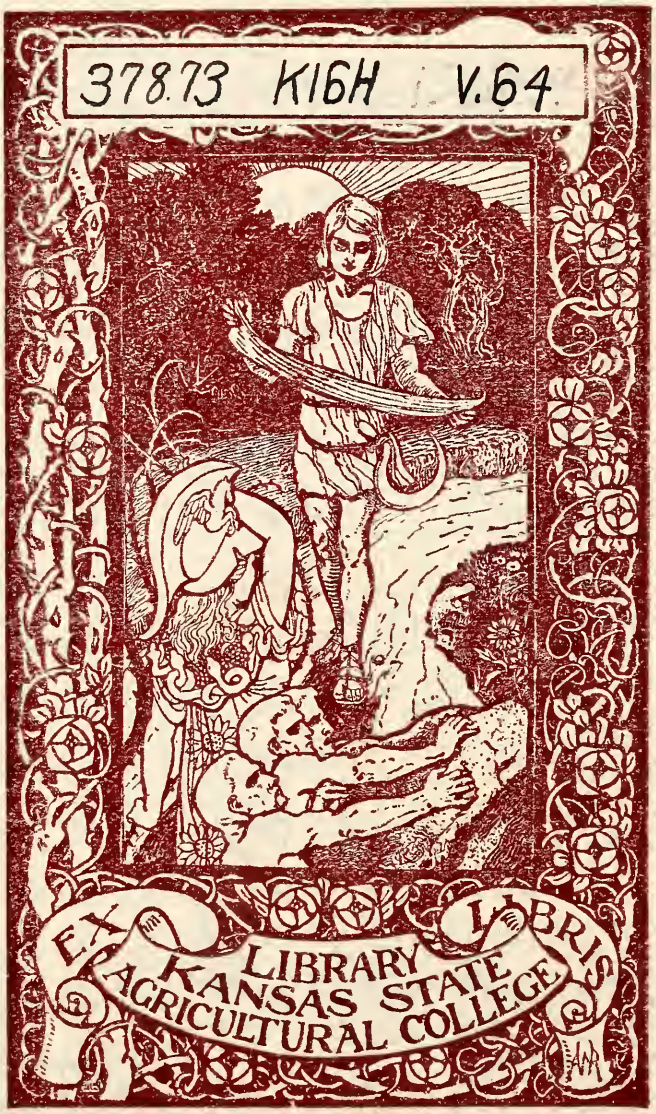
378.73 K16H V.64



A11207 002185

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogue64192627kans

a-144

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BULLETIN

VOLUME XI | MAY 1, 1927 | NUMBER 5

CATALOGUE

SIXTY-FOURTH SESSION, 1926-'27

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1927-'28

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
Published by the College

PRINTED BY KANSAS STATE PRINTING PLANT
B. P. WALKER, STATE PRINTER
TOPEKA 1927
11-6482

The Kansas State Agricultural College Bulletin is published on the first and fifteenth of each month by the Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., to which requests for copies of the publication should be addressed. Entered as second-class matter November 6, 1916, at the post office at Manhattan, Kan., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

UNIV ARCH
LD
2668
A243
1926/27
c.2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

The College Calendar 7
Administrative Officers 9, 10
Officers of Instruction and Administration 11
President and Professors 11
Associate Professors 18
Assistant Professors 23
Associates 29
Instructors 29
Assistants 35
Superintendents 39
Agricultural Agents 39
Home Demonstration Agents 44
Graduate Assistants 46
Other Officers 47
Standing Committees of the Faculty 48
Agricultural Experiment Station and Branch Stations 49–51
Engineering Experiment Station 52
Bureau of Research in Home Economics 54
History and Location of the College 55
Aims and Purposes of the College 55
Buildings and Grounds 57
The College Library 62
Student Health Service 63
Requirements for Admission 64
Accredited High Schools 67
Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates 71
Graduate Study 72
Professional Degrees 76
General Information 77
The Division of Agriculture 95
Curriculum in Agriculture 100
Curriculum in Agricultural Administration 102
Curriculum in Landscape Gardening 103
Agricultural Economics 105
Agronomy 107
Animal Husbandry 110
Dairy Husbandry 113
General Agriculture 116
Horticulture 116
Milling Industry 120
Poultry Husbandry 121
Agriculture in the Summer School 123
Special Courses in Agriculture 123

94200

PAGE
The Division of Engineering ... 124
Curriculum in Agricultural Engineering ... 128
Curriculum in Architectural Engineering ... 130
Curriculum in Architecture ... 131
Curriculum in Chemical Engineering ... 133
Curriculum in Civil Engineering ... 134
Curriculum in Electrical Engineering ... 136
Curriculum in Flour-mill Engineering ... 137
Curriculum in Landscape Architecture ... 139
Curriculum in Mechanical Engineering ... 141
Agricultural Engineering ... 142
Applied Mechanics ... 144
Architecture ... 147
Civil Engineering ... 150
Electrical Engineering ... 153
General Engineering ... 158
Machine Design ... 158
Mechanical Engineering ... 160
Shop Practice ... 163
The Division of General Science ... 167
Curriculum in General Science ... 170
Curriculum in Industrial Journalism ... 172
Curriculum in Industrial Chemistry ... 174
Curriculum in Public-school Music ... 175–177
Curriculum in Voice ... 178
Curriculum in Piano ... 180
Curriculum in Violin ... 182
Curriculum in Public-school Band and Orchestra ... 184
Curriculum in Physical Education for Men ... 186
Curriculum in Physical Education for Women ... 189
Curriculum in Rural Commerce ... 190
Curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine ... 192
Groups of Electives and Options ... 193
Bacteriology ... 202
Botany and Plant Pathology ... 205
Chemistry ... 208
Economics and Sociology ... 215
Education ... 218
English ... 226
Entomology ... 232
Geology ... 235
History and Government ... 236
Industrial Journalism and Printing ... 240
Library Economics ... 244
Mathematics ... 244
Military Science and Tactics ... 248
Modern Languages ... 253
Music ... 255
Physical Education and Athletics ... 261
Physics ... 266
Public Speaking ... 270

PAGE
Zoölogy ... 271
Special Courses for Teachers ... 274
The Division of Home Economics ... 275
Curriculum in Home Economics ... 276
Curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing ... 278
Groups of Electives ... 279
Applied Art ... 282
Clothing and Textiles ... 284
Food Economics and Nutrition ... 286
General Home Economics ... 288
Household Economics ... 289
Institutional Economics ... 291
The Division of Veterinary Medicine ... 292
Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine ... 293
Curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine ... 295
Anatomy and Physiology ... 296
Pathology ... 298
Surgery and Medicine ... 300
The Division of College Extension ... 303
Institutes and Extension Schools ... 305
County Agent Work ... 308
Home Economics ... 310
Home Demonstration Agent Work ... 310
Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work ... 311
Rural Engineering ... 313
Home-study Service ... 314
The Agricultural Experiment Station ... 320
Branch Agricultural Experiment Stations ... 323
The Engineering Experiment Station ... 325
The Bureau of Research in Home Economics ... 326
Special Courses ... 327
Farmers' Short Course ... 327
Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses ... 330
Courses in Trades Related to Engineering ... 332
Degrees and Certificates Conferred in 1926 ... 336
Honors ... 343
Lists of Students ... 345
Graduate Students ... 345
Seniors ... 352
Juniors ... 355
Sophomores ... 358
Freshmen ... 364
Summer-school Students ... 374
Special Students ... 373
Students in Special Courses ... 373
Summaries of Attendance ... 381
Home-study Students ... 385
Students' Organizations ... 392
Name Index ... 395
General Index ... 401

CALENDAR

1927

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	12	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	29	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

1928

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	.	.	.	.	.	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	29	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

The College Calendar

SUMMER SCHOOL, 1927

June 3, Friday.—Registration of students for first session of Summer School begins at 8 a. m.
June 3, Friday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
June 3 to Aug. 4, Friday to Thursday.—First session of Summer School, nine weeks.
June 6 to 11, Monday to Saturday.—4-H Club Round-up.
June 17, Friday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
July 16, Saturday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
July 30, Saturday.—Masters' theses are due.
Aug. 4, Thursday.—Commencement exercises for those graduating at end of first session of Summer School.
Aug. 4 to 31, Thursday to Wednesday.—Second session of Summer School, four weeks.
Aug. 18, Thursday.—Reports of all grades for first session of Summer School due in registrar's office.

FIRST SEMESTER, 1927-'28

Sept. 9, Friday.—All members of the instructional force on duty.
Sept. 10, Saturday.—Meeting of assigners with committee on schedule at 2 p. m.
Sept. 10, Saturday.—Meeting of assigners with deans at 3 p. m.
Sept. 12, Monday.—Admission and registration of students begin at 8 a. m.
Sept. 12, Monday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m to 5 p. m.
Sept. 14, Wednesday.—Registration of students closes at 9:30 a. m.
Sept. 14, Wednesday.—Opening convocation, 11 a. m. to 12 m.
Sept. 14, Wednesday.—*All classes meet according to schedule, beginning at 1 p. m.
Sept. 14 and 15, Wednesday and Thursday.—†Mental tests for freshmen, 1 to 4:30 p. m.
Oct. 8, Saturday.—Examinations to remove conditions.
Oct. 15, Saturday.—Scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
Nov. 12, Saturday.—Midsemester scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
Nov. 15, Tuesday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
Nov. 23, Wednesday.—Thanksgiving vacation begins at 12 m.
Nov. 26, Saturday.—Thanksgiving vacation closes at 6 p. m.
Dec. 21, Wednesday.—Winter vacation begins at 6 p. m.
Jan. 2, 1928, Monday.—Farmers' Short Course and Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses begin.
Jan. 4, Wednesday.—Winter vacation closes at 6 p. m.
Jan. 9, Monday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
Jan. 23, Monday.—Masters' theses are due.
Jan. 20 to 28, Friday to Saturday.—Examinations at close of semester.
Jan. 28, Saturday.—First semester closes at 11 a. m.

SECOND SEMESTER, 1927-'28

Jan. 30, Monday.—Meeting of assigners with committee on schedule at 2 p. m.
Jan. 30, Monday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Jan. 31, Tuesday.—Admission and registration of students begin at 8 a. m.
Feb. 1, Wednesday.—Registration closes at 5 p. m.
Feb. 2, Thursday.—*All classes meet according to schedule, beginning at 8 a. m.
Feb. 6 to 11, Monday to Saturday.—Farm and Home Week.
Feb. 11, Saturday.—Reports of all grades for first semester due in registrar's office.
Feb. 22, Wednesday.—Holiday, Washington's Birthday.
Feb. 25, Saturday.—Examinations to remove conditions.
Feb. 25, Saturday.—Farmers' Short Course and Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses close at 12 m.
Mar. 3, Saturday.—Scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
Mar. 15, Thursday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses and professional theses are due.
Mar. 31, Saturday.—Midsemester scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
Apr. 5, Thursday.—Easter vacation begins at 6 p. m.
Apr. 9, Monday.—Easter vacation closes at 6 p. m.
Apr. 12, Thursday.—Announcement of elections of seniors to Phi Kappa Phi.
May 7, Monday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
May 12, Saturday.—Professional theses are due.
May 15 to 22, Tuesday to Tuesday.—Examinations for seniors.

---

* Students must be present at the first meeting of each class or render a reasonable excuse. Failure to take out an assignment is not accepted as an excuse for absence from classes. A fee of five dollars is charged those who are assigned after the time set for close of registration unless an acceptable excuse is offered.

† Required of all freshmen on both days.

May 22 to 29, Tuesday to Tuesday.—Examinations at close of semester.
May 23, Wednesday.—Masters' theses are due.
May 27, Sunday.—Baccalaureate services, beginning at 8 p. m.
May 30, Wednesday.—Holiday, Memorial Day.
May 30, Wednesday.—Alumni Day. Business meeting at 2 p. m., banquet at 6 p. m.
May 31, Thursday.—Commencement Day.
June 1, Friday.—Semester deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
June 14, Thursday.—Reports of all grades for second semester due in registrar's office.

SUMMER SCHOOL, 1928

June 1, Friday.—Registration of students for Summer School begins at 8 a. m.
June 1, Friday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
June 1 to Aug. 2, Friday to Thursday.—First session of Summer School, nine weeks.
June 4 to 9, Monday to Saturday.—4-H Club Round-up.
June 15, Friday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
July 14, Saturday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
July 28, Saturday.—Masters' theses are due.
Aug. 2, Thursday.—Commencement exercises for those graduating at end of first session of Summer School.
Aug. 2 to 29, Thursday to Wednesday.—Second session of Summer School, four weeks.
Aug. 20, Saturday.—Reports of all grades for first session of Summer School are due in registrar's office.

FIRST SEMESTER, 1928-'29

Sept. 10, Monday.—Admission and registration of students begin at 8 a. m.
Sept. 10, Monday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Sept. 12, Wednesday.—Registration of students closes at 9:30 a. m.

The State Board of Regents

W. Y. MORGAN.	CHARLES HARGER.	C. W. SPENCER.
C. B. MERRIAM.	GEORGE H. HODGES.	B. C. CULP.
W. J. TOD.	EARLE W. EVANS.	MRS. J. S. PATRICK.

H. E. Shrack, *Business Manager.*
G. W. Myers, *Assistant Business Manager.*

Administrative Officers of the College

President	F. D. Farrell.
Vice President, and Dean of the Division of General Science	J. T. Willard.
Dean of the Division of Agriculture, and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station	L. E. Call.
Dean of the Division of Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station	R. A. Seaton.
Dean of the Division of Home Economics	Margaret M. Justin.
Dean of the Division of Veterinary Medicine	R. R. Dykstra.
Dean of the Division of College Extension	H. J. Umberger.
Chairman of the Graduate Council	J. E. Ackert.
Dean of Women	Mary P. Van Zile.
Dean of the Summer School	E. L. Holton.
Registrar	Jessie McD. Machir.
Librarian	Arthur B. Smith.
Custodian of Buildings and Grounds	G. R. Pauling.

Officers of Instruction and Administration

PRESIDENT

FRANCIS DAVID FARRELL, Agr. D., President of the College (1918, 1925).*
B. S., Utah Agricultural College, 1907; Agr. D., University of Nebraska, 1925.
** A 30; President's House, College Campus.

PROFESSORS

JOHN DANIEL WALTERS, M. S., A. D., Professor of Architecture, Emeritus (1877, 1917).
M. S., K. S. A. C., 1883; A. D., ibid., 1908. E 214; 809 N. Eleventh.

JULIUS TERRASS WILLARD, M. S., Sc. D., Vice President of the College (1883, 1918); Dean of Division of General Science (1883, 1909); Professor of Chemistry (1883, 1901); Consulting Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1888, 1918).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1883; M. S., ibid., 1886; Sc. D., ibid., 1908. A 47; 1014 Houston.

BENJAMIN LUCE REMICK, Ph. M., Professor and Head of Department of Mathematics (1900).
Ph. B., Cornell College, 1889; Ph. M., ibid., 1892. E 223; 613 Houston.

ALBERT DICKENS, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Horticulture (1899, 1902); Horticulturist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1899, 1902).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1893; M. S., ibid., 1901. H 28; 1230 Fremont.

RALPH RAY PRICE, A. M., Professor and Head of Department of History and Government (1903).
A. B., Baker University, 1896; A. M., University of Kansas, 1898.
F 57; 615 Humboldt.

JULIUS ERNEST KAMMEYER, A. M., LL. D., Professor and Head of Department of Economics (1903, 1904).
A. B., Central Wesleyan College, 1886; A. M., ibid., 1889; LL. D., Kansas City University, 1912. A 52; 1441 Laramie.

JOHN VANZANDT CORTELYOU, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Modern Languages (1904, 1916).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1897; A. M., ibid., 1901; Ph. D., University of Heidelberg, 1904. A 71; 325 N. Fourteenth.

JOHN ORR HAMILTON, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Physics (1901, 1908); Physicist, Engineering Experiment Station (1913).
B. S., University of Chicago, 1900. C 33; 331 N. Fourteenth.

---

* One date standing after the title shows when the office was assumed. In the case of two dates separated by a comma or a semicolon, the first date indicates when services with the College began, the second when present office was assumed. Dates separated by a dash indicate time of assumption and termination, respectively, of the duties indicated in the title.

** The College buildings are designated by letters, as follows:

A—Anderson Hall (Administration).
Ag—Waters Hall (Agriculture).
Bks—Barracks.
C—Denison Hall (Chemistry, Physics).
CH—College Hospital.
D—Chemistry Annex No. 2.
E—Engineering Hall.
F—Fairchild Hall.
G—Education Hall.
H—Horticultural Hall.
I—Illustrations Hall.
K—Kedzie Hall (Printing).
L—Calvin Hall (Home Economics).
M—Auditorium.
MA—Music Annex.
N—Nichols Gymnasium.
R—Farm Machinery Hall.
S—Engineering Shops.
T—Thompson Hall (Cafeteria).
V—Veterinary Hall.
VH—Veterinary Hospital.
W—Chemistry Annex No. 1.
X—Maintenance Building.

Mary Pierce Van Zile, Dean of Women (1908, 1918).
Diploma, Iowa State College, 1904. A 40; 800 Houston.

Lowell Edwin Conrad, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Civil Engineering (1908, 1909); Civil Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1913).
B. S., Cornell College, 1904; C. E., ibid., 1906; M. S., Lehigh University, 1908.
E 124; 317 N. Seventeenth.

Edwin Lee Holton, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Education (1910, 1913); Dean of Summer School (1910, 1918).
A. B., Indiana University, 1904; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1927.
G 28A; 217 N. Fourteenth.

Roy Andrew Seaton, M. S., Dean of Division of Engineering (1904, 1920); Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (1904, 1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1904; M. S., ibid., 1910; S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1911. E 115; 722 Humboldt.

Arthur Bourne Smith, Ph. B., B. L. S., College Librarian (1911).
Ph. B., Wesleyan University, 1900; B. L. S., University of Illinois, 1902.
F 32; 1733 Anderson.

Leland David Bushnell, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Bacteriology (1909, 1912); Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1909, 1912).
B. S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1905; M. S., University of Kansas, 1915; Ph. D., Harvard University, 1921. V 54; 801 Osage.

Leland Everett Call, M. S., Dean, Division of Agriculture (1907, 1925); Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (1907, 1925).
B. S. in Agr., Ohio State University, 1906; M. S., ibid., 1912.
Ag 112; 223 N. Fourteenth.

George Adam Dean, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Entomology (1902, 1913); Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1902, 1913).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1895; M. S., ibid., 1905. F 52; 1725 Poyntz.

Robert Kirkland Nabours, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Zoölogy (1910, 1913); Zoölogist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1913); Curator of the Natural History Museum (1910).
Ed. B., University of Chicago, 1905; Ph. D., ibid., 1911. F 54; 401 Denison.

Ralph Ralph Dykstra, D. V. M., Dean of Division of Veterinary Medicine (1911, 1919); Professor of Surgery and Head of Department of Surgery and Medicine (1911, 1913).
D. V. M., Iowa State College, 1905. V 29; 607 Houston.

Clarence Erle Reid,[4] B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Electrical Engineering (1914-Feb. 28, 1927); Electrical Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1914-Feb. 28, 1927).
B. S. in E. E., Purdue University, 1902.

Michael Francis Ahearn, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Physical Education, and Director of Athletics (1904, 1920).
B. S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1904; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1913.
N 35; 104 N. Juliette.

Charles Moses Siever, Ph. G., M. D., College Physician (1916).
Ph. G., Trinity University, 1903; M. D., ibid., 1903; M. D., University of Kansas, 1907.
A 65; 1719 Laramie.

---

4. Deceased.

WALTER WILLIAM CARLSON, B. S., M. E., Professor and Head of Department of Shop Practice (1910, 1917); Superintendent of Shops (1910, 1912); Industrial Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1913).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1908; M. E., ibid., 1916. S 62; 1722 Laramie.

SAMUEL CECIL SALMON, M. S., Professor of Farm Crops (1913, 1917).
B. S., South Dakota Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1907; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Ag 217; 1648 Leavenworth.

WALTER HORACE BURR, B. S., Professor of Sociology (1914, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. A 74; 1811 Humboldt.

HARRY JOHN CHARLES UMBERGER,[1] B. S., Dean of Division of College Extension (1911, 1919) Director of College Extension (1911, 1919).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905. A 33; 1412 Leavenworth.

HERBERT HIRAM KING, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Chemistry (1906, 1918); Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1918); Chemist, Engineering Experiment Station (1909, 1918).
B. S., Ewing College, 1904; A. M., ibid., 1906; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1918. C 30; 1711 Fairchild.

CHARLES WILBUR MCCAMPBELL, D. V. M., Professor and Head of Department of Animal Husbandry (1910, 1918); Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1918).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1906; D. V. M., ibid., 1910; B. S. in Agr., ibid., 1918. Ag 15; 343 N. Fourteenth.

RAY IAMS THROCKMORTON, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Agronomy (1911, 1925); Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1911, 1925).
B. S. in Agr., Pennsylvania State College, 1911; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. Ag 214; 825 Houston.

JAMES EDWARD ACKERT, Ph. D., Professor of Zoölogy (1913, 1918); Parasitologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1913).
A. B., University of Illinois, 1909; A. M., ibid., 1911; Ph. D., ibid., 1913. F 58; 1923 Leavenworth.

ALFRED EVERETT WHITE,[2] M. S., Professor of Mathematics (1909, 1918).
B. S., Purdue University, 1904; M. S., ibid., 1909. A 72; 1743 Fairchild.

JAMES BURGESS FITCH, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Dairy Husbandry (1910, 1918); Dairy Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1918).
B. S., Purdue University, 1910. Ag 151; 321 N. Sixteenth.

HALLAM WALKER DAVIS, A. M., Professor of English (1913, 1918); Head of Department of English (1913, 1921).
A. B., Indiana University, 1909; A. M., Columbia University, 1913. K 52; 1727 Fairview.

ARAMINTA HOLMAN, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Applied Art (1913, 1918).
Graduate, New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 1912; B. S., Columbia University, 1922. A 67; 327 N. Fifteenth.

VIVAN LEWIS STRICKLAND, Ph. D., Professor of Education (1917, 1922).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1906; A. M., ibid., 1915; Ph. D., ibid., 1925. G 28; 1512 Leavenworth.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

James Park Calderwood, M. E., M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering (1918, 1922); Mechanical Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1918).

M. E., Ohio State University, 1908; M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1916. E 106; 321 N. Fourteenth.

James Henry Burt, D. V. M., Professor and Head of Department of Anatomy and Physiology (1909, 1919).

V. S., Ontario Veterinary College, 1895; D. V. M., Ohio State University, 1905. V 32; 800 Poyntz.

Leo Edward Melchers, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Botany and Plant Pathology (1914, 1919); Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1914).

B. S., Ohio State University, 1912; M. S., ibid., 1913. H 58; 1801 Leavenworth.

Edwin Cyrus Miller, Ph. D., Professor of Plant Physiology (1910, 1919).

A. B., Lebanon College, 1906; A. B., Yale University, 1907; Ph. D., ibid., 1910. H 56; 211 N. Eighteenth.

Cyrus Vance Williams, B. S. (in Agr.), Ph. D., Professor of Vocational Education (1920).

B. Ed., (Peru) Nebraska State Normal School, 1909; A. M., University of Nebraska, 1910; B. S. in Agr., College of Agriculture, ibid., 1919; Ph. D., ibid., 1925. G 29; 611 Humboldt.

William Hiddleson Andrews, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Education (1906, 1920).

A. B., University of Chicago, 1900; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1923; LL. D., College of Emporia, 1921. G 28B; 630 Moro.

Charles Oscar Swanson, M. Agr., Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Milling Industry (1906, 1923).

A. B., Carleton College, 1899; M. Agr., University of Minnesota, 1905; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1922. Ag 119; 1640 Fairview.

Ivor Victor Iles, A. M., Professor of History and Government (1911, 1920).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1905; A. M., ibid., 1905. F 4; 1725 Fairchild.

Josiah Simson Hughes, Ph. D., Professor of Chemistry (1910, 1920).

B. S., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1908; M. S., ibid., 1910; A. M., Ohio State University, 1910; Ph. D., ibid., 1917. C 41; 333 N. Fifteenth.

Robert Warren Conover, A. M., Professor of English (1915, 1920).

A. B., Wesleyan University, 1911; A. M., ibid., 1914. K 52; 1729 Fairchild.

John Christian Peterson, Ph. D., Professor of Psychology (1917, 1926).

A. B., University of Utah, 1913; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1917. G 33; 1330 Laramie.

Frederick Erving Colburn, Professor and Head of Department of Illustrations (1919, 1920).

I; 322 N. Seventeenth.

Herbert Frederick Lienhardt, V. M. D., Professor and Head of Department of Pathology (1917, 1920).

V. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1916. V. 58; 1118 Bertrand.

George Ellsworth Raburn, M. S., Professor of Physics (1910, 1920).

A. B., University of Michigan, 1907; M. S., ibid., 1913. C 34; College Heights.

Robert John Barnett, M. S., Professor of Horticulture (1920).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1895; M. S., ibid., 1911. H 33; 1203 Thurston.

HARRY BRUCE WALKER, C.E., Professor and Head of Department of Agricultural Engineering (1914, 1921); Agricultural Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1921).
B. S. in C. E., Iowa State College, 1910; C. E., ibid., 1920. E 216; 1728 Fairchild.

MARY THERESA HARMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoölogy (1912, 1921).
A. B., Indiana University, 1907; A. M., ibid., 1900; Ph. D., ibid., 1912.
F 76C; 1430 Poyntz.

FLOYD WAYNE BELL, B.S.A., Professor of Animal Husbandry, in Charge of Advanced Judging (1918, 1921).
B. S. A., Cornell University, 1911. Ag 5; 1736 Fairview.

EUSTACE VIVIAN FLOYD, B.S., Professor of Physics (1911, 1921).
B. S., Earlham College, 1903. C 34; 1451 Laramie.

WALDO ERNEST GRIMES, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Agricultural Economics (1913, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913; Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1923.
Ag 350; 203 N. Delaware.

JOHN HUNTINGTON PARKER, M.S., Professor of Crop Improvement (1917, 1921).
B. S. in Agr., University of Minnesota, 1913; M. S., in Agr., Cornell University, 1916.
Ag 103; 1728 Fairview.

HOWARD TEMPLETON HILL, J.D., Professor and Head of Department of Public Speaking (1920, 1922).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1910; J. D., University of Chicago, 1917.
G 55; 1020 Leavenworth.

ERIC ENGLUND,[2] M.S., Professor of Agricultural Economics (1921, 1922).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1918; A. B., University of Oregon, 1919; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1920. Ag 351; 1212 Fremont.

NOBLE WARREN ROCKEY, A.M., Professor of English (1921).
A. B., Ohio State University, 1905; A. M., ibid., 1916. K 52; 514 N. Manhattan.

EDWARD GUERRANT KELLEY,[2] M.S., Professor of Entomology, Division of College Extension (1918, 1922).
B. S., University of Kentucky, 1903; M. S., ibid., 1904. F 52; 1621 Humboldt.

HOWARD W. BRUBAKER, Ph.D. Professor of Chemistry (1913, 1922).
B. S., Carleton College, 1899; Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1904.
C 12; 1929 Leavenworth.

PERCY LEIGH GAINEY, A.M., M.S., Professor of Bacteriology (1914, 1922); Soil Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1914).
B. Agr., North Carolina A. and M. College, 1908; M. S., ibid., 1910; A. M., Washington University, 1911. V 26; 1123 Houston.

FORREST FAYE FRAZIER, C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering (1911, 1922).
C. E., Ohio State University, 1910. E 123; 1815 Leavenworth.

ROYCE GERALD KLOEFFLER, B.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering (1916, 1922); acting Head of Department of Electrical Engineering (Mar. 1 1927).
B. S. in E. E., University of Michigan, 1913. E 120; 1218 Kearney.

CLINTON ELLIOTT PEARCE, S.B., Professor and Head of Department of Machine Design (1917, 1922).
S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1913. E 210; 615 N. Eleventh.

---

2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

CHARLES HENRY SCHOLER, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mechanics (1920, 1922); Engineer of Tests in the Roards Materials Laboratory (1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. E 11; 806 Bluemont.

LOYAL FREDERICK PAYNE, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry (1921, 1922); Poultry Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station (1921, 1922).
B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1912; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.
Ag 245; 4 College Heights Road.

MARTHA S. PITTMAN, A. M., Professor and Head of Department of Food Economics and Nutrition (1919, 1922).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1906; B. S., Columbia University, 1916; A. M., ibid., 1918.
L 43; 112 S. Twelfth.

GEORGE ALBERT GEMMELL, M. S., Professor of Education, in Charge of Department of Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1918, 1922).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1917; B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., ibid., 1922. A 5; 411 N. Sixteenth.

CHARLES WILLIAM BACHMAN, LL. B., Professor of Physical Education (1920, 1922); Head Coach of Athletics (1920).
LL. B., Notre Dame University, 1917. N 30; R. R. 1.

WILLIAM TIMOTHY STRATTON, A. M., Professor of Mathematics (1910, 1923).
A. B., Indiana University, 1906; A. M., ibid., 1913. E 223; R. F. D. 1.

ROY MONROE GREEN, M. S., Professor of Agricultural Economics (1920, 1923).
B. S. in Agr., University of Missouri, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.
Ag 345; 110 S. Seventeenth.

MARGARET M. JUSTIN, Ph. D., Dean of Division of Home Economics (1923).
B. S. in H. E., K. S. A. C., 1909; B. S. in Educ., Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1915; Ph. D., Yale University, 1923. L 29; 531 N. Mahattan.

AMY KELLY, B. S., State Home Demonstration Leader, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., South Dakota State College, 1908. A 36; 1649 Fairchild.

HEMAN LAURITZ IBSEN, Ph. D., Professor of Genetics (1919, 1924).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1912; M. S., ibid., 1913; Ph. D., ibid., 1916.
Ag 15A; 1116 Bluemont.

ELDEN VALORIOUS JAMES, A. M., Professor of History and Civics (1912, 1924).
A. B., Marietta College, 1901; A. B., University of Michigan, 1905; A. M., Marietta College, 1908. G 51A; 1723 Fairview.

PAUL WEIGEL, B. Arch., Professor and Head of Department of Architecture (1921, 1924).
B. Arch., Cornell University, 1912; Architect, University of State of New York, 1920; Graduate, Buffalo Normal School, 1921. E 302; 1204 Fremont.

LILIAN CLARA WILLIAMS BAKER, A. M., Professor and Head of Department of Clothing and Textiles (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; A. M., University of Chicago, 1921.
L 56; 426 N. Seventeenth.

WALTER GILLING WARD, B. S., Arch., Professor in Charge of Rural Engineering, Division of College Extension (1920, 1925).
B. S. in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1912; Architect, ibid., 1922. E 131; 519 N. Manhattan.

CHARLES ELKINS ROGERS, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Industrial Journalism (1919, 1926).
A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.
K 30; 1531 Leavenworth.

EDGAR TALBERT KEITH, B. S., Professor of Printing (1912, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. K 26; 1421 Poyntz.

HAROLD PARKER WHEELER,[6] Professor and Head of Department of Music (1919, 1925-May 31, 1927).
M 30; 327 N. Fifteenth.

JAMES WALKER MCCOLLOCH, M. S., Professor of Entomology (1910, 1925); Associate Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1918).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. S., ibid., 1923. F 76E; 1626 Leavenworth.

CHARLES WILLIAM COLVER, Ph. D., Professor of Organic Chemistry (1919, 1925).
B. S., University of Idaho, 1909; M. S., ibid., 1911; Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1919.
C 56; 1635 Fairchild.

CHARLES WALTON MATTHEWS, A. M., Professor of English (1920, 1925).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College of Pittsburg, 1918; A. M., University of Chicago, 1923. K 51B; 1409 Anderson.

MARTHA MORRISON KRAMER,[3] Ph. D., Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (1922, 1925).
B. S., University of Chicago, 1916; A. M., Columbia University, 1920; Ph. D., ibid., 1922. L 43; 1649 Fairchild.

JULES HENRY ROBERT, B. S., Professor of Applied Mechanics (1916, 1925).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1914. E 112; 1409 Anderson.

JAMES MARSHALL PETTY, Lieut. Col. Inf., U. S. A., Professor and Head of Department of Military Science and Tactics (June 23, 1927).
Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, 1903; Graduate, Infantry School, Fort Bennington, 1925; Graduate, Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, 1926. N 26; 1743 Fairchild.

HARRY WINFIELD CAVE, M. S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1918; July 1, 1926).
B. S. A., Iowa State College, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Ag 151; 1638 Osage.

LOUIS COLEMAN WILLIAMS, B. S., Professor of Horticulture, Division of College Extension (1915; July 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; B. S., ibid., 1922. A 34; 1116 Bluemont.

ROGER CLETUS SMITH, Ph. D., Professor of Entomology (1920; July 1, 1926).
A. B., Miami University, 1911; A. M., Ohio State University, 1915; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1917. F 64; 1605 Leavenworth.

EDWIN JACOB FRICK, D. V. M., Professor of Medicine (1919; July 1, 1926).
D. V. M., Cornell University, 1917. VH 54; 319 N. Sixteenth.

ALFRED EVAN ALDOUS, B. S., Professor of Pasture Management (July 1, 1926).
B. S., Utah Agricultural College, 1910. Ag 216; 1718 Houston.

LOUIS HENRY LIMPER, A. M., Professor of Modern Languages (1921; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Baldwin Wallace College, 1907; A. M., University of Wisconsin, 1914.
A 69; 1324 Laramie.

HENRY ARTHUR SHINN, J. D., Professor of Public Speaking (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1916; J. D., Leland Stanford University, 1926.
G 55; 1715 Fairview.

HELEN WHEELER FORD, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Household Economics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Rhode Island State College, 1914; Ph. D., Yale University, 1925.
L 42; 531 N. Manhattan.

---

3. Absent on leave, Feb. 1 to May 31, 1927.
6. Resigned.

LEAH ASCHAM,[7] B.S., Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (Feb. 1-May 31, 1927).
A. B., Ohio Northern University, 1904; B. S., Ohio State University, 1918.
L 43; 906 Fremont.

WILLIAM LINDQUIST, B.M., Professor of Voice and Head of Department of Music (1925; June 1, 1927); Associate Professor of Voice (1925; May 31, 1927).
B. M., Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, 1925.
M 30; 1531 Leavenworth.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

GRACE EMILY DERBY, A.B., Associate Librarian (1911, 1918).
A. B., Western College for Women, 1905. F 32; 1825 Leavenworth.

INA FOOTE COWLES, B.S., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles (1902, 1918).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1901. L 55; 1520 Leavenworth.

WILMER ESLA DAVIS, A.B., Associate Professor of Botany (1909, 1920).
Graduate, Ohio Normal University, 1894; A. B., University of Illinois, 1903.
H 76; 1203 Moro.

ADA RICE,[2] M.S., Associate Professor of English (1899, 1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1895; M. S., ibid., 1912. A 61; 917 Osage.

MALCOLM CAMERON SEWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils (1914, 1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. S., Ohio State University, 1914; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1922. Ag 213; 315 N. Fifteenth.

WILLIAM HENRY SANDERS,[2] M.E., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering (1914, 1920.)
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1890; M. E., ibid., 1916. R 28; 1208 Kearney.

CARL G. ELLING, B.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1918, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1904. A 33; R. R. 1.

ALONZO FRANKLIN TURNER,[1] B.S., Associate Professor, Field Agent, Division of College Extension (1917, 1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905. A 2; 810 Moro.

JAMES WALTER ZAHNLEY, M.S., Associate Professor of Farm Crops (1915, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905; M. S., ibid., 1926. Ag 314; Route 8.

HILMER HENRY LAUDE, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy (1920, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911; M. S., Texas A. and M. College, 1918.
Ag 202; 326 N. Sixteenth.

JOSEPH PRESTWICH SCOTT, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Pathology (1916, 1921).
B. S., Scientific Gymnasium, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1910; D. V. M., Ohio State University, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. V 2; 1626 Laramie.

WILIAM MAX MCLEOD, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Anatomy (1919, 1921).
D. V. M., Iowa State College, 1917. V 32; 413 Houston.

FRANK CALEB GATES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany (1919, 1922).
A. B., University of Illinois, 1910; Ph. D., University of Michigan, 1912.
H 57; 1515 Humboldt.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
7. Temporary appointment.

FLOYD PATTISON, B. S., Associate Professor of Steam and Gas Engineering, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1919, 1922).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. A 5; 805 Kearney.

MANFORD W. FURR, C. E., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (1917, 1922).
B. S. in C. E., Purdue University, 1913; C. E., ibid., 1925; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.
E 122; 1426 Humboldt.

ELSIE HARRIET SMITH, Associate Professor Piano (1917, 1922).
Graduate, Certificate Course, Chicago Musical College, 1909; Postgraduate Diploma, Institute of Musical Art, New York City, 1914. M 58; 315 N. Sixteenth.

ALBERT JOHN MACK, M. E., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1917, 1922).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. E., ibid., 1921. E 109; 1512 Poyntz.

ELLIS ADOLPH STOKDYK, M. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, Marketing Specialist, Division of College Extension (1921, 1924).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1920; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.
Ag 347; 1617 Leavenworth.

JACOB OLIN FAULKNER, A. M., Associate Professor of English (1922).
A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1907; A. M., Pennsylvania State College, 1920.
K 52; 426 N. Seventeenth.

EDGAR LEMUEL TAGUE, A. M., Ph. D., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1914, 1923); Assistant in Protein Chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station (1914).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1908; A. M., ibid., 1909; Ph. D., ibid., 1924.
C 3; 321 N. Delaware.

BERNARD MARTIN ANDERSON, B. S. in Ag., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry (1920, 1923).
B. S. in Ag., K. S. A. C., 1916, 1923. Ag 24; 323 Yuma.

HARRY ERNEST REED, B. S. in Agr., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry (1923).
B. S. in Ag., University of Missouri, 1914. Ag 27; 1119 Laramie.

WILLIAM RAYMOND BRACKETT, A. B., Associate Professor of Physics (1919, 1923).
A. B., University of Colorado, 1905. C 38; 1824 Humboldt.

EDWARD CHAPMAN CONVERSE,[4] A. M., Associate Professor of Physics (1919, 1923-Jan. 22, 1927).
A. B., University of Illinois, 1904; A. M., ibid., 1909. C 57; College Hill.

HERBERT HENLEY HAYMAKER,[2] M. S., Associate Professor of Botany (1917, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1916.
H 54; 315 N. Sixteenth.

GABE ALFRED SELLERS, B. S., Associate Professor of Shop Practice (1919, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. S 62; 927 Moro.

HARRISON BOYD SUMMERS, A. M., Associate Professor of Public Speaking (1923).
A. B., Fairmont College, 1917; A. M., University of Oklahoma, 1921.
G 55; 1011 Kearney.

DON CAMERON WARREN, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry (1923).
A. B., Indiana University, 1914; A. M., ibid., 1917; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1923.
Ag 249; 1616 Osage.

---

2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
4. Deceased.

EARL BOOTH WORKING, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Milling Industry (1923).
A. B., University of Denver, 1917; A. M., ibid., 1919; Ph. D., University of Arizona, 1922. Ag 120; R. R. 8.

ERNEST BLAINE WELLS, M. S., Associate Professor of Soils, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).
B. S. A., West Virginia University, 1917; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.
Ag 59; 1615 Leavenworth.

ALFRED LESTER CLAPP, B. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension (1920, 1924); District Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. A 2; 930 Kearney.

GEORGE EDWIN JOHNSON, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Zoölogy (1924); Mammalogist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1924).
B. S., Dakota Wesleyan University, 1913; M. S., University of Chicago, 1916; Ph. D., Harvard University, 1923. F 54A; 1506 Poyntz.

PAUL PORTER BRAINARD, A. M., Associate Professor of Psychology (1919, 1924).
B. L., Whitman College, 1909; A. M., Columbia University, 1913.
G 33A; 1224 Thurston.

ALLAN PARK DAVIDSON, M. S., Associate Professor of Vocational Education (1919, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; M. S., ibid., 1925. G 29; 1221 Laramie.

FLORIAN ARTHUR KLEINSCHMIDT, M. Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture (1923, 1924).
B. S. in Arch., University of Minnesota, 1920; M. Arch., Harvard University, 1922; diploma, Ecole des Beaux Arts American-Fontainebleau. E 304; 414 Pierre.

CHRISTOPHER DUDLEY PEIRCE, Major C. A. C., U. S. A., Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1924).
N 26; 202 S. Seventeenth.

BEATTY HOPE FLEENOR, M. S., Associate Professor of Education, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1923, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; M. S., ibid., 1923. A 5; 1612 Osage.

GEORGE W. SALISBURY, B. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Extension (1919, 1925); District Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1924).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1915. A 2; 312 N. Sixteenth.

IRA NICHOLS CHAPMAN, M. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, Division of College Extension (1922, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916; M. S., ibid., 1926. Ag 345; 1210 Thurston.

WILLARD HUNGATE MARTIN, M. S., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1925).
B. S., Purdue University, 1918; M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1922.
Ag 152; 1728 Fairview.

IGNATIUS ALBERT WOJTASZAK,[5] B. S., Professor of Applied Mechanics (1920, 1925).
B. S., University of Michigan, 1920.

FLOYD ALONZO SMUTZ, B. S., Associate Professor of Machine Design (1918, 1925).
B. S. in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1914. S 51; 1530 Pierre.

MERRILL AUGUSTUS DURLAND, M. S., M. E., Associate Professor of Mechanical Drawing (1919, 1925); Assistant Dean of Division of Engineering (1919; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; M. E., ibid., 1922; M. S., ibid., 1923.
E 116; 1715 Houston.

---

5. Absent on indefinite leave.

RUTH MORRIS, A. M., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women (1923, 1925).
A. B., University of Wisconsin, 1915; A. M., Columbia University, 1920.
N 3; 1715 Anderson.

CHARLES WINSHIP JONES, Capt. Inf., U. S. A., Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1923, 1925).
B. S., Purdue University, 1915; Graduate, U. S. Infantry School, 1921.
N 26; 617 Houston.

ARTHUR BRADLEY SPERRY,[2] B. S., Associate Professor of Geology (1921, 1925).
B. S., University of Chicago, 1919. F 61; 1020 Leavenworth.

HARRY KING LAMONT, Associate Professor of Violin (1922, 1925).
M 58; 624 Houston.

FRANK LESLIE DULEY, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Soils (1925).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1914; A. M., ibid., 1915; Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1923. Ag 216; 1613 Humboldt.

EARLE REED DAWLEY, B. S., Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics (1920; July 1, 1926); Assistant Engineer of Tests (1920).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1919. E 14; 1200 Kearney.

RUDOLPH DRIFTMIER, M. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering (1920; July 1, 1926).
B. S. in A. E., Iowa State College, 1920; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.
E 216; 335 N. Fifteenth.

MORRIS EVANS, M. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics (1920; July 1, 1926).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., ibid., 1925. Ag 348; 1601 Poyntz.

MAYNARD WILSON BROWN, M. S., Associate Professor of Industrial Journalism (1925; July 1, 1926).
B. S. in Agr. Jour., University of Wisconsin, 1923; M. S., ibid., 1924.
K 30; 814 Leavenworth.

RALPH LANGLEY PARKER, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Apiculture and Entomology (1925; July 1, 1926).
B. S., Rhode Island State College, 1915; M. S., Brown University, 1917; M. S., Iowa State College, 1922; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1925. F 76D; 1614 Humboldt.

MAYNARD HENRY COE, B. S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1922; July 1, 1926); State Club Leader, Division of College Extension (1922; July 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Minnesota, 1917. A 35; 336 N. Sixteenth.

MILLARD PECK, M. S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics (July 1, 1926).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1917; M. S., ibid., 1924. Ag 345; 615 Humboldt.

JESSE LAMAR BRENNEMAN, E. E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering (1920; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Chicago, 1908; E. E., University of Wisconsin, 1913.
E 120; Route 8.

HELEN ELIZABETH ELCOCK, A. M., Associate Professor of English (1920; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., College of Emporia, 1907; A. M., University of Chicago, 1921.
A 55; 513 N. Sixteenth.

EMMA HYDE, A. M., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1920; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1912; A. M., University of Chicago, 1916.
A 62A; 320 N. Fifteenth.

---

2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

CLARENCE FLAVIUS LEWIS, M. S., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1920; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Denver, 1913; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. E 223; 1615 Humboldt.

ANNA MARIE STURMER, A. M., Associate Professor of English (1920; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1917; A. M., ibid., 1920. A 53; 1636 Fairchild.

CHARLES MECLAIN CORRELL, Ph. M., Associate Professor of History and Government (1922; Sept. 1, 1926); Assistant Dean, Division of General Science (July 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1900; Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1907; Ph. M., ibid., 1908.
Ag 363; 1621 Fairchild.

THOMAS JOEL ANDERSON, JR., A. M., Associate Professor of Economics (1922; Sept 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1922; A. M., ibid., 1923. A 74; 1420 Laramie.

EUGENE CLAYTON GRAHAM, B. S., Associate Professor of Shop Practice (1922; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Carleton College, 1898; B. S. in M. E., University of Minnesota, 1902.
S 36; Route 1.

WALDO HIRAM LYONS, A. M., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1924; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Denver, 1912; A. M., ibid., 1916. E 223; 820 Moro.

LUCILE OSBORN RUST, M. S., Associate Professor of Education (1924; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1921; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.
G 29; 710 Humboldt.

AUGUSTIN WILBER BREEDEN, A. M., Associate Professor of English (Sept. 1, 1926).
Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1924; A. M., ibid., 1925. K 52; 1728 Laramie.

MARGARET CHANEY, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1926).
Ph. B. in Ed., University of Chicago, 1914; A. M., University of California, 1923; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1925. L 47; 1821 Poyntz.

FRED ALBERT SHANNON, Ph. D., Associate Professor of History and Government (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Indiana State Normal School, 1914; A. M., Indiana University, 1918; Ph. D., University of Iowa, 1924. Ag 363; 208 S. Seventeenth.

DWIGHT WILLIAMS, A. M., Associate Professor of History and Government (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Minnesota, 1916; LL. B., ibid., 1918; A. M., ibid., 1926.
Ag 363; 615 Humboldt.

LUTHER EARL WILLOUGHBY, B. S., Associate Professor of Farm Crops, Division of College Extension (1917; Jan. 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; B. S. in Agr., ibid., 1916. Ag 250; 918 Thurston.

HARLAN RANDOLPH SUMNER, Associate Professor of Farm Crops, Division of College Extension (1923; Jan. 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916; A. M., University of Missouri, 1917.
Ag 250; 1723 Leavenworth.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

WALTER LEROY LATSHAW, M. S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1914, 1918).
B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1912; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. C 3; 927 Fremont.

DANIEL EMMETT LYNCH, Assistant Professor of Forging (1914, 1920); Foreman Blacksmith Shop (1914).
S 38; 1528 Pierre.

EDWARD C. JONES, M. E., Assistant Professor of Shop Practice (1916, 1920).
B. M. E., Iowa State College, 1905; M. E., ibid., 1922. S 32; 1031 Kearney.

LEON VINCENT WHITE, C. E., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering (1918, 1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1903; C. E., ibid., 1918. E 122; 1832 Anderson.

CLIFF ERRETT AUBEL, M. S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry (1919, 1920).
B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1915; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1917.
Ag 13; 530 N. Fourteenth.

ELIZABETH HAMILTON DAVIS, A. B., B. L. S., Reference Librarian (1920).
A. B., Illinois Women's College, 1909; B. L. S., University of Illinois, 1914.
F 35; 514 N. Seventeenth.

LAWRENCE WILLIAM HARTEL,[2] M. S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1920).
A. B., Central Wesleyan College, 1911; B. S., ibid., 1912; B. S. in Ed., University of Missouri, 1915; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. C 34; 1026 Vattier.

WILLIAM FRANCIS PICKETT, M. S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture (1917, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., ibid., 1923. H 33; 923 Laramie.

CHARLES HOWARD KITSELMAN, V. M. D., Assistant Professor of Pathology (1919, 1921).
V. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1918. V 55A; 1417 Pierre.

ROBERT GORDON, Assistant Professor of Music (1921).
Diploma in Theory and Band Instruments, School of Music, University of Michigan, 1920.
MA 5; 1414 Humboldt.

NATHAN DANIEL HARWOOD,[6] D. V. M., Assistant Professor, Department of Vaccine Laboratories (1918, 1921-Nov. 21, 1926).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1918.

CHARLES DEFOREST DAVIS, M. S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops (1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; M. S., ibid., 1926. Ag 309; 609 N. Ninth.

EUGENE SIDNEY LYONS, M. S., Assistant Professor of Soils (1920, 1822).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; M. S., ibid., 1925. Ag 216; 426 N. Seventeenth.

DAVID LESLIE MACKINTOSH, M. S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry (1921, 1922).
B. S., University of Minnesota, 1920; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.
Ag 13; 1425 Humboldt.

JAMES HENDRIX MCADAMS, B. S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1922).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916 and 1923. Ag 250; 1021 Leavenworth.

ARTHUR CECIL FAY, M. S., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology (1921, 1923).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1920; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1921.
V 28; 1621 Leavenworth.

---

2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
6. Resigned.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1922, 1923).
B. S., University of Michigan, 1911; M. S., University of Illinois, 1917; Ph. D., ibid., 1920. D 30; 812 Laramie.

JOSEPH LOWE HALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1922, 1923).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1919; M. S., ibid., 1921; Ph. D., ibid., 1922.
C 10; 1131 Kearney.

NORA ELIZABETH DALBEY, A. M., Assistant Professor of Botany and Plant Pathology (1918, 1923).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1913; A. M., ibid., 1914. H 54; 1424 Fairchild.

GRACE LOUISE ELIZABETH BISCHOFF, B. L. S., Head of Circulation Department College Library (1923).
A. B., Colorado College, 1920; B. L. S., University of State of New York, 1922.
F 27; 1601 Fairchild.

FRANK JACOBS CHEEK, JR., C. E., Assistant Professor of Architecture (1923).
A. B., Center College, 1914; C. E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1919.
E 304; 1209 Vattier.

CHARLES WILLIAM CORSAUT, Assistant Professor of Physical Education (1923).
Graduate, Y. M. C. A. College, 1917. N 36; 1601 Humboldt.

VERNE RUSSELL HILLMAN,[6] B. S., in A. E., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics (1923-Dec. 31, 1926).
B. S. in A. E., Iowa State College, 1920.

IRA KAULL LANDON, B. S., in Agr., Assistant Professor of Agronomy (1923).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1921. Ag 201; 1717 Morgan, Parsons, Kan.

LESSLEY EUGENE SPENCER, Capt. C. A. C., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1923).
Graduate, Coast Artillery School, 1922. N 26; 1505 Humboldt.

WELCOME PORTER WALTZ, Capt. Inf., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1923).
Graduate, Infantry School, 1922. N 26; 621 N. Juliette.

FRANK OTTO BLECHA, B. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension; District Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918. A 2; 1422 Poyntz.

CHARLES RANGER ENLOW, B. S. in Agr., Assistant Professor of Coöperative Experiments, Department of Agronomy (1924).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1920. Ag 202; 613 N. Sixteenth.

RUTH HARTMAN, Assistant Professor of Music (1924).
Graduate, Department of Public School Music, Iowa State Teachers College, 1912; Two-year Certificate, Northwestern University, 1923. M 53; 830 Bertrand.

WALTER BUSWELL BALCH, M. S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture (1921, 1924); Greenhouse Foreman (1921).
B. S., Cornell University, 1919; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. H 33; 1734 Fairchild.

HOWARD HAROLD STEUP, M. S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry (1922, 1924).
B. S., Purdue University, 1919; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Ag 252; 1116 Bluemont.

RICHARD PEREGINE WHITE,[6] Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Botany and Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1921-May 31, 1927).
B. S., Dartmouth College, 1918; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1926.
H 56; 1819 Leavenworth.

---

6. Resigned.

ARTHUR HERSHEL HELDER,[6] M. S., Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening (1924-Dec. 31, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1904; M. S., ibid., 1908.

ERNEST BAKER KEITH, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1918, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1924. W 27; 1215 Vattier.

EDGAR MCCALL AMOS, B. S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Journalism and Printing (1920, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1902. K 31; 1015 Leavenworth.

ERIC ROSS LYON, M. S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1921, 1925).
A. B., Phillips University, 1911; M. S., ibid., 1923. C 61; 1026 Bertrand.

MINNA ERNESTINE JEWELL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy (1922, 1924).
A. B., Colorado College, 1914; A. M., University of Illinois, 1915; Ph. D., ibid., 1918. F 62; 312 N. Sixteenth.

GERALD WOODWARD FITZGERALD, D. V. M., Capt. V. C., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1924).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1916. V 27; 625 Houston.

CLARICE MARIE PAINTER, Assistant Professor of Piano (1924).
Diploma in Piano, Hardin College, 1919; Diploma, New England Conservatory of Music, 1922. M 51; 1601 Fairchild.

FRANK PLETCHER ROOT, M. S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Athletics (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; M. S., ibid., 1924. N 35; 910 Bluemont.

RILEY EDWARD MCGARRAUGH, B. S., First. Lieut. C. A. C., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. N 26; 830 Bertrand.

WILLIAM WARREN WERTZ, A. B., Capt. C. A. C., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1924).
A. B., Doane College, 1916; Graduate, Coast Artillery School, 1924. N 26; 1605 Pierre.

CLAUDE KEDZIE SHEDD, B. S. in A. E., Assistant Professor of Rural Engineering, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S. in Agr., University of Nebraska, 1909; B. S. in A. E., Iowa State College, 1914. E 131; 914 Moro.

ALFRED THOMAS PERKINS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1925).
B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1920; M. S., Rutgers College, 1922; Ph. D., ibid., 1923. C 4; 1616 Humboldt.

HARRY WORKMAN AIMAN, A. B., Assistant Professor of Woodwork (1918, 1925).
A. B., Oskaloosa College, 1921. S 29B; 1200 Bertrand.

HAROLD ALLEN, B. S., Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics (1921, 1925); Assistant Engineer of Tests (1924).
B. S. in C. E., University of Colorado, 1920. E 16; 1916 Leavenworth.

ADA GRACE BILLINGS, B. S., Assistant Professor of History and Government, Home-study Service, Division of College Extension (1921, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. A 5; 1610 Laramie.

MARCIA HALL, A. B., Assistant Professor of English, Home-study Service, Division of College Extension (1923, 1925).
A. B., University of Wisconsin, 1914. A 5; 1626 Laramie.

---

6. Resigned.

ROBERT HENRY LUSH, M. S., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1923, 1925).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; M. S., University of Minnesota, 1923. Ag 165; 1616 Osage.

JAMES WALTER LINN, B. S., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1923, 1925). Division of College Extension (1924, 1925).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915. Ag 147; Route 2.

EARL MILO LITWILLER, M. S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture, Home-study Service, Division of College Extension (1924, 1925).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; M. S., ibid., 1926. A 5; 604 N. Manhattan.

RUSSELL MARION KERCHNER, B. S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1922, 1925).

B. S., University of Illinois, 1922. E 24; 1116 Bluemont.

GEORGE DAVID PALMER, JR., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry (1924, 1925).

B. S., Clemson College, 1919; A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1921; Ph. D., ibid., 1924. C 56; 1116 Bluemont.

SUZANNE PASMORE, Assistant Professor of Piano (1924, 1925).

Certified Pupil of Prof. Xaver Scharwenka, Berlin, Germany.
MA 7; 525 N. Manhattan.

GENEVA GRACE WATSON, B. S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women (1923, 1925).

B. S., University of Chicago, 1921. N 1; 1715 Anderson.

ARTHUR FREMONT BOWEN, Capt. Inf., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1925).

N 26; 1632 Leavenworth.

LEILA ELIZABETH DUNTON,[6] M. S., Assistant Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (1925-May 31, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1910; M. S., ibid., 1912; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1922.
L 28; 315 N. Sixteenth.

HAZLEY THOMAS GROODY, M. D., Assistant Physician, Department of Student Health (1925).

B. S., Valparaiso University, 1909; M. D., Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913.
A 59; 514 N. Juliette.

EDWIN DONALD SAYRE, M. B., Assistant Professor of Voice (1925).

A. B., De Pauw University, 1923; M. B., School of Music, ibid., 1925.
MA 9; 322 N. Seventeenth.

JULES V. SIMS, First Lieut. Inf., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1925).

N 26; 431 Leavenworth.

MARY ABIGAIL WORCESTER, M. S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics, in charge of Specialists in Home Economics, Division of College Extension (1925).

B. S., University of New Hampshire, 1917; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.
A 36; 1649 Fairchild.

BENJAMIN SPIETH,[7] M. E., Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics (Jan. 1, 1926).

B. S. in M. E., University of Nebraska, 1916; M. E., University of Wisconsin, 1921.
E 208; 414 N. Juliette.

---

6. Resigned.
7. Temporary appointment.

LOUIS PIERCE WASHBURN, M.P.E., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men (Feb. 1, 1926).
B. S., Carleton College, 1907; B. P. E., Y. M. C. A. College, 1911; M. P. E., ibid., 1926. N 36; 1700 Laramie.

CHESTER EUGENE GRAVES, B.S., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology, Division of College Extension (1921; Mar. 16, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. H 53; 1809 Leavenworth.

GAY TETLEY KLIEN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1925; June 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1923; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Ag 245; 1711 Leavenworth.

JULIAN ADAIR HODGES, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics (1923; July 1, 1926).
B. S. in Agr., University of Kentucky, 1917; M. S. in Agr. Ec., ibid., 1923. Ag 348; 1718 Houston.

JOHN WALLACE LUMB, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Division of College Extension (1924; July 1, 1926).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1910. V 31; 819 Pierre.

MORSE HENDERSON SALISBURY,[2] B.S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Journalism and Printing (1924; July 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. K 27; ————

FRANCIS EUGENE CHARLES,[7] B.S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Journalism (July 16, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. K 27; 1723 Leavenworth.

MARY FIDELIA TAYLOR, B.S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1919; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926. C 36; 1611 Laramie.

LOUISE HELEN EVERHARDY, A.M., Assistant Professor of Applied Art (1919; Sept. 1, 1926).
Graduate, New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 1916; B. S., Columbia University, 1925; A. M., ibid., 1926. A 58; 514 N. Seventeenth.

WILLIAM CHARLES JANES, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1922; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Northwestern University, 1919; A. M., University of Nebraska, 1922. S 55; 1022 Kearney.

THIRZA ADALINE MOSSMAN, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1922; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1916; A. M., University of Chicago, 1922. A 62; 1601 Fairchild.

ETHEL MAY ARNOLD, A.M., Assistant Professor of Applied Art (1922; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; Graduate, French-American School of Costume Designing, Los Angeles, 1921; A. M., University of Chicago, 1925. A 68; College Hill.

BOYD BERTRAND BRAINARD, B.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in M. E., University of Colorado, 1922. E 109; 915 Bluemont.

ERNEST KNIGHT CHAPIN, M. S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Michigan, 1918; M. S., ibid., 1923. C 57; 1208 Bluemont.

---

2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
7. Temporary appointment.

JEAN SWIFT DOBBS, M.S., R.N., Assistant Professor of Household Economics (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Northwestern University, 1923; R. N., Evanston Hospital, 1922; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. L 40; 318 N. Fifth.

RANDOLPH FORNEY GINGRICH, B.S., in C.E., Assistant Professor of Machine Design (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in C. E., University of Nebraska, 1923. S 51; 400 Vattier.

ORVILLE DON HUNT, B.S. in E.E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in C. E., Washington State College, 1923. E 24; 1822 Poyntz.

EDNA MARIE WILLMANN, A.B., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages (1923; Sept. 1, 1925).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1917. A 70; 900 Leavenworth.

MARGARET AHLBORN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (1923; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1906; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. L 47; 315 N. Fifteenth.

JOHN FREDERICK HELM, JR., B.D., Assistant Professor of Free-hand Drawing (1924; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. D., Syracuse University, 1924. E 308; 1204 Fremont.

LEO SPURRIER, A.M., Assistant Professor of Economics (1924; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1923; A. M., ibid., 1924. A 74; 1026 Vattier.

ELMA RUTH STEWART, M.S., Assistant Professor in Institutional Economics and Director of the College Cafeteria (1924; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; M. S., ibid., 1925. T 30; 1215 Laramie.

HENRY MILES HEBERER, A.B., Assistant Professor of Public Speaking (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Illinois, 1922. G 55; 1611 Laramie.

LOUIS MARK JORGENSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907. E 24; 730 Laramie.

CORNELIA WILLIAMS CRITTENDEN, A.M., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1918; A. M., ibid., 1926. A 70; 1730 Fairview.

ALICE HELEN MUSTARD, A.M., Assistant Professor of Institutional Economics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; A. M., University of Chicago, 1926. Van Zile Hall.

REGINALD HENRY PAINTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Texas, 1922; A. M., ibid., 1924; Ph. D., Ohio State University, 1926. F 64; 1212 Fremont.

RUSSELL SEELEY SINK, M.E., Assistant Professor of Shop Practice (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in M. E., Purdue University, 1918; M. E., ibid., 1925. S 62; 808 N. Juliette.

VORHA MAY BALIMAN, M.D., Assistant College Physician (Sept. 13, 1926).
B. S., Ottawa University, 1919; A. B., Grand Island College, 1920; M. D., Boston University, 1925. A 64; 529 Pierre.

WILLARD CHAMBERLAIN FROST,[7] B.S., Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening (Feb. 1, 1927).
B. S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1924. H 33; 412 Fremont.

7. Temporary appointment.

Otto Herman Elmer, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Botany and Plant Pathology (June 1, 1927).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1911; M. S., ibid., 1916; Ph. D., Iowa State College, 1924.

ASSOCIATES

Rolla Williams Titus,[8] A. M., Associate in Feed-stuffs Analysis (1923).
A. B., Washburn College, 1909; A. M., University of Kansas, 1914.

Arthur Maxwell Brunson,[1] Ph. D., Associate in Plant Breeding, Agricultural Experiment Station (1923).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1913; M. S., ibid., 1919; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1923. Ag 302; 1730 Fairview.

Frank Harold Collins, M. S., Associate in Food Analysis (1925; Aug. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., University of Idaho, 1925. W 29; 1030 Humboldt.

Benjamin Levi Smits, Ph. D., Associate in Feed Analysis (Nov. 3, 1926).
B. S., Michigan State College, 1924; M. S., ibid., 1925; Ph. D., ibid., 1926. C 14; 1719 Fairchild.

INSTRUCTORS

Edward Grant, Instructor in Molding (1913); Foreman of Foundry (1913).
S 42; 1733 Laramie.

Ina Emma Holroyd, B. S., Instructor in Mathematics (1900, 1904).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1897; B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1916. A 62A; 1001 Moro.

Emma Flora Fecht,[2] Instructor in Clothing and Textiles (1913, 1914).
Graduate, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1912. L 55; 315 N. Sixteenth.

Stella Maude Harriss,[2] M. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1917, 1918).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; Graduate, (Peru) Nebraska State Normal School, 1908; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1919. W 26; 1637 Osage.

Katherine Maxwell Bower, A. M., Instructor in English (1918, 1919).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; A. M., University of Kansas, 1924. A 54; 817 Poyntz.

W. Pearl Martin, R. N., Instructor in Home Health and Sanitation, Division of College Extension (1919).
Graduate, Christ's Hospital, Topeka. A 36; 930 Osage.

S. Fred Prince, Biological Artist (1918, 1919).
Ag 363; 925 Thurston.

Annabel Alexander Garvey, A. M., Instructor in English (1920).
A. B., Wellesley College, 1912; A. M., University of Kansas, 1914. A 54; 1605 Leavenworth.

Helen Dorothy Rushfeldt, A. M., Instructor in English (1920).
A. B., University of Minnesota, 1915; A. M., Columbia University, 1920. A 61; 513 N. Sixteenth.

Marion Coffee, First Sergt., U. S. A., Instructor in Military Training (1920).
N 26; R. R. 8.

Esther Bruner,[2] M. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., ibid., 1921. W 26; 311 Denison.

Dorothy Josephine Cashen, M. S., Instructor in Botany (1919, 1921).
B. S., Carthage College, 1917; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. H 57; 1605 Leavenworth.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
8. Absent on leave, October 15, 1926, to June 30, 1927.

HENRY WHITE MARSTON,[6] M. S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry (1919, 1921-Feb. 28, 1927).
B. S. A., Delaware State College, 1919; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1921.
Ag 18; 1638 Laramie.

ALBERT JOSEPH SCHOTH, B. S., Instructor in Garden and Farm Crops, Division of College Extension (1921).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1918. Ag 215; 1115 Bluemont.

NELLIE ABERLE, M. S., Instructor in English (1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. S., ibid., 1914. A 56; 1442 Fairchild.

CLARA BOGUE, A. M., Instructor in English (1921).
B. S. in Ed., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1919; A. M., University of Chicago, 1921. A 56; 1445 Laramie.

CECIL AGUILA GUNNS, Instructor in Zoölogy (1921).
F 76B; 926 Vattier.

JESSE EARL SELLERS,[2] B. S. in Ch. E., Instructor in Chemistry (1921).
B. S. in Ch. E., University of Colorado, 1921. W 30; 1116 Bluemont.

ELLEN MARGARET BATCHELOR, B. S., Instructor and Assistant State Home Demonstration Leader, Division of College Extension (1917, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911. A 36; 1617 Leavenworth.

WILLIAM HOBSON ROWE, M. S., Instructor in Mathematics (1922).
A. B., University of Michigan, 1922; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. S 56; 816 Vattier.

NAOMI BERTHA ZIMMERMAN, M. S., Instructor in Zoölogy (1922).
B. S., University of Nebraska, 1919; M. S., ibid., 1922. F 62; 912 N. Tenth.

ROY WILSON WAMPLER, M. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1921, 1922).
A. B., McPherson College, 1920; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. C 10; 819 Kearney.

WILLIAM RUSSELL HINSHAW, M. S., Instructor in Bacteriology (1923).
D. V. M., Michigan State College, 1923; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.
V 53; 1712 Poyntz.

JESSIE GULICK, Head Cataloguer in Library (1907, 1923).
F 27; 421 N. Sixteenth.

INEZ GERTRUDE ALSOP, M. S., Instructor in History and Government (1923).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1916; M. S., University of Kansas, 1920.
F 1; 1601 Fairchild.

WILLIAM WESLEY CRAWFORD, M. Di., Instructor in Civil Engineering (1923).
A. B., University of Iowa, 1912; B. S. in C. E., Iowa State College, 1917; M. Di., Iowa State Teachers College, 1905. E 220; 715 Poyntz.

WILLIAM REDMOND MARTIN, JR., B. S., Instructor in Horticulture, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. H; 1116 Bluemont.

CONIE CAROLINE FOOTE, B. S., Instructor and Specialist in Foods and Nutrition, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. A 36; 513 N. Sixteenth.

HENRY EVERT WICHERS, M. S., Instructor in Rural Architecture (1924).
B. S. in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S. in Arch., ibid., 1925.
E 224; 1501 Humboldt.

JOHN MACDONALD BARSTOW, M. S., Instructor in Physics (1924).
B. S., Washburn College, 1923; M. S., University of Kansas, 1924.
C 57; 1223 Poyntz.

---

2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
6. Resigned.

Mary Bigelow Brownell,[6] A.M., Instructor in Modern Languages (1924-May 31, 1927).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1921; A. M., University of Illinois, 1924.

James Phillip Callahan, A.M., Instructor in English (1924).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Hays, 1919; A. M., University of Kansas, 1926.
A 63A; 715 Houston.

Benjamin William Lafene, B.S., Instructor in Bacteriology (1924).
B. S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1923. V 52; 1131 Kearney.

Ethel Justin Marshall,[6] M.S., Instructor in Home Economics, Home-study Service, Division of College Extension (1924-Oct. 31, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1910; M. S., ibid., 1926.

Harriet Shipley Parker, A.M., Instructor in English (1924).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1909; A. M., Washington University, 1912.
A 53; 315 N. Sixteenth.

William Hugh Riddle,[2] B.S.A., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry (1924).
B. S. A., University of British Columbia, 1922; M. S., University of Minnesota, 1924.
Ag 145; 1116 Bluemont.

Georgiana Smurthwaite, B.S., Instructor in Foods and Nutrition, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., Utah Agricultural College. A 36; 1715 Anderson.

Maud Elizabeth Deeley, B.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, Division of College Extension (1923, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. A 36; 618 N. Eleventh.

Francis Dale Pugh, Sergt. Inf., U.S.A., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics (1925).
N 29; 1405 Pierre.

Irvin Cecil Brown, M.S., Instructor in Chemistry (1925).
B. S., Tarkio College, 1920; M. S., University of Iowa, 1921. D 30; 1116 Bluemont.

Kenneth Miller Renner, B.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry (1921, 1925).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1921. Ag 147; 1127 Kearney.

Harry Ray Bryson, M.S., Instructor in Entomology (1924, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., ibid., 1924. F 79C; 1821 Leavenworth.

Hazel Thompson, Supervisor of Vocational Home Making, Department of Education (1925).

Myra Isabella Wade,[6] A.B., Instructor in Physical Education for Women (1925-May 31, 1927).
A. B., Oberlin College, 1917. N 3; 315 Denison.

Orpha Maust,[2] M.S., Instructor in Psychology (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922; M. S., ibid., 1923. G 28; 1743 Fairchild.

Osceola Hall Burr, M.S., Instructor in Public Speaking (1923, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., ibid., 1925. G 55; 1611 Laramie.

Vernon Everett Bundy, B.S., Instructor in English (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. A 63A; 918 Bertrand.

Maurine Smith Conover, Instructor in Voice (1925).
Graduate in Music, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1917.
MA 13; 513 N. Sixteenth.

---

6. Resigned.
2. Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

DONALD DAVID HILL,[6] B. S., Instructor in Crop Improvement (1925-Feb. 28, 1927).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1925.

HAROLD HOWE,[10] M. S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922; M. S., University of Maryland, 1923.

ALICE CLAYPOOL JEFFERSON, Instructor in Piano (1925).
Graduate, American Conservatory of Music, 1921. MA 2; 1517 Leavenworth.

KATHLEEN ANNE MCKITRICK, B. Mus., Instructor in Piano (1925).
B. Mus., Northwestern University, 1925. M 52; 426 N. Seventeenth.

HUBERT WHATLEY MARLOW, B. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1925).
B. S., North Texas Teachers College, 1925. W 31; 913 Humboldt.

RICHARD LAWRENCE PYCHA, B. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. D 28; 1319 Pierre.

VIVIAN GORDON REYNOLDS, A. B., General Assistant in Library (1925).
A. B., University of West Virginia, 1921. F 27; 1449 Laramie.

MARJORIE KATHERINE SCHOBEL, Instructor in Voice (1925).
Graduate, Monticello Seminary, 1916. MA 10; 1210 Moro.

IRMA SMITH, B. Mus., Instructor in Piano (1925).
B. Mus., Illinois Wesleyan College of Music, 1925. MA 1; 1328 Fremont.

RAYMOND COFFEY STALEY, A. M., Instructor in Mathematics (1925).
A. B., University of Colorado, 1916; A. M., ibid., 1926. A 63A; 1322 Pierre.

HARRY STEPHEN BUECHE, E. E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering (1925).
B. S. in E. E., Villanova College, 1922; E. E., ibid., 1924. E 19; 1116 Bluemont.

GEORGE MONTGOMERY, B. S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry, Home-study Service, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. A 5; 411 N. Sixteenth.

EDWARD AMIN ABDUN-NUR,[5] B. S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (1926).
A. B., American University of Beirut, 1922; B. S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1924.

ARTHUR CLINTON ANDREWS, B. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1926).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1924. D 30; 1116 Bluemont.

ELDEN EMANUEL LEASURE, D. V. M., Instructor in Pathology (1926).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1923. V 55; 500 Humboldt.

LINUS BURR SMITH, B. S., Instructor in Architecture (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. E 308; 1811 Humboldt.

EDWARD RAYMOND FRANK, D. V. M., Instructor in Surgery and Medicine (1926).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1918; D. V. M., ibid., 1924. VH 53; 1024 Laramie.

EDNA MINERVA BENDER, B. S., Assistant State Club Leader, Division of College Extension (May 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Minnesota, 1923. A 35; 1611 Laramie.

ROY BAINER,[7] B. S., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering (July 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. R 28; 321 Denison.

---

5. Absent on indefinite leave.
6. Resigned.
7. Temporary appointment.
10. Absent on leave, Feb. 1 to Aug. 31, 1927.

HERBERT STASSEN HINRICHS, B.S., Field Engineer (Oct. 18, 1925; July 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1918. Larned, Kansas.

MAY MILES, B.S., Instructor in Household Management, Division of College Extension (July 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1926. A 36; 1649 Fairchild.

FRED WILSON DOELZ, Instructor in Shop Practice (Aug. 1, 1926).
Graduate, Dunwoody Institute, 1922. S 32; 714 Poyntz.

JEPTHA JERRY MOXLEY, B.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1925; Aug. 8. 1926).
Ag; 1116 Bluemont.

RUTH EMMA TUCKER, M.S., Instructor in Food Economics and Nutrition (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Illinois, 1923; M. S., ibid., 1925. L 69; 1641 Fairchild.

ELIZABETH QUINLAN, M.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., Columbia University, 1924.
L 53; 426 N. Seventeenth.

KATHERINE JANE HESS, M.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1900; M. S., ibid., 1926. L 53; 601 Fremont.

RAY CLINTON LANGFORD,[7] M.S., Instructor in Psychology (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925; M. S., ibid., 1926. G 34; 411 N. Sixteenth.

JOHN BALLARD HAWKES, M.E., Instructor in Machine Design (July 1, 1926; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Columbia University, 1920; M. E., ibid., 1923. E 209; 1729 Houston.

MARJORIE PICKARD BENOY,[7] Ph.D., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Denison University, 1918; M. S., Ohio State University, 1921; Ph. D., ibid., 1926.
W 26; 311 Denison.

HAROLD JEROME BROOKS,[7] M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1924; M. S., South Dakota State College, 1926.
Ag 145; 1116 Bluemont.

MATTIE ANN CRADDOCK, A.M., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., College of Industrial Arts, Denton, Tex., 1924; A. M., Columbia University, 1926.
L 55; 1636 Fairchild.

RONALD JAMES DUSHINSKE, B. S. in M. E., Instructor in Shop Practice (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in M. E., University of Iowa, 1925. S 37; 421 N. Juliette.

IRENE ELDRIDGE, A.M., Instructor in Mathematics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Beloit College, 1920; A. M., ibid., 1924. A 62A; 1613 Fairchild.

MAUDE WINIFRED ELLWOOD,[6] B.S., Reference Assistant in Library (Sept. 1, 1926-Jan. 31, 1927).
A. B., Kalamazoo College, 1922; B. S., Simmons College, 1925.

BERNICE MAY FLEMMING, M.S., Instructor in Household Economics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., ibid., 1925. L 35; 1000 Vattier.

---

6. Resigned.
7. Temporary appointment.

ARTHUR EDWIN GUEST, A.B., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Simpson College, 1923. W 30; 1116 Bluemont.

MYRTLE ANNICE GUNSELMAN, A.M., Instructor in Household Economics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; A. M., University of Chicago, 1926. T 52; 1016 Vattier.

HELEN PANSY HOSTETTER, M.S., Instructor in Industrial Journalism and Printing (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1917; M. S., Northwestern University, 1926.
K 27; 1613 Fairchild.

MAURINE IRWIN, A.B., Loan Assistant in Library (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Knox College, 1925. F 26; 350 N. Sixteenth.

STEPHEN BARR JONES,[7] B.S., Instructor in Geology (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Washington, 1924. F 61; 615 Humboldt.

CARROLL MENDENHALL LEONARD, B.S. in M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in M. E., K. S. A. C., 1924. E 109; 1214 Vattier.

MAYNARD LEE MCDOWELL,[7] A.M., Instructor in Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Central College, 1924; A. M., University of Missouri, 1926.
W 30; 1803 Anderson.

KEITH PARSONS NOWELL, B.S., Instructor in Electrical Engineering (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. E 19; 1641 Laramie.

HERBERT LAFERN OAKES, B.S., Instructor in Civil Engineering (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in C. E., University of Oklahoma, 1926. E 220; 1116 Bluemont.

LAWRENCE FREDERICK PETERSON,[7] B.S., Instructor in Physics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Chicago, 1926. C 57; 1116 Bluemont.

THOMAS ISAAC PORTER,[7] A.B., Instructor in Mathematics (Sept.1, 1926).
A. B., University of Missouri, 1915; B. S. in Ed., ibid., 1915. E 223; 615 Humboldt.

MORDICA MCKINNEY RYAN, M.S., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Bethany College, 1923; M. S., Ohio State University, 1926.
D 30; 1803 Anderson.

MAYBELLE PRITCHARD SMITH,[9] M.S., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Illinois, 1922; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1926.
W 26; 1212 Fremont.

HARRY MARTIN STEWART, M.B.A., Instructor in Mathematics (Sept. 1, 1926)
A. B., University of Kansas, 1920; M. B. A., ibid., 1926. S 55; 901 Laramie.

NORMAN MCKEE STOVER, Ph.D., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Alberta, 1918; M. S., ibid., 1921; Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1926. D 30; 827 Leavenworth.

IRENE ALMA TAYLOR, B.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, Division of College Extension (Sept. 1. 1926).
B. S. in H. E., K. S. A. C., 1908. A 36; 800 Vattier.

HOWARD DALE TYNER, B.S., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1925. D 30; 1116 Bluemont.

---

7. Temporary appointment.
9. Appointed for the year 1926-'27.

MARION WHITTAKER, M.S., Instructor in General Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Mount Holyoke College, 1923; M. S., University of Michigan, 1926.
W 26; 311 Denison.

CHESTER MORGAN,[6] Sergt. Inf., U.S.A., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics (Oct. 2, 1926-Dec. 15, 1926).

PHILIP CORNELIUS VILANDER,[6] B.S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (Oct. 1, 1926-Jan. 31, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911.

ALDEN HEBBARD LOOMIS, B.S., Instructor in Woodworking (Dec. 1, 1926).
B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1916. S 28; 1017 Kearney.

JOHN CARL OLSEN, B.S. in M.E., Instructor in Machine Design (Jan. 1, 1927).
B. S. in M. E., Colorado Agricultural College, 1925. 9 209; 720 Laramie.

MATTHEW JOSEPH CONNOLLY, Sergt. Inf., U.S.A., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics (Feb. 1, 1926).
N 26; ————

HAROLD GUY CORRELL,[7] A.B., Instructor in Physics (Feb. 1-May 31, 1927).
A. B., McPherson College, 1923. C 57; 900 Bluemont.

EDWARD DOUGALL GORDON,[7] M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering (Feb. 1, 1927).
B. S. in A. E., Iowa State College, 1923; M. S. in A. E., ibid., 1924.
E 217; 1000 Moro.

DUDLEY JOSEPH HUNT,[7] B.S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (Feb. 1, 1927).
B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1923. E 113; 1215 Thurston.

MARGUERITE MARIE STOTTS,[7] A.B., Instructor in Applied Art (Feb. 1, 1927).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1922. L 53; 1613 Fairchild.

DOROTHY BRADFORD PETTIS, A.M., Instructor in Modern Languages (Sept. 1, 1927).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1919; A. M., ibid., 1924. A 71; ———.

ASSISTANTS

CHESTER TOLLE, B.S., Assistant Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1925; Aug. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. C 14; 1000 Ratone.

ALANSON LOLA HALLSTED, B.S., Assistant in Dry Farming, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1910).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1903. Hays, Kan.

NELLIE MAY, Postmistress (1911).
A 44; Route 2.

HATTIE HELEN WHITE, Secretary, Business Office (1912).
A 27; 717 Laramie.

ROBERT GETTY,[1] B.S.A., Assistant in Forage Crops, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1913).
B. S. A., University of Nebraska, 1913. Hays, Kan.

HUGH DURHAM, A.M., Assistant to the Dean, Division of Agriculture (1915); Assistant to the Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (1915, 1918).
Graduate, Kansas State Normal School, 1901; A. B., University of Kansas, 1909; A. M., ibid., 1915. Ag 30; 730 Osage.

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
6. Resigned.
7. Temporary appointment.

MABEL GERTRUDE BAXTER, Assistant in Charge of Continuations, College Library (1916, 1918).
F 31; 1624 Fairchild.

LESTER HENRY DRAYER, Engineer, Heat and Power Department (1916, 1925).
E 3; 1735 Laramie.

ELISABETH PERRY HARLING, Seed Analyst (1912, 1917).
Ag 77; 628 Fremont.

HENRY JAMES ALLEN,[4] Assistant in Heat and Power (1914, 1917-Jan. 7, 1927).

GEORGE HERBERT PHINNEY, Assistant in Agronomy (1917); Foreman of Agronomy Farm (1917).
Graduate, Topeka Business College, 1903. Agronomy Farm.

MARY KIMBALL, B. S., Assistant to the Registrar (1918).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907. A 29; 1311 Laramie.

MYRTLE EVELYN ZENER, Secretary to the Vice President (1918).
A 49; 1423 Fairchild.

CHESTER WILLIS OAKES, Miller, Department of Milling Industry (1918).
Ag 198A; 1326 Houston.

LOUISE SCHWENSEN, Secretary to the Dean, Division of Engineering (1915, 1918).
E 115; 1800 Fairchild.

BRUCE BUNYAN SMITH, Assistant in Agricultural Engineering (1918).
Bks. 2; 830 Laramie.

ALICE MAUDE MELTON, B. S., Secretary to the Dean, Division of General Science (1900, 1919).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1898. A 49; 907 Osage.

JOHN VICTOR ROLANDER, Assistant in Heat and Power (1919).
E 27; 517 Kearney.

EDWARD L. CLAEREN, Major, U. S. R., Supply Officer, Department of Military Science and Tactics (1910, 1919).
N 27; 900 Pierre.

GRACE ELLEN UMBERGER, B. S., R. N., Head Nurse, Department of Student Health (1919).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905; R. N., Illinois Training School for Nurses, 1909.
A 65; 1412 Leavenworth.

ARTHUR FRITHIOF SWANSON, B. S., Assistant in Cereal Investigations, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1919).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919. Hays, Kan.

DELFA MARY HAZELTINE, Secretary to the Dean, Division of College Extension (1920).
Graduate, Lawrence Business College. A 33; 817 Poyntz.

CHARLES OTIS JOHNSTON,[1] M. S., Assistant Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; M. S., ibid., 1924. H 53; 1323 Laramie.

CLARENCE OSBORN PRICE, Assistant to the President (1920).
A 32; 412 Moro.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
4. Deceased.

RALPH DALE NICHOLS, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics (1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Fort Scott, Kan.

DONALD DEWITT WILSON,[6] Nurseryman, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1921-Nov. 30, 1926).
Hays, Kan.

JOSEPH FARRINGTON MERRILL, B.S., Assistant Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1921).
B. S., University of Maine, 1907. C 3; 318 N. Sixteenth.

SARAH ELIZABETH TRACY,[6] Secretary to the President (1922-Nov. 30, 1926.)
A 30; 7 Paddleford Apts.

FLOYD JOSEPH HANNA, Assistant in Department of Illustrations (1922).
I; 1612 Leavenworth.

EMBERT HARVEY COLES,[1] B.S., Assistant in Dry-land Agricultural Investigations, Garden City Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1922).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. Garden City, Kan.

KATHERINE FAULCONER, Secretary to the Dean, Division of Home Economics (1922; Nov. 16, 1926); Assistant to Registrar (1922-Nov. 15, 1926).
L 29; 1016 Pierre.

CLARA MAGDALENE SIEM, Financial Secretary, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).
A 33; 601 N. Sixteenth.

ANDREW EDWARD OMAN,[1] M. F., Specialist in Rodent Control, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1900; M. F., Yale University, 1906. A 34; 1207 Houston.

FLORENCE LILLIAN DIAL, B.S., Class Reserves Assistant in Library (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919. F 3; 1030 Moro.

FRED FOSTER GREELEY, Assistant in Shop Practice (1923).
S 30; 1010 Fremont.

WILLIAM HENRY IRWIN, Assistant in Shop Practice (1923).
S 29; R. R. 2.

REBECCA SALOME MEYER, R.N., Nurse in College Hospital (1923).
Graduate, Mary Thompson Hospital, Chicago, 1900. College Hospital.

ROY MOORE,[1] Specialist in Rodent Control Work, Division of College Extension (1923).
A 34A; 111 N. Fifteenth.

CARRIE ISABEL POTTER, M.S., Assistant in Genetics, Department of Zoölogy (1924).
B. S., Ottawa University, 1922; M. S., University of Iowa, 1924.
Insectary; 930 Laramie.

WALTER R. WEAVER, Assistant to Superintendent, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1925).
Hays, Kan.

MARIA MORRIS, B.S., Assistant in Applied Art (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911; Graduate, New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 1924.
A 67; 816 N. Juliette.

GERALD LESLIE TAYLOR, Radio Operator, Division of College Extension (1925).
N 83; 609 N. Sixteenth.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
6. Resigned.

JOHN G. WILLIER,[1] Assistant Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1925).
Ag 302; 1738 Fairchild.

HAZEL ELIZABETH TAYLOR, Secretary, Department of Education (1925).
G 28; 312 N. Fifteenth.

LUCILE BRICKNER, B. S., Assistant to the Dean of Women (1925).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1925. A 61A; 1449 Laramie.

ELLA CARNEY BARND, R. N., Nurse, Department of Student Health (1925).
R. N., Hahneman Hospital, Chicago, 1911. A 64; College Hospital.

VERRAL JANICE CRAVEN, M. S., Assistant in Food Economics and Nutrition (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; M. S., ibid., 1626. L 64; ————

JEANNE MACBRIDE, Housekeeper in College Hospital, Department of Student Health (1925).
College Hospital.

BESS LUCILE HYDE, Secretary to the President (Nov. 15, 1926); Secretary to the Dean, Division of Home Economics (April 1, 1926-Nov. 15, 1926).
A 30; 320 N. Fifteenth.

JOSEPH BENJAMIN KUSKA, B. S., Scientific Assistant, Colby Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (Aug. 1, 1926).
Colby, Kan.

RUTH MARY TRANT, A. B., Assistant in Physical Education for Women (1925; Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1920. N 1; 1617 Leavenworth.

JOHN CARROL FRAZIER, A. M., Assistant in Botany (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., De Pauw University, 1925; A. M., University of Nebraska, 1926.
H 54; 501 Sunset.

ELSA OTTILIA HORN, M. S., Assistant in Botany and Plant Pathology (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Minnesota, 1919; M. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1926.
H 76B; 1819 Leavenworth.

ACHSA JOHNSON, B. S., Assistant in Cafeteria (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. T 30; 1201 Moro.

FRANK LEWIS MYERS, B. M., Assistant to the Director of Physical Education (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. M., K. S. A. C., 1924. N 35; 821 Vattier.

RENNA REGINA ROSENTHAL,[7] B. S., Assistant in English (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. A 54; 1613 Fairchild.

GRACE ANN STEININGER,[9] B. S., Laboratory Assistant in Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. L 69; 1745 Anderson.

LOLA JANE GRAHEM,[1] B. S., Statistical Assistant in Crop Improvement (Oct. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Ag 102; 1227 Bluemont.

CLARA LISSETTE OTT, Assistant to the Registrar (Oct. 16, 1926).
A 29; 931 Laramie.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
7. Temporary appointment.
9. Appointed for the year 1926-'27.

DAVID KEILL DONALDSON,[7] B.S., Assistant in Agricultural Economics (Feb. 1-June 30, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Ag 353; 930 Moro.

LEONA THUROW HILL,[7] M.S., Assistant in Home Economics Education, Department of Education (Feb, 24-May 31, 1927).
A. B., University of Southern California, Feb., 1923; B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., ibid., 1926.

JACK HARRIS LINSCOTT, Assistant in Heat and Power (Mar. 1, 1927).
E 27; 1634 Osage.

ERNEST WILLIAM JOHNSON, B.S., Forest Nurseryman, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (Apr. 1, 1927).
B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1926. Hays, Kan.

SUPERINTENDENTS

LOUIS C. AICHER, B.S., Superintendent, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1921).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1910. Hays, Kan.

JACOB LUND, M.S., Superintendent of Heat and Power, Emeritus (1893, 1925); Custodian of Buildings and Grounds, Emeritus (1893, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1883; M. S., ibid., 1886. E 26B; 1414 Fairchild.

CHARLES WESLEY HOBBS, D.V.S., Superintendent of Vaccine Laboratories (1913, 1919).
D. V. S., Western Veterinary College, 1901. V 31; 1328 Fremont.

GEORGE RICHARD PAULING, Superintendent of Maintenance, in Charge of Building and Repair, Custodian, and Heat and Power Departments (1916, 1925).
X 26; 1030 Humboldt.

FAY ARTHUR WAGNER, B. S., Superintendent, Garden City Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1919).
B. S. in Agr., New Mexico Agricultural College, 1916. Garden City, Kan.

BENJAMIN FRANCIS BARNES, B.S., Superintendent, Colby Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1921).
Colby, Kan.

THOMAS BRUCE STINSON, B.S., Superintendent, Tribune Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Tribune, Kan.

ALLEN PEARSON LOOMIS, Superintendent of Poultry Farm (June 1, 1926).
Poultry Farm, Route 8.

HARRY ALCID SWIM, B.S., Assistant Superintendent of Building and Repair (July 1, 1926).
B. S. in E. E., K. S. A. C., 1925. Bks. No. 1; 1531 Leavenworth.

AGRICULTURAL AGENTS[1]

FLOYD JOE ROBBINS, B.S., Franklin County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1917).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913. Ottawa, Kan.

CHARLES D. THOMPSON,[6] B.S.D., Neosho County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1918-Oct. 9, 1926).
B. S. D., Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal School, 1895. Erie, Kan.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
6. Resigned.
7. Temporary appointment.

EDWARD H. LEKER,[6] B.S.A., Leavenworth County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1918, 1922-Jan. 31, 1927).
B. S. A., University of Missouri, 1917. Leavenworth, Kan.

HERBERT LYNNE HILDWEIN, B.S., Sedgwick County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1917, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Wichita, Kan.

HAYS MARION COE,[6] Montgomery County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1918-Dec. 10, 1926).
Independence, Kan.

JOE MYRON GOODWIN, Atchison County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1923).
Effingham, Kan.

CHARLES ELMER CASSEL, B.S., Butler County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1912, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1910. Lyndon, Kan.

ALBERT BARNEY KIMBALL, B.S., Smith County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1918, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1889. Smith Center, Kan.

ROBERT ELLIOTT CURTIS, B.S., Ottawa County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Minneapolis, Kan.

HERMAN FREDERICK TAGGE, B.S., Jackson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Holton, Kan.

JOHN ALBERT HENDRIKS, B.S.A., Anderson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).
B. S. A., Iowa State College, 1913. Garnett, Kan.

ERNEST LEE MCINTOSH, B.S., Osage County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Lyndon, Kan.

HARRY CHARLES BAIRD, B.S., Ford County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Dodge City, Kan.

CLARENCE OWEN GRANDFIELD, B.S., Bourbon County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. Fort Scott, Kan.

ARTHUR I. GILKISON, Douglas County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920; Aug. 1, 1926).
Lawrence, Kan.

CARL LEWIS HOWARD, B.S., Lyon County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920; Aug. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Emporia, Kan.

ROY ELMER GWIN, B.S., Allen County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Iola, Kan.

JOHN VERN HEPLER, B.S., Washington County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Washington, Kan.

---

6. Resigned.

PAUL BERNARD GWIN, B. S., Geary County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Junction City, Kan.

WILLIAM LOUIS TAYLOE, B. S. A., Crawford County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921).
B. S. A., University of Missouri, 1917. Council Grove, Kan.

JOHN JERRY INSKEEP,[6] B. S., Sumner County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921, 1923-Nov. 13, 1926).
B. S., Purdue University, 1921. Wellington, Kan.

ROLLA WADE MCCALL,[6] B. S., Reno County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924, 1924-Mar. 24, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Hutchinson, Kan.

CHARLES HAROLD STINSON, B. S., Pratt County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Pratt, Kan.

CLARENCE ROY JACCARD, B. S., Clay County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1922, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Clay Center, Kan.

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS, B. S., Barton County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1922).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907. Great Bend, Kan.

JOHN B. PETERSON, Johnson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1922, 1924).
Olathe, Kan.

WILLIAM HERBERT ROBINSON, B. S., Shawnee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923; Oct. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Topeka, Kan.

CLARENCE EUGENE AGNEW, B. S., Wilson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Fredonia, Kan.

LOUIS MEYERS KNIGHT, B. S., Sumner County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923; Nov. 25, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Wellington, Kan.

CHARLES ENOCH LYNESS, B. S., Doniphan County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. Troy, Kan.

E. BRUCE BRUNSON, M. S. A., Cheyenne County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. D., Hobart College, 1911; M. S. A., Cornell University, 1914. St. Francis, Kan.

RAY LEIGHTON GRAVES, B. S., Harvey County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. Newton, Kan.

GEORGE W. SIDWELL, A. B., Ness County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1918, 1923).
A. B., Fairmount College, 1915. Ness City, Kan.

SAMUEL DAVID CAPPER, B. S., Riley County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Manhattan, Kan.

6. Resigned.

MOTT LUTHER ROBINSON, B.S., McPherson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. McPherson, Kan.

HERMAN ALBERT BISKIE, B.S., Nemaha County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., University of Nebraska, 1917. Seneca, Kan.

JUNIUS WARREN FARMER, B.S., Greenwood County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Eureka, Kan.

WILLIAM O'CONNELL, B.S., Marshal County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Marysville, Kan.

HORATIO WILLIAM KING,[6] B.S.A., Dickinson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924-Feb. 28. 1927).
B. S. A., Purdue University, 1920. Abilene, Kan.

DANIEL MATTHEW BRAUM,[6] B.S. in Agr., Coffey County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924-Mar. 6, 1927).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1924. Burlington, Kan.

RALPH REUBEN MCFADDEN, B.S. in Agr., Clark County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1922).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1921. Ashland, Kan.

JOSEPH DANIEL BUCHMAN, B.S. in Agr., Miami County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1924. Paola, Kan.

HOWARD LORAIN GIBSON, B.S., Cherokee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1923. Columbus, Kan.

CLARENCE GLADFELTER, B.S. in Agr., Chase County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1924. Cottonwood Falls, Kan.

DWIGHT ELLSWORTH HULL, B.S. in Agr., Saline County[11] Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924; Feb. 1, 1927); Jewell County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924-Jan. 31, 1927).
B. S. in Agr. Salina, Kan.

LEONARD NEFF, B.S.A., Cloud County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S. A., Purdue University, 1922. Concordia, Kan.

JOHN EVANS NORTON,[6] B.S. in Agr., Meade County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925; Sept. 15, 1926).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1925. Meade, Kan.

HARRY ELIJAH RATCLIFFE,[6] M.S., Comanche County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925-Dec. 24, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., ibid, 1925 Coldwater, Kan.

EDWARD AICHER, D.V.S., Harper County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
D. V. S., Colorado State College, 1910. Anthony, Kan.

---

6. Resigned.
11. County organized Dec. 6, 1926; financed entirely from county funds.

HARRY FORREST MOXLEY, B.S., Labette County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Altamont, Kan.

EARL C. SMITH,[6] B.S., Marion County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925-Dec. 31, 1926).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1925. Marion, Kan.

DEWEY ZOLLIE MCCORMICK, B.S., Morris County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Council Grove, Kan.

WALTER JONES DALY, B.S., Lincoln County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1925. Lincoln, Kan.

DUKE DANIEL BROWN, B.S., Jefferson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925; Oct. 1, 1926).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1921. Oskaloosa, Kan.

GLEN MCKINLEY REED, B.S., Finney County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Garden City, Kan.

WILLIAM SCOTT SPEER, B.S., Kingman County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Kingman, Kan.

CHARLES LEONARD ZOLLER,[6] B.S., Rawlins County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Mar. 1, 1926-Feb. 28, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1910. Atwood, Kan.

NEIL LEWIS RUCKER, B.S., Sherman County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Mar. 12, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913. Goodland, Kan.

RICHARD LOUIS VON TREBRA, B.S., Wyandotte County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Apr. 12, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Kansas City, Kan.

ARTHUR CLAIR HOFFMAN, B.S., Pawnee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Aug. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Larned, Kan.

WALTER HENRY ATZENWEILER, B.S., Brown County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Aug. 8, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Hiawatha, Kan.

GEORGE SMITH ATWOOD, B.S., Hodgeman County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Sept. 6, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Jetmore, Kan.

JOHN HENRY SHIRKEY, B.S., Meade County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Sept. 15, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Meade, Kan.

JOHN HERBERT COOLIDGE, B.S., Gray County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Nov. 15, 1926).
B. S., Knox College, 1925. Cimarron, Kan.

LEA NATHAN JEWETT, B.S., Neosho County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Nov. 15, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919. Erie, Kan.

---

6. Resigned.

FRED JAMES SYKES, B.S., Comanche County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Dec. 28, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Coldwater, Kan.

JOHN DELMONT MONTAGUE, B.S., Marion County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 4, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Marion, Kan.

WALTER CARL FARNER, B.S., B.S. A., Leavenworth County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925; Feb. 1, 1927); Graduate Assistant in Dairy Husbandry (1925-Jan. 31, 1927).
B. S. A., University of Wisconsin. Leavenworth, Kan.

ARTHUR WILLIAM KNOTT, B.S., Montgomery County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Feb. 7, 1927).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1917. Independence, Kan.

AMWEL EDWIN JONES, B.S., Dickinson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Mar. 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. Abilene, Kan.

RALPH PAUL RAMSEY, B.S., Jewell County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Mar. 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Mankato, Kan.

CARL MILTON CARLSON, B.S., Reno County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Apr. 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. Hutchinson, Kan.

EUGENE ARTHUR CLEAVINGER, B.S., Coffey County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Apr. 4, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Burlington, Kan.

EARL CARR, B.S., Rawlins County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (May 1, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. Atwood, Kan.

HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENTS[1]

ETHEL MCDONALD,[6] B.S., Bourbon County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1925-Oct. 26, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907. Fort Scott, Kan.

MAUDE MILDRED COE, B.S., Butler County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1922, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1902. Lyndon, Kan.

EDITH ANTONETTE HOLMBERG,[6] B.S., Reno County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924-Mar. 15, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1908. Hutchinson, Kan.

SARAH FRANCES SMITH,[6] B. S., Cherokee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1924-Dec. 31, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Columbus, Kan.

MABEL ELLEN HINDS, B.S., Labette County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S. in H. E., K. S. A. C., 1917. Altamont, Kan.

LAURA WINTER, Sedgwick County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
Wichita, Kan.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
6. Resigned.

FLORENCE DRESSER SYVERUD, B.S., Allen County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1908. Iola, Kan.

HELEN DUNLAP,[6] B.S., Leavenworth County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1924-Dec. 20, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Leavenworth, Kan.

ESTHER MAE HUYCK, B.S., Rawlins County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., South Dakota State College, 1925. Atwood, Kan.

MABEL MCCOMB, B.S., Reno County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925; Mar. 16, 1927); Shawnee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925-Mar. 15, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Hutchinson, Kan.

ELLA M. MEYER, B.S., Franklin County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907. Ottawa, Kan.

ELIZABETH RANDLE, B.S., Douglas County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907. Lawrence, Kan.

GRACE HERR, Pratt County Home Demonstration Agent, Dvision of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. Pratt, Kan.

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH BIESTER, B.S., Johnson County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1924, 1926).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1921. Olathe, Kan.

GRACE MILDRED HENDERSON, B.S., Ford County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., University of Nebraska, 1924. Dodge City, Kan.

GLYDE ESTELLA ANDERSON, B.S., Wyandotte County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (June 7, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Kansas City, Kan.

NELLIE MABLE BARE, B.S., Clay County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Clay Center, Kan.

HAZEL LOUISE GRAVES,[6] B.S., Montgomery County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Sept. 1-Dec. 31, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. Independence, Kan.

MARTHA AMELIA RATH, M.S., Bourbon County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Dec. 1, 1926).
B. S., University of Washington, 1922; M. S., ibid., 1924. Fort Scott, Kan.

MARY ELSIE BORDNER, B.S., Cherokee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Feb. 7, 1927).
B. S., Ohio State University, 1926. Columbus, Kan.

HAZEL IRENE GARDNER, B.S., Montgomery County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Feb. 7, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Independence, Kan.

ANNA MONROE NEER, B.S., Shawnee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Mar. 15, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. Topeka, Kan.

---

6. Resigned.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

WALTER CARL FARNER,[6] B. S. A., Graduate Assistant in Dairy Husbandry (1925-Jan. 31, 1927).
B. S. A., University of Wisconsin.

CHRISTOPHER HENRY FICKE, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Botany and Plant Pathology (1925).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1925. H 53; 1735 Laramie.

MARGARET ALICE NEWCOMB, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Botany and Plant Pathology (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. H 77; 1318 Fremont.

GILBERT FRED OTTO,[6] A. B., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Feb. 1, 1926-Jan. 31, 1927).
A. B., Kalamazoo College, 1926. F 59; 1425 Laramie.

HERBERT HENRY SCHWARDT, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Entomology (Feb. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. F 59; 617 Bluemont.

CHARLES WEST TOZZER, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Horticulture (Mar. 1, 1926).
B. S., Ohio State University, 1926. H 33; 1000 Kearney.

ALLEN JASPER CHEATUM, A. B., Graduate Assistant in Fish Problems (June 1, 1926).
A. B., Southwestern College, 1925. F 60; 1106 Laramie.

MELVA BEATRICE BAKKIE, A. B., Graduate Assistant in Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Iowa State Teachers College, 1925. L 69; 906 Fremont.

WILSON SEYMOUR BEARDSLEY, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Animal Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Connecticut Agricultural College, 1926.

CHARLES EARLE BURT, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. F 59; 1326 Fremont.

JOHN ERWIN FOSTER, B. L., Graduate Assistant in Animal Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. L., North Carolina State College, 1926. Ag 24; 1116 Bluemont.

ANNE HENSHAW GARDINER, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Columbia University. F 59; 1641 Fairchild.

CLARA BELLE GRAY, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Education (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. G 34; 830 Bertrand.

MAMIE GRIMES, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Clothing and Textiles (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. L 66; 1923 Leavenworth.

LAWRENCE FENER HALL,[9] B. S., Graduate Assistant in Education (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S. in Ag., K. S. A. C., 1923. G 34; 1224A Moro.

NELLE ALICE HARTWIG, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. F 59; 1745 Anderson.

CHARLES BANNUS HUDSON, B. S., Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. V 53A; 1106 Laramie.

---

6. Resigned.
9. Appointed for the year 1926-'27.

FRANK WATKINS JOBES, A.B., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., Southwestern College, 1926. F 59; 926 Vattier.

MARIANNE MUSE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Household Economics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. T 52; 906 Fremont.

BELLA MARIE NELSON,[6] B.S., Graduate Assistant in the Dean's Office, Division of Home Economics (Sept. 1, 1926-Feb. 20, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918.

BENJAMIN HENRY PUBOLS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Economics (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1926. Ag 345; 1116 Bluemont.

HAROLD MARTIN SCOTT, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Poultry Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1926).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1924. Ag 252; 926 Humboldt.

WILLIAM HAROLD METZGER, B.S.A., Graduate Assistant in Soils (1923; Oct. 1, 1926); Shawnee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1924-Sept. 30, 1926).
B. S. A., Purdue University, 1922. Ag 202; 1105 Vattier.

BENJAMIN RANDOLPH COONFIELD,[7] B.S., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Feb. 1, 1927).
B. S., University of Arkansas, 1926. F 59; 1318 Laramie.

LEONE BOWER KELL, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Household Economics (Feb. 6, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. L 35; 727 Leavenworth.

JOHN THOMAS PEARSON, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Agronomy (Mar. 1, 1927).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1922. Ag 102; 1325 Pierre.

OTHER OFFICERS

JESSIE MCDOWELL MACHIR, College Registrar (1913).
A 29; 1641 Fairchild.

RALPH LEON FOSTER, B.S., Alumni Secretary (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. A 38A; 1023 Laramie.

ADRIAN AUGUSTUS HOLTZ, Ph.D., Men's Adviser and Secretary of Young Men's Christian Association (1919).
A. B., Colgate University, 1909; Ph. M., University of Chicago, 1910; B. D., ibid., 1911; Ph. D., ibid., 1914. A; 520 N. Manhattan.

ETHLYN CHRISTENSEN, A.B., Secretary of the Young Women's Christian Association (Sept. 1, 1926).
A. B., University of Wyoming, 1925. L 34; 315 Denison.

STEPHEN ARNOLD GEAUQUE, Custodian (1918; July 1, 1926).
G 1; 1014 Laramie.

---

6. Resigned.
7. Temporary appointment.

Standing Committees of the Faculty

ADMISSION: Jessie McD. Machir, J. V. Cortelyou, B. L. Remick, Ina Holroyd, J. O. Hamilton, W. H. Andrews, H. L. Ibsen, Geo. A. Dean.

ADVANCED CREDIT: R. R. Price, H. H. King, J. T. Willard, H. W. Davis, R. R. Dykstra, Martha Pittman, L. D. Bushnell, L. F. Payne, M. A. Durland.

ASSIGNMENT: Jessie McD. Machir, (A. E. White), Araminta Holman, C. V. Williams, C. H. Scholer, W. E. Grimes, W. T. Stratton, J. H. Robert.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL: F. D. Farrell, H. H. King, M. F. Ahearn, E. L. Holton, R. A. Seaton, R. I. Throckmorton, G. A. Dean.

CALENDAR: Mary P. Van Zile, J. C. Peterson, H. P. Wheeler, M. F. Ahearn, H. T. Hill, J. T. Willard, Maynard Brown, Ina Holroyd.

CATALOGUE: J. V. Cortelyou, J. T. Willard, H. W. Davis.

COMMUNITY CHEST EXECUTIVE: W. H. Andrews, Mary P. Van Zile, Paul Pfuetze, A. A. Holtz, Fred Shideler, Margaret Burtis, F. D. Farrell, Ethlyn Christensen, Hoyt Purcell, Paul Axtell.

CONTROL: I. V. Iles, Albert Dickens, Margaret M. Justin, R. A. Seaton, R. R. Dykstra, Mary P. Van Zile.

FACULTY LOAN FUND: J. V. Cortelyou, Mary P. Van Zile, R. R. Dykstra, L. E. Call, R. A. Seaton, Jessie McD. Machir.

GRADUATE COUNCIL: J. E. Ackert, L. E. Conrad, L. E. Call, H. H. King, L. D. Bushnell, J. H. Burt, Margaret M. Justin.

MAJOR MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENTS: J. C. Peterson, H. P. Wheeler, H. T. Hill, George Clammer, Ina Holroyd.

PUBLIC EXERCISES: J. E. Kammeyer, J. V. Cortelyou, H. W. Davis, E. L. Holton, W. H. Andrews, H. P. Wheeler.

REINSTATEMENT: C. M. Correll, Margaret Ahlborn, W. M. McLeod, R. I. Throckmorton, J. H. Robert.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES: A. E. White, J. T. Willard, W. T. Stratton, L. E. Conrad, W. E. Grimes, Martha Pittman.

STUDENT AFFAIRS: Mary P. Van Zile, A. A. Holtz, H. A. Shinn, L. E. Conrad, R. I. Throckmorton, A. F. Bowen, Grave E. Derby.

STUDENT HEALTH: L. E. Conrad, L. D. Bushnell, Mary P. Van Zile, C. M. Siever, M. F. Ahearn.

STUDENT HONORS: J. O. Hamilton, R. W. Conover, B. L. Remick, M. W. Furr.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE: Mary P. Van Zile, J. T. Willard, R. A. Seaton, R. R. Dykstra, E. L. Holton, Margaret M. Justin, L. E. Call.

Agricultural Experiment Station

OFFICERS OF THE STATION

F. D. Farrell, President of the College.

ADMINISTRATION—

L. E. Call, Director.
H. E. Shrack, Business Manager.
Hugh Durham, Assistant to Director.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—

W. E. Grimes, Farm Organization, in Charge.
Millard Peck, Land Economics.
R. M. Green, Marketing.
Morris Evans, Farm Organization.
J. A. Hodges, Farm Organization.
Harold Howe. Marketing.
R. D. Nichols, Cost of Production Investigations.[1]

AGRONOMY—

R. I. Throckmorton, in Charge.
S. C. Salmon, Crops.
J. H. Parker, Plant Breeding.[1]
A. E. Aldous, Pasture Management.
F. L. Duley, Soils.
M. C. Sewell, Soils.
A. M. Brunson, Corn Breeding.[1]
J. W. Zahnley, Crops.
H. H. Laude, Coöperative Experiments.
E. S. Lyons, Soils.
C. R. Enlow, Coöperative Experiments.
I. K. Landon, Southeastern Kansas Experimental Fields.
G. H. Phinney, Farm Foreman.
Elisabeth Harling, Seed Analyst.
Lola Grahem, Statistical Assistant.[1]

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—

C. W. McCampbell, in Charge.
H. L. Ibsen, Animal Genetics.
B. M. Anderson, Cattle Investigations.
H. E. Reed, Sheep Investigations.
D. L. Mackintosh, Horse Investigations.
C. E. Aubel, Swine Investigations.

BACTERIOLOGY—

L. D. Bushnell, in Charge.
A. C. Fay, Dairy Bacteriology.
P. L. Gainey, Soil Bacteriology.
W. R. Hinshaw, Poultry Disease Investigations.

BOTANY—

L. E. Melchers, Plant Pathology, in Charge.[1]
E. C. Miller, Plant Physiology.
R. P. White, Plant Pathology.
C. O. Johnston, Cereal Disease Investigations.[1]
Hurley Fellows, Cereal Disease Investigations.[1]
James L. Weimer, Forage Crop Disease Investigations.[1]

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

CHEMISTRY—

H. H. King, in Charge.
J. T. Willard, Consulting Chemist.
W. L. Latshaw, in Charge Analytical Laboratory.
E. L. Tague, Protein Investigations.
J. S. Hughes, Animal Nutrition.
R. W. Titus, Feeding Stuffs Analysis.
J. F. Merrill, Fertilizer Analysis.
A. T. Perkins, Soil Investigations.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY—

J. B. Fitch, in Charge.
H. W. Cave, Dairy Production.
W. H. Martin, Dairy Manufactures.
*W. H. Riddell, Official Testing.
H. J. Brooks, Official Testing.

ENTOMOLOGY—

G. A. Dean, in Charge.
Ralph L. Parker, Apiculture, Fruit Insects.
J. W. McColloch, Staple Crop Insect Investigations.
Roger C. Smith, Staple Crop Insect Investigations.
R. H. Painter, Staple Crop Insect Investigations.
H. R. Bryson, Staple Crop Insect Investigations.

HOME ECONOMICS—

Margaret M. Justin, in Charge.
Martha Kramer, Food Economics and Nutrition.
Margaret Chaney, Food Economics and Nutrition.
Lilian Baker, Clothing and Textiles.
Katherine Hess, Clothing and Textiles.
Leila Dunton, in Charge Chemical Research Laboratory.

HORTICULTURE—

Albert Dickens, in Charge.
R. J. Barnett, Pomology.
W. F. Pickett, Orchard Investigations.
W. C. Frost, Landscape Gardening.
W. B. Balch, Floriculture and Vegetable Gardening.

MILLING INDUSTRY—

C. O. Swanson, in Charge.
Earl B. Working, Wheat and Flour Investigations.
C. W. Oakes, Milling.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY—

L. F. Payne, in Charge.
D. C. Warren, Genetics.
H. H. Steup, Poultry Production.
A. P. Loomis, Superintendent of Poultry Plant.

VETERINARY MEDICINE—

R. R. Dykstra, in Charge.
C. W. Hobbs, Field Veterinarian.
H. F. Lienhardt, Pathology.
J. P. Scott, Blackleg Investigations.
C. A. Kitselman, Abortion Disease Investigations.

---

* On leave.

ZOÖLOGY—

R. K. Nabours, in Charge.
J. E. Ackert, Parasitology.
Isabel Potter, Genetics.
G. E. Johnson, Injurious Mammals.
C. A. Gunns, Technician.

BRANCH EXPERIMENT STATIONS

FORT HAYS—

L. C. Aicher, Superintendent.
A. L. Hallsted, Dry-farming Investigations.[1]
R. E. Getty, Forage Crop Investigations.[1]
A. F. Swanson, Cereal Crops.[1]

GARDEN CITY—

F. A. Wagner, Superintendent.
E. H. Coles, Dry-land Agriculture Investigations.[1]

COLBY—

B. F. Barnes, Superintendent.[1]
J. B. Kuska, Scientific Assistant.

TRIBUNE—

T. B. Stinson, Superintendent.

---

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Engineering Experiment Station

OFFICERS OF THE STATION

F. D. Farrell, President of the College.

ADMINISTRATION—

R. A. Seaton, Director.
Louise Schwenson, Secretary.
J. B. Hawkes, Bulletin Editor.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING—

H. B. Walker, in Charge.
W. H. Sanders, Tractors.
R. H. Driftmier, Farm Machinery.
Roy Bainer, General Investigations.
H. F. Hinrichs, Field Studies.

APPLIED MECHANICS—

C. H. Scholer, in Charge.
E. R. Dawley, Materials of Construction.
Harold Allen, Road Materials.

ARCHITECTURE—

Paul Weigel, in Charge.
H. E. Wichers, Rural Architecture.
L. B. Smith, General Investigations.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—

H. H. King, in Charge.
W. A. Van Winkle, General Investigations.

CIVIL ENGINEERING—

L. E. Conrad, in Charge.
F. F. Frazier, General Investigations.
M. W. Furr, Highway Engineering.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

C. E. Reid,* in Charge.
R. G. Kloeffler, General Investigations.
R. M. Kerchner, General Investigations.
J. L. Brenneman, Storage Batteries.
H. S. Bueche, Radio Investigations.
O. D. Hunt, Household Appliances.
K. P. Nowell, Household Appliances.

MACHINE DESIGN—

C. E. Pearce, in Charge.
M. A. Durland, General Investigations.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—

J. P. Calderwood, in Charge.
A. J. Mack, General Investigations.
B. B. Brainard, General Investigations.
C. M. Leonard, General Investigations.

* Died Feb. 28, 1927.

PHYSICS—

J. O. Hamilton, in Charge.
G. E. Raburn, General Investigations.

SHOP PRACTICE—

W. W. Carlson, in Charge.
G. A. Sellers, General Investigations.
E. C. Jones, Machine Tools.
D. E. Lynch, Forging Practice.
R. S. Sink, Automotive Engineering.
E. C. Graham, Farm Shop Problems.

Bureau of Research in Home Economics

OFFICERS OF THE BUREAU

F. D. Farrell, President of the College.
Margaret M. Justin, Director.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES—

Lilian Baker, in Charge.
Katherine Hess, Clothing.
Mamie Grimes, Assistant.

FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION—

Martha S. Pittman, in Charge.
Martha Kramer, Nutrition.
Margaret Chaney, Applied Nutrition.
Leila Dunton, Food and Nutrition.
Gladys Hartley, Assistant.
Josephine Brooks, Assistant.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS AND CHILD WELFARE—

Helen Wheeler Ford, in Charge.
Jean Dobbs, Public Health.

INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS—

Elma Stewart, Institutional Economics.
Alice Mustard, Institutional Economics.

The Kansas State Agricultural College

HISTORY AND LOCATION

The Kansas State Agricultural College was established under the authorization of an act of congress, approved by Abraham Lincoln, July 2, 1862, the provisions of which were accepted by the State, February 3, 1863.

Under the enabling act the College received an endowment of 90,000 acres of land and its leading object as stated by the law is—

> "Without excluding other scientific and classical studies and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in such manner as the legislature of the states may respectively prescribe, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions in life."

The College was located at Manhattan partly in order to receive as a gift the land, building, library and equipment of Bluemont Central College, an institution that was chartered by a group of cultured pioneers, February 9, 1858. The Bluemont College building was erected in 1859.

The Agricultural College opened September 1, 1863, in the Bluemont College building. Most of the work of the College was moved to the present site in 1873. This location is adjacent to Manhattan, a city which has a residential population of ten thousand, and is unsurpassed for wholesomeness of influence by any city in the state.

The fertile valleys of the Kansas and Blue rivers meet here, and these, with their borders of hilly upland drained by many small wooded streams, create a natural environment which is unusually attractive.

Manhattan is reached by the Union Pacific and Rock Island railways and connecting lines, and the following automobile highways: Midland Trail, Victory Highway, Golden Belt, Oklahoma City-Lincoln, Manhattan-Omaha, and state highways Nos. 13 and 29, and U. S. highways 40, 40N, and 40S. It has street-car service between the railway stations and the College, and interurban railway connection with Junction City. Practically all of the streets are paved, and an ample supply of pure water is provided.

The residents of Manhattan give most cordial support to the College and do all that could be desired to make students feel welcome, and to support them in their legitimate undertakings. The student body responds by habitually orderly and law-abiding conduct.

AIMS AND PURPOSES

The Kansas State Agricultural College has three chief aims: to give to the young men and women of Kansas a high standard of collegiate training in agriculture, engineering, home economics, general science, and veterinary medicine; to investigate, through its experiment stations, the agricultural and industrial problems of Kansas; and by means of its extension division, to carry the full benefits of the College to the remotest parts of the state.

In all the collegiate curricula particular pains are taken that each student, in connection with the scientific and technical instruction necessary to his vocation, be given thorough training in fundamental, cultural subjects which promote sound thinking and good citizenship. The College aims to turn back to the state the type of citizen who is straight-thinking in all lines and a particularly valuable leader in some definite field of human activity. Its chief aim is the development of intelligent, effective leadership.

Besides the full collegiate course the College offers short courses in many fields of agricultural and industrial activity. These courses do not lead to degrees. Their aim is to give in the shortest possible time the gist of the practical training needed by the efficient artisan.

The second important aim of the Kansas State Agricultural College is, to serve the state by investigating in a scientific manner the state's problems in agriculture and the industries. This work is accomplished through the various agricultural and engineering experiment stations. All investigational work is directly connected with the educational work of the College, so that the students are given the widest opportunity for appreciating the true value of scientific investigation. Many opportunities in the United States Department of Agriculture and in the various experiment stations of the country are thus opened to such students as show interest and skill in investigational work.

In addition to the regular instructional work conducted on the campus, the College realizes its third important aim through the Division of College Extension. This is a highly organized system of agricultural education and service carried directly to the homes of the farmers. The work has been so highly developed within the last few years that the College has come to look upon the whole state as its campus. In addition to the regular staff of the Division of College Extension, many members of the College board of instruction and the staff of the experiment stations give several weeks of each year to this public work among the people of the state.

Buildings and Grounds

The College campus occupies a commanding and attractive site upon an elevation adjoining the western limits of the city of Manhattan, with street-car service into town and to the railway stations. The grounds are tastefully laid out according to the designs of a landscape architect, and are extensively planted with a great variety of beautiful and interesting trees, arranged in picturesque groups, masses, and border plantings, varied by banks of shrubbery and interspersed with extensive lawns, gardens, and experimental fields. Broad, well-shaped, macadamized avenues lead to all parts of the grounds. Cement walks connect the buildings with one another and with the entrances. Including the campus of 147 acres, the College owns 1,399 acres of land at Manhattan, valued at $340,600. Outside the campus proper, all of the land is devoted to educational and experimental work in agriculture. Within the College grounds, most of the space not occupied by buildings and needed for drives and ornamental plantings is devoted to orchards, forest and fruit nurseries, vineyards, and gardens.

The more important buildings of the College are harmoniously grouped and are constructed of limestone obtained from the College quarries. These buildings are listed below.

Anderson Hall. Erected, 1879, 1883, and 1885; cost, $79,000; dimensions, 152 x 250 feet; two stories and basement. Contains the offices of administration of the College, a social center hall, the College post office, offices of the Division of College Extension and of the Department of Student Health, and offices and classrooms of the Departments of Applied Art, Economics, English, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. It also contains the alumni and stadium offices.

Auditorium. Erected, 1904; cost, $40,000; dimensions, 113 x 125 feet. Has a large stage with drop curtain and scenery. Seating capacity, 2,300. Contains also the offices and music rooms of the Department of Music.

Calvin Hall. Erected, 1908; cost, $70,000; dimensions, 92 x 175 feet; two stories and basement. The first floor and basement are occupied by the laboratories, classrooms, and offices of the Departments of Food Economics and Nutrition, and Household Economics; the second floor is occupied by the laboratories, classrooms, and offices of the Department of Clothing and Textiles.

Chemistry Annex No. 1. Erected, 1876; cost, $8,000; dimensions, 35 x 110 feet and 46 x 175 feet, in the form of a cross. Originally erected as a chemical laboratory. Reconstructed at a cost of $5,000 after fire in 1900, the building was used from 1902 to 1911 as a women's gymnasium; since 1911, used by the Department of Chemistry.

Chemistry Annex No. 2. Erected, 1904; cost, $15,000; dimensions, 72 x 103 feet; one story and basement. Occupied by the Department of Dairy Husbandry from the time of its erection till the fall of 1923, since which time it has been used by the Department of Chemistry.

Denison Hall. Erected, 1902; cost, $70,000; dimensions, 96 x 166 feet; two stories and basement. Occupied throughout by the laboratories, classrooms and offices of the Departments of Chemistry and Physics.

Education Hall. Erected, 1900; cost, $25,000; dimensions, 90 x 95 feet; two stories and basement. Occupies original site of the president's house, destroyed by lightning in 1896. Formerly housed the Departments of Agronomy and Animal Husbandry, later the Vocational School. The abolition of the latter brought change of name in the summer of 1924. Contains classrooms and offices of the Departments of Education and Public Speaking and offices of the custodian.

Engineering Hall. Erected, east wing, 1909; main portion, 1920. Cost, $270,000. Dimensions: Main portion, 60 x 236 feet; east wing, 113 x 200 feet. Three stories in height, but much of the east wing is built on the gallery plan rather than by complete floor separation into different stories. This building contains the general offices and library of the Division of Engineering, and the offices, drafting rooms and laboratories of the Departments of Agricultural Engineering, Applied Mechanics, Architecture, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Machine Design, Mathematics, and Mechanical Engineering. The engines, turbines, generators and boilers that furnish heat, light and power for the College are also installed in this building.

Engineering Shops. These consist of several connected structures, erected 1875, 1890, 1900, and 1905. The original building, now used as the woodworking shop, was erected in 1875; a series of additions having later been successively made, the present group is the result. Cost of the group, $35,000. A portion of the building is two stories high. On the upper floor, which has a floor area of 9,260 square feet, are the classrooms, drafting rooms, pattern storage room and offices of the Departments of Machine Design and Shop Practice. The woodworking shop (35 x 219 feet) is equipped with bench tools and woodworking machinery. Adjoining is the machine shop, amply equipped with modern machine tools. The blacksmith shop (50 x 100 feet) contains 30 forges of modern type, connected with power blast and down-draft exhaust. The iron foundry (27 x 100 feet) and brass foundry (24 x 34 feet) are well supplied with the necessary equipment. The wash and locker room contains 250 steel lockers. A general supply room (22 x 24 feet) is conveniently located for storing small supplies. One room is fitted up as a model farm shop and is used in the training of teachers for rural communities in accordance with the Smith-Hughes requirements.

Fairchild Hall. Erected, 1894; enlarged, 1903; cost, $67,750; dimensions, 100 x 140 feet; two stories, basement, and attic. On the first floor are the College Library and reading rooms, a newspaper reading room, offices of the Librarian and his assistants, and the general museum. On the second floor are the offices, classrooms and laboratories of the Departments of Zoölogy, Entomology, and History and Civics. The museums of natural history are placed here also. The basement is occupied largely by library reference rooms.

Farm Barn. Erected, 1913; cost, $25,000; dimensions, 80 x 160 feet; two stories and basement. Consists of three sections, arranged like the letter H, and a glazed tile silo of 200 tons capacity. The west wing contains nine box stalls and twenty-six single stalls, equipped with sanitary feed mangers and racks, and is designed especially for the housing of horses. The east wing contains twelve box stalls and thirty single stalls for the breeding cattle and the show herd. The central section has an office, feed rooms, a washing floor, and a basement containing the engine room. The loft, to which a driveway leads, has storage space for ten carloads of grain and 100 tons of hay and straw and contains the grinding apparatus. The barn is used by the Department of Animal Husbandry.

Farm Machinery Hall. Erected, 1873; cost, $11,250; dimensions, 46 x 95 feet; two stories. This was the first building erected on the present campus. It was originally designed as a College barn, and first used for that purpose. It has been used as a general College building, and successively by the Department of Botany and the Department of Veterinary Medicine. The first floor, a large hall, was used for many years as an armory by the Department of Military Science. The entire building is now used by the Department of Agricultural Engineering and contains modern types of farm machinery.

Horticultural Barn. Erected, 1917; cost, $1,500; dimensions, 38 x 55 feet. Two stories, first story stone, second story frame. This building is located one mile west of the College campus.

Horticultural Hall. Erected, 1907; cost, $50,000; dimensions, 72 x 116 feet; two stories and basement. This building is used by the Departments of

Botany and Plant Pathology, and Horticulture. Its classrooms, laboratories, museums, and equipment are modern and ample.

Illustrations Hall. Erected, 1876; cost, $4,000; dimensions, 32 x 80 feet; one story and basement. At an early period used as a horticultural hall; later the headquarters for general College repairs; since the summer of 1919 used by the Department of Illustrations.

Infirmary. Erected, previous to 1871; rebuilt, 1919; dimensions, 34x 34 feet; two stories. Originally a farm house, later used as dwelling by the professor of agriculture and more recently by the custodian; has served its present use since 1919. Contains separate wards for men and women, five rooms in each ward.

Kedzie Hall. Erected, 1897; cost, $16,000; dimensions, 70 x 84 feet; two stories and basement. Used from its erection till 1908 by the Departments of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Basement occupied by the printing plant; first floor taken up by the Department of Industrial Journalism and Printing; second floor divided into general class rooms and offices used by the Department of English.

Maintenance Building. Erected, 1888; cost, $5,000; dimensions, 30 x 30 feet; one story and basement. Used for years by Department of Horticulture and Entomology, later by the state dairy commissioner and assistants. Contains offices used by superintendent of maintenance.

Memorial Stadium. West wing erected, 1922; east wing erected, 1924; cost of portions now completed, $190,000; cost of entire structure when completed as planned, $400,000. The seating decks are constructed of reinforced concrete, the end walls are built of limestone and the back walls will be of the same material. Capacity of the seating decks now standing, 15,000; capacity of the completed structure will be 22,500. The Stadium is being built as a memorial to alumni, students, former students, and faculty of the College who participated in the World War. The cost is met entirely from funds raised by popular subscription.

New Library. Erected, 1926; cost, $250,000; three stories and basement. The floor plan is of "T" shape, with dimensions of 183 x 46 feet and 107 x 64 feet. Three large reading rooms are provided, each 176 x 40 feet, the class reserve reading room being in the basement, the periodical room on the first floor, and the main reading room on the second floor extending through the second and third stories. The remainder of the building is devoted to stack rooms, seminar rooms, offices, working quarters, and an exhibition gallery.

Nichols Gymnasium. Erected, 1911; cost, $122,000; dimensions, 102 x 221 feet; three stories and basement. The building consists of a main section and two wings. The main section (85 x 141 feet), consisting of two stories and a basement, is used as a men's gymnasium and armory, and contains a running track, sixteen laps to the mile. The east half of the basement of the main section contains a swimming pool, baths, rest room, etc., for women; the west half contains a swimming pool and baths for men. The east wing (40 x 102 feet) contains the women's gymnasium, classrooms and offices of the Department of Military Science, and several literary society halls. The west wing (40 x 102 feet) contains the offices of the director of athletics and physical education, a large locker room for men, several literary society halls, and the radio broadcasting studio. This building is constructed on the old armory-castle type and is modern in every respect.

Thompson Hall. Erected, 1921; cost, $125,000; dimensions, 138 x 60 feet and 38 x 24 feet; two stories and basement. Basement occupied by receiving and storage rooms for the cafeteria, dishwashing room, refrigeration machinery room, pipe room, locker rooms, and bakery. The first floor is devoted to the cafeteria, including kitchen, dining room, two offices, and lobbies. On the second floor are a tea room, with a main dining room, kitchen, three alcoves,

receiving room, serving room, lobby and coat room, office, two classrooms, and the household-management laboratory.

VAN ZILE HALL. Erected, 1926; cost, $165,000; dimensions, 169 x 85 feet; three stories and basement. The building contains bedrooms, dining hall, kitchen facilities, and social quarters for 131 women students, besides rooms for guests, matron, and social director.

VETERINARY HALL. Erected, 1908; cost $70,000; dimensions, 133 x 155 feet; two stories and basement. Occupied by the laboratories, demonstration and dissecting rooms, classrooms, and offices of the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology, Bacteriology, Pathology, and Vaccine Laboratories, and by the offices of the dean of the Division of Veterinary Medicine.

VETERINARY HOSPITAL. Erected, 1923. Contract price, $118,000. The building is of stone and of fireproof construction throughout, with general dimensions of 145 x 146 feet. It consists of a central portion and two wings, and is two stories and an attic in height, with a basement under one of the wings. The building is used exclusively for the teaching of the practical phases of veterinary medicine and surgery. It is equipped for housing sick animals of all species, such as horses, cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, dogs, and cats. Its equipment includes an hydraulic elevator, large and small animal operating tables, cattle and horse stocks, dog kennels, operating rooms, laboratories for the diagnosis of animal diseases, etc. In addition, there are well-equipped rooms for senior students in veterinary medicine, together with a reception room for visitors, and offices for members of the veterinary clinical teaching staff.

WATERS HALL. East wing erected, 1912; west wing erected, 1923; cost of portions now completed, $500,000; cost of building when developed and completed as planned, $1,000,000. Each of the wings now completed is 80 feet wide and 169 feet long and four stories high. An 80 x 50 foot one-story annex on the east wing serves as a meats laboratory, and a similar annex on the west wing serves as a creamery. A stock-judging pavilion (45 x 100 feet) is located between the two wings and is divided into two large stock-judging rooms, each having a seating capacity of 475. The two wings and the stock-judging pavilion are used by the Departments of Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, History, Milling Industry, Poultry Husbandry, and the general offices of the Agricultural Experiment Station and of the Division of Agriculture. The equipment includes an electrically operated flour mill capable of manufacturing 75 barrels of flour a day, a modern creamery, a well-equipped meats laboratory, and modern laboratories for instructional and investigative work in seed testing, market milk, soils, field crops, farm organization, grain grading, etc.

In addition to the substantial stone buildings mentioned above, the College has a number of other buildings, among them the following:

AUTO MECHANICS LABORATORIES. Erected, 1918; dimensions, 42 x 176 feet; two stories. Built for the S. A. T. C. as mess hall (barracks No. 5). The upper floor contains a large lecture hall which is used as an assembly room for the Division of Engineering. The main portion of the building is occupied by the repair and ignition sections of the auto mechanics laboratories.

EXPERIMENT STATION BUILDING. Erected, 1918; dimensions, 40 x 176 feet; two stories. Built as barracks No. 4 for the S. A. T. C., now used by the Agricultural Experiment Station.

GENERAL-PURPOSE BUILDING. Erected, 1918; dimensions, 40 x 80 feet; two stories. Built as barracks No. 6 for the S. A. T. C. This building is used by the Department of Electrical Engineering and as a hospital for patients with contagious diseases.

GREENHOUSE. Erected, 1909; cost, $7,000; dimensions, 114 x 150 feet. Contains six sections used by the various departments as follows: Horticulture, three; Botany, one; Agronomy, one; Entomology and Zoölogy, one.

PLANT MUSEUM. Erected, 1907; cost, $2,500; dimensions, 20 x 100 feet. Used by the Department of Horticulture. Contains a large number of rare growing plants, including many subtropical species.

REPAIR SHOP. Erected, 1918; dimensions, 40 x 176 feet; one story. Built as barracks No. 1 for the S. A. T. C. Occupied by the Department of Building and Repair.

SERUM BARN. Erected, 1914; cost, $3,000; dimensions, 92 x 96 feet; contains 30 pens, each 8 x 12 feet, and two feed rooms of the same dimensions. This is a frame and cement building situated three-quarters of a mile north of the College campus.

SERUM PLANT. Erected, 1914; cost $7,000; constructed of brick; dimensions, 20 x 60 feet; two stories.

TRACTION ENGINE LABORATORIES. Erected, 1918; cost, $20,000; two buildings, each 40 x 176 feet. These are two frame buildings on concrete foundations, built originally as barracks Nos. 2 and 3 for the S. A. T. C.

POWER AND WATER SYSTEMS. The College maintains and operates its own modern heat, light, power, water and sewer systems. A central boiler plant of 2,900 horsepower furnishes steam for both the heating system and the power plant. The central power plant contains steam engines and turbines, totaling 700 horsepower, connected to electric generators which furnish power and light for the entire campus. A complete system of underground tunnels connects the various buildings, and through these are carried the steam mains and electric cables which distribute steam and electrical energy to the different parts of the campus.

The waterworks pump house contains electric motor-driven pumps of an aggregate capacity of 600 gallons per minute. Cast-iron water mains distribute this over the campus, and a steel tank of 110,000 gallons capacity supported on a steel tower provides a reserve supply.

The College Library

The general College Library consists of all books belonging to the College, including the library of the Agricultural Experiment Station, which is incorporated with it. On January 1, 1927, the Library contained 85,450 bound volumes, besides much unbound material. It receives currently about 750 serial publications. As a depository the Library receives the documents and other publications of the United States government. The books are classified according to the Dewey system and are indexed in a dictionary card catalogue.

All students, as well as all officers of administration and instruction, have the privilege of direct access to the book stacks. The Library is primarily for free reference use, but the privilege of drawing books is accorded to all those connected with the College as registered students or as members of the Faculty. Books not specially reserved may be drawn for home use for two weeks. All books are subject to recall at any time.

General reference books, books reserved for classes, general periodicals, and certain other groups of books are to be consulted only in the reading rooms. They may not be loaned from the Library except when the reading rooms are closed. They must then be returned to the Library by the time it next reopens. Any violation of the regulations of the Library subjects the offender to a fine, or to a withdrawal of library privileges, or to both, according to the gravity of the offense. More serious offenses, such as mutilation or theft of books or periodicals, are considered just causes for suspension or expulsion of the offender, who is also required to make good the loss incurred.

Reading Rooms. Three reading rooms are maintained in connection with the Library: The general reference room, containing encyclopedias, dictionaries, atlases, bibliographies, and general reference books; the special reference room, containing books reserved for classes; and the periodical room, containing current magazines and the important daily and weekly Kansas newspapers. These rooms are freely open to the student and to the public for purposes of reading and study.

Divisional Libraries. Divisional and departmental collections are deposited in certain College buildings apart from the main Library. These collections are for the special convenience of the instructors and students of the departments concerned. They are under the direction of the librarian and are accessible to all students at regular hours.

Student Health Service

The Department of Student Health was established in order to maintain good health among the students of the College. Two doctors give their entire time and three doctors devote part time to this service. The services of the College physicians are free, but the student may employ, at his own expense, any physician he may desire. Four nurses are employed on full time and the matron of the hospital also devotes all her time to student health needs.

The offices of the department are in Anderson Hall and are open to students each school day from 7:45 a. m. to 5 p. m. It is expected that students who have need of medical services and are able to walk will go to the office, unless there is a possibility that they have a contagious disease. Those who are unable to walk to the physician's office, or who have reason to believe that they have some contagion, should go to the hospital at once.

The College hospital is ready to receive students any hour of the day or night. Free hospital service is given for three days in each case of acute sickness except smallpox. After that period a charge of one dollar a day is made. Smallpox cases are not handled at the hospital except in cases where the disease has been contracted after proper vaccination against it. Patients are admitted to the hospital only on recommendation of the head of the College medical corps. Hospital service does not include major surgical cases, such as appendicitis, hernia, etc. If such a case develops while the student is in the hospital, he will be transferred, at his own expense, to a hospital of his choice. Treatment of chronic cases by the College physicians cannot be guaranteed. However, when practicable, treatment of such cases may be undertaken on the same basis as acute cases. Fractures and dislocations of a serious nature are not treated, but minor cases may be treated at the option of the head physician. Students with fractures are admitted to the hospital.

Standard hospital nursing service is furnished free, but the student may employ, at his own expense, a private nurse at any time he desires to do so. A private nurse must obey the same rules that the College nurses are expected to follow. No ambulance service is maintained by the College, as in practically all cases of beginning sickness patients are able to ride to the hospital in an ordinary conveyance.

In order to help control contagious diseases, a student absent from classes because of illness must, before he returns to his classes, secure from the College physician a return card showing him to be free from all such diseases.

Students have the privilege of consulting any of the College physicians at any time on any question of personal hygiene of whatsoever nature.

The health office observes the same vacations and holidays as the rest of the College. Students admitted to the hospital or remaining in the hospital at a time for which the sick-benefit fee has not been paid or during Christmas holidays, will be charged the actual cost of service.

The department owns equipment valued at $7,986.

The student health service is maintained by the sick-benefit fee fund. For data concerning this fee see the section on expenses, under General Information.

Requirements for Admission

The entrance requirements of the College are made broad and flexible, only fundamental subjects being definitely required. Those requirements are made upon the supposition that high schools are local institutions in which the courses should be adapted to the needs of the individual localities, and that College entrance requirements should be such as to take the output of the high schools, rather than to determine the nature of the work offered in them.

Any person who has completed a four-year course of study in any high school or academy accredited by the State Board of Education will be admitted to the freshman class. The student should have sent in advance a certificate showing his high-school credits.

In order to carry the several curricula successfully the following subjects must have been completed:

Curricula.	*Units of fixed entrance requirements.*
Agriculture (4 years)	English, 3; physics, 1; algebra, 1; geometry, 1.
Agricultural Administration (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Agricultural Engineering (4 years)	English, 3; physics, 1; algebra, 1½; geometry, 1½.
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine (6 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Architecture (4 years)	English, 3; physics, 1; algebra, 1½; geometry, 1½.
Architectural Engineering (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
Chemical Engineering (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
Civil Engineering (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
Electrical Engineering (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
Flour Mill Engineering (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
General Science (4 years)	English, 3; physics, 1; algebra, 1½; geometry, 1.
General Science and Veterinary Medicine (6 years)	Same as for General Science.
Home Economics (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Home Economics and Nursing (5 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Industrial Chemistry (4 years)	Same as for General Science.
Industrial Journalism (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Landscape Architecture (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
Landscape Gardening (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Mechanical Engineering (4 years)	Same as for Architecture.
Physical Education for Men (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Physical Education for Women (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Piano (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Public School Music (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Public School Band and Orchestra (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Rural Commerce (4 years)	English, 3; physics, 1; algebra, 1½; geometry, 1; and bookkeeping, ½.
Veterinary Medicine (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Violin (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.
Voice (4 years)	Same as for Agriculture.

These curricula were formulated on the assumption that the high-school subjects named will be offered for admission. Those graduates of accredited high schools who in accordance with a state law are admitted as freshmen without all of the high-school subjects that are prerequisite to carrying the curricula chosen will be assigned to the necessary subjects and allowed College credit toward graduation in them, as follows: Elementary Physics, four semester hours; Algebra III, two semester hours; Solid Geometry, two semester hours; Accounting, three semester hours.

Persons who are not graduates of accredited high schools or academies will be admitted to the freshman class if they have completed fifteen acceptable units of high-school work, including the fixed requirements. (A unit is defined to be the work in an accredited high school or academy in five recitation periods a week for one school year.) One who offers fourteen such units will be admitted as a freshman, but will be conditioned in one unit. Such defi-

ciency (whether fixed or optional requirement) must be made up the first year that the student is in attendance. If the optional requirement is not made up within that time College credits are taken in its place.

Subjects acceptable for entrance, arranged in eight groups, together with the number of units that may be offered, are shown as follows:

GROUP I—ENGLISH..... Three or four units.

GROUP II ..... FOREIGN LANGUAGES.
- Latin, one, two, three, or four units.
- Greek, one, two, three, or four units.
- German, one, two, three, or four units.
- French, one, two, three, or four units.
- Spanish, one, two, three, or four units.

GROUP III ..... MATHEMATICS.
- Elementary algebra, one or one and one-half units.
- Plane geometry, one unit.
- Solid geometry, one-half unit.
- Plane trigonometry, one-half unit.
- Advanced algebra, one-half unit.

GROUP IV ..... NATURAL SCIENCES.
- Physical geography, one-half or one unit.
- *Physics, one unit.
- *Chemistry, one unit.
- *Botany, one-half or one unit.
- *Zoölogy, one-half or one unit.
- *Physiology, one-half or one unit.
- *General biology, one-half or one unit.
- *General Science, one-half or one unit.

GROUP V ..... HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
- Greek and Roman history, one unit.
- Medieval and modern history, one unit.
- English history, one unit.
- American history, one unit.
- Economics, one-half or one unit.
- Sociology, one-half unit.
- Civics, one-half or one unit.

GROUP VI ..... NORMAL TRAINING SUBJECTS.
- Psychology, one-half unit.
- Methods and management, one-half unit.
- Higher arithmetic, one-half unit.
- Reviews
  - Grammar, geography, and reading, 12 weeks each, *or*
  - Two of these, eighteen weeks each

  } one unit.
- *Music, one unit.

GROUP VII .....*Agriculture, one-half, one, two, three, or four units. INDUSTRIAL SUBJECTS.
- *Drawing, one-half or one unit.
- *Woodwork, one-half, one, or two units.
- *Forging, one-half or one unit.
- *Printing, one-half, one, or two units.
- *Domestic science, one-half, one, or two units.
- *Domestic art, one-half, one, or two units.

GROUP VIII ..... COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.
- Commercial law, one-half unit.
- Commercial geography, one-half unit.
- Bookkeeping, one-half or one unit.
- *Stenography and typewriting, one-half or one unit each.

DEFICIENCIES

All entrance deficiencies must be made up before the beginning of the sophomore year. All entrance subjects except Physics may be made up by correspondence. Elementary Physics, Solid Geometry, Accounting, and Algebra III may be taken in classes provided by the College.

No student who fails or is conditioned or found deficient in any subject, or whose average grade in all subjects falls below G in any semester, is allowed to carry extra work during the succeeding semester.

No student is considered a candidate for graduation in the spring who is deficent more than nine semester hours in addition to his regular assignment at the beginning of the first semester.

---

* In courses consisting of laboratory work wholly or in part, two periods of laboratory work are to be considered the equivalent of one recitation period.

ADVANCED CREDIT

At the discretion of the president, students who present certificates showing credits for college work done in other acceptable institutions are allowed hour-for-hour credit on courses in this College, in so far as they may be directly applied, or can be accepted as substitutions or electives. Candidates must present to the Committee on Advanced Standing their high-school and college credits certified to by the proper authorities. It is requested, also, that a *college catalogue covering the period of attendance be furnished with college credentials.* In cases in which it is impossible for one to furnish an acceptable certificate concerning work upon which advanced credit is asked, examinations are given, if the subject has been studied under competent instruction.

Advanced credit in certain subjects of freshman rank may be secured by examination on account of surplus high-school units over and above the fifteen acceptable units required for admission. The registrar, on request, will furnish a statement of such surplus units to the Committee on Advanced Credit and that committee will conduct the examination within the first thirty days of the semester. Examinations, however, which affect the assignment of the first semester will be given the first Saturday of the first semester. After the expiration of the thirty-day period such examinations are authorized by the student's dean.

If the work of the student shows that advanced credits have been wrongly allowed, such credits will be revoked.

ADMISSION

Admission by Examination. Examinations for admission will be held at the College on Monday, September 12, 1927; Monday, January 30, 1928; and Monday, June 1, 1928. These examinations are given for the benefit of those students who need some additional high-school credits to qualify them for entrance to the freshman class. Applications for these examinations should be made in advance to the registrar.

Admission by Certificate. The applicant is required to submit to the Committee on Admission a certificate of the high-school or academy credit properly certified to by the authorities of the institution in which the work was done. Blanks will be furnished by the College for this purpose.

It is greatly to the advantage of the prospective student to see to it that this blank, properly filled out and *indicating the curriculum he wishes to take here,* be sent to the College as soon as possible after graduation. A permit to register will then be sent him by the registrar before the first of September. This permit *cannot be sent* unless the prospective student sees that the information as to curriculum is sent to the registrar. This will greatly facilitate the work of entrance. The student will present this permit at the registration room in Nichols Gymnasium, and will not be compelled to wait for his turn to meet the Committee on Admission.

LATE ASSIGNMENT

A considerable amount of extra work and a great deal of confusion is caused by the neglect of students to enroll at the time set for that purpose, and a fee of $5 will be charged those who are assigned after the time fixed for the close of registration unless they present to the president acceptable excuses for their delay.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

In recognition of the fact that experience and maturity tend to compensate, in a measure at least, for lack of scholastic attainment, the College admits as special students those who are twenty-one years of age or older, without requiring them to pass the regular examinations, provided (1) they show good reason for not taking a regular course; (2) they be assigned only to such work

as they are qualified to carry successfully; (3) they do superior work in the subjects assigned. The age limit is not applied to special students of music.

A special student is assigned by the dean of the division in which occur the major subjects to be pursued.

Special students are subject to all of the general regulations and requirements of regular students, such as assignment to physical education and military training.

KANSAS HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES IN ACCREDITED RELATIONS WITH THE COLLEGE

(Graduates admitted without examination)

Abbyville.
Abilene.
Ada.
Adams.
Admire.
Agenda.
Agra.
Alden.
Alexander.
Allen.
Alma.
Almena.
Altamont.
(Labette Co. H. S.)
Alta Vista.
Alton.
Altoona.
Americus.
Andover.
Antelope.
Anthony.
(Anthony H. S.)
(Spring Twp. H. S.)
Antrim.
(St. John P. O.)
Arcadia.
Argonia.
Arkansas City.
Arlington.
Arma.
Arnold.
Asherville.
Ashland.
Assaria.
Atchison.
(Atchison H. S.)
(St. Benedict's College Academy.)
(Mount Saint Scholastica Academy.)
Athens.
(Glen Elder P. O.)
Athol.
Atlanta.
Attica.
Atwood.
(Rawlins Co. H. S.)
Auburn.
Augusta.
Aurora.
Axtell.
(Axtell H. S.)
(St. Michael's H. S.)
Baldwin.
Bancroft.
Barclay.
Barnard.
Barnes.
Basehor.
Bavaria.
Baxter Springs.
Bazine.
Beattie.
Beeler.
Belle Plaine.
Belleville.
Belmont.
Beloit.
(Beloit H. S.)
(St. John's H. S.)
Belpre.
Belvue.
Bendena.
Benedict.
Bennington.
Bentley.
Benton.
Bern.
Berryton.
Beverly.
Bird City.
Bison.
Blaine.
Bloom.
Blue Mound.
Blue Rapids.
Bluff City.
Bogue.
Bonner Springs.
Brewster.
(Brewster Con. H. S.)
(Brownsville Con. H. S.)
Bronson.
Brookville.
(Brookville R. H. S.)
(Glendale R. H. S.)
Brownell.
Brownsville.
(Brewster P. O.)
Bucklin.
Bucyrus.
(Bucyrus R. H. S.)
(Wea H. S.)
Buffalo.
Buhler.
Bunker Hill.
Burden.
Burdett.
Burdick.
Burlingame.
Burlington.
Burns.
Burr Oak.
Burrton.
Bushong.
Bushton.
Byers.
Caldwell.
Cambridge.
Caneiro.
Caney.
Canton.
Carbondale.
Cassoday.
Castleton.
Cawker City.
Cedar.
Cedar Point.
Cedarvale.
Centerview.
Centralia.
Chanute.
Chapman.
(Dickinson Co. H. S.)
Chase.
Chautauqua.
Cheney.
Cherokee.
(Crawford Co. H. S.)
Cherryvale.
Chetopa.
Cimarron.
Circleville.
Claflin.
Clay Center.
(Clay Co. H. S.)
Clayton.
Clearwater.
Cleburne.
Clements.
Clifton.
Climax.
Clyde.
Coats.
Cockerill.
(Mulberry P. O.)
Codell.
Coffeyville.
Colby.
(Thomas Co. H. S.)
Coldwater.
Collyer.
Colony.
Columbus.
(Cherokee Co. H. S.)
Concordia.
(Concordia H. S.)
(Nazareth H. S.)
Conway Springs.
Coolidge.
Copeland.
Corning.
Cottonwood Falls.
(Chase Co. H. S.)
Council Grove.
Courtland.
Covert.
Coyville.
Cuba.
Cullison.
Culver.
Cunningham.
Deerfield.
Delavan.
Delia.
(Washington Twp. H. S.)
Delphos.
Denison.
Densmore.

Denton.
Derby.
De Soto.
Dexter.
Dighton.
  (Lane Co. H. S.)
Dodge City.
  (Dodge City H. S.)
  (St. Mary of the Plains Academy.)
Doniphan.
Dorrance.
Douglass.
Dover.
Downs.
Dresden.
Dunlap.
Durham.
Dwight.
Easton.
Edgerton.
Edmond.
Edna.
Edson.
Edwardsville.
Effingham.
  (Atchison Co. H. S.)
El Dorado.
Elgin.
Elk.
  (Elk Union H. S.)
Elk City.
Elk Falls.
Elkhart.
Ellinwood.
Ellis.
Ellsworth.
Elmdale.
Elsmore.
Elwood.
Emmett.
Emporia.
Englewood.
Ensign.
Enterprise.
Erie.
Esbon.
Eskridge.
Eudora.
Eureka.
Everest.
Fairview.
Fall River.
Falun.
Fellsburg.
Florence H. S.
Ford R.
Formoso.
Fort Scott.
Fostoria.
Fowler.
Frankfort.
Franklin.
Fredonia.
Frontenac.
Fulton.
Galena.
Galesburg.
Galva.
Garden City.
Garden Plain.
Gardner.
Garfield.
Garnett.
Garrison.
Gaylord.
Gem.
Geneseo.
Geneva.
Girard.
Glasco.
Glendale R. H. S.
  (Brookville P. O.)
Glen Elder.
  (Glen Elder H. S.)
  (Athens R. H. S.)
Goddard.
Goff.
Goodland.
  (Sherman Co. H. S.)
Gove.
Grainfield.
Great Bend.
Greeley.
Green.
Greenleaf.
Greensburg.
Grenola.
Gridley.
Grinnell.
Gypsum.
Haddam.
Halstead.
Hamilton.
Hamlin.
Hanover.
Hardtner.
Harlan.
Harper.
Hartford.
Harveyville.
Haven.
Havensville.
Haviland.
  (Haviland R. H. S.)
  (Friends Academy.)
Hays.
  (Hays H. S.)
  (Girls Catholic H. S.)
  (Catholic College Academy.)
Hazelton.
Healy.
Hepler.
Herington.
Herndon.
Hesston.
  (Hesston College Academy.)
Hiawatha.
Highland.
Highland Park.
  (Topeka P. O.)
Hill City.
Hillsboro.
  (Hillsboro H. S.)
  (Tabor College Academy.)
Hoisington.
Holcomb.
Holton.
Holyrood.
Hope.
Horton.
  (Horton H. S.)
  (St. Leo's H. S.)
Howard.
Hoxie.
  (Sheridan Co. H. S.)
Hoyt.
Hudson.
Hugoton.
Humboldt.
Hunter.
Hutchinson.
  (Hutchinson H. S.)
  (St. Teresa H. S.)
Independence.
Ingalls.
Iola.
Ionia.
Irving.
Isabel.
Jamestown.
Jarbalo.
Jennings.
Jetmore.
  (Hodgeman Co. H. S.)
Jewell City.
Johnson.
  (Stanton Co. H. S.)
Junction City.
  (Junction City H. S.)
  (St. Xavier's H. S.)
Kackley.
Kanopolis.
Kanorado.
Kansas City.
  (Argentine H. S.)
  (Catholic H. S.)
  (Central H. S.)
  (State School for Blind.)
  (Sumner H. S.)
  (Western Univ. Academy.)
Keats.
Kensington.
Kincaid.
Kingman.
Kingsdown.
Kinsley.
Kipp.
Kiowa.
Kirwin.
Kismet.
La Crosse.
La Cygne.
Lafontaine.
La Harpe.
Lake City.
Lakin.
Lane.
Langdon.
Lansing.
Larned.
Latham.
Lawrence.
  (Lawrence H. S.)
  (Oread H. S.)
Leavenworth.
  (Catholic H. S.)
  (Leavenworth H. S.)
  (St. Mary's Academy.)
Lebanon.
Lebo.
Lecompton.
Lehigh.
Lenora.
Leon.
Leona.
Leonardville.
Leoti.
  (Wichita Co. H. S.)
Leoville.
Le Roy.
Levant.
Lewis.
Liberal.
Lillis.
Lincoln.
Lincolnville.
Lindsborg.
  (Lindsborg H. S.)
  (Bethany Academy.)
Linn.
Linwood.
Little River.
Logan.
Lone Elm.
Longford.
Long Island.
Longton.
Lorraine.
Lost Springs.

Louisburg.
Louisville.
Lovewell.
(Sinclair Twp. H. S.)
Lucas.
Luray.
Lyndon.
Lyons.
McCracken.
McCune.
McDonald.
McLouth.
McPherson.
(McPherson H. S.)
(Central College Academy.)
Macksville.
Madison.
Mahaska.
Maize.
Manhattan.
(Manhattan H. S.)
(Sacred Heart Academy.)
Mankato.
Manter.
Maplehill.
Marion.
Marquette.
Marysville.
Matfield Green.
(Matfield Twp. H. S.)
Mayetta.
Meade.
Medicine Lodge.
Melvern.
Menlo.
Meriden.
Merriam.
(Shawnee Mission H. S.)
Michigan Valley.
Midian.
Milan.
Mildred.
Milford.
Miller.
Milton.
Miltonvale.
(Miltonvale R. H. S.)
(Miltonvale Wesleyan Academy.)
Minneapolis.
Minneola.
Moline.
Montezuma.
Montrose.
(Washington Twp. H. S.)
Monument.
Moran.
Morehead.
Morganville.
Morland.
Morrill.
Moscow.
Mound City.
Mound Ridge.
Mound Valley.
Mount Hope.
Mulberry.
(Mulberry H. S.)
(Cockerill H. S.)
Mullinville.
Mulvane.
Munden.
Muscotah.
Narka.
Nashville.
Natoma.
Neal.
Neodesha.
Neosho Falls.
Neosho Rapids.
Ness City.
Netawaka.
Newton.
(Newton H. S.)
(Bethel College Academy.)
Nickerson.
(Reno Co. H. S.)
Norcatur.
Northbranch.
(Northbranch Academy.)
North Topeka.
(Seaman H. S.)
Norton.
(Norton Co. H. S.)
Nortonville.
Norway.
Norwich.
Oakland.
Oakley.
Oberlin.
(Decatur Co. H. S.)
Offerle.
Oketo.
Olathe.
Olivet.
Olpe.
(St. Joseph's H. S.)
Olsburg.
Onaga.
Oneida.
Osage City.
Osawatomie.
Osborne.
Oskaloosa.
Oswego.
Otis.
Ottawa.
(Ottawa H. S.)
Overbrook.
Overland Park.
Oxford.
Ozawkie.
Page City.
Palco.
Paola.
(Paola H. S.)
(Ursuline Academy.)
Paradise.
Parker.
Parkerville.
Parsons.
Partridge.
Pawnee Rock.
Paxico.
Peabody.
Penalosa.
Perry.
Peru.
Phillipsburg.
Piedmont.
Pierceville.
Piper.
Pittsburg.
(Pittsburg H. S.)
(K. S. T. C. H. S.)
Plains.
Plainville.
Pleasanton.
Plevna.
Pomona.
(Appanoose R. H. S.)
(Pomona R. H. S.)
Portis.
Potter.
Potwin.
Powhattan.
Prairie View.
Pratt.
Prescott.
Pretty Prairie.
Preston.
Princeton.
Protection.
Quenemo.
Quincy.
Quinter.
Radium.
Ramona.
Randall.
Randolph.
Ransom.
Rantoul.
Raymond.
Reading.
Reece.
Republic.
Rexford.
Richmond.
Riley.
Robinson.
Rock Creek.
Rolla.
Rosalia.
Rosedale.
Rose Hill.
Rossville.
Roxbury.
Rozel.
Russell.
Russell Springs.
Sabetha.
Saffordville.
St. Francis.
(Cheyenne Co. H. S.)
(St. Paul H. S.)
St. George.
St. John.
(St. John H. S.)
(Antrim R. H. S.)
St. Marys.
(St. Marys H. S.)
(St. Marys College Academy.)
(Immaculate Conception H. S.)
St. Paul.
(Dist. 93 H. S.)
Salina.
(Salina H. S.)
(Sacred Heart H. S.)
(Marymount Academy.)
Satanta.
Savonburg.
Sawyer.
Scandia Twp.
Scott City.
(Scott Co. H. S.)
Scottsville.
Scranton.
Seaman.
(N. Topeka P. O.)
Sedan.
Sedgwick.
Selden.
(Selden H. S.)
Seneca.
(Seneca H. S.)
(Sts. Peter and Paul's H. S.)
Severance.
Severy.
ShallowWater.
Sharon.
Sharon Springs.
(Wallace Co. H. S.)
Shawnee Mission.
(Merriam P. O.)
Silver Lake.
Simpson.
Smith Center.
Smolan.
Soldier.
Solomon.
South Haven.

South Hutchinson.
Spearville.
Speed.
Spivey.
Spring Hill.
Spring Twp. H. S.
(Anthony P. O.)
Stafford.
Stanley.
Stark.
(Grant Twp. R. H. S.)
Sterling.
Stilwell.
Stockdale.
Stockton.
Strawn.
Sublette.
Summerfield.
Sun City.
Sylvan Grove.
Sylvia.
Syracuse.
Tampa.
Tescott.
Thayer.
Tipton.
Tonganoxie.
Tonovay.
(Utopia P. O.)
Topeka.
(Topeka H. S.)
(Bethany Academy.)
(Catholic H. S.)
(Highland Park H. S.)
(Kansas Vocational School.)
(Washburn R. H. S.)
Toronto.
Towanda.
Tribune.
(Greeley Co. H. S.)
Trousdale.
Troy.
Turner.
Turon.
Tyro.
Udall.
Ulysses.
(Grant Co. Com. H. S.)
Uniontown.
Utica.
Valley Center.
Valley Falls.
Vermillion.
Vernon.
Vesper.
Victoria.
(St. Fidelis H. S.)
Vilas.
Vinland.
Viola.
Virgil.
Wakeeney.
(Trego Co. H. S.)
Wakefield.
Waldo.
Wallace.
Walnut.
Walton.
Wamego.
Washburn R. H. S.
(Topeka P. O.)
Washington.
Waterville.
Wathena.
Waverly.
Wayside.
Wea.
(Bucyrus P. O.)
Webber.
Webster.
Weir City.
Welborn.
(Kansas City, Kan., P. O.)
Welda.
Wellington.
Wellsville.
Weskan.
West Mineral.
Westmoreland.
Westphalia.
Wetmore.
Wheaton.
White City.
White Cloud.
Whitewater.
Whiting.
Wichita.
(Wichita H. S.)
(American Indian
Institute.)
(Cathedral Boys H. S.)
(Cathedral Girls H. S.)
(Mount Carmel Academy.)
(St. John's Academy.)
Wilburton.
Williamsburg.
Willis.
Wilmore.
Wilsey.
Wilson.
Winchester.
Windom.
Winfield.
Winona.
Woodbine.
Woodston.
Yates Center.
Zenda.
Zenith.
Zook.

Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates

For graduation, one must complete one of the four-year curricula as shown elsewhere. These are believed to provide for the necessities of most students who seek an institution of this kind, and departures from the specified work are not encouraged. Under special conditions, however, such College substitutions are allowed as the interests of the student demand. The total requirement, including military science or physical training, is about 134 hours, or semester credits, a semester credit being one hour of recitation or lecture work, or three hours of laboratory work a week, for one semester of eighteen weeks. A student, to be considered as a candidate for graduation, must have done his last year's work in residence. Not less than 20 semester hours of undergraduate work must be taken here while this residence requirement is being fulfilled. Not to exceed 16 semester hours of a student's last year's residence work may be taken for graduate credit, provided that all undergraduate requirements will have been satisfied by the close of the second semester of the year of graduation. In special cases candidates would be considered who have done three full years of work here and have done their last year of work in an institution approved by the faculty.

Candidates desiring to be graduated must make application to the registrar at least 30 days before the date that graduation is expected. The responsibility rests with a candidate to see that he has complied with all of the requirements.

Candidates for graduation or for advanced degrees are required to be present in person, unless arrangements have been made in advance for the conferring of the degree in absentia. Application for this privilege should be made to the student's dean. Candidates for graduation are required to be present at the exercises of baccalaureate Sunday unless excused by the council of deans.

DEGREES

The degree of Bachelor of Science (B. S.) is conferred upon those who have completed the four-year curriculum in agriculture, agricultural engineering, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, civil engineering, flour-mill engineering, architecture, architectural engineering, landscape architecture, home economics, industrial journalism, industrial chemistry, rural commerce or general science, or the five-year curriculum in home economics and nursing.

The degree of Bachelor of Music (B. M.) is conferred upon those who have completed one of the four-year curricula in music.

The degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (D. V. M.) is conferred upon those who have completed the four-year curriculum in veterinary medicine.

CERTIFICATES

An appropriate certificate is granted upon completion of any one of the following:

1. First two years of the curriculum in public-school music.
2. Any one of the one-year or two-year courses in trades related to engineering.
3. The farmers' short course.
4. Any one of the dairy manufacturing short courses.

Graduate Study

THE ADMINISTRATION OF GRADUATE COURSES

The administration of the graduate courses is vested in the Graduate Council. This body consists of seven members, selected from the following divisions of the College: Agriculture; Engineering; General Science; Home Economics; and Veterinary Medicine. The members of the Graduate Council are appointed and its chairman designated by the President.

The graduate faculty consists of the President of the College, the deans of the academic divisions, and the staff members recommended by the department heads and approved by the Graduate Council as qualified to give graduate instruction. Its chairman is the President of the College; and its secretary, the secretary of the Graduate Council. The graduate faculty offers all graduate courses, and at the call of the chairman holds meetings for the consideration and adoption of general rules of procedure in the administration of the graduate work.

The Graduate Council determines, subject to the authority of the President of the College and the Board of Regents, and in accordance with any general regulations adopted by the graduate faculty, matters of curriculum, admission to graduate study and to candidacy to advanced degree, and other matters which relate to the proper administration and development of graduate work in the College.

ADMISSION

Admission to graduate courses is granted to graduates of institutions whose requirements for the bachelor's degree are substantially equivalent to those of the Kansas State Agricultural College. Admission to the graduate courses, however, may not be construed to imply admission to candidacy for an advanced degree. Such candidacy is determined by the Graduate Council upon the recommendation of the major instructor after the student has demonstrated by his work for a period of two months or longer that he has the ability to do major work of graduate grade. A mere accumulation of grades will not lead to a degree.

Application blanks for admission to graduate courses may be secured from the chairman of the Graduate Council. Every applicant for admission must submit with his application an official transcript of his college record.

REGISTRATION

Students applying for graduate work should present themselves to the chairman of the Graduate Council at Nichols Gymnasium during the regular registration days (see College calendar), and at other times at his office, room 58, Fairchild Hall.

Students who have been admitted to the graduate courses are required to register with the College registrar and with the chairman of the Graduate Council, at the beginning of each semester, unless special permission for later registration has been granted by the chairman of the Graduate Council. Credit toward the fulfillment of the residence requirements dates from the time of registration and not from the beginning of the semester when the student enters.

CANDIDACY FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science (M.S.) are required to spend at least one collegiate year in residence, except under certain special conditions when the residence may be reduced to one and one-half semesters. The equivalent of thirty-two semester credits, including a thesis, must be satisfac-

torily completed. Not more than sixteen credits, including thesis, may be secured in a single semester. Students holding half-time graduate assistantships may not obtain more than twelve credits, including thesis, in one semester.

Grades. Graduate students' work is graded in five classes: E, G, M, P, and F. The last indicates a failure. P indicates unsatisfactory though passable work. The degree will not be conferred on any student who does not receive a grade of G or higher in three-fourths of the courses taken, including thesis. A failure or absence from examination in any course may prevent the conferring of the degree, and failure in any course in the major field precludes conferring the degree in the same year.

Language Requirements. A reading knowledge of a modern language in the field of the major subject is highly desirable. At the discretion of the department in which the major work is done, this may be required for the degree. This requirement must be met before the beginning of the last semester preceding the conferring of the degree by the student's presenting himself to the head of the Department of Modern Languages for examination. An earlier meeting of this requirement is highly desirable.

Master's Thesis. Each candidate for a master's degree is required to present a thesis on some subject approved by the Graduate Council upon the recommendation of the instructor in charge of his major work.

The thesis ordinarily demands one-fourth of the student's time and may not exceed one-third of it. The thesis and special reports upon it must be prepared in accordance with specifications to be obtained from the office of the chairman of the Graduate Council. (See College calendar for dates.)

A candidate for the master's degree is subject to a rigid oral examination covering his major and minor subjects and thesis by a committee consisting of the dean of the division in which his major subject was taken, a member of the Graduate Council, and the instructors with whom he has taken his major and minor work.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

In carrying graduate work, the student is expected to assume the initiative and the responsibility. It is important to recognize that graduate work does not consist in the fulfillment of routine requirements alone. The various courses as well as the assistance and advice of the instructors are to be regarded simply as aids in acquiring the methods, discipline, and spirit of independent research.

Each candidate for a degree is expected to have a wide knowledge of his subject and of related lines of work. This is usually obtained only by a wide range of private reading and study outside the immediate field covered by the formal courses to which he may be assigned.

The branch of knowledge to which the student expects to devote the larger part of his time is termed his major subject. The other fields of study selected, which will necessarily be more restricted in scope, are termed minor subjects. The latter should be chosen with reference to their direct bearing on the major subject.

Approximately two-thirds of the student's time is devoted to his major subject and one-third to one or more minor subjects. The word subject is used to designate a recognized field of study, and is not defined by the limits of a department. The nature and distribution of the majors and minors are approved by the Graduate Council, upon the recommendation of the major instructor.

The program of study suggested by the major instructor and approved by the Graduate Council is made the basis of the formal assignment to courses at the beginning of each semester and of the summer sessions.

It will be noted that in the announcements of the various departments of the College, certain courses are open to both graduate and undergraduate

students. For graduate credit in such courses, the student must do extra work. No credit earned during the undergraduate course may be counted for graduate credit, unless registered, at the time taken, with the chairman of the Graduate Council as credits in excess of those required for the bachelor's degree.

VACATION CREDIT

Upon the recommendation of his major instructor a student not registered in the College may accumulate a limited number of graduate credits in problem or research courses during either semester, the summer school, or the period between the close of the first summer school and the beginning of the next succeeding semester under the following provisions: (1) The approval of the Graduate Council must be secured. (2) The work must be done under the supervision of a graduate instructor.

The credits so earned will be included on the student's next regular assignment marked "vacation credit" and will be in addition to the regularly allowed number of credits assigned. Such credits will be forwarded to the registrar by the instructor as soon as the latter receives the class cards after the beginning of the next semester.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS

In order to encourage graduates of this and similar institutions to continue their studies and to pursue advanced work leading to a master's degree, the College has established graduate assistantships in several departments. These assistantships demand half the time of the student for laboratory or research assistance along the line of his major work during the regular collegiate year. The remainder of his time is given to graduate work. No half-time graduate assistant may receive more than twelve graduate credits per semester nor satisfy the residence requirement in less than two semesters and one summer school.

Half-time graduate assistantships, paying a salary fixed each year by the Board of Regents, have been established as follows:

Subject.	*Number.*
Agricultural Economics	1
Agronomy	2
Animal Husbandry	2
Bacteriology	1
Botany and Plant Pathology	2
Clothing and Textiles	1
Dairy Husbandry	1
Education	1
Food Economics and Nutrition	1
Home Economics	1
Horticulture	1
Household Economics	1
Institutional Economics	1
Poultry Husbandry	1
Zoölogy	5

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIPS

Research assistantships as listed below usually are maintained in the departments named. Occupants of these positions assist in the conduct of regular research work of the institution.

Subject.	*Number.*
Agricultural Economics	1
Agronomy	1
Animal Husbandry	1
Bacteriology	1
Botany and Plant Pathology	1
Clothing and Textiles	1
Dairy Husbandry	1
Education	1
Entomology	2

Subject.	*Number.*
Food Economics and Nutrition	2
Horticulture	1
Household Economics	1
Poultry Husbandry	1
Zoölogy	3

SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDY

A senior who has completed so much of his work for the bachelor's degree that his program for the year is not full may, with the consent of his dean and of the Graduate Council, be assigned to one or more courses for graduate credit. In no case shall such combination of courses exceed the number of credit hours of a normal senior assignment for his curriculum.

Any department having a half-time graduate assistantship vacant may appoint two quarter-time assistants whenever the plan seems feasible. A quarter-time assistantship pays half the salary of a half-time assistantship. A student holding a quarter-time assistantship may carry not more than fourteen credit hours each semester. By satisfactorily completing four to eight credits of graduate work in the summer session, graduate assistants may meet the requirements for a master's degree within one calendar year.

Appointments for all assistantships are made annually in March, or soon thereafter, for the following year. Students desiring such appointments may obtain application blanks from the chairman of the Graduate Council.

GRADUATE WORK IN THE SUMMER SESSIONS

Graduate students desiring to do a part or all of the work for the master's degree in the summer may complete the residence requirements, in certain lines only, by pursuing graduate work for four first summer sessions. Persons interested should correspond with the chairman of the Graduate Council in advance. In special cases it may be possible to complete the residence requirements for the master's degree as indicated above under "Candidacy for Master's Degree."

A detailed statement concerning the graduate work in the Summer Schools may be obtained by applying to the dean of the Summer School, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

Professional Degrees

ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

Graduates in engineering or in architecture from this College previous to 1917 who have been engaged in engineering or architectural practice for a period of five years or more, and graduates in 1917 or later who have been engaged in engineering or architectural practice for a period of three years or more, will be granted the professional degree of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Chemical Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Agricultural Engineer, Flour Mill Engineer, Architect, Architectural Engineer or Landscape Architect, under the following conditions:

The graduate to be eligible to a degree must submit a statement of his experience and a thesis covering some phases of his practice. This thesis and experience must be approved by the head of the department in which the degree is requested, by the dean of the Division of Engineering, and by the Graduate Council, before the granting of such a degree will be recommended to the College Faculty and to the Board of Regents.

A candidate must declare his candidacy and file with the Dean of the Division of Engineering a detailed statement of his professional study and experience, and an outline of his proposed thesis, not later than the November 15 next preceding the June commencement at which the degree is to be conferred.

A preliminary copy of the completed thesis must be submitted for criticism not later than April 1, and the final copy in duplicate must be submitted not later than May 15.

Candidates for professional degrees shall present themselves at the commencement exercises in order that the degrees may be conferred.

A diploma fee of $10 shall be paid by each candidate to the registrar not later than May 15.

General Information

DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES

Good conduct is expected of all students. Aid and stimulus toward the development of good character is given by the Christian organizations of the College and the town and by the College itself. Every student is expected to render a good account of himself in the College community life. College discipline is confined chiefly to sending away those whose conduct, after fair trial, makes their further attendence at the College unprofitable or inadvisable.

In order that a fine type of democratic sociability may be fostered among students and Faculty, a large community recreation and rest center is provided in Anderson Hall, the administrative building. This center, one of the largest rooms on the campus, is furnished with divans, arm chairs, and writing tables in wicker and is neatly and beautifully decorated. During vacant hours and between classes, students and Faculty gather here for rest and conversation. The room is available for student and Faculty receptions and parties during the late afternoon and the evening hours.

Absences from class or laboratory periods must be accounted for to the instructor concerned. Permission for absence from College for one or more days must be secured in advance from the dean of the division in which the student is registered. Students cannot honorably leave the College before the close of semester except by previous arrangement with the deans concerned.

Opportunities for general scientific, literary, musical, and forensic training are afforded, in addition to the College courses, by various societies and clubs, which are described elsewhere in the catalogue and afford excellent training in their diverse lines.

At various times during the year the College halls are opened for social, literary, musical, and dramatic entertainments furnished by lecture courses, by the literary societies, by the Department of Music, by the Dramatic Club, by the Oratorical Association, and by other organizations of students and instructors. Addresses by prominent speakers, men of affairs, and persons prominent in scientific, educational, and social work are of frequent occurrence.

EXPENSES

Tuition. There is no charge for tuition. Class instruction in music is free, but fees are charged for individual instruction. (See Department of Music for statement of fees for music.)

Matriculation Fee. A matriculation or entrance fee of $10 for residents of Kansas, or $15 for nonresidents, is charged all students in College curricula. This fee is not charged Summer School students, short course students, or students in trade courses, but is payable by special students in the College.

Incidental Fee. An incidental fee of $50 a year or $20 a summer term is charged residents of Kansas; nonresidents pay $74 a year or $25 a summer term. Students in short courses of more than eight weeks duration pay an incidental fee of $10. Eight-week short course students pay an incidental fee of $5; the incidental fee for the two-weeks short courses is $3. The incidental fee for the second summer term is $5.

Sick-benefit Fee. Each student in the College pays a sick-benefit fee of $3 a semester or $1.50 for a summer term. Students in short courses of more than eight weeks duration pay a sick-benefit fee of $3. For students in the short courses, lasting eight weeks only, this fee is $1.50.

The sick-benefit fee entitles the student to receive the service of the College physician for any illness contracted while in College. It also includes the cost of medicine, and free hospital service up to three days. The fee does not in-

clude the cost of surgical operations, reduction of fractures, or the treatment of chronic conditions.

As in the case of all other fees, the College reserves the right to change this fee or to modify the benefits given for it, without previous notice.

The College maintains on the campus a contagion hospital having separate wards for men and women. This hospital is in charge of a matron who resides continuously in the building and cares for the patients, under the direction of the College physician. Students, when suffering from or suspected of having any contagious disease, except smallpox, are admitted to the hospital on the recommendation of the College physician. The student's only expense for hospital service is a fixed charge of $1 a day, after three days of free service. The aim of the College in providing this hospital is to prevent contagious diseases among the students and, in case the student should contract such a disease, to make it unnecessary to quarantine a rooming house where there are many students.

Student-activity Fee. Each student pays a student-activity fee of $5 a semester. This fee is imposed by the vote of the students themselves, and at their request is collected by the College at the beginning of each semester along with the fees levied by the state. Payment of this fee admits the student to all athletic events, to all intercollegiate debates and oratorical contests, and to band concerts, and gives membership in the Student's Governing Association. The members of the Faculty and the employees of the College are allowed the privilege of participation in the activity-fee plan.

Recapitulation. To make plain to prospective students the amount of fees due at the opening of the College year in accordance with the statements of the above paragraphs, the following tabular statement is given:

FOR RESIDENTS OF KANSAS

	Old students.	*New students.*
Matriculation	None	$10.00
Incidental (both semesters)	$50.00	50.00
Sick benefit (both semesters)	6.00	6.00
Student activity (each semester)	5.00	5.00
Totals	$61.00	$71.00

FOR NONRESIDENTS OF KANSAS

	Old students.	*New students.*
Matriculation	None	$15.00
Incidental (both semesters)	$74.00	74.00
Sick benefit (both semesters)	6.00	6.00
Student activity (each semester)	5.00	5.00
Totals	$85.00	$100.00

FOR ALL SHORT-COURSE STUDENTS

	1-8 weeks courses.	*9-15 weeks courses.*
Incidental	$5.00	$10.00
Sick benefit	1.50	3.00
Totals	$6.50	$13.00

Late Assignment Fee. For unexcused late assignment the student is charged $5.

Laboratory Expense. In all laboratories students are required to pay for supplies used and for apparatus broken or lost. The cost in the several subjects ranges from 50 cents to $10 a semester. These charges are noted under the descriptions of the several courses. In the special courses related to engineering, the laboratory charges are fixed at from $18 to $36 for the entire course.

Commencement Fee. On graduation students pay a commencement fee of $10 to cover the cost of the diploma and other commencement expenses.

When Fees Are Payable. The matriculation fee, the incidental fee, and the sick-benefit fee for the full year are payable at the beginning of the year. Laboratory fees and the student activity fee are payable at the beginning of each semester.

A senior expecting to complete his course at the end of the first semester, by presentation of a statement to that effect signed by his dean, will be required to pay for the first semester only.

Fee Receipts Are to be Saved. Receipts for fees paid must be shown to the assigner at the beginning of each semester before a student is permitted to take out his assignment. Fall semester fee receipts admit the student for second-semester assignment.

Refund of Fees. *No refund is made on the matriculation fee.* Certain refunds are made on other fees, as shown below.

A student who does not return for second semester work may receive a refund of his second semester fees.

A student permitted to withdraw on or before the end of the first one-fourth of a semester or summer term may receive a refund of one-fourth the fees paid for that semester.

A student permitted to withdraw after remaining one-fourth and less than one-half semester or summer term may receive a refund of one-fourth the fees paid for that semester.

Refund is made on the unused portion of laboratory fees.

Refunds are given *only* on the presentation of the fee receipt for various fees paid. Refunds are authorized at the office of the registrar. *Fee receipts must be preserved* by the student.

A student dropping music before the end of a term or semester may receive a refund of fees paid corresponding to the remaining time of the first three-fourths of the term or semester; that is, the fees for at least the last one-fourth of a term or a semester are retained.

Textbooks. The cost of textbooks varies considerably from semester to semester and according to the curriculum pursued. The following tabulation shows the approximate cost of books required during the freshman year.

Curriculum.	*First semester.*	*Second semester.*
Agriculture	$23.70	$5.95
Agricultural Engineering	21.15	8.10
Architecture	14.45	4.75
Civil Engineering	22.15	4.75
Electrical Engineering	20.50	10.95
Flour Mill Engineering	11.50	11.25
General Science	16.60	4.45
Home Economics	21.25	8.65
Industrial Journalism	10.40	.10
Mechanical Engineering	16.00	8.75
Rural Commerce	10.25	4.50
Veterinary Medicine	27.90	3.00

Drawing Instruments. In several curricula, especially in architecture and engineering, drawing instruments are required. These range in price from $7.50 to $25.00 a set.

Gymnasium Suits. Each young woman taking physical training must have an approved gymnasium suit costing about $4.50. Complete gymnasium suits for young men cost about $5.

Military Uniform. Each student required to take military training pays a fee of 35 cents a semester for use of his uniform, which is furnished by the government.

Rooms. Rooms are not furnished by the College. They are readily obtained in the city at a cost of from $10 to $15 a month for a room suitable for two occupants. Less desirable quarters and less desirable locations may be obtained at a lower rate. There are great differences in the accommodations

offered. Those for which the higher prices are charged are modern in all respects, and light, heat, and bath are included in the cost stated.

Board. The cost of board depends largely upon individual requirements. In clubs and private boarding houses the cost is usually from $5 to $7 a week. Students may board themselves at a smaller money outlay. The College operates a first-class cafeteria, where all meals may be obtained, except on Sundays, at moderate prices. Food is furnished at cost and the expense to the student depends upon the care and judgment which he employs.

Laundry. The expense for laundry may be estimated at 40 cents to 70 cents a week, depending upon individual requirements.

BOARDING AND ROOMING HOUSES

The Christian Associations of the Agricultural College keep on file the official list of boarding and rooming houses. All correspondence relative to boarding accommodations, in advance of the student's arrival in Manhattan. may be addressed to the secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association, to the secretary of the Young Women's Christian Association, or to the registrar of the College. Upon arrival in Manhattan, young men should go directly to the office of the Y. M. C. A. secretary in Anderson Hall on the College campus. Young women upon arrival should go directly to the Y. W. C. A. offices in Calvin Hall on the campus. Taxi service may be had from either station.

For three days before the opening of the fall semester and for the first three days after the opening day, committees from these associations meet trains and assist in directing new students, either to the association buildings or directly to proper boarding places. The associations make no charge for their services or for lists of all approved boarding places, and new students should depend absolutely upon the recommendations of the association committees.

Van Zile Hall, a dormitory for women students, is located on the campus. It accommodates one hundred twenty-five women. It is a beautifully furnished, well-equipped, fireproof building of stone. Applications for rooms are considered in the order in which they are received. To validate an application for residence in the Hall a deposit of $10 is required. This amount is credited on the first payment for room and board, or is refunded provided request is made to the dean of women by August 1. The contract for room and board in Van Zile Hall is for a full semester (eighteen weeks) and the obligation is cancelled only for reasons satisfactory to the dean of women. All correspondence in regard to the dormitory should be addressed to "Dean of Women, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan."

SELF-SUPPORT

The courses of instruction are based upon the supposition that the student is here for study. Therefore a proper grasp of the subjects cannot be obtained by the average student unless the greater part of his time is given to College work. Students of limited means are encouraged and aided in every possible way, but unless exceptionally strong, both mentally and physically, such students are advised to take lighter work by extending their courses, in case they are obliged to give any considerable time to self-support. As a rule, a student should be prepared with means for at least a semester, as some time is required in which to make acquaintances and to learn where suitable work may be obtained.

There are various lines in which students may find employment. The College itself employs labor to the extent of about $1,200 a month, at rates varying from 20 to 35 cents an hour, according to the nature of the employment and the experience of the employee. Most of this labor is upon the College farm, in the orchards and gardens, in the shops and the printing office,

for the janitor, etc. Various departments utilize student help to a considerable extent during the vacations. Students demonstrating exceptional efficiency, ability and trustworthiness obtain limited employment in special duties about the College. Many students secure employment in various lines in the town, and some opportunity exists for obtaining board in exchange for work, with families either in town or in the neighboring country.

Labor is universally respected in the College community, and the student who remains under the necessity of earning his way will find himself absolutely unhampered by discouraging social conditions. Indeed, over one-third of the students support themselves wholly, while a third support themselves in part. False standards regarding physical work do not exist, and are not tolerated by the board of instruction or by the student body as a whole. Absolutely democratic standards prevail at the College, and students are judged on the basis of their personal worth and efficiency alone.

Students are assisted to obtain employment by means of the employment bureaus maintained by the Young Men's Christian Association and by the Young Women's Christian Association of the College, with the secretaries of which organizations correspondence is encouraged.

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

The Alumni Loan Fund. The Alumni Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College has created a loan fund, chiefly by means of payments by which the alumnus is relieved from further regular dues in the association. Members are due to pay the association $5 a year, and on payment of $50 in one sum they are relieved from such dues. If a husband and wife are both eligible to membership, joint membership may be obtained by payment of $75. The fund so created, amounting now to about $9,600, is lent to students at 6 per cent per annum. The fund is administered by a committee appointed by the directors of the Alumni Association. The committee announces no specific rules governing the granting of loans, but in general gives preference to junior and senior students, and to loans of smaller amounts on short time over larger amounts which cannot be paid for several years. Alumni are urged to take life memberships and thus add to the funds available to worthy students. Students wishing loans from this fund may address Dean J. T. Willard, chairman of the Alumni Loan Fund Committee, Manhattan, Kan.

Acknowledgment of additions to the Life Membership Fund is made at this place from year to year. Since the last report and up to February 28, 1927, the following-named persons have completed payments for life membership: Mabel Root, J. E. Trembly, Jewell K. Watt, Bruce S. Wilson, Gerda Olson, J. M. Westgate, Ida M. Wilson, J. W. Farmer, Margaret Morris, A. N. Burditt, Joseph W. Greer, Leola Ashe Deal, Geo. Montgomery, A. E. Cook, Bernice M. Fleming, C. G. Sanders, O. M. Franklin, H. W. Lubnow, Emory S. Adams, Lillian Buchheim, J. Herbert Coolidge, Clara Willis Call, Fred Carp, G. M. Reed, Emma Haines Bowen, Ira Wilson, Kathron H. Joy, Anna L. Miller, Nelle Flinn, Ruth K. Huff, Dorothy Schultz, Mary S. Dey, Walter G. Ward, Ina F. Cowles, A. B. Graham, J. B. Norton, Ada Billings, O. S. Taylor, Blanche Lea, Lula Jennings, Ellen M. Batchelor, Viola Hepler, R. E. Talley, John E. Franz, Christine M. Corlett, A. F. Rehberg, Harold Howe, Mabel R. Smith, Ethel M. Arnold, Helen Pitcairn, Silas C. Mason, Louise Maelzer Haise, J. G. Harbord, Mildred Stahlman, Beth Southwick, A. G. Jensen, Ethel Grimes, Lilian C. W. Baker, Inez Wheeler Westgate, Phoebe Haines McKeen. Many others have made partial payments.

Joint memberships have been taken by: Frank Blecha and Hazel Pierce Blecha, Albert T. Kinsley and Anna Smith Kinsley, and Flora Day Barnett has completed a joint membership.

By payment of $100 May Secrest became a sustaining member. Vilona Cutler added $200 to her previous contribution of $500 to the endowment fund.

J. E. Trembly contributed $50 as a memorial to his brother E. C. Trembly. Bruce S. Wilson gave $400 as a memorial to his wife, Venus Kimble Wilson. Clara F. Castle bequeathed $100 to the fund.

The Henry Jackson Waters Loan Fund. The Henry Jackson Waters loan fund consists of the royalties received from the Kansas sales of Ex-President Waters' textbook, *The Essentials of Agriculture,* for the first five years. The royalties have amounted to approximately $2,000, which sum has been augmented by gifts of $100 each from Senator Capper and L. R. Eakin, of Manhattan, and by smaller amounts received from some others. The entire amount, now over $3,000, is in constant use. The fund is administered by a committee appointed by the president of the College and approved by the Board of Regents. The rules for the loans are likewise approved by the Board. The rules allow emergency loans of $50 to any student who has completed one semester of work in this College. Juniors may borrow $100 and seniors may borrow $150. Applications for loans should be made to Prof. Albert Dickens, chairman of the Waters Loan Fund Committee, Manhattan, Kan.

The Chamber of Commerce Loan Fund. The members of the Chamber of Commerce of Manhattan have raised a fund which now amounts to $3,000 and is being augmented constantly. This is loaned to deserving students at 5 per cent per annum. About ninety loans have been made. Applications for loans from this fund should be addressed to the secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Manhattan, Kan.

The State Federation of Women's Clubs Loan Fund. Each year several of the young women students of the Kansas State Agricultural College are beneficiaries of the State Federation of Women's Clubs through the administration of its liberal young women's student loan fund. Information regarding this fund can be obtained by addressing Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Manhattan, Kan.

The P. E. O. Loan Fund. The P. E. O., a national organization of women, maintains an educational fund to be loaned to girls to help defray college expenses. Information regarding this fund may be obtained from Dean Mary P. Van Zile.

The Social Club Loan Fund. This is a fund loaned by the K. S. A. C. Social Club and is administered by the Waters Loan Fund Committee.

The D. A. R. Loan Fund. The D. A. R. loan fund is a fund available to both men and women students and is administered by the Waters Loan Fund Committee.

The Women's Pan-Hellenic Loan Fund. The Alumnæ Pan-Hellenic Fund is loaned to women students. Applications should be made to the president, City Pan-Hellenic, through Dean Mary P. Van Zile.

PRIZES AND MEDALS

Stock Judging. The Block and Bridle Club offers four medals, one gold, one silver, and two bronze, to students obtaining the highest four places in the club's stock-judging contest. The same organization offers prizes of books for stock judging. The faculty of the Department of Animal Husbandry offers prizes of books or papers on stock judging.

Dairy Judging. The Student Dairy Association each year holds a dairy-judging contest, and offers a gold, a silver and a bronze medal to students obtaining the highest three places.

Poultry Judging. The Department of Poultry Husbandry offers prizes to the value of $150 to students in poultry judging contests.

GRAIN JUDGING. The Klod and Kernel Klub holds an annual grain-judging contest. Cash prizes, subscriptions to farm papers, and ribbons are given to the highest ranking students.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. The Agricultural Engineering faculty offers annually to the senior agricultural engineering student having the highest scholarship standing in his junior and senior subjects a cash prize of $25.

ARCHITECTURE. The American Institute of Architects offers a medal to the senior architect showing the highest degree of general excellence. The faculty of the Department of Architecture offers prizes of books to those freshmen, sophomores, and juniors who do the best work. Lorentz Schmidt offers a cash prize to the student doing the best work in courses in working drawings and specifications.

CIVIL ENGINEERING. The Kansas section of the American Society of Civil Engineers offers payment of the initiation fee into the A. S. C. E. to the senior civil engineer making the highest grades during his senior year.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Two gold medals, first and second, are awarded those seniors who have made the best records in twenty hours of certain fundamental, required electrical engineering subjects. Also, two gold medals, first and second, are awarded to the ranking juniors who have completed not less than eighty semester credits of the required electrical engineering curriculum.

PLAY WRITING. The Purple Masque Dramatic Fraternity offers each year a prize of $50 for the best original play written by a student of the Kansas State Agricultural College and suitable for presentation by the fraternity.

SCHOLARSHIP. Freshman Women. Phi Alpha Mu, the women's honor society of the division of general science, offers each year a prize of $20 to the young woman making the highest scholarship standing in the freshman work. Omicron Nu, the honor society of the division of home economics, grants annually a prize of $10 to the young woman achieving highest rank in scholarship among the freshmen of that division.

SHORT-STORY WRITING. The Quill Club offers annually a gold medal to the student of Kansas State Agricultural College writing the best short story in a contest held by this organization.

JOURNALISM. The United Companies offer two prizes of $25 each for students in advertising who write the best copy. Professors Brown and Rogers offer $25 annually for the best rural press team. *Wheat Growers Journal* and the Kansas Grain Dealers Association offer cash prizes for writing.

ORATORY. The literary societies, through the Oratorical Board, offer each year, in the Intersociety Oratorical Contest, the following prizes:

First prize, gold medal and $25.
Second prize, silver medal and $15.
Third prize, bronze medal and $10.

The Oratorical Board also finances the sending of a representative from the College to the annual Peace Oratorical Contests, to the winners of which valuable prizes in money are awarded.

The Department of Public Speaking sends to the annual Missouri Valley Contest an orator as the representative of the College. In this contest valuable prizes in money and medals are awarded.

SOCIOLOGY. The Kappa Alpha Chapter of Chi Omega Sorority offers a prize of $25 to the student who holds the highest grade in sociology at the end of the second semester each year, the standing of the student to be determined by the instructor.

VETERINARY MEDICINE. Dr. Edward A. Schmocker offers two prizes of $10 and $5 respectively to the senior veterinarians showing the greatest general proficiency. The Jensen Salsbery Laboratories of Kansas City, Mo., offers two

prizes of $10 and $5 respectively to junior veterinarians having the highest standing in therapeutics. The veterinary staff offer $7.50 to the sophomore ranking highest in physiology, and $7.50 to the senior ranking highest in pathology.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The local branch of the American Association of University Women offers a scholarship, a gift, of $150 annually. This is awarded the woman student who has the highest academic rank at the end of the first semester of her junior year.

Debate. In the Department of Public Speaking two scholarships of the value of $100 each, one for men and one for women students, are offered annually for proficiency in intercollegiate debating.

For High-school Students. The Department of Education offers scholarships to high school students as follows: $100 for the best score in the annual scholarship contests, $75 for the second best score, $50 for the third best score, and $25 each to individuals scoring fourth, fifth, and sixth highest respectively.

For 4-H Club Members. The Union Pacific System offers $100 scholarships to winners in 4-H Club work (in 36 counties named), the money to be used to enroll for a full term course in agriculture or home economics.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS

Graduate assistantships have been established for some years by action of the Board of Regents, and are available in several departments of the College. For full details see a previous paragraph in the section devoted to graduate study.

BUSINESS DIRECTIONS

General information concerning the College may be obtained from the president or the registrar. Financial matters are handled through the office of the business manager, State Board of Regents, Topeka, Kan.

Prospective students desiring information or catalogues should address the vice president's office.

Scientific and practical questions, and requests for special advice in subjects in which the College and the Experiment Stations are prepared to give information, should be addressed to the heads of the departments concerned with the work regarding which information is sought.

Applications for farmers' institutes should be made as early in the season as possible, to the Division of College Extension. Application for the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station should be addressed: Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan. Publications of the Engineering Experiment Station may be had by addressing: Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan.

Donations to the Library should be addressed to the librarian, and donations to the Museum to the curator of the Museum.

STUDENT ASSEMBLY

The Student Assembly is held one hour each week. At this time the library, offices, classrooms, and laboratories are closed and the students gather in the College Auditorium. These assembly exercises consist of devotional services, music, and addresses. The devotional exercises are conducted by members of the Faculty, by resident ministers of the various denominations, or by prominent visitors. Excellent music is provided by the College Orchestra, by members of the Department of Music, and by available outside talent. In addition to the addresses delivered by the president and by members of the Faculty, many prominent leaders of state and national reputation are invited to address

the assembly. Thus the Student Assembly has become a center of true culture and enlightenment. Although attendance is not compulsory it is common to see nearly two thousand enthusiastic students present during these exercises.

COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

The official organ of the College is *The Kansas Industrialist,* published and printed at the College weekly by the Department of Industrial Journalism and Printing. Its pages are filled with articles of interest, with special reference to agriculture and the industries. Particular attention is paid to information concerning the work of the College, to investigations of the Experiment Stations, and to local and alumni news. *The Kansas Industrialist* will be sent to any address for seventy-five cents a year. The alumni may have *The Kansas Industrialist* free upon application.

The Division of College Extension issues a monthly publication entitled *Agricultural Education,* of special interest to institute members.

The students of the College publish a semiweekly periodical, *The Kansas State Collegian,* in the interest of the students at large. A humorous magazine, *The Brown Bull,* is published by the students and appears about four times during the college year. *The Kansas State Engineer* is published by students in the Division of Engineering. Students in the Division of Agriculture issue *The Kansas Agricultural Student. The Home Economics News* is published quarterly by the faculty and students of the Division of Home Economics. A College annual, *Royal Purple,* is published each year by the senior class.

COLLEGE POST OFFICE

The College operates an office for the reception and delivery of mail. This is not a part of the United States postal service, but students and College officers may have their mail delivered there. Mail is received from the Manhattan post office and taken to it three times a day. Matter may be deposited for registered mail, and postage stamps may be procured, but post office orders cannot be obtained.

The chief purpose of this office is to facilitate intercommunication of College departments and communication of deans and teachers with students. All students are expected to call for their mail at least once each two days and preferably every day.

ASSIGNMENTS

No student may be enrolled in classes or for private lessons in music or other subjects before receiving an assignment, and no assignment is completed until after the incidental fee and any special fees or charges are paid.

Assignments at the dates shown in the College calendar are made in Nichols Gymnasium, where detailed directions are announced by placards. Later assignments are made by the student's assigner during regular office hours, but are subject to checking by the registrar in respect to availability of classes. Classes are closed when the limits as to numbers are reached. A student is not admitted later than ten days after the opening of the semester except by special permission of his dean. An extra fee of five dollars is charged for assignments secured after the regular dates for assignment of students at the opening of each semester as announced in the College calendar, unless an acceptable reason for the tardiness is given.

A student desiring to take work at any other than the regular time must obtain the written consent of his dean, the head of the department in which the work is to be done, and the dean of the division to which the department belongs.

Each student must take full work unless excused by his dean, and more than regular work is not allowed to any student except by permission of his dean, and under no circumstances to anyone who failed or was conditioned or deficient in any subject the preceding semester, or whose average grade was below G.

A student is not allowed to carry work by correspondence while enrolled here, except by permission of his dean.

Special requests concerning assignments, and permission to make up deficiencies by outside study under an approved tutor, are acted upon by the student's dean in conference with the heads of the departments involved.

SCHOLARSHIP DEFICIENCIES

Any freshman student who receives deficiencies (grades below passing) in one-third of the work to which he is assigned, or any other student who receives deficiencies in one-fourth of his work, at the end of the semester, is automatically placed on probation for one semester and the parent or guardian of the student is informed of the fact. A third such probation automatically includes dismissal from the College.

Any freshman student who receives deficiencies in one-half of his work, or any other student who receives deficiencies in two-fifths of his work, at the end of the semester, is automatically dismissed from the College.

Dismissal for scholarship deficiencies continues for one semester and one summer school period. During this time the student must not habitually appear upon the campus nor enter any classes. Any student dismissed for scholarship deficiencies may petition in writing, on a form provided by the College, for immediate reinstatement. Petitions presented by such students are considered by a committee appointed for that purpose. Reinstatement is granted only in exceptional and meritorious cases.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENTS

Subjects are not dropped from assignments within the two weeks preceding a date set for reports of low grades.

No student may drop a study or modify his assignment except by a reassignment, and any student desiring a change in his assignment must apply to his dean. Any change in a student's assignment is made in the office of his dean. Changes are not made within the two weeks immediately preceding a date for report of low grades. Teachers desiring that assignments be changed send requests to the proper deans. Notices of changes are furnished the registrar, the student and the student's assigner. Changes are effective at once, and the registrar, through the heads of departments, sends notices or enrollment cards to the teachers affected.

A student receiving a notice of reassignment must at once report to classes in accordance therewith. If not content with the revised assignment, he may confer with his dean concerning it. All absences caused by a student's dropping out of class without a proper reassignment are reported by the instructor as unexcused absences.

ABSENCE AND TARDINESS

Each student must appear at the first exercises of his classes after he is assigned. Students must be present the very first day of each semester or render a reasonable excuse. All absences are reported from the first day of the semester, even though the student enrolled late. Failure to take out an assignment is not accepted as an excuse for absence from classes. A student is not admitted later than ten days after the opening of the semester except by special permission of his dean.

Each student is required to attend every exercise of a class to which he is assigned. All absences and all cases of tardiness must be promptly accounted for on the "absence blanks." Permission for necessary absences from College for a day or more must, in all cases, be previously obtained from the dean. Any student present at College and desiring to be excused for the day from certain classes must apply in advance to the teachers of those subjects.

The student's attendance record is considered by each instructor as an important factor in determining the grade given in a subject.

The class record of attendance is marked immediately after the beginning of the class period. For students who come in late the record of absence may be changed to that of tardiness, but the teacher is not obliged to make such change unless the student on the day of tardiness hands to him at the close of the hour, on the "absence blank," a statement that he was present. In such a case the record is changed to agree with the facts. When a student who has been absent from College because of sickness returns, he must present to each instructor a certificate of good health from the College physician before he is permitted to remain in any classroom. The aim is to prevent the spread of any contagious disease.

Any class is excused if for any reason the instructor fails to report at the end of ten minutes after the beginning of the recitation period, unless the instructor sends word that he will be there later.

Signed reports of absences for each day are sent to the deans by the teachers before five o'clock p.m. Excuses submitted by students are transmitted with a recommendation in respect to excusing the absence. Action concerning excuse for absence is taken by the student's dean. Excuse for an absence does not relieve the student from responsibility for lecture, recitation or laboratory work lost while absent.

Any student who is found to be persistently inattentive in his College work is at once temporarily suspended by his dean, and reported to the president for permanent suspension.

EXAMINATIONS

Examinations are held during the last eight days of the semester in accordance with a definite examination schedule which, as far as possible, gives the student not more than two examinations on any one day.

No regular examination may be given at a date in advance of that provided, except that, at the discretion of the head of the department, a student may be permitted to take his examination with another class in the same subject instead of in his own class, and that in cases of extreme importance the dean of the student may authorize an examination at an earlier date.

Any student who receives a grade of E for the semester, in any subject, and whose absences for all causes from the class in each subject do not exceed one-tenth of the number of times the class is scheduled to meet during the semester, may be excused from the final examination in that subject, at the discretion of the instructor; provided, however, that instructors are to announce such exemption lists in their respective subjects not earlier than the last session of the class preceding the final examination.

Examinations to remove conditions are held on the fourth Saturday of each semester. A student who has received the grade of C is entitled to take such special examination, provided the instructor or the department head be notified of the student's desire to take the examination not later than the Tuesday evening preceding the Saturday set for the examinations. If a subject in which a student is conditioned is not passed at the first opportunity, the grade is changed from C to F, except that in individual instances, where the reason is sufficient, the student's dean may authorize such examination at a date different from that provided by the rule.

Permission for examination in subjects not taken in class or to make up failures by special examination must be obtained on recommendation of the professor in charge, from the dean of the division in which the student is assigned. Permission to take such examination is not granted unless the preparation for it is made under an approved tutor. All such examinations are under the immediate supervision of the professor in whose department the subject falls.

Examinations in high-school subjects for admission to the College are held at the beginning of each semester and of the summer school. Students desiring such examinations should consult the registrar in advance.

GRADES

Student grades are designated by the letters E, G, M, P, C, F, and U, having the following significance and order of rank:

The grade E designates really distinguished achievement, and is the net resultant of exceptionally good mental ability in conjunction with serious application. It is expected that this grade will not include more than ten per cent of all grades given a class, and usually will include about five per cent.

The grade G represents superior achievement, better than that exhibited by the average student, but not distinguished. It is recognized as a mark of considerable honor and is the resultant of high ability and fair application, or of fair ability and serious application. The percentage of students assigned this grade will depend somewhat upon the number assigned grade E, but the sum of grades E and G should approximate twenty-five per cent of all grades assigned.

The grade M represents the standing of about half of all students in the College. It means achievement equal to that of the average of students, and includes about half of all student grades. It indicates neither superior nor inferior accomplishment.

The grade P, meaning passed, represents achievement of a grade below that of the average of students. It indicates a student's position as being in the upper part of the lower fourth of the class, and his work as being such as may be described as poor, or inferior. The number of grades P awarded, together with the grades C and F, should not, on the whole, exceed twenty-five per cent of all, and are expected to include about that proportion.

The grade C, meaning conditioned, is the symbol used to represent two types of inferior work: (*a*) that which is deficient in quality, and (*b*) that which is satisfactory as to quality but inadequate as to quantity. The results of examinations to remove conditions are reported simply as P (passed) or F (failed), and such examinations not taken are recorded as F.

The grade F, meaning failed, is used to indicate work that is so unsatisfactory as to require that the work be repeated in class or under an approved tutor.

The letter U, meaning unfinished, is reported when, in the judgment of the instructor, the student deserves further time to complete work which has been interfered with by illness or other excusable cause of absence or disability. This is only a temporary report and in no way prejudices the student's final grade in a course. It is expected that such unfinished work will be completed within one month after the student returns to College.

The distribution of grades indicated above applies to large numbers, at least a hundred or several hundred, and is not necessarily true of small numbers. It is not a foregone conclusion, for example, that one in a class of twenty must fail nor even that one in the class must have an E grade. In a small group the chances are very much greater that there may be a departure from the normal. If there be such a departure it should of course be recognized in the grades issued. In the long run the accumulated grades for a series of small classes should, however, approach the normal distribution.

REPORTS OF GRADES

On the fifth Saturday and the ninth Saturday of each semester, on the last day of the first semester, and within two days after the close of the second semester, reports of all grades below passing at those dates are sent to the students and the deans. The dates are shown in the College calendar, and these reports are an imperative duty of all teachers. The first two of these reports are made in percentages on a scale of seventy for passing. The reports at the end of the semester are on the letter system in use.

The instructor prepares for each student a semester grade based on the examination and class work, and is required to report this to the registrar for record within two weeks after the close of the semester. If a student goes

through the first half of the semester but not the second half, a half-semester grade is reported for record, and designated as such. If the student drops a subject before midsemester, a grade of Wd, withdrawn, or F, failure, is reported. A subject dropped at any time on account of failure is given a semester grade of F.

The result of an examination to remove a condition is reported in quadruplicate to the dean of the student, who transmits copies to the registrar, the student and the student's assigner. The same procedure is followed in reporting grades to replace "U's" and in reporting corrections of grades.

In case of absence from the final examination at the end of a semester, a semester grade is not reported until the reason for such absence has been learned; and if the absence is excused or excusable, a reasonable time, usually not over one month, is allowed within which the examination may be taken. In such cases, however, within two weeks after the end of the semester the teacher reports to the registrar a mark of U with a grade for the first half of the semester. If the student's absence is inexcusable a semester grade is reported on the basis of zero for the final examination.

Students in laboratory and industrial work must put in at least four-fifths of the required time in order to get a passing grade in the subject. Should the required time minimum not be reached a mark of U is reported if the quality of the work done is satisfactory and one of F if it is unsatisfactory.

Instructors are enjoined to leave all class books on file in the proper department or with the president of the College when severing their connection with the institution.

THE POINT SYSTEM

For each semester credit of work assigned, the student receives points, according to the grade attained, on the following scheme: Grade E, 3 points; G, 2 points; M, 1 point; and P (or lower), no points. For graduation the total requirement in points is the same as in credits. Above the freshman year classification is based on the same requirement in points as in credits.

Seniors meeting the graduation requirement in credits but failing to meet it in points are required to take further courses designated by the dean of the division in which their major work lies, until the requirement in points is met.

CREDITS FOR EXTRA WORK

Activities connected with the College, but not provided for by any of the curricula, either as required subjects or as electives, are designated as *extra subjects.*

Credit for extra work may be given when the student is regularly assigned to the work in accordance with the general rules governing assignments. A student may be assigned to extra work for credit upon the written recommendation of the instructor in charge of the work. This recommendation is filed in the office of the student's dean, and is effective until revoked.

Credits earned for extra work may be counted as part or all of the electives in any of the College curricula. In curricula that do not include electives, credits for extra work are available only as substitutions for required work, and must be approved in the regular way before becoming effective. A total of not more than eight semester credits may be allowed a student for extra work, and not more than two of these may be obtained in any one semester.

The number of semester credits that may be allowed for extra work is as follows:

Subject.	*Per semester.*	*Total.*
Orchestra	1	4
Band	1	4
Debate	2	4
Oratorial Contest	2	4
Kansas State Collegian journalism	1	4
Home Economics News journalism	1	4
Agricultural Student journalism	1	4
Kansas State Engineer journalism	1	4

BIBLE STUDY

Bible study is an elective. Two semester credits are granted for each completed one-year course. Credit may be granted to any one student for not more than two courses. Teachers of classes are to be approved as tutors, and the supervision of the work is placed in the Department of Education. This department also conducts the examination for credit in Bible study.

COURSE NUMBERS

Each course offered bears a number indicating in a general way the standing of students for whom it is given. Courses for undergraduates bear numbers 101 to 199, courses for undergraduates and graduates bear numbers 201 to 299, and courses for graduates only bear numbers 301 to 399. The numbers 1 to 29 are applied to studies offered for short-course students, the numbers 31 to 49 are assigned to Summer School subjects not taught for entrance credit or for College credit, and subjects which give credit for admission to the College are numbered 51 to 99.

In applying this system, the courses offered by any department are numbered independently of all other departments of the College.

CLASSES

The minimum numbers for which classes are organized are as follows:

Freshmen or sophomores	12
Juniors or seniors	7

This rule is varied only by special permission of the Board of Regents.

THE STUDENT GOVERNING ASSOCIATION

The governing association of the student body was organized in the spring of 1919, as the Student Self-governing Association, and reorganized in the spring of 1926 as the Student Governing Association.

The executive council of the association consists of seven members, elected each spring for the following school year by the student body as a whole. The council discharges all executive functions of the association, and sits as a court in disciplinary cases. Actions of the council are subject to approval by the faculty council. In cases of disagreement which are not compromised successfully, the decision of the president of the college is final.

Officers of the association are a president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer, elected by the council. Though the council sits as a committee of the whole in all its affairs, certain members are put in charge of certain activities, such as discipline, social affairs, etc. Membership in the student association is contingent upon payment of the varsity activity fee.

THE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association are organizations of the greatest worth and value in the College community, forming centers of moral culture and religious stimulus among the young men and women during their development period. As is well known, the Christian associations in Colleges stand for the best ideals among the students, and are always accorded the cordial support of the authorities. In addition to general moral and spiritual development, the College Christian associations have a practical and efficient influence among the students in many directions.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

The College Y. M. C. A. has always been a strong and influential body among the students. All young men of the College are welcomed into membership of the organization. No fixed fee is charged, each member giving

whatever he feels able to afford. The work of the organization is carried on by a student cabinet, which is composed of the chairmen of the standing committees and officers. Each year there is organized a freshman commission for the benefit of the new men, especially those who have had Hi-Y experience. One of the useful and practical features of the Y. M. C. A. is the student's employment bureau, which is maintained for all students seeking employment. Especial attention is given the new students on and after arrival in helping them to find rooms and boarding places and to get the right start in College life. The association maintains a regular secretary, with whom prospective students are cordially encouraged to correspond. Address, General Secretary Y. M. C. A., Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Similar in aim and purpose to the organization of the young men is the Young Women's Christian Association. The Home Economics Hall is the headquarters of the Association, to which all young women of the College are at all times cordially welcome. An office for the general secretary and rest rooms for the young women are maintained in this building during the College year.

An employment bureau for women students is maintained by the general secretary, without charge to its beneficiaries. Various committees are responsible for the lines of work of the association. At the opening of the College semesters the incoming trains are met by "Big Sisters," who assist new women students, the "Little Sisters," in securing suitable lodging and boarding places. If any prospective woman student will write to the general secretary of the association, her "Big Sister" will correspond with her during the summer vacation.

During the College year various social functions are given for the young women. The first of these is an informal reception to enable the College girls to become acquainted with one another. Once each year the two associations, entertain jointly.

The religious life of the young women is fostered by the weekly vesper services held in Recreation Center. The different churches of the city extend a cordial welcome to the College women, and through the efforts of the association they are encouraged to active participation in the services of the church of their choice.

THE NEWMAN CLUB

The Newman Club, an organization of Catholic students, holds meetings devoted to religious study on alternate Sundays. This work is carried on under the local pastor. The College authorities recognize this Bible study by allowing a two-hour credit for it when duly certified. In further recognition of the club's efforts the College has placed a set of the Catholic Encyclopedia in the library, where there is also a comprehensive selection of Catholic books and pamphlets purchased by the club. In addition to the meetings devoted to religious study, social meetings are held.

The club is affiliated with the national organization of Newman clubs of the state universities and colleges. Its aim is to foster sound morality, to develop character, and to promote the knowledge and practice of their faith among Catholic students.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

The literary societies of the College, eight in number, are wholly student organizations, holding weekly meetings in the College buildings. The Alpha Beta and Franklin literary societies are open to both sexes; the Ionian, Eurodelphian and Browning societies admit only young women to membership; the Webster, Hamilton and Athenian societies admit young men only. Students are encouraged to join one of these organizations for the sake of practice in the use of language, training in debate, and general experience in con-

ducting meetings and in dealing with their fellows. These societies jointly maintain a debating council, which coöperates with a Faculty committee in arranging for all intercollegiate and interstate debates participated in by representatives of the College. The oratorical board, similarly maintained by these societies, arranges for the intersociety oratorical contest.

SCIENCE CLUB

The Science Club, meeting monthly, is an organization of instructors, students and others interested in science. Its programs include popular lectures by prominent men of science, and papers giving the results of research work at the College. The meetings are also characterized by free discussion of the subjects presented.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

The Agricultural Association meets Monday evenings. All students interested in agriculture are eligible to membership. The object of the association is to promote the general interests of agriculture in the College and in the state.

The Agricultural Economics Club meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Membership is open to undergraduate students majoring in agricultural economics, graduate students majoring or minoring in agricultural economics, and to members of the Faculty whose work is of an agricultural economic character. The object of the club is to promote interest in agricultural economic topics, to encourage sound economic thinking, and to further the acquaintanceship of Faculty and students. Outside speakers are frequently secured for special meetings which are open to the public.

The Block and Bridle Club meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Membership is open to all animal husbandry students above the freshman year. The object of the club is to promote the interest of animal husbandry in the College and in the state. Live-stock problems of all kinds are taken up, and the members of the Faculty and outside speakers are secured for addresses on special topics.

The Dairy Club meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Membership is open to anyone who is taking any four-year curriculum in the Division of Agriculture and also to anyone actively engaged in dairy work at the College. The object of the organization is the furtherance of dairying in Kansas. Current topics and records of the dairy breeds are read and lectures on special subjects are given by Faculty and outside speakers.

The Horticultural Club meets the first and third Tuesdays of each month during the College year. Its object is to promote the horticultural interests of the state and to afford opportunity for students to improve their knowledge of horticulture. Students of the College interested in horticulture and Faculty members are eligible for membership. Students present the majority of the programs.

The Klod and Kernel Klub meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Membership is open to junior and senior agronomy students and members of the agronomy Faculty. The object of the society is to arouse more interest in agronomic work and to help students and Faculty members of the Department of Agronomy to become better acquainted. Faculty and outside speakers are secured for programs.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

The students in agricultural, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering are organized as student branches of The American Society of Agricultural Engineers, The American Society of Civil Engineers, The American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, respectively. The Architects Club conducts the meetings of the students in architecture.

The purpose of these various societies is to acquaint the students with the latest development in the fields of engineering and architecture, to give them more definite ideas as to the opportunities in their professions and the requirements for success in their professions, to promote acquaintance and fellowship among the students, and to further the interest of the Division of Engineering in the College and the state.

HONORS

In each of the divisions of the College "sophomore honors" are awarded at Commencement to not more than five per cent of the sophomore class having the highest standing up to the close of the sophomore year.

In a similar manner "senior honors" are awarded to not exceeding ten per cent of the senior class having the highest standing during their junior and senior years.

In awarding honors, the following values are assigned: Grade E, 3; G, 2; M, 1; P, 0; C, minus 1; and F, minus 2. The honor grade is found by dividing the sum of the products of the grade values and the credit hours by the number of credit hours of work taken. In order to receive honors, the student's average must be G or higher.

The diplomas of the highest three per cent of the senior class are inscribed "with high honor" and of the remainder of the highest ten per cent "with honor."

HONOR SOCIETIES

A chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, an honor scholarship society, membership in which is open to honor graduates of all departments of American universities and colleges, was installed at the Kansas State Agricultural College on November 15, 1915. The eligibility of undergraduates to membership is determined on the basis of their scholarship. The candidates are elected to membership at the October, April and July meetings of the chapter.

The honor society of agriculture, Gamma Sigma Delta, has as its object the encouragement of high standards of scholarship in all branches of agricultural science and education, and the encouragement of a high degree of excellence in the practice of agricultural pursuits. Seniors whose grades place them in the upper one-fourth of their class are eligible for membership. Election is in the hands of Faculty members of the local chapter.

Besides these, above mentioned, there are a number of honor fraternities, sororities, and societies which are open to students in different divisions of the College or in different activities. These are treated below.

HONORARY AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The honorary and professional organizations of the College consist of fraternities, sororities, and societies. Membership in these organizations is based on scholarship and achievement. They seek to stimulate effort and to promote the interests of the various divisions or departments which they serve or represent. The list of organizations follows:

Organization.	*Division or department.*
Alpha Zeta	Agriculture.
K Fraternity	Athletics.
Mu Phi Epsilon	Music.
Omricon Nu	Home Economics.
Phi Alpha Mu	Women's Science.
Phi Kappa Delta	Education
Phi Mu Alpha	Music.
Pi Kappa Delta	Debating.
Purple Masque	Dramatics.
Quill Club	College Writers.
Scabbard and Blade	Military.
Sigma Delta Chi	Industrial Journalism.
Sigma Tau	Engineering.
Theta Sigma Phi	Industrial Journalism.

In addition to these student organizations there are chapters of Phi Kappa Phi and Gamma Sigma Delta. In both these societies election is based on scholarship and is in the hands of Faculty members. (See "Honor Societies," above.)

THE COLLEGE BAND

The College Band is a military organization, composed of cadets assigned to this duty for the College year in lieu of drill and technical military instruction. The Band is limited in its membership, and attendance of the members upon its exercises is obligatory. It has proved an effective aid to the cadet corps, stimulating a love for martial music, and affording an attractive feature of the various public ceremonial occasions at the College.

THE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

The Orchestra is a student organization connected with the Department of Music, membership in which is voluntary. Its daily training under competent leadership results in the acquisition of a considerable repertoire of musical compositions of the best quality. Those connected with the Orchestra obtain in this way familiarity with the works of many of the great composers, and among the students at large the Orchestra is an efficient aid in cultivating a taste for and appreciation of good music.

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

By means of the gymnasium the College is prepared to give complete physical as well as mental training. This building, which is equipped with all the usual accessories, assists in developing and maintaining physical tone and health in the student body. In addition to the gymnasium classes, and physical training in the military corps of cadets, all young men are encouraged to develop their physical skill by playing on practice teams in various athletic lines. In the fall football teams are organized; in the fall and winter, basketball; while in the spring baseball, tennis, and track athletics prevail. Every possible encouragement is given all students desirous of participating in these games to enter the practice teams and receive the necessary instruction. The most proficient of these have opportunity to enter the first teams and participate in intercollegiate contests. The College authorities encourage all reasonable and sane athletic development, as a means for the training of physical qualities desirable in men everywhere. Professionalizing tendencies are strictly repressed, and the athletic rules adopted by the Faculty prevent, by proper regulation, all participation in intercollegiate games on the part of students deficient in their studies.

The women students have equal opportunity with young men for general physical training. In the gymnasium, under a physical director, they receive training suitable for their needs. Basketball and tennis teams are organized among the young women.

The Division of Agriculture

LELAND EVERETT CALL, *Dean*

The teaching of rational, practical agriculture is fundamental to development in a state whose principal industries are agricultural. Kansas prospers in direct proportion to the productivity of her soil and to the effectiveness with which it is utilized. Effective utilization of the agricultural resources of the state depends upon the success with which the agricultural industries of the state are developed. In order to succeed in farming it is necessary to know something of the soil, the conservation of its fertility and moisture, and its proper cultivation; the kinds of plants to grow and how to improve them; the selection, breeding, and feeding of live stock; the maintenance of orchards, gardens, and attractive surroundings; farm buildings, and the equipment of the farm and the farm house with modern conveniences; the best methods of marketing the product of the farm; and in addition to all this, how to make the farm home the center of influence for good citizenship in the agricultural community.

A man may learn many of these things through practical experience, and thus become successful in modern farming. But practical experience alone is slow and expensive. The Kansas State Agricultural College furnishes a means of acquiring systematic training in agriculture which fits young men adequately for the farm and at a moderate expenditure of time and money.

In addition to training men for service as farmers, the College prepares students for various other activities which must be carried on if the agriculture of the state and nation is to be developed properly. These activities include scientific investigation of agricultural problems in state and national institutions, agricultural extension work, teaching of agriculture, service in the industries directly involving agriculture, and a variety of other lines of public and private service of an agricultural nature. The demand for well-trained, reliable men in all these lines is always extensive. The primary aim of the College in training men in agriculture is to fit them for service in which they will develop into agricultural leaders, either as farmers or in some other capacity, and as such, contribute to the upbuilding of rural institutions and the improvement of American country life.

EQUIPMENT

The facilities for such training at this College are of a high order. The College owns 1,420 acres of land, which is used for investigation, instruction, and demonstration in the various courses in agriculture and allied branches. The campus, which comprises 160 acres, is one of the best examples of ornamental tree planting and forestry in the state. Students working daily amid such surroundings can scarcely fail to gain an appreciation or love for the beautiful. A tract of 320 acres is devoted to the work in agronomy; for horticulture and forestry work, 80 acres are used; for dairy work, about 160 acres; and for animal husbandry, about 550 acres. The herds and flocks contain high-class representatives of the important breeds of dairy and beef cattle, hogs, horses, and sheep. With this class of stock available for the work in judging, the student is supplied with types of the best breeds and becomes familiar with these types by actual handling of the stock.

CURRICULA IN AGRICULTURE

The various needs of the student of agriculture are met by the following curricula:

A four-year curriculum in agriculture.

A four-year curriculum in agricultural administration.

A four-year curriculum in agriculture with special training for landscape gardening.

A six-year curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine.

Various special courses. (The work of these courses is discussed in another section of the catalogue.)

DEGREES

The four-year curricula in agriculture lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science (in agriculture).

The six-year curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine, the last two years of which are given in the Division of Veterinary Medicine, leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science at the end of four years, and to the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two more years.

CHOOSING A CURRICULUM

All curricula in the Division of Agriculture have a common freshman year. During the second semester of the freshman year, each student in the division is required to file in the dean's office a formal statement of his selection of a curriculum.

During the second semester of the sophomore year each student is required to file in the dean's office a formal statement of his selection of a department in which he will major. All electives must be approved by both the head of the department in which the student majors and the dean of the Division of Agriculture.

THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

The four-year curriculum in agriculture is designed primarily to meet the needs of the students who expect to return to the farm. However, the student who completes the curriculum will have had sufficient training to enable him to enter some one of the many lines of agricultural industry as a specialist. The demand for men thus trained is constantly increasing, and such positions offer attractive opportunities for men who by nature and training are adapted to the work. The United States Department of Agriculture, the state colleges and departments of agriculture, high schools, private institutions of secondary and college rank, and a great variety of commercial interests, are constantly demanding men trained in agriculture.

The young man who expects to make farming his life work can start with no better asset than the thorough training in practical and scientific agriculture afforded by the four-year curriculum. The American farmer needs more of the skill that comes through the training of the hand, in order that he may better do the work of farming; but much more, he needs the training of the mind in the fundamental truths that underlie every operation in farming, in order that he may use the skill of the craftsman with reason and judgment. One may learn to plow a field with the greatest skill; the work may be a model of its kind. If, however, it is plowed with utter disregard of the moisture conditions which prevail the result may be a failure. To understand the conditions which should determine when and how to plow is the work of the trained mind; the other is the work of the trained hand. The farmer and the teacher of agriculture must possess both kinds of training, and the curriculum has been organized with this fact in view, and has been so arranged that the *student begins his practical training in agriculture on the first day he enters College.*

ANALYSIS OF THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

One hundred thirty-one semester credits in addition to military science are required for graduation, as follows:

	Semester credits	
Prescribed in agriculture	36	
Electives in agriculture, required with the prerequisites	21	
Required in agriculture		57
Prescribed in nonagriculture	50	
Electives in nonagriculture, required	6	
Electives that may be nonagricultural	18	
Total allowed in nonagriculture		74
Required in military science	6	
Total semester credits for graduation		137

As shown in the above general outline and in the tabulated curriculum given hereafter, the candidate for graduation must have completed one hundred thirty-seven College semester credits. The twelve hours of major electives required must be taken from some one of the departments of the Division of Agriculture.

The nine hours of minor electives must support the major work. They may be taken from more than one department, and may even be selected from departments in other divisions of the College, but they must directly strengthen the student's preparation in agriculture. At the discretion of the student, with the approval of the dean of the Division of Agriculture and the head of the department in which the student is majoring, twenty-four semester hours of electives may be nonagricultural.

Any candidate for a degree in agriculture must have had at least six months' farm experience approved by the dean of the Division of Agriculture. A formal statement giving information regarding this experience must be filed in the dean's office during the last semester of the senior year.

The student who completes the freshman and sophomore years will have had, in addition to the fundamental work in chemistry, zoölogy, geology, botany, and English, basic studies in soils, farm crops, live stock, dairying, poultry husbandry, horticulture, and agricultural economics. These two years give the student a general knowledge of the whole range of agriculture, more than one-third of his time being devoted to strictly agricultural courses.

During the junior and senior years the student continues his studies of fundamental science and learns to apply science to agriculture. He is led step by step to understand the scientific relations of every farming operation. There is so much agriculture to be taught that it becomes necessary for the student to determine which of the general lines he should emphasize. This is made possible by numerous electives in soils, crops, agricultural economics, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, horticulture, milling, and poultry husbandry.

THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

The curriculum in agricultural administration is planned to meet the needs of students preparing for industries that are closely related to farming and in which basic training in both agriculture and business principles is desirable. Important among such industries and occupations are: Rural banking, the marketing and processing of grains, the sale and development of lands, hardware and implement retailing, promotion and sales, writing on farm subjects or in other phases of agricultural journalism, and the teaching of agriculture in high schools and elsewhere. Those wishing to engage in certain specialized types of farming will find this curriculum suited to their needs. An increasing demand for men trained in the business phases of agriculture and closely related industries is coming from industries whose customers are primarily in rural communities. The United States Department of Agriculture, the state agricultural colleges and departments of agriculture, high schools, and many other interests are also in need of men trained along these lines.

The interdependence of town and farm is increasing. Recognition of this increased interdependence is to be found in many of the activities of farmers' and civic organizations in which the farmers and the business men of the towns join to attain mutually desired ends. The business man of the rural town must render service to farmers and service can be rendered best when the needs of customers are understood. In addition, every business man needs to know the principles underlying successful business activity. The curriculum in agricultural administration is planned to give this combined understanding of the needs and problems of agriculture and of the principles that must be observed to make a business successful. Ample opportunity is given to elect business subjects such as accounting, business organization, credit and finance, business law, marketing, and subjects in other related fields.

ANALYSIS OF CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

One hundred thirty-two semester credits in addition to military science are required for graduation, as follows:

	Semester credits	
Prescribed in agriculture	30	
Electives in agriculture required with the prerequisites	30	
Required in agriculture		60
Prescribed in nonagriculture	42	
Electives in nonagriculture, required	15	
Electives that may be nonagricultural	15	
Total allowed in nonagriculture		72
Required in military science		6
Total semester credits for graduation		138

The fifteen hours of major electives are chosen from courses in agricultural economics according to the field for which the student is preparing. The other electives in agricultural and nonagricultural subjects and the options are grouped according to the industry or occupation for which the student is preparing.

STATE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE

By the selection of proper electives in the Department of Education, the four-year curriculum in agriculture or in agricultural administration may not only lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science in agriculture, but also qualify the student for the three-year Kansas state teacher's certificate, renewable for life and valid in any high school or other public school in the state. A student in the curriculum in agriculture, desiring to qualify for teaching, should begin his professional preparation by electing Psychology, first semester, junior year. (This course is required in the first semester of the sophomore year in the curriculum in agricultural administration.) A total of eighteen semester credits in the Department of Education is required for this certificate. These must include the following courses: Psychology, Educational Administration, and Educational Psychology.

STATE CERTIFICATES FOR TEACHERS OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

The electives provided in the curriculum in agricultural administration may be so chosen as to meet the requirements for the state certificate for the teaching of vocational agriculture in schools participating in the federal Smith-Hughes funds.

The following courses or their equivalent should be included in a student's preparation for the teaching of vocational agriculture:

	Semester credits	
Professional work in education		18
Psychology C	3	
Educational Administration B	3	
Educational Psychology	3	
Special Methods of Teaching Agriculture	3	
Supervised Observation and Teaching in Agriculture	3	
Vocational Education	3	
Gas Engines and Tractors		3
Farm Buildings		3

	Semester credits
Farm Equipment	2
Farm Sanitation and Water Supply	2
Farm Carpentry I	3
Farm Blacksmithing I	1
Farm Blacksmithing II	1
Farm Shop Methods	3
Total	36

Students taking the curriculum in agriculture may elect as many as twenty-four semester credits (the junior and the senior general electives) of the work required for the preparation of Smith-Hughes teachers. In such cases the other twelve semester credit hours necessary to qualify the graduate to secure the Smith-Hughes teacher's certificate must be carried as extra work or taken in summer school or by correspondence study. The student can usually arrange to meet the requirements for both the degree and the teacher's certificate in one summer term of extra residence work. Students majoring in any one of the three live-stock departments, however, may find it necessary to attend two extra summer schools in order to qualify for the bachelor's degree and the Smith-Hughes teacher's certificate.

CURRICULUM IN LANDSCAPE GARDENING

This four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture with special training in landscape gardening is planned to prepare those who complete it for the practice of general landscape gardening. The training given includes the engineering features of the profession, the design of landscape improvements, and the plant materials and architectural structures which are used in the arrangement and beautification of both public and private grounds.

As the general culture and wealth of the country increases, one of their most common expressions is the improvement of home surroundings, for both utility and beauty, and the enlargement and beautification of public parks, recreational areas, school grounds, and cemeteries. The design and supervision of this work requires professionally trained men. Those so trained have increasingly great opportunity for profitable, interesting, and valuable employment in a profession which requires the talents of an artist and the practicability of a builder.

THE CURRICULUM IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

A combined curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine has been outlined so that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two years more, thus securing both degrees in six years.

Curriculum in Agriculture

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)*	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry I Chem. 101	5(3-6)	Chemistry II Chem. 102	5(3-6)
General Botany I Bot. 101	3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II Bot. 105	3(1-4, 2)
Judging Market Live Stock An. Husb. 132	2(0-6)	General Geology Geol. 103	3(3-0)
Elements of Dairying Dairy Husb. 101	3(2-3)	Dairy Judging Dairy Husb. 104	1(0-3)*or*
Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)*or*	Library Methods Lib. Econ. 101	1(1-0)
Dairy Judging Dairy Husb. 104	1(0-3)	Judging Breeding Live Stock An. Husb. 138	2(0-6)
Agricultural Lectures Gen. Agric. 101	R(1-0)	Agricultural Lectures Gen. Agric. 101	R(1-0)
Infantry I Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester[1]	
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)	Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)
Agricultural Economics Ag. Ec. 101	3(3-0)	Principles of Feeding An. Husb. 152	3(3-0)
Anatomy and Physiology Anat. and Physiol. 131	3(2-3)*or*	General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)
Plant Physiology I[2] Bot. 208	3(3-0)	Farm Crops Agron. 109	5(3-6)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)		
Farm Poultry Production Poult. Husb. 101	2(1-2, 1)		
Infantry III Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	17½	Total	18½

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

1. Sometime during the second semester of the sophomore year each student is required to file a written statement in the office of the dean of the Division of Agriculture, designating the department of the division in which he will major.

2. Students who do not expect to major in animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, or poultry husbandry may, with the approval of the head of the department in which they expect to major, take Plant Physiology I (Bot. 208) instead of Anatomy and Physiology.

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Genetics An. Husb. 221	3(3-0)	General Entomology Ent. 203	3(2-3)
Plant Pathology I Bot. 205	3(1-4, 2)	Farm Organization Ag. Ec. 106	3(2-3)
Agricultural Microbiology Bact. 106	3(1-6)	Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)
		Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)
Electives[3]	7	Electives[3]	6
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	16	Total	16

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
		Agricultural Relationships Gen. Agric. 105	R(1-0)
Electives[4] Major	6	Electives[4] Major	6
Minor	4	Minor	5
General	6	General	5
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	16	Total	16

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 137.

3. Six semester credit hours of junior electives must be chosen from courses offered in education, economics, history, mathematics, or modern languages. Students preparing to teach should take not less than nine semester credit hours of junior electives in the Department of Education. Junior electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the head of the department in which the student majors and the dean of the Division of Agriculture.

4. All senior electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the head of the department in which the student majors and the dean of the Division of Agriculture.

Curriculum in Agricultural Administration

FRESHMAN

Freshman year of the Curriculum in Agriculture.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agricultural Economics Ag. Ec. 101	3(3-0)	Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)	Feeding Live Stock An. Husb. 172	3(3-0)
College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)	Farm Crops Agron. 109	5(3-6)
Psychology C Educ. 103	3(3-0)	Farm Poultry Production Poult. Husb. 101	2(1-2, 1)
Infantry III Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agr. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agr. 103	R
Options†	3	Options†	3
Total	18½	Total	18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agr. 103	R
Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)	Electives†	16
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agr. 103	R	Total	16
Electives†	12		
Total	16		

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agr. 103	R	Agricultural Relationships Gen. Agr. 105	R(1-0)
Electives†	16	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agr. 103	R
Total	16	Electives†	16
		Total	16

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 138.

---

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in college algebra, Math. 107, two credit hours of which apply on the general electives, and two credits of the first semester options are postponed.

† The electives and options are to be grouped according to the following fields: Rural banking, land economics, grain industries, agricultural journalism, agricultural engineering, and agricultural education. These electives and options are to be approved by the head of the major department and the dean of the division under the following rules:

(*a*) Fifteen semester credits major electives in agricultural economics. (In agricultural education only 12 credits as major electives in agricultural economics are required.)

(*b*) Fifteen semester credits minor agricultural electives with not to exceed nine semester hours from any one department. (In agricultural education, 18 credits of minor agricultural electives are required.)

(*c*) Fifteen semester credits minor electives in related nonagriculaural subjects.

(*d*) Fifteen semester credits general electives.

(*e*) Six semester credits sophomore options as follows for the various fields: Rural banking, land economics, grain industries, and agricultural journalism—Accounting Practice I and II; agricultural engineering—Gas Engines and Tractors, and Plane Trigonometry; agricultural education—six semester credits chosen from the work in the Departments of Education, Agricultural Engineering, and Shop Practice.

Curriculum Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, with Special Training in Landscape Gardening

FRESHMAN

Freshman year of the Curriculum in Agriculture.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Object Drawing I Arch. 111	2(0-6)	Plane Trigonometry Math. 101	3(3-0)
Agricultural Economics Ag. Ec. 101	3(3-0)	Landscape Gardening I Hort. 126	2(2-0)
Plant Physiology I Bot. 208	3(3-0)	Object Drawing II Arch. 114	2(0-6)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)	General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)
Farm Poultry Production Poult. Husb. 101	2(1-2, 1)	Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spkg. 106	2(2-0)		
Infantry III Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	18½	Total	17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Genetics An. Husb. 221	3(3-0)	General Entomology Ent. 203	3(2-3)
Plant Pathology I Bot. 205	3(1-4, 2)	Agricultural Microbiology Bact. 106	3(1-6)
		Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)
		Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)
Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)	Surveying II Civ. Engr. 111	2(0-6)
History and Literature of Landscape Gardening Hort. 222	2(2-0)	Plant Materials in Landscape Gardening Hort. 225	3(2-3)
Taxonomic Botany of the Flowering Plants Bot. 225	3(1-4, 2)	Plant Ecology Bot. 228	2(2-0)
Farm Forestry Hort. 113	4(3-3)		
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	17	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Landscape Gardening II Hort. 238	3(0-9)	Agricultural Relationships Gen. Agric. 105	R(1-0)
Dendrology Hort. 116	3(1-6)	Silviculture Hort. 119	3(2-3)
Greenhouse Construction and Management Hort. 128	3(3-0)	Landscape Gardening III Hort. 245	2(1-3)
Theory and Aesthetics of Landscape Gardening Hort. 242	3(3-0)	Forcing Flowers and Vegetables Hort. 221	2(-)
Pencil Rendering and Sketching Arch. 116	2(0-6)	Still Life Drawing Arch. 117	2(0-6)
Spraying Hort. 207	3(2-3)	Civic Art Hort. 223	3(3-0)
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Landscape Gardening Problems Hort. 240	4(-)
		Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	16	Total	16

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 140.

Electives in Industrial Journalism

Provision is made for students desiring to prepare for the field of agricultural journalism to major in industrial journalism. They thus secure to a large extent the agricultural training provided in either the curriculum in agriculture or the curriculum in agricultural administration, but instead of securing advanced intensive training in some field of agricultural production or agricultural administration, secure some fundamental training in journalism. They are then well prepared for a large vocational field as agricultural writers, magazine and newspaper publishers, or leaders in other journalistic activities, especially those closely related to agriculture. The electives provided for students selecting such a field for major work are as follows:

Electives for Students of Agriculture Majoring in Industrial Journalism

First Semester	Second Semester
Principles of Advertising 3(3-0)	Industrial Writing 2(2-0)
Industrial Feature Writing I 2(2-0)	Journalism Practice II 2(0-6)
Journalism Practice III 2(0-6)	Editorial Practice 2(2-0)
Copy Reading 2(0-6)	Ethics of Journalism 2(2-0)
Rural Press 3(3-0)	Journalism Surveys 2(0-6)

Agricultural Economics

Professor Grimes
Professor Green
Associate Professor Peck
Associate Professor Evans
Assistant Professor Hodges
Instructor Howe
Graduate Assistant Pubols

The investigational work in agricultural economics brings together the latest information concerning the business of farming and of closely related industries. These data are used in the instructional work of the department and illustrate the principles of successful farm organization and operation, the marketing of farm products, and the conduct of business enterprises that are closely related to agriculture. The student has an opportunity to learn of the factors and economic forces involved in marketing, credit, taxation, land utilization, conservation, and similar subjects. Attention is given to the probable future consequences of various policies and practices, in addition to providing opportunity to become acquainted with existing conditions. The student in agricultural economics has exceptional opportunity to work with facts taken from the actual business of farming and of other industries that are closely related to agriculture.

The department is expanding its facilities to meet the growing demand for advanced study. Opportunities of careers for those who are well trained in this field are increasingly favorable, because of the growing importance of agricultural economics to the farmer and in our national life.

The equipment belonging to the department is valued at $5,433.†

COURSES IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101.§ Agricultural Economics. 3(3-0);* I. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Howe, and Mr. ———.

Economic principles as they relate to agriculture. Text: Ely and Wicker, *Elementary Principles of Economics.*

106. Farm Organization. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 101, Agron. 133, and An. Husb. 152 or 172. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Evans, and Mr. Hodges.

The economic factors affecting the organization and operation of the farm business, and their effect on profits. Results from actual farms are studied in the laboratory. Charge, $1.

112. Farm Cost Accounting. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Evans, and Mr. Hodges.

Various systems of farm records and accounts. In the laboratory, problems from actual farms. Cost of producing farm products; analysis and utilization of cost of production data. Charge, $1.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Marketing of Farm Products. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Green and Mr. Howe.

Price problems affecting time of buying and selling; buyers' and sellers' re-

---

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first numeral within the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session respectively.

§ For an explanation of the system used in numbering courses, see the paragraph on "Course Numbers," given elsewhere in this catalogue.

† The figures for equipment given here and on pages following are based on the official reports of June 30, 1924.

lations; marketing organizations and the control of marketing, and the adaptability of products to market demands and preferences.

203. Grain Marketing. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 202. Mr. Green.
Price influences and price relationships, buying and selling problems; domestic and export trade in grain; grain trade organization; regulation and control of the trade.

204. Transportation of Farm Products. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Green.
Rate making and other transportation problems having an important influence on the marketing of farm products.

206A. Advanced Farm Organization. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 106. Dr. Grimes and Mr. Evans.
Factors affecting the successful organization and operation of the farm business; effects of external factors. A number of the better and more profitable farms are visited.

212. Conservation of Agricultural Resources. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 101; junior standing. Mr. Peck.
The world's agricultural resources, the economics of their utilization, and their present and future relationship to human well-being.

218. Agricultural Land Problems. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Peck.
The services of land as a factor in production and the price which is paid as rent for these services.

219. Taxation and Land Ownership. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101, or consult instructor. Mr. Peck.
Analysis of public expenditures and revenues, public credit, and fiscal administration with special emphasis upon the effects of each upon agriculture.

221. Agricultural Finance. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Howe.
Sources and kinds of credit for purchasing farm land and financing farm operations.

227. Farmer Movements. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Dr. Grimes.
Farmers' efforts to improve economic status through organization. Principles underlying successful organization of farmers.

231. Agricultural Economics Seminar. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 101. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Green, and Mr. Peck.
Current questions in agricultural economics reviewed and discussed; topics prepared and presented by students.

235. Live-stock Marketing. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 202. Mr. Howe.
The economics of live-stock marketing and factors affecting live-stock prices.

270. Agricultural Economic Problems. 1 to 4 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 106 or 202, or such other courses as are necessary for the study of the problem selected. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Green, Mr. Peck, Mr. Evans, Mr. Hodges, and Mr. Howe.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Agricultural Economics. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Green, Mr. Peck, Mr. Evans, Mr. Hodges, and Mr. Howe.
Individual research problems in the marketing of farm products, coöperation among farmers, farmer movements, land problems, tenancy, agricultural industries, agricultural finance, farm labor, farm power, farm organization, and

cost of producing farm products. Any of the subjects assigned may furnish data for a master's thesis.

305. Advanced Agricultural Economics. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Consult instructor. Mr. Peck.

The basic principles of economics, a strengthened foundation in fundamentals; planned readings in the works of leading economists, and discussion of principles and their application to problems confronting specialists in agricultural economics.

310. History of Agricultural Economic Thought. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Consult instructor. Dr. Grimes.

Development of agricultural economics and relation of agricultural economic doctrines to conditions existing when they were formulated.

Agronomy

Professor Throckmorton
Professor Salmon
Professor Parker
Professor Aldous
Associate Professor Duley
Associate Professor Sewell
Associate Professor Zahnley
Associate Professor Laude
Assistant Professor Davis
Assistant Professor Lyons
Assistant Harling
Graduate Assistant Metzger
Graduate Assistant ———

The College farm used by the Department of Agronomy comprises 320 acres of medium rolling upland soil, well suited to experimental and demonstration work. It is well equipped with all kinds of farm machinery necessary in crop production. The general fields and experimental plots used for the breeding and testing of farm crops, and for conducting experiments in soil fertility and methods of culture, afford the student excellent opportunities for study and investigation.

Large and well-equipped laboratories for soil and crop work are maintained for the regular use of students. Material is provided for the study of the grain and forage crops best adapted to different purposes and most suitable for growing in the state. Ample greenhouse space is provided for problems and research work in crops and soils.

The Department of Agronomy offers courses in cereal and forage crop production and improvement, in pasture management, in soils, soil fertility, soil survey, and dry-land farming.

This department owns equipment valued at $29,164.

COURSES IN FARM CROPS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

105. Seed Identification and Weed Control. 2(1-3); I and SS. Prerequisite: Agron. 109. Mr. Zahnley and Mrs. Harling.

Methods of propagation, control, and eradication of weeds.

Laboratory.—Identification of weed plants and seeds; germination and purity testing; field trips. Charge, $2.50.

108. Grain Grading and Judging. 2(0-6); II and SS. Prerequisite: Agron. 109. Mr. Zahnley.

Practice in grading and judging crops and crop products, including wheat, corn, oats, barley, rye, buckwheat, flax, rice, alfalfa, clover, soybeans, cowpeas, and various kinds of hay. Charge, $4.

109. Farm Crops. 5(3-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Bot. 101. Not open for full credit to students who have had course 118 or 122. Mr. Zahnley and Mr. Davis.

The distribution, relative importance, value, and production of the more important grain and forage crops. Deposit, $5.

112. Forage Crops. 2(1-3); SS. Prerequisite: Bot. 101. Not open to students who have had Farm Crops. Mr. Davis.

Distribution, relative importance, value, and production of the more important forage crops. Deposit, $2.50.

113. Grain Crops. 3(2-3); SS. Prerequisite: Bot. 101. Not open to students who have had Farm Crops. Mr. Davis.

Distribution, relative importance, value, and production of the more important grain crops. Deposit, $2.50.

114. Advanced Grain Judging. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 108. Mr. Zahnley.

Identification, commercial grading and judging, and presenting orally and in writing the merits of samples of the various kinds of field crops. Charge, $4.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Crop Improvement. 3(2-3) or 4(2-6); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 109 and An. Husb. 221. Mr. Parker.

Principles of plant breeding reviewed and applied to the principal groups of field crops; methods of selection, hybridization, and breeding for special qualities.

Laboratory.—A study of heritable characters and of their behavior in several generations following the cross. Charge, $2.

203. Advanced Forage Crops. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 109. Mr. Zahnley.

Results of the most recent investigations in forage crops here and abroad; a more intensive study of the sorghums, alfalfa, sweet clover, soy beans, and other important or promising forage crops.

Laboratory.—The growth habits of crops considered in the lecture, especially as related to the production and improvement of these crops; storing, market grading, and marketing of hay. Charge, $1.50.

205B. Principles of Agronomic Experimentation. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Agron. 109 and 133. Mr. Salmon.

The principles of experimentation in general, and their application to agronomic problems; important contributions to agronomic science studied from the historical viewpoint. Charge, $2.50.

206. Agronomy Seminar. 1(1-0); II. Prerequsites: Agron. 109 and 133. Mr. Throckmorton.

Students review before the class timely articles appearing in bulletins and current journals.

207. Pasture Management. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Bot. 102 and Agron. 109. Mr. Aldous.

Native forage plants, their distribution, value, life history and habits, and their management; management of pastures and ranges, including determination of their carrying capacity, character of stock best suited to a range or pasture, and proper methods of handling areas for maintenance or increase of forage cover.

208. Plant Genetics. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Mr. Parker.

An advanced course for students interested in plant breeding; fundamental principles of breeding as worked out in plants.

209. Genetics Seminar. 1 cr.; the year. Prerequisite: Consult instructors. Dr. Nabours, Mr. Parker, Dr. Warren, Dr. Ibsen, and Dr. Brunson.

Study and criticism of genetic experiments in plants and animals, of the biological and mathematical methods employed, and of the validity of conclusions drawn.

210. Crop Problems. 1(0-3) to 4(0-12); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Agron. 203. Mr. Salmon, Mr. Parker, and Mr. Aldous.
Special problems chosen or assigned; written reports upon completion of problems; credit varies with amount and quality of work done. Deposit, $5.

211. Crop Ecology. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 109. Mr. Salmon.
Distribution of farm crops with special reference to the climatic, edaphic, economic, and social factors primarily responsible for the concentration of crop production in certain countries; possibilities of further increase in crop-producing areas and probable nature and direction of such increases.

212. Origin and Classification of Crop Plants. 3(1½-4½); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 109. Mr. Parker, Mr. Zahnley, and Mr. Laude.
Geographical and botanical origin of crop plants; characters used in identification of varieties of crop plants and related wild forms. Charge, $3.

213. Special Crops. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 109. Mr. Zahnley.
Distribution, climatic and soil requirements, relative importance, and production of sugar beets, cotton, flax, hemp, tobacco, and other minor crops.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Crop Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Agron. 203. Mr. Salmon, Mr. Parker, and Mr. Aldous.
Special problems chosen or assigned, resulting data being available for master's thesis. Charge, $5.

302. Pasture Management Research. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Agron. 207, Civ. Engr. 111, and Bot. 225. Mr. Aldous.
Special problems chosen or assigned; investigations may furnish data for master's thesis.

COURSES IN SOILS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

133. Soils. 5(4-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Chem. 102 or 108A, and Geol. 103. Mr. Throckmorton and Mr. Lyons.
Fundamental principles underlying the management of soils. Charge, $3.50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

231. Dry-land Farming. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 133. Mr. Lyons.
Principles underlying the cultivation methods and farming systems under light rainfall conditions.

232A. Advanced Soil Fertility. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 133. Dr. Duley.
Physical, chemical, and biological factors which influence the fertility of the soil and practical use of manure, fertilizer, lime, and legumes. Charge, $5.

233. Soil Survey. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 133. Mr. Lyons.
Types of soils of the United States and methods of mapping soil areas; special attention to study of Kansas soils in the field. Charge, 75 cents.

235. Advanced Soils Laboratory. 1(0-3) to 4(0-12); I, II, or the year. Prerequisite: Agron. 133. Dr. Duley, Dr. Sewell, and Mr. Lyons.
The more advanced problems of soil physics and fertility, the making of mechanical analyses; determination of moisture equivalent; specific heat; pot work with soils in the greenhouse. Charge, $2.50.

236. Soil Problems. 1(0-3) to 4(0-12); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites depend on problem assigned. Mr. Throckmorton, Dr. Sewell, and Dr. Duley.
Special problems in soils, chosen or assigned. Deposit, $5.

243. Soil and Crop Management. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 109 and 133. Dr. Duley.
Discussion and investigation of practical management of soils and crops.

247. Interrelations of Soils and Crop Plants. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 133, Bot. 208, and Chem. 206. Dr. Sewell.

Chemical laws, plant physiology, and ecological factors applied to soil problems in relation to crop production.

FOR GRADUTE CREDIT

331. Soil Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Agron. 133 and Chem. 250. Mr. Throckmorton, Dr. Duley, and Dr. Sewell.

Special soil problems, which may extend throughout the year and furnish data for a master's thesis. Charge, $5.

Animal Husbandry

Professor McCampbell
Professor Bell
Professor Ibsen
Associate Professor Reed
Associate Professor Anderson
Assistant Professor Aubel
Assistant Professor Mackintosh
Instructor Alexander
Graduate Assistant Beardsley
Graduate Assistant Foster

The courses of study in this department are arranged to give the student special instruction in the selection, breeding, feeding, marketing, and management of all classes of live stock.

The department devotes 624 acres of land to the maintenance of herds and flocks of pure-bred horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs. The College live stock has attained a national reputation among breeders and feeders on account of the many prize-winning animals produced.

This department feeds experimentally from 750 to 1,000 animals each year. This affords excellent opportunity to study feeding animals and problems in feeding.

The feed yards and barns are well arranged for experimental feeding and the maintenance of the herds. The laboratory of the animal husbandry student is the feed lot and the judging pavilion. He studies the animal from the standpoint of the breeder and of the feeder. He learns to combine the needs of each and to find those qualities in the animal best suited to meet these needs.

The department owns equipment valued at $33,737. This includes live stock having a value of $22,250.

COURSES IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

132. Judging Market Live Stock. 2(0-6); I. Mr. Mackintosh and Mr. Alexander.

Conformation and quality in market live stock; scoring and comparing market animals. Text: Vaughn, *Types and Market Classes of Live Stock.* Charge, 50 cents.

138. Judging Breeding Live Stock. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 132. Mr. Bell, Mr. Reed, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Aubel, and Mr. Mackintosh.

Conformation, quality, and character in breeding animals; breed characteristics of the various breeds of horses, cattle, sheep, and swine. Texts: Plumb, *Types and Breeds of Farm Animals,* and Gay, *Principles and Practice of Judging Live Stock.* Charge, 50 cents.

140. Advanced Stock Judging I. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 138. Mr. Bell.

The judging of market animals and of different breeds of pure-bred stock, four to six animals in a group as is customary at county and state fairs. Charge, 50 cents.

143. Advanced Stock Judging II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 140. Mr. Bell.

Continuation of An. Husb. 140; occasional trips to the best live-stock farms of the state, where the management of herds and flocks as handled by the most successful stockmen of the state are judged and observed. Charge, 50 cents.

146. Form and Function in Live Stock. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 143. Mr. Bell.

A detailed and specific study of animal form and type, and influence of type upon function; relation of form, type, and condition to growth and development; comparative measurements of growing and fattening animals, speed and draft horses, mutton and wool sheep, and lard and bacon types of hogs; special training in presenting orally the relative merits of animals of all breeds. Charge, 50 cents.

149. History of Breeds and Pedigrees. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 132. Mr. Mackintosh.

The early history and development of pure-bred domestic animals; herd-books and pedigrees; the leading strains and families of the different breeds of horses, cattle, sheep, and swine. Text: Plumb, *Types and Breeds of Farm Animals*. Charge, $2.

152. Principles of Feeding. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Anat. 131 and Chem. 120. Mr. Anderson.

The digestive system and processes of nutrition; the origin, chemical analysis, grades, and feeding values of different feeds; the theory of practical economy of rations for the maintenance and for the fattening of all classes of farm animals. Text: Henry and Morrison, *Feeds and Feeding,* Parts I and II.

155. Beef-cattle Production. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 132, 138, and 152. Dr. McCampbell and Mr. Anderson.

Economical methods of growing and fattening market cattle; practice in feeding, management, and housing of cattle.

158. Swine Production. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 132, 138, and 152. Mr. Aubel.

Economical methods of growing swine for the market; practice in the feeding, management, and housing of swine. Text: Smith, *Pork Production.*

161. Sheep Production. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 132, 138, and 152. Mr. Reed.

Economical methods of growing, fitting, and finishing sheep for market; practice in the feeding, management, and housing of sheep. Text: Coffey, *Productive Sheep Husbandry.*

164. Horse Production. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 132, 138 and 152. Mr. Mackintosh.

Economical methods for growing, handling, and housing horses for breeding purposes, for work, and for the market; practice in feeding, handling, and housing horses. Text: Gray, *Productive Horse Husbandry.*

167. Meats. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 138 and 152. Mr. Mackintosh.

Killing and dressing, cutting, and curing meats. Text: Hesler, *Farm Meats.* Charge, $3.

171. Live-stock Production. 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Open only to juniors and seniors not majoring in animal husbandry. Mr. Bell.

Practical insight into the production of beef cattle, horses, swine, and sheep.

172. Feeding Live Stock. 3(3-0); II. Open only to students in agricultural administration and agricultural engineering. Mr. Alexander.

The processes of digestion and assimilation, the food requirements of dif-

ferent animals, methods of calculating rations, and the relative feeding value of different feeds. Text: Bull, *Principles of Feeding Farm Animals.*

176. Meats HE. 1(0-3); II. For juniors and seniors in home economics. Prerequisite: Food and Nut. 106. Mr. Mackintosh.
The selection, cutting, and curing of meats; particular attention to grading of carcasses and the uses of the various cuts of meats. Charge, $2.50.

180. Fitting and Showing Live Stock. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Mr. Reed, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Aubel, and Mr. Mackintosh.
The why and how of showing live stock at local, county, state, and national live-stock shows.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

221. Genetics. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and Bot. 105. Dr. Ibsen.
A general study of variation, Mendelian inheritance, and related subjects.

223. Animal Breeding. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Mr. Aubel.
The physiology of reproduction; general principles of heredity; variation; systems of mating; influence of pedigrees and herdbook standard; and an analysis of the breeding practices of leading breeders.

225. Advanced Genetics. 4(3-3); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Dr. Ibsen.
Genetics studied in greater detail than in An. Husb. 221; particular attention to the relation of chromosomes to heredity.

227. Genetics Seminar. 1 cr.; the year. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ibsen, Mr. Parker, and Dr. Warren.
Genetic experiments in plants and animals, the biological and mathematical methods employed, and validity of conclusions drawn.

229. Research in Genetics. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 225. Dr. Ibsen.
A two-semester course offering opportunity for individual study of problems in which small mammals are used as the experimental animals.

231. Advanced Studies in Pedigrees. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 149. Mr. Mackintosh.
Pedigrees and prepotency of individuals representing the more important strains and families of beef cattle, horses, sheep, and swine.

233. Advanced Feeding. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152. Mr. Anderson.
A survey of the experimental feeding of horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs; fundamental and practical feeding problems of the various sections of the country; results obtained in experimental investigation of these problems.

244. Animal Husbandry Seminar. 1(1-0); II. Open only to seniors and graduate students majoring in animal husbandry. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152. Mr. Reed.

245. Animal Husbandry Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 152 and other courses; consult instructor. Dr. McCampbell.

250. Pure-bred Live-Stock Production. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 149 and 223; senior or graduate standing. Mr. Reed.
The real function of pure-bred live stock; the many factors upon which the successful production of pure-bred live stock depends; and possibilities in pure-bred live-stock production.

260. The American Live-stock and Meat Industry. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 132, 138, and 152. Dr. McCampbell.
An advanced study of the live-stock and meat industry; its organization,

operation, and development; and the relation of its diversified activities to each other and to the public. Text: Clemen, *The Live-stock and Meat Industry,* supplemented with lectures, assigned readings, and reports.

268. Live-stock Experimental Methods. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 152 and 221. Dr. McCampbell and Dr. Ibsen.

How to plan, conduct, and interpret experiments involving the use of animals.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Animal Husbandry. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 155, 158, 161, and 164. Dr. McCampbell.

Special problems in beef-cattle production, swine production, sheep production, horse production, pure-bred live-stock production, and genetics.

306. Advanced Meats. 2 to 4 cr.; II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 167. Mr. Mackintosh.

Grading of carcasses; studies in nutritive value of different grades of meat; factors influencing the quality of meats; factors influencing dressing percentage of meat animals; and identification of meats from different animals.

311. The Wool Industry. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 161. Mr. Reed.

The supply of wool and the demand for it; and the method of producing, marketing, storing, grading, and manufacturing wool.

Dairy Husbandry

Professor Fitch
Professor Cave
Associate Professor Martin
Assistant Professor Lush
Instructor Renner
Assistant Brooks

The activities of the Department of Dairy Husbandry may be divided into two groups: those that deal with the production of milk and those that deal with the marketing and manufacturing of the several dairy products. In order to get first-hand information a dairy herd is maintained and a creamery operated. The animals in the dairy herd are used by judging classes and in experiments in the feeding, care, and management of dairy animals. Up-to-date methods in creamery operation are exemplified in the creamery.

The dairy herd consists of excellent types of the four dairy breeds: Jersey, Guernsey, Ayrshire, and Holstein. These animals are pure bred, and a number have been entered in the advanced registry of their respective breeds. The excellence of the herd is shown by the yearly records of the cows that have been officially tested. The average for the Guernseys is 9,202 pounds of milk and 423 pounds of butter fat; for the Ayrshires, 12,895 pounds of milk and 474 pounds of butter fat; for the Holsteins, 14,411 pounds of milk and 488 pounds of butter fat; and for Jerseys, 8,408 pounds of milk and 439 pounds of butter fat.

The Department of Dairy Husbandry is provided with ample room in the west wing of Waters Hall. The creamery is located in a one-story annex on the north end of this wing. In this building the department has the most up-to-date equipment available for handling butter, cheese, milk, ice cream, and condensed milk on a quantity basis, and is equipped far better than ever before to instruct students interested in the manufacturing side of dairying.

Students who have specialized in dairying are now among the leading dairy-cattle breeders of the state. Others who were interested in the manufacturing side of dairying are in responsible positions with creameries and milk companies or in business for themselves. The dairy industry is expanding in Kansas, and this is bringing a greater demand for men with experience and knowledge of dairying.

The instruction in the Department of Dairy Husbandry includes the study of the selection and breeding of dairy animals, the production of milk, its manufacture into butter, cheese, and other dairy products, and its sale on the market. The success of the instruction in judging dairy animals may be assumed from the fact that for the years 1919, 1920 and 1921, the dairy judging teams of this College won first place in the students' national dairy judging contest at the National Dairy Show. In thirteen contests the Kansas team has averaged better than third place.

This department owns equipment valued at $54,087. This figure includes live stock to the value of $29,635.

COURSES IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Elements of Dairying. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Cave, Mr. Renner, and Mr. Brooks.

The secretion, composition, and properties of milk; factors influencing the quantity and quality of milk; care of milk and cream on the farm; different methods of creaming; construction and operation of farm separators; principles and application of the Babcock test; use of the lactometer; and butter making on the farm. Text: Judkins, *Principles of Dairying.*

Laboratory.—Practice in making the Babcock test, in use of the lactometer, in separation of milk, and in farm butter making. Charge, $2.

104. Dairy Judging. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Lush and Mr. Brooks.

Judging dairy stock from the standpoint of economical production and breed type. Reference: *Types and Breeds of Farm Animals* by Plumb, and breed-association literature.

106. Dairy Inspection I. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisites: Bact. 106 and Dairy Husb. 101. Mr. Renner.

Advanced work in the testing of dairy products and testing for adulterations; practice in use of score cards for inspecting and grading milk plants, farm dairies, and creameries; outlining of state and city ordinances governing the handling and public sale of dairy products; training in duties of city, state, and government inspectors. Charge, $3.

108. Milk Production. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and An. Husb. 152 or 172. Mr. Fitch.

Economical production of milk and the most approved method of handling the dairy herd; construction of dairy barns and buildings; other subjects relating to the dairy farmer. Text: Eckles, *Dairy Cattle and Milk Production.*

109. Butter Making I. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.

Principles of creamery butter making; construction and care of creameries and their appliances; methods of sampling and grading cream; pasteurization; starter making; cream ripening; and creamery accounting. Text: Hunziker, *The Butter Industry.*

Laboratory.—Practice in the sampling and grading of milk and cream, etc.; the making of salt, fat, and moisture determinations of the finished product; judging and scoring butter. Charge, $3.

111. Butter Making II. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.

Similar to course 109; for students specializing in dairy manufacturing. Charge $3.

116A. Market Milk. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin and Mr. Renner.

Classes of market milk; equipment and methods for clean milk production; relation of clean milk to producer, dealer, and consumer; systems of milk

inspection, score cards, and milk and cream contests; milk plants, including their methods and equipment. Text: Kelley and Clement, *Market Milk.*

Laboratory.—Actual practice in all the steps in the production of market milk and cream in the College milk plant. Charge, $2.50.

118. Dairy Inspection II. (Vet.) 1(0-3); II. Mr. Renner.
The testing of dairy products; the inspection and scoring of dairies and milk depots; the testing for adulterants in dairy products. Text: Newlander, *Testing Dairy Products.* Charge, $2.

120. Advanced Dairy Judging. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Cave.
Continuation of Dairy Husb. 104; visits to the best farms of the state; opportunity to judge and handle stock kept by the most successful breeders.

127. Condensed and Powdered Milk. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 116 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.
The history of milk condensing, methods of manufacture, condensing machinery, and the powdered milk industry.

Laboratory.—Condensing milk in the college plant.

130. Ice-cream Making. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 106 and 116. Mr. Martin.
A thorough study of the science and practice of the commercial manufacture of ice cream and ices. Text: Fisk, *Book of Ice Cream.*

Laboratory.—Practice in all phases of the manufacture of ice cream and ices in the college plant. Charge, $3.

135A. Cheese Making. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 106 and Bact. 211. Mr. Renner.
Manufacture of American cheddar cheese, soft cheeses, and the most important foreign varieties. Text: Thom and Fisk, *Book of Cheese.*

Laboratory.—Actual manufacture of the various types of cheese. Charge, $3.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Dairy Seminar. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101, 106, and 108. Mr. Fitch.
A study and review of dairy periodicals and experiment station bulletins, books, and other dairy literature.

207. Feeding and Management of Dairy Cattle. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 108 and An. Husb. 152. Mr. Cave.
An advanced course in feeding as it applies to dairy cattle under ordinary conditions and to cows on advanced registry test; general management problems and the fitting of animals for show and sale. Reference texts: Larson and Putney, *Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management,* and Eckles, *Dairy Cattle and Milk Production.* Charge, $1.

211. Dairy Breeds and Pedigrees. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Dairy Husb. 108. Mr. Lush.
The history and development of the different breeds of dairy cattle.

Laboratory.—Study of the herdbooks of the dairy breeds and study of the pedigrees of some of the prominent animals of each breed. Charge, 75 cents.

216. Dairy Production Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101, 104, and 108, and An. Husb. 152. Mr. Fitch and Mr. Cave.
An investigation pertaining to dairy production problems, plans for said investigation to be so formulated that the study may be continued for more than one semester, if necessary.

221. Dairy Manufacturing Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101, 106, 108, 111, and 114. Mr. Martin.
An investigation pertaining to dairy manufacturing problems, plans for said investigation to be so formulated that, if necessary, the study may be continued for more than one semester.

226. Creamery Management. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Dairy Husb. 111. Mr. Martin.

An advanced course in creamery management for students specializing in dairy manufacturing.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Dairy Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 108, 109, 206, 211, or 108, 111, 116, and 226.

Special investigations in dairy husbandry or dairy manufactures which may form the basis of a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of science.

General Agriculture

Dean Call

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Agricultural Lectures. R(1-0); one year course, for freshmen. Deans of the Division of Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine, Extension, and the Summer School, and heads of various departments.

A two-fold object: (1) To assist in development of ability to study effectively, and (2) to inform regarding prospective opportunities for service in various fields of work open to agricultural graduates, and requirements for success in these fields; and regarding the relationship between agricultural and other subject matter in well balanced agricultural training.

103. Agricultural Seminar. R(four meetings each semester).

Discussion of general agricultural questions and of agricultural student affairs; programs presented by students, members of the faculty, and invited speakers from outside.

105. Agricultural Relationships. R(1-0); II.

Agricultural graduates and their duties, responsibilities, and opportunities for service as citizens of the agricultural community and as specialsts in various phases of agrcultural activity.

Horticulture

Professor Dickens
Professor Barnett
Assistant Professor Pickett
Assistant Professor Balch
Assistant Professor Frost
Graduate Assistant Tozzer

Instruction offered in the Department of Horticulture covers pomology, vegetable gardening, greenhouse practice, forestry, and all phases of landscape gardening.

The horticultural farm consists of eighty acres of land devoted exclusively to horticultural and forestry work. A full equipment of garden tools, spraying machinery and accessories, pruning tools, and special apparatus for floriculture is available at all times for the use of students. The College grounds furnish one of the finest and most complete laboratories in the state for the study of landscape gardening and on them are located the vegetable gardens.

Instruction in landscape gardening is planned to meet the requirements of two classes of students: (1) Students who wish a general knowledge of the principles underlying landscape gardening; (2) students who wish to specialize in landscape gardening. A complete curriculum, with the coöperation of the Departments of Civil Engineering and Architecture, is offered the latter students. (See "Curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science in agriculture with special training in landscape gardening.")

The value of the equipment belonging to this department is $5,473.

COURSES IN HORTICULTURE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

105. Systematic Pomology. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Hort. 108. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.

Technical study of fruit varieties, including varietal relationships; principles underlying pomological nomenclature, variety description, and artificial and natural systems of variety classifications. Text: Hedrick, *Systematic Pomology.*

Laboratory.—Study of actual fruits, from many parts of the United States; description, identification, judging, and preparation of fruit displays. Charge, $1.

108. Elements of Horticulture. 4(3-3); II. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.

The relation of the more important subdivisions of horticulture to general agriculture and to advanced courses in pomology and olericulture; practices necessary for success in orcharding and gardening and the principles on which these practices are based. Text: Sears, *Productive Orcharding.*

Laboratory.—Study of fruit-bearing habits, propagation, pruning, spraying, transplanting, cover crops, fruit varieties, etc. Charge, $1.

110. Small Fruits. 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Barnett.

Culture, harvesting and marketing small fruits; management of home and commercial plantations. Text: Sears, *Productive Small Fruit Culture.*

113. Farm Forestry. 4(3-3); I. Mr. Dickens.

The needs of Kansas farms for windbreaks and wood lots for post and fuel production; forest conservation and methods of handling timber; the growing of trees in locations better suited for timber than for other crops; composition of windbreaks and their value as protection to home orchards and fields. Text: Ferguson, *Farm Forestry.*

Laboratory.—Identification of species, methods of forming windbreaks, nursery work in transplanting trees of various sizes, determination of rate of growth of trees under various conditions.

116. Dendrology. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Dickens.

Classification and identification of forest trees; forest ecology and taxonomy; classification of commercial species; relative importance of timber species; the life history and requirements of trees.

Laboratory.—Studies in the College arboretum and excursions to nearby wood lots; becoming acquainted with trees that do well in Kansas.

119. Silviculture. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 113 or 116. Mr. Dickens.

The business of tree growing for economic purposes; requirements of species, their range and requirements as to soils, climate and the various factors that determine their reproduction and rate of growth; protection of forests from fires and insects; and the applications of various systems of silviculture. Text: Toumey, *Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry.*

122. Gardening. 3(3-0); II. Mr. Frost.

A course in landscape gardening appreciation, the purpose of which is to afford sufficient knowledge of the art to enable the student to become acquainted with the fundamental principles underlying its application to the building and improving of the home grounds. Text: Waugh, *Book of Landscape Gardening.*

126. Landscape Gardening I. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. Frost.

A general course designed to give the student a knowledge of the planning of land areas for efficient use and beauty; a brief introduction to the plant materials for landscape gardening.

128. Greenhouse Construction and Management. 3(3-0); I. Mr. Balch.
The more important points of greenhouse construction and the proper methods of greenhouse management; the commercial standpoint and private conservatories.

129. Floral Arrangement. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Balch.
The use of flowers and floral pieces for the home and the store. Text: White, *Principles of Flower Arrangement.*

Laboratory.—The arrangement of seasonable flowers for various uses.

130. School Gardening. 2(2-0); SS. Mr. Balch.
A general study of soils, insects, diseases and machinery as related to vegetable crops, and their culture.

133. Elements of Vegetable Gardening. 3(2-3); II. Mr. Balch.
The practices necessary for success in vegetable gardening—the fundamentals for the student who becomes a teacher, a county agricultural agent, or a vegetable grower, and a foundation for advanced courses in vegetable production. Charge, $1.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Practical Pomology. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 105. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.
Fruit geography, orchard locations, financing the orchard, orchard equipment, orchard economies, fruit manufactured products, and fruit marketing. Lectures and recitations.

Laboratory.—Laboratory practice in grading and packing fruits, intensive field work in identification of fruit plant varieties; a thorough study of storage practice. Charge, $1.

202. Subtropical Pomology. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 105. Mr. Barnett.
The geography and methods of production of the principal subtropical fruits grown in the United States. Text: Hume, *Cultivation of Citrus Fruits,* and assigned readings.

205. Advanced Pomology. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Hort. 105. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.
A course on the fundamentals of orcharding. Text: Chandler, *Fruit Growing.*

Laboratory.—Advanced apple judging; production and marketing studies. Charge, $1.

207. Spraying. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Chem. 102. Mr. Pickett.
Spray machinery and accessories; chemical properties, manufacture and use of the important insecticides and fungicides; determination of spray dates.

Laboratory.—Preparation and testing of spray materials; special study of spray machinery and accessories. Charge, $1.

209. Orchard Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; one or two semesters. Prerequisites: Hort. 105, and senior or graduate standing. Mr. Dickens.
Problems related to commercial orcharding, such as orchard surveys, production costs, root-stock adaptations, pruning tests, and studies of fruit in common storage. A charge may be made.

210. Market Gardening. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 133 and Hort. 133. Mr. Balch.
The business side of market gardening; preparation of seed orders; estimates of cost per acre of growing various garden crops; harvesting, storing, and marketing vegetables. Text: Thompson, *Vegetable Crops.*

Laboratory.—Each student is assigned a plot of ground to plant and care for during the semester. Careful records of cultural operations and of yields; disease and insect control. Charge, $1.

218. Market-Gardening Problems. 1 to 5 cr. Prerequisite: Hort. 210. Mr. Balch.

The important methods of production of standard vegetables of both garden and greenhouse; problems of marketing, storage and shipping.

221. Forcing Flowers and Vegetables. 1 to 5 cr. Prerequisite: Hort. 128 or 133. Mr. Balch.

Propagation and cultural methods, soil studies; ventilation, heating, watering, and the control of greenhouse pests.

222. History and Literature of Landscape Gardening. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Frost.

An outline study of the historical development of the art of landscape gardening from its earliest known practice to the present day.

223. Civic Art. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Hort. 222, 225, 242 and 245. Mr. Frost.

Advanced and extensive study of technical problems concerning the planning and development of municipal landscape projects; emphasis upon problems which concern the smaller cities and towns.

225. Plant Materials in Landscape Gardening. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Frost.

The taxonomy of plant materials used in landscape gardening; their form, character, foliage, flower, and fruit as these influence both the practical and æsthetic phases of landscape gardening. Charge, $1.

235. Horticulture Seminar. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites; Hort. 105 and 133 or 128. Mr. Dickens and Mr. Barnett.

A study and critical discussion of recent horticultural publications and of experimental and research projects now under way in this and other agricultural experiment stations.

238. Landscape Gardening II. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisites: Hort. 126 and 225. Mr. Frost.

A series of advanced landscape problems from which a comprehensive knowledge of landscape gardening as applied to practical land improvement is afforded; road building, walks, terraces, and walls; special emphasis upon materials of construction and the engineering phase of landscape gardening. Charge, $1.

240. Landscape Gardening Problems. 1 to 5 cr. Prerequisite: Hort. 238. Mr. Frost.

In this course the student solves original advanced problems in landscape design, landscape construction, and materials for landscape gardening. The course may extend through the school year.

242. Theory and Æsthetics of Landscape Gardening. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Hort. 222. Mr. Frost.

An analytical study of landscape design with the special purpose of stimulating the student's artistic comprehension; the theoretical study of landscape motifs and their influence on the æsthetic sense.

245. Landscape Gardening III. 2(1-3); II and SS. Prerequisites: Hort. 225 and 238. Mr. Frost.

A study of complicated problems of landscape gardening, dealing with the planning and laying out of large areas; preparation of complete plans and specifications covering comprehensive landscape developments; discussion of methods in letting contracts, and analyzing bids for landscape work. Charge, $1.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

316. Horticultural Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites; Consult instructor. Mr. Dickens, Mr. Barnett, and Mr. Balch.

Any feasible problem relating to the student's major line of graduate study —pomology, olericulture, forestry, or landscape gardening. Data collected may form basis for a master's thesis.

Milling Industry

Professor Swanson
Associate Professor Working
Miller Oakes

The milling of wheat and other cereals is one of the leading manufacturing industries of the United States, and milling products constitute over one-third of the total food materials produced in the United States. An industry of such magnitude calls for technically trained men. Kansas is the center of the hard-winter-wheat belt, and flour milling is the second manufacturing industry in the state.

The department has a well-equipped flour mill, consisting of six double stand rolls with necessary wheat-cleaning machinery, sifters, purifiers, and dust collectors. The equipment is equal to that found in the commercial mills of the same capacity.

The baking laboratory is equipped with dough mixer, proofing closet, baking oven, and other necessary apparatus. The chemical laboratory contains the apparatus needed for flour and wheat testing. For advanced work there are available a hydrogen-ion potentiometer, and apparatus for making conductivity measurements and viscosity tests.

The department owns equipment valued at $27,255.

COURSES IN MILLING INDUSTRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

104. Principles of Milling I. 2(1-3); II. Dr. Swanson and Mr. Oakes.
The theory and principles of flour-milling operations; practice work on an experimental mill. Charge, $2.

106. Principles of Milling II. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Oakes.
Wheat conditioning and the study of the course of different products through the mill with the aid of a flow-sheet. Charge, $2.

109. Milling Practice I. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Mill Ind. I. Mr. Oakes.
Practice in the art of milling on a model mill. Charge, $2.

110. Milling Practice II. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Mill. Ind. 109. Mr. Oakes.
A continuation of Milling Practice I. Charge $2.

115. Thesis. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II. Dr. Swanson, Dr. Working, and Mr. Oakes.
Experimental work on problems connected with flour milling or the testing of wheat and flour, the subject of investigation to be selected in consultation with the head of the department at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203. Wheat and Flour Testing. 4(1-9); I. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 211 and Chem. 120 and 251 or 260. Dr. Swanson and Dr. Working.
Special quantitative tests applied to cereals and their products; methods of analysis and interpretation of results. Deposit, $7.50.

204. Experimental Baking A. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Milling Ind. 203. Dr. Working.
Practice in baking tests; comparison of methods, formulas, and flours; interpretation of results. Charge, $4.

210. Advanced Wheat and Flour Testing. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 203 and other courses; consult instructors. Dr. Swanson and Dr. Working.
Physico-chemical and other methods used in testing wheat and flour.

211. Milling Qualities of Wheat and Other Cereals. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Chem. 120. Dr. Swanson.

Factors which affect the milling qualities of wheat and other cereals, such as moisture, respiration, enzymes, harvesting, storage, climate, and soil.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Milling Industry Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 203 and 204, and other courses required by the problem selected. Dr. Swanson and Dr. Working.

A definite line of investigation which may, if sufficient as to quality and quantity, be used as a basis for a thesis presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science.

Poultry Husbandry

Professor Payne
Associate Professor Warren
Assistant Professor Steup
Graduate Assistant Scott
Superintendent Loomis

The poultry plant, occupying twenty-four acres and situated just north of the northeast corner of the College campus, is devoted to the breeding and rearing of the stock used for class and experimental work. It is equipped with various types of houses, runs, incubators and brooders, and with flocks of the leading breeds of fowls.

There is in the government and state experiment stations and in schools and colleges an increasing demand for men with experience and systematic training in handling poultry. There is likewise a growing demand for men to enter poultry-packing houses and for men capable of managing poultry-farming enterprises of considerable proportions.

The department owns equipment valued at $10,620.

COURSES IN POULTRY HUSBANDRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Farm Poultry Production. 2(1-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Mr. Payne, Mr. Steup, and Mr. Scott.

Problems of poultry management on the general farm. Text: Lippincott, *Poultry Production*. Charge, $2.

104. Practice in Poultry Feeding. 1(3 times a day, 7 days a week, for 3 weeks, at hours outside the regular schedule); II. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Steup.

A flock of fowls cared for under supervision of an instructor; careful records kept of feeds consumed and eggs produced; survey of recent literature on poultry feeding. Charge, $2.

109. Poultry Judging. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Steup.

A historical study of the various breeds commonly found on the Kansas farm; particular attention to production characteristics and tracing evolution of present breed types.

Laboratory.—Judging the standard breeds and varieties by score card and by comparison; judging hens for egg production on the basis of their trap-nest records. Charge, $3.

116. Market Poultry and Eggs. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Payne and Mr. Scott.

Methods of handling market eggs and live and dressed poultry.

Laboratory.—Candling and grading eggs; crate-feeding, killing, dressing, grading, and packing market poultry. Text: Benjamin, *Marketing Poultry Products.* Charge, $3.

120. Artificial Incubation and Brooding. 3(1-6), (laboratory 3 times a day, 7 days a week for not less than 8 weeks, at hours outside the regular schedule); II. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Steup, and Mr. Scott.

Survey of the literature upon incubation and brooding; actual care of an incubator throughout the incubation period; bringing off the hatch; care of chicks in brooder for three weeks. Charge, $3.

125. Advanced Incubation. 1 cr. (3 times a day, 7 days a week, for not less than 3 weeks, at hours outside the regular schedule); II. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101 and 120. Mr. Payne and Mr. Scott.

Study of the baby chick industry; operation of a Mammoth incubator; packing and shipping of baby chicks. Charge, $2.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Poultry Breeding. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Dr. Warren.

Experimental work on inheritance in poultry is reviewed.

Poultry Farm Organization. See Advanced Farm Organization (Ag. Ec. 206A).

Poultry Bacteriology. See Poultry Bacteriology (Bact. 216).

Poultry Anatomy. See Special Anatomy (Anat. 201).

206. Poultry Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101, 104, and such other courses as required. Mr. Payne.

A definite investigation covering some phase of poultry work, to be continued into the next semester if necessary.

210. Genetics Seminar. 1 cr.; the year. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Nabours and Dr. Ibsen.

Genetic experiments in plants and animals, the biological and mathematical methods employed, and validity of conclusions drawn.

215. Poultry Management. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101; senior or graduate standing. Mr. Payne.

A detailed study of all phases of farm and commercial flocks, including cost of production. Text: Rice and Botsford, *Practical Poultry Management.*

220. Poultry Seminar. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Dr. Warren.

A review of current literature appearing in periodicals and bulletins and reports on research projects and topics of special interest.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Poultry Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101, 104, and such other courses as required. Mr. Payne and Dr. Warren.

A definite line of investigation which may form the basis of a master's thesis.

Agriculture in the Summer School

Teachers in the high schools and grade schools of Kansas appreciate the value of the work offered in the Summer School of Kansas State Agricultural College. Besides first-class professional courses in education and other regular standard courses of college grade, courses in agriculture and agricultural engineering furnish unusual opportunities to teachers preparing for large usefulness in Kansas communities. Basic College courses are offered in most of the departments in the Division of Agriculture, and opportunity for graduate work is being broadened each year. This is especially true as regards graduate work provided for high school teachers of vocational agriculture. Brief information regarding many of these courses offered in the Summer School may be found in the department descriptions of courses in this catalogue. Further information may be secured by addressing a request to Dean of the Summer School, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

SPECIAL COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

The Farmer's Short Course and the Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses are discussed with other special courses in another part of this catalogue. They may be found by reference to the general index.

The Division of Engineering

Roy Andrew Seaton, *Dean*

The Division of Engineering offers curricula in agricultural engineering, architectural engineering, architecture, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, flour mill engineering, landscape architecture, and mechanical engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the profession selected.

While the curricula, as scheduled, are believed to be sufficient to cover the needs of the average young man, it is possible to combine portions of the work of two or more of them in such a way that one may be prepared to take up a special line of work for which he desires to fit himself. For example, by substituting certain courses from the departments of chemistry and geology for some of those in the curriculum in mechanical engineering, a young man can fit himself for work in connection with the oil industry. By combining some of the courses in civil and mechanical engineering and by taking additional work in chemistry and geology, a young man may fit himself for special work in connection with the development of the coal fields of the country. In special cases permission will be granted to combine the work on the lines here indicated. With the permission of the dean of the division students desiring to do so may substitute work in the reserve officers training corps for certain subjects in any of the curricula of the division.

It is believed that the curricula as tabulated give the best preparation for students expecting to follow general work in the profession selected and for those who are not certain what particular branch of the profession they will follow. The substitutions and combinations indicated, and others similar to them, will be permitted only when there is good evidence that the student desiring such work is practically certain to follow the branch selected.

In the case of any of these modifications, the degree granted will be that of the course in which the major portion of the work is taken. In no case will the substitution of an additional amount of technical work for any of the general cultural work in the course be allowed.

Besides the four-year professional curricula, the Division of Engineering offers one- or two-year courses in auto mechcanics, blacksmithing, foundry practice, and machine shop work.

STATE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE

By substituting nine specified credit hours of work in the Department of Education a four-year curriculum in engineering may lead not only to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Engineering, but at the same time qualify the student for a three-year Kansas state teacher's certificate, renewable for three-year periods. By taking nine additional credit hours of work in the Department of Education, graduates in engineering are qualified for the three-year Kansas state teacher's certificate, renewable for life and valid in any high school or any other public school in the state. A student desiring to qualify for teaching should begin his professional preparation by electing psychology in his junior year.

CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The curriculum in agricultural engineering is designed to qualify men for engineering work in rural communities; for positions in the farm-machinery and farm-motor industry; for the management of farms where drainage, irrigation or power-farming methods are prevalent; and for the positions of advisers, consulting engineers or architects in connection with agricultural development.

The work of the first year is similar to the other engineering curricula. During the last three years about one-fourth of the time is devoted to agricultural subjects, in order to familiarize the students with the modern methods of scientific agriculture and to enable them to apply engineering principles to agricultural problems. Considerable time is devoted to farm machinery, farm motors, rural architecture, highway engineering, irrigation, drainage, and concrete construction.

CURRICULUM IN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

The curriculum in architectural engineering as herein outlined is designed primarily for the student who wishes to specialize in the constructional side of the building profession.

The field of the architectural engineer is wide and varied. It comprises the superintending of building construction, general contracting, the estimating of costs for construction projects, and the designing of the structural members of steel, timber, and concrete.

Because of the nature of the work of the architectural engineer in the profession, it is necessary that he be also well grounded in the underlying principles of art and architectural design. In addition to the necessary architectural and engineering requirements the curriculum also provides for general cultural courses. These courses are designed to provide the student with the essentials of a liberal education.

CURRICULUM IN ARCHITECTURE

The curriculum in architecture aims to provide the technical training which will give a broad and sound foundation for the needs of the practicing architect, as well as the essentials of a liberal education. Although closely associated with, and somewhat dependent upon, science and engineering, architecture is primarily a fine art; hence the training of the architect, while including the general fundamentals of engineering and science, must be based primarily upon a study and understanding of the basic architectural principles together with the canons of art and good taste. A major portion of the curriculum is therefore devoted to the study of architectural design, supplemented by those subjects preparatory or contributory to it.

Supporting this line of study the student is given a comprehensive view of the development of civilization together with a more detailed study of the history of architecture and of art. Throughout the course draughtsmanship as applied to architectural design and construction, as well as to free-hand drawing and sketching, is given constant attention. Courses dealing with the fundamental principles of building construction, sanitation, heating, and lighting, together with a careful study of the properties and uses of building materials, are given simultaneously with the courses in design and drawing.

In addition to the above-outlined professional and technical studies, approximately one-quarter of the curriculum is devoted to more general studies designed to broaden the student's view and to give him the essentials of a liberal education. Thus it is the aim not only to provide a fundamental training upon which the student may base his profesisonal development and advancement, but to afford a training which is in the broadest sense educational.

Students pursuing the curriculum in architecture are urged to devote a fifth year to the work. By so doing the student can combine the curricula in architectural engineering and architecture and receive the Bachelor of Science degree in both architectural engineering and architecture.

CURRICULUM IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Though the progress of chemical science and of the chemical industries has been rapid in the last twenty-five years, their development really has only begun. One need but survey briefly the hosts of industries which are dependent upon chemistry for their improvement to realize what opportunities await

the trained chemical engineer. Industries which have been more or less empirically developed include those concerned with the manufacture of paints and varnishes, soaps, glass, leather, rubber and ceramic materials. Industrial products which are the direct result of chemical research include dyes, synthetic essential oils, drugs, food products, and all electrochemical and electrothermal products, such as calcium carbide, carborundum, graphite, caustic soda, chlorine, chlorates, aluminum and other metals, and atmospheric nitrates. Still further improvements are possible in the present processes and a vast number of entirely new industries are waiting to be developed.

The training offered in the chemical engineering curriculum gives the student knowledge of the theoretical phases of chemistry and engineering which are fundamental to further development in many lines of industrial work. It is intended to fit him to enter the professional field of chemical engineering. In addition to sound training in chemical laws and processes, considerable work is given in the mathematical and physical sciences, drawing, economics, and engineering methods and operations.

CURRICULUM IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

The aim of the curriculum in civil engineering, as outlined in this catalogue, is to give the young men taking the work the best possible preparation for entering upon the active practice of the profession under present conditions. It will be noted that the first and second years are devoted largely to general cultural studies and the sciences, including mathematics. This follows the arrangement generally found in the engineering curricula of American colleges, and it finds its justification in the well-nigh universally accepted idea that any engineering education worthy of consideration must be grounded upon ample preliminary education in the allied sciences. An introduction to the technical work is given in these years through courses in drawing, shopwork, surveying, and the elementary phases of engineering.

The last two years are devoted largely to technical work. In recognition of the mechanical trend of the age, liberal provision is made for class and laboratory work in mechanical and electrical engineering. In view of the growing importance of municipal problems, such as paving, sewerage, and water supply, the curriculum in civil engineering includes required courses in these subjects.

Advanced elective courses in railway, highway, and irrigation and drainage engineering are offered in the second semester of the senior year.

CURRICULUM IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The essential elements underlying a sound engineering training are based upon a thorough study of mathematics and the physical sciences. These studies, together with introductory courses in drawing, shopwork, surveying, and the elementary phases of engineering, occupy most of the time of the first two years.

Freshmen are given courses which involve the fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism and their application to electrical construction and machinery.

The professional work of this curriculum begins in the junior year and continues throughout the last two years. General cultural subjects are included in the work of each of the four years.

Emphasis is placed upon training to deal with forces and matter according to scientific principles, rather than upon the accumulation of facts. The department laboratories are well equipped with the various measuring instruments, standardizing apparatus, and different types of dynamo machinery. The different subjects are presented in the classroom, and the classroom work is supplemented by laboratory practice. The curriculum provides a liberal training in wood- and ironworking, mechanical drawing, and machine-shop practice.

The laboratory experiments selected for the students are designed to give a clear conception of the theoretical work of the classroom.

Students are given extensive practice in connecting up the different types of machines for testing purposes and for standard commercial work. This practice work and testing extends throughout the junior and senior years, and is intended to give the student familiarity with the underlying principles of the different machines, and a knowledge of the care necessary to operate them successfully. Opportunity is also given to undertake the investigation of commercial problems as they are sent to the college from the different central stations of the state.

CURRICULUM IN FLOUR-MILL ENGINEERING

The milling of wheat and other cereals is an important industry in this state. The curriculum in flour-mill engineering is designed to prepare men for the management of mills, for work in connection with the designing of milling plants, and for research work in preparation and utilization of mill products.

The work of the freshman year is the same as in the other engineering courses. The sophomore year is similar to that of the mechanical engineering course, but includes additional chemistry and a beginning course in milling practice. In the junior and senior years, besides the courses dealing with the production, marketing, testing, and milling of grain products, a considerable amount of time is devoted to mechanics, chemistry, history, economics, steam and gas engineering, and flour-mill design.

CURRICULUM IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

The aim of the curriculum in landscape architecture is to give to the student such technical training as will equip him for successful practice as a landscape architect.

The work of the landscape architect embraces the design, construction, execution, planting, and maintenance of farmsteads, estates, and other home grounds. In his work he is also called upon to plan parks, playgrounds, real estate subdivisions, country clubs, and boulevards and street systems. City planning and the laying out of town sites is probably the most important work of the landscape architect.

The function of the landscape architect is the fitting of land for human use, convenience and enjoyment, whether it be in the city or in the country. The work requires a thorough knowledge of the fundamentals of architecture, engineering, and horticulture. Because landscape architecture is primarily a fine art, especial emphasis is given to the study of the fundamental principles of design. A major portion of the curriculum is therefore devoted to the study of architectural and landscape design. These courses are supplemented with courses in drafting, free-hand drawing, and sketching, so the student may develop a facility for expressing his ideas on paper. Throughout the course the student is also given intensive training in the study of plant materials, forestry, and soil conditions.

In addition to professional courses of study the curriculum provides general cultural courses. These courses are designed primarily to give the student the basic elements of a liberal education.

CURRICULUM IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The work in mechanical engineering prepares for the successful management and superintendence of factories and power plants; for the design of power machinery installations; for the design and construction of machine tools, steam and gas engines, compressors, hydraulic machinery, etc.; and for the design and erection of engineering buildings and factories, including the selection, purchasing, and location of the equipment.

The curriculum has been laid out with the aim of securing a judicious mixture of theory and practice, such as will not only give the student the technical skill required for engineering operations, but will also endow him with an understanding of the scientific and economic principles necessary for the solution of engineering and industrial problems.

Throughout the four years the theoretical studies in the classroom are supplemented by practical work in the laboratories in such a manner as very materially to strengthen both. In the testing laboratories the work does not end when the test is completed, but the entire problem must be written up in such a manner as would be approved in the best commercial testing laboratories. The laboratory work in the shops not only gives the student practice in performing the machinery and various mechanical operations, but includes a scientific study of the factors of production, so that the loss of material and expenditure of human effort will be a minimum.

Optional and elective courses are available in the senior year and give the student an opportunity for instruction in the more specialized branches of mechanical engineering.

Students pursuing a mechanical engineering curriculum are urged to spend at least two summers in some shop or commercial plant in order to broaden their training.

Curriculum in Agricultural Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-1 Chem. 107	4(3-3)*	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)
Judging Market Live Stock An. Husb. 132	2(0-6)	Agricultural Machines and Construction Ag. Engr. 122	2(1-3)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)
		Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-hour course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Triginometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Physics 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)	General Geology Geol. 103	3(3-0)
Mechanism Mach. Design 121	3(3-0)	Machine Drawing I Mach. Design 111	2(0-6)
Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)	Surveying II Civ. Engr. 111	2(0-6)
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)	Strength of Materials Ap. Mech. 211, 220	6(5-3)
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Farm Motors Ag. Engr. 125, 126	3(2-3)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)	Farm Crops Agron. 109	5(3-6)
Field and Power Machinery Ag. Engr. 110	3(2-3)	Feeding Live Stock An. Husb. 172	3(3-0)
		Metallography Shop 167	1(0-3) *or*
Machine Tool Work I Shop 170	2(0-6)	Foundry Production Shop 161	1(0-3)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	18

SENIOR§

First Semester		Second Semester	
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Farm Organization Ag. Ec. 106	3(2-3)
Tractors and Trucks Ag. Engr. 116, 117	3(2-3)	Land Reclamation Ag. Engr. 150	3(2-3)
Farm Structures Ag. Engr. 104	3(1-6)	Rural Water Supply and Sewage Disposal Ag. Engr. 118	2(2-0)
Highway Engineering I Civ. Engr. 230 and Ap. Mech. 250	3(2-3)	Electrical Engineering C Elect. Engr. 160, 165	3(2-2, 1)
Hydraulics Ap. Mech. 230, 235	4(3-3)	Steam and Gas Engineering C Mech. Engr. 120, 125	3(2-3)
Business Law A Hist. 161	2(2-0)	Nontechnical Elective †	4(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	18

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 143.

§ Optional subjects are offered during the senior year for those wishing to specialize in rural electrification.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

Curriculum in Architectural Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Descriptive Geometry A Mach. Design 107	3(0-9)	Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Mach. Design 108	3(0-9)
Elements of Architecture I Arch. 106A	3(0-9)	Elements of Architecture II Arch. 107A	3(0-9)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Phys. 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-3)
History of Architecture I Arch. 154A	2(2-0)	History of Architecture II Arch. 157A	2(2-0)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
Object Drawing I Arch. 111	2(0-6)	Object Drawing II Arch. 114	2(0-6)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Electrical Machinery and Construction Elec. Engr. 170	2(0-6)
Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)		
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)	Strength of Materials Ap. Mech. 211, 220	6(5-3)
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Working Drawings and Specifications Arch. 191	3(0-9)
History of Architecture III Arch. 158A	2(2-0)	History of Architecture IV Arch. 160A	2(2-0)
Masonry and Foundations Civ. Engr. 120	2(2-0)		
Design I Arch. 142	3(0-9)	Design II Arch. 144	3(0-9)
Pencil Rendering and Sketching Arch. 116	2(0-6)	Water Color I Arch 118	2(0-6)
Elective†	2(-)	Elective†	2(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	18

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Stresses in Framed Structures Civ. Engr. 201	4(4-0)	Design of Framed Structures Civ. Engr. 246	3(0-9)
Civil Engineering Drawing II Civ. Engr. 205	2(0-6)	Concrete Design Civ. Engr. 250, 255	3(2-3)
Design III Arch. 145	5(0-15)	Design IV Arch. 147	5(0-15)
Rural Architecture Arch. 153	2(0-6)	Steam and Gas Engineering C Mech. Engr. 120, 125	3(2-3)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Business Management Econ. 126	2(2-0)
Business Law A Hist. 161	2(2-0)	Elective†	2(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	18

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 143.

Curriculum in Architecture

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
History of Architecture I Arch. 154A	2(2-0)	History of Architecture II Arch. 157A	2(2-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Descriptive Geometry A Mach. Design 107	3(0-9)	Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Mach. Design 108	3(0-9)
Object Drawing I Arch. 111	2(0-6)	Object Drawing II Arch. 114	2(0-6)
Elements of Architecture I Arch. 106A	3(0-9)	Elements of Architecture II Arch. 107A	3(0-9)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)*or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)*or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total, men	17½	Total, men	17½
Total, women	17	Total, women	17

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
General Physics I Physics 135	4(3-3)	General Physics II Physics 140	4(3-3)
History of Architecture III Arch. 158A	2(2-0)	History of Architecture IV Arch. 160A	2(2-0)
Building Materials and Construction Arch. 187A	3(3-0)	Working Drawings and Specifications Arch. 191	3(0-9)
Pencil Rendering and Sketching Arch. 116	2(0-6)	Water Color I Arch 118	2(0-6)
Design I Arch. 142	3(0-9)	Design II Arch. 144	3(0-9)
French I Mod. Lang. 151	3(3-0)	French II Mod. Lang. 152	3(3-0)
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)*or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)*or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total, men	18½	Total, men	18½
Total, women	18	Total, women	18

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Mechanics A Ap. Mech. 102	3(3-0)	Strength of Materials A Ap. Mech. 116, 121	4(3-3)
Still Life Drawing Arch. 117	2(0-6)	Life Drawing I Arch. 121	2(0-6)
Design III Arch. 145	5(0-15)	Design IV Arch. 147	5(0-15)
Rural Architecture Arch. 153	2(0-6)	Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Business Law A Hist. 161	2(2-0)
History of Civilization and Art I Arch. 178	2(3-0)	History of Civilization and Art II Arch. 182	2(3-0)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Interior Design Arch. 120	2(0-6)	Life Drawing II Arch. 123	2(0-6)
Design V Arch. 253	8(0-24)	Design VI Arch. 256	8(0-24)
Theory of Structures I Arch. 192	4(2-6)	Theory of Structures II Arch. 194A	5(3-6)
Elective†	4(-)	Elective†	2(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	17

Number of semester hours required for graduation: Men, 141; women, 139.

---

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

Curriculum in Chemical Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Engineering Drawing Mach. Des. 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Des. 106	2(0-6)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Machine Drawing I Mach. Des. 111	2(0-6)
Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)	Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)
Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)		
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Physics 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
Adv. Inorg. Chemistry Chem. 207	3(3-0)	Quantitative Analysis Chem. 241	5(1-12)
Inorganic Preparations Chem. 202	2(0-6)	Metallography Shop 167	1(0-3)
American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)	Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Strength of Materials E Ap. Mech. 216, 220	4(3-3)
Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)	Industrial Electrochemistry Chem. 205	2(2-0)
Steam and Gas Engineering I Mech. Engr. 101, 105§	5(4-3)	Steam and Gas Engineering II Mech. Engr. 110, 115§	4(3-3)
Organic Chemistry I Chem. 218	4(2-6)	Organic Chemistry II Chem. 219	4(2-6)
Gas Analysis Chem. 243	1(0-3)	Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	17

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

§ Students who wish to do so may replace these courses with German I (3 semester hours), German II (3 semester hours), Scientific German (4 semester hours), Steam and Gas Engineering C (3 semester hours), Electrical Engineering C (3 semester hours), and Elective (1 semester hour).

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Industrial Chemistry I Chem. 203	5(3-6)	Industrial Chemistry II Chem. 204	5(3-6)
Electrical Engineering M-I Elect. Engr. 230, 231§	4(3-2, 1)	Electrical Engineering M-II Elect. Engr. 242, 243§	4(3-2, 1)
Physical Chemistry Chem. 206	5(3-6)	History of Chemistry Chem. 208	1(1-0)
Organic Preparations Chem. 223	2(0-6) *or*	Nontechnical electives†	7(-)
Qualitative Organic Analysis Chem. 224	2(0-6)		
Fire Assaying Chem. 242	2(0-6)		
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	17

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 141.

Curriculum in Civil Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)
Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)	Surveying II Civ. Engr. 111	2(0-6)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)
		Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

§ Students who wish to do so may replace these courses with German I (3 semester hours), German II (3 semester hours), Scientific German (4 semester hours), Steam and Gas Engineering C (3 semester hours), Electrical Engineering C (3 semester hours), and Elective (1 semester hour).

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Physics 145	5(4-0)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)	Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)
Surveying III Civ. Engr. 151, 155	3(2-3)	Surveying IV Civ. Engr. 156, 157	3(2-3)
Machine Drawing I Mach. Design III	2(0-6)	Civil Engineering Drawing I Civ. Engr. 125	2(0-6)
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)	Strength of Materials Ap. Mech. 211, 220	6(5-3)
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Hydraulics Ap. Mech. 230, 235	4(3-3)
Highway Engineering I Civ. Engr. 230 and Ap. Mech. 250	3(2-3)	Railway Engineering I Civ. Engr. 145	2(2-0)
Masonry and Foundations Civ. Engr. 120	2(2-0)	Drainage and Irrigation I Civ. Engr. 161	2(2-0)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Steam and Gas Engineering C Mech. Engr. 120, 125	3(2-3)
Business Law A Hist. 161	2(2-0)		
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Stresses in Framed Structures Civ. Engr. 201	4(4-0)	Design of Framed Structures Civ. Engr. 246	3(0-9)
Civil Engineering Drawing II Civ. Engr. 205	2(0-6)	Electrical Engineering C Elect. Engr. 160, 165	3(2-2, 1)
Astronomy and Geodesy Civ. Engr. 211, 216	4(2-6)	Engineering English Engl. 110	2(2-0)
Water Supply Civ. Engr. 220	2(2-0)	Business Management Econ. 126	2(2-0)
Sewerage Civ. Engr. 225	2(2-0)	Concrete Design Civ. Engr. 250, 255	3(2-3)
		Railway Engineering II Civ. Engr. 260, 265	4(2-6) *or*
Engineering Geology Geol. 102	4(3-3)	Highway Engineering II Civ. Engr. 270, 275	4(2-6) *or*
		Drainage and Irrigation II Civ. Engr. 280, 285	4(2-6)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	17

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 141.

Curriculum in Electrical Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)
Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)	Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)
Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)		
Electrical Machinery and Construction Elect. Engr. 170	2(0-6)*or*	Electrical Machinery and Construction Elect. Engr. 170	2(0-6)*or*
Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)	Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Physics 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
Mechanism Mach. Design 121	3(3-0)	American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)
Machine Drawing I Mach. Design 111	2(0-6)	Machine Drawing E-II Mach. Design 117	2(0-6)
Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)*or*	Principles of Alternating Currents Elect. Engr. 175, 177	2(1-3)*or*
Principles of Alternating Currents Elect. Engr. 175, 177	2(1-3)	Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)
Foundry Production Shop 161	1(0-3)		
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Steam and Gas Engineering I Mech. Engr. 101, 105	5(4-3)	Steam and Gas Engineering II Mech. Engr. 110, 115	4(3-3)
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)
Direct-current Machines I Elect. Engr. 203, 204	4(3-2, 1)	Direct-current Machines II Elect. Engr. 206, 207	3(2-2-, 1)
Electrical Measurements Elect. Engr. 227, 228	3(2-3)	Alternating-current Machines I Elect. Engr. 209, 211	5(4-2, 1)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Electrical Machine Design I Elect. Engr. 270	1(0-3)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Strength of Materials E Ap. Mech. 216, 220	4(3-3)	Machine Tool Work I Shop 170	2(0-6)
Hydraulics Ap. Mech. 230, 235	4(3-3)		
Alternating-current Machines II Elect. Engr. 214, 216	4(3-3)	Alternating-current Machines III Elect. Engr. 224, 225	5(3-6)
		Nontechnical elective†	6(-)
Elective†	5(-)	Elective†	4(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	17

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 141.

Curriculum in Flour-mill Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)		
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)
Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)	Principles of Milling I Mill. Ind. 104	2(1-3)
Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)	Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Plane Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Phys. 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-2)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)	Mechanism Mach. Design 121	3(3-0)
Machine Drawing I Mach. Design 111	2(0-6)	Machine Drawing II Mach. Design 116	3(0-9)
Quantitative Analysis A Chem. 250	3(1-6)	Principles of Milling II Mill. Ind. 106	1(0-3)
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)	Strength of Materials E Ap. Mech. 216, 220	4(3-3)
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Hydraulics Ap. Mech. 230, 235	4(3-3)
Advanced Quantitative Analysis Chem. 260	1(0-3)	Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)
American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)	Grain Grading and Judging Agron. 108	2(0-6)
Farm Crops Laboratory Agron. 109	2(0-6)	Milling Qualities of Wheat and Other Cereals Mill. Ind. 211	2(2-0)
Milling Practice I Mill. Ind. 109	3(1-6)		
Milling Entomology Ent. 116	1(1-0)	Milling Practice II Mill. Ind. 110	2(0-6)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Wheat and Flour Testing Mill. Ind. 203	4(1-9)	Experimental Baking A Mill. Ind. 204	2(0-6)
Grain Marketing Ag. Ec. 203	3(3-0)	Electrical Engineering C Elect. Engr. 160, 165	3(2-2, 1)
Flour-mill Design Mach. Design 215	2(0-6)	Refrigeration, Heating and Ventilation Mech. Engr. 210, 215	3(2-3)
Steam and Gas Engineering I Mech. Engr. 101, 105	5(4-3)	Steam and Gas Engineering II Mech. Engr. 110, 115	4(3-3)
Factory Engineering Shop 245A	2(2-0)	Machine Tool Work I Shop 170	2(0-6)
Elective†	2(-)	Elective†	4(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	18

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 142.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

Curriculum in Landscape Architecture

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
General Botany I Bot. 101	3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II Bot. 105	3(1-4, 2)
Descriptive Geometry A Mach. Design 107	3(0-9)	Shades and Shadows, and Perspective Mach. Design 108	3(0-9)
Object Drawing I Arch. 111	2(0-6)	Object Drawing II Arch. 114	2(0-6)
Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)	Surveying II Civ. Engr. 111	2(0-6)
Artillery I (Men) Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II (Men) Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)*or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)*or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Total, men	17½	Total, men	17½
Total, women	17	Total, women	17

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
History of Architecture I Arch. 154A	2(2-0)	History of Architecture II Arch. 157A	2(2-0)
Elements of Architecture I Arch. 106A	(3(0-9)	Elements of Architecture II Arch. 107A	3(0-9)
Surveying III Civ. Engr. 151, 155	3(2-3)	Water Color I Arch. 118	2(0-6)
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Landscape Gardening I Hort. 126	2(2-0)	Landscape Gardening II Hort. 238	3(0-9)
Plant Physiology I Bot. 208	3(3-0)	General Geology Geol. 103	3(3-0)
Artillery III (Men) Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV (Men) Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)*or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)*or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total, men	18½	Total, men	18½
Total, women	18	Total, women	18

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Plane Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
History of Architecture III Arch. 158A	2(2-0)	History of Architecture IV Arch. 160A	2(2-0)
Pencil Rendering and Sketching Arch. 116	2(0-6)	Working Drawings and Specifications Arch. 191	3(0-9)
Design I Arch. 142	3(0-9)	Design II Arch. 144	3(0-9)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)	Plant Materials in Landscape Gardening Hort. 225	3(2-3)
History and Literature of Landscape Gardening Hort. 222	2(2-0)	Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)
Theory and Æsthetics of Landscape Gardening Hort. 242	3(3-0)	Silviculture Hort. 119	3(2-3)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	18

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Plant Pathology I Bot. 205	3(1-4, 2)	Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Highway Engineering I Civ. Engr. 230, Ap. Mech. 250	3(2-3)	City Planning Arch. 249	3(0-9)
Landscape Gardening III Hort. 245	2(1-3)	Civic Art Hort. 223	3(3-0)
Rural Architecture Arch. 153	2(0-6)	Tree Surgery Hort. 233	2(1-3)
Greenhouse Construction and Management Hort. 128	3(3-0)		
Building Materials and Construction Arch. 187A	3(3-0)		
Elective†	2(-)	Elective†	7(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	18

Number of semester hours required for graduation: Men, 143; women, 141.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

Curriculum in Mechanical Engineering

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chemistry E-I Chem. 107	4(3-3)	Chemistry E-II Chem. 108	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)
Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101 *or* Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)	Elements of Steam and Gas Power Mech. Engr. 130	2(0-6)
Elements of Steam and Gas Power Mech. Engr. 130	2(0-6)	Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101 *or* Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)
Artillery I Mil. Tr. 113	1½(0-4)	Artillery II Mil. Tr. 114	1½(0-4)
Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R	Engineering Lectures Gen. Engr. 101	R
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Physics I Physics 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Phys. 150	5(4-3)
Plant Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)
Mechanism Mach. Design 121	3(3-0)	American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)
Machine Drawing I Mach. Design 111	2(0-6)	Machine Drawing II Mach. Design 116	3(0-9)
Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)		
Metallography Shop 167	1(0-3)	Foundry Production Shop 161	1(0-3)
Artillery III Mil. Tr. 115	1½(0-4)	Artillery IV Mil. Tr. 116	1½(0-4)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Mechanics Ap. Mech. 202	4(4-0)	Strength of Materials Ap. Mech. 211, 220	6(5-3)
Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)	Graphic Statics Ap. Mech. 225	1(0-3)
Steam and Gas Engineering I Mech. Engr. 101, 105	5(4-3)	Steam and Gas Engineering II Mech. Engr. 110, 115	4(3-3)
Machine Tool Work I Shop 170	2(0-6)	Machine Tool Work II Shop 192	2(0-6)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Nontechnical Elective†	4(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	17	Total	17

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Plane Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Electrical Engineering M-I Elect. Engr. 230, 231	4(3-2, 1)	Electrical Engineering M-II Elect. Engr. 242, 243	4(3-2, 1)
Power Plant Engineering Mech. Engr. 206	3(0-9)	Refrigeration, Heating and Ventilation Mech. Engr. 210, 215	3(2-3)
Machine Design I Mach. Design 204, 205	5(3-6)	Machine Design II Mach. Design 210	2(0-6)
Hydraulics Ap. Mech. 230, 235	4(3-3)	Commercial Engineering Elect. Engr. 250	2(2-0)
Factory Option:		*Factory Option:*	
Factory Engineering Shop 245A	2(2-0)	Factory Design Shop 255	2(0-6)
		Machine Tool Work III Shop 193	1(0-3)
		Elective†	3(-)
Power Option:		*Power Option:*	
Advanced Thermodynamics Mech. Engr. 230	2(2-0)	Steam Turbines Mech. Engr. 235	2(2-0)
		Elective†	4(-)
Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R	Seminar Gen. Engr. 105	R
Total	18	Total	17

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 141.

Agricultural Engineering

Professor Walker
Associate Professor Sanders*
Associate Professor Driftmier
Instructor Bainer
Instructor Gordon
Assistant Smith

This department gives instruction in such branches of engineering as are directly related to agriculture. It also correlates and gives general supervision to such courses presented in other engineering departments as are open to students in agriculture and agricultural engineering, in order that the agricultural application and uses of engineering principles, methods, and materials may be kept clearly before the student.

In all the courses given, the time is carefully apportioned between the classroom and the laboratory, in order to present the subject in the clearest and most forceful way. The practical application of theoretical principles is emphasized.

The laboratory equipment is unusually ample and complete; all kinds of modern farm implements and equipment, to the value of $30,000, are available, hence their construction, operation, adjustment, and care may be fully covered in the field and laboratory studies. The study of traction engines is arranged to cover thoroughly the construction, operation and repair of the numerous modern tractors which are part of the regular equipment; traction tests in conjunction with various types of farm power machinery are also made. The tractor laboratory is equipped with four tractor power units mounted on bases, with various types of tractor ignition apparatus, and with complete apparatus for power and draft tests. All farm machinery and tractor equipment is kept up to date through a system of exchange with the manufacturers whereby old machines are replaced, when advisable, by new ones.

The comparatively recent development of this work, and its rapidly growing importance, render investigational study very valuable, and special attention is given to the courses covering this phase of the subject.

The department possesses equipment valued at $8,651.

* Absent on leave, 1926-'27.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

COURSES IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

103. Farm Buildings. 3(1-6)*; II and SS. Mr. Walker and assistants.
Requirements, details of arrangements, and materials of construction for barns, storage, and work buildings for the farm; preparation of specifications, bills of material, and estimates of costs. Text: Foster and Carter, *Farm Buildings.*

104. Farm Structures. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics (Ap-Mech. 202). Mr. Walker and assistants.
Design of farm structures, details and materials of construction; specifications and estimates. Text: Foster and Carter, *Farm Buildings.*

108. Field and Power Machinery C. 3(2-3); I. Mr. Driftmier and assistants.
Construction, operation and use of tillage, seeding, harvesting and miscellaneous farm machinery operated by animal and mechanical power. Text: Kranich, *Farm Equipment.* Charge, $2.

110. Field and Power Machinery. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Mechanism (Mach. Des. 121), Engineering Physics II (Phy. 150). Dr. Driftmier and assistants.
Development, design, construction and utilization of tillage, seeding and harvesting machinery for all forms of farm power. Text: Kranich, *Farm Equipment,* and references. Charge, $2.

116, 117.† Tractors and Trucks. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Farm Motors (Ag. Engr. 125, 126). Mr. Sanders and assistants.
Principles of construction, operation, and application of tractors and trucks to agriculture. Text: Schaefer, *Motor Truck, Design and Construction.* Charge, $2.

118. Rural Water Supply and Sewage Disposal. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: General Geology (Geol. 103), Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235). Mr. Walker and assistants.
The development, storage, distribution, and purification of rural water supplies, and the collection and disposal of farm and rural wastes.

119. Farm Sanitation and Water Supply. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: General Geology (Geol. 103). Mr. Walker and assistants.
Development of water supplies for the farm, water contamination, water systems, household sewage disposal, collection of farm wastes, and sanitary arrangement of farm buildings.

120, 121. Farm Equipment. 2(1-3); II. Mr. Driftmier and assistants.
Basic principles of mechanics, farm construction methods, farm survey and lighting, water and sewage disposal systems. Text: Ramsower, *Equipment for the Farm and Farmstead.* Charge, $1.

122. Agricultural Machines and Construction. 2(1-3); II. Mr. Driftmier and assistants.
Introductory principles of mechanics and physics as applied to agricultural equipment. Charge, $1.

125, 126. Farm Motors. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics II (Phys. 150), Calculus I (Math. 205). Mr. Sanders and assistants.
Theory, design, and construction of internal combustion engines adapted to agricultural uses. Text: Huebotter, *Mechanics of the Gasoline Engine.* Charge, $2.

---

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first numeral within the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session, respectively.

† In the case of many of the engineering courses, one course number is used for the recitation and another for the laboratory part of the course.

130. Gas Engines and Tractors. 3(2-3); I and SS. Mr. Sanders and assistants.

Principles and application of the internal combustion engine, engine mechanisms, carburetion, valve timing, cooling, lubrication and ignition. Text: Fraser and Jones, *Motor Vehicles and Their Engines.* Charge, $2.

140, 145. Elements of Irrigation and Drainage. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Soils (Agron. 133). Mr. Walker and assistants.

The fundamental principles of land reclamation by drainage and irrigation, with special reference to agricultural development. Texts: Elliott, *Engineering for Land Drainage,* and Fortier, *Use of Water in Irrigation.* Charge, $1.

150. Land Reclamation. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235), Soils (Agron. 133). Mr. Walker and assistants.

Principles and methods of bringing waste lands into production by drainage, irrigation, terracing and land clearing. Texts: Elliott, *Engineering for Land Drainage,* and Fortier, *Use of Water in Irrigation.* Charge, $1.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

205. Farm Machinery Research. 2(0-6) to 5(0-15); II. Prerequisites: Field and Power Machinery (Agr. Engr. 110), such other courses as required, and permission of instructors. Mr. Walker, Mr. Driftmier, and Mr. Bainer.

Original investigations along the lines of draft requirements, power consumption, or operation of farm machinery.

215. Tractor Research. 2(0-6) to 5(0-15); I. Prerequisites: Tractors and Trucks (Agr. Engr. 116-117), and such other courses as required. Mr. Sanders and Mr. Driftmier.

Research studies relating to tractor construction and operation.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Agricultural Engineering Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Soils (Agron. 133), and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150) or equivalent. Mr. Walker.

The laboratories of the College are available for research in the design, use, and application of machinery and equipment in the development of agriculture. The results of such investigations, if suitable, may be incorporated in bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station, or the work may furnish material for the master's thesis.

Applied Mechanics

Professor Scholer
Professor Robert
Associate Professor Wojtaszak*
Associate Professor Dawley
Assistant Professor Cheek
Assistant Professor Allen
Assistant Professor Spieth
Instructor Hunt

The aim of the course in applied mechanics is to give to the engineering student a practical working knowledge of those fundamental principles of mechanics upon which his future work in structural and machine design may be based.

The materials-testing laboratory is well equipped with machines and apparatus for making physical tests of materials of construction, such as tension, compression, flexure, shear, torsion, hardness, and impact tests, and tests under repeated load. Some of the machines are of sufficient capacity to test full size structural and machine members to destruction, among them being a universal machine of 200,000 pounds capacity, with extension members for testing long beams and columns. Facilities are provided for making, curing, and testing concrete and reinforced concrete test specimens.

---

* Absent on leave, 1926-'27.

The materials-testing laboratory also has complete equipment for the testing of highway materials, and has been designated as the official laboratory of the Kansas Highway Commission.

The hydraulics laboratory has facilities for furnishing water under a considerable range of pressures and volumes. It contains devices for measuring and recording the flow of water, including measuring pits, water meters, weirs, nozzles, pitometer, and a Venturi meter. It is also provided with pumps, a standpipe, water motors, and a turbine water wheel for testing purposes, and a supply of pressure gauges, weighing scales, and other auxiliary apparatus. The equipment belonging to the department is valued at $29,503.

COURSES IN APPLIED MECHANICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

102. Applied Mechanics A. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry and Engineering Physics I. Mr. Robert and Mr. Cheek.

A study of statics, with applications to stresses in structures; center of gravity; and moment of inertia.

116, 121. Strength of Materials A. 4(3-3); II. Prerequisites: Applied Mechanics A. Mr. Robert and Mr. Cheek.

Behavior of materials subjected to tension, compression, and shear; strength and stiffness of simple beams; moment and sheer in flexure of beams, with diagrams; designs of beams of wood, steel and reinforced concrete, and design and investigation of columns.

Laboratory.—A study of various testing machines; tension, compression, shear, and bending tests on iron, steel, wood, and concrete; tests on cement and on the fine and coarse aggregates for concrete. Charge, $2.

150. Thesis. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II. Mr. Scholer and Mr. Robert.

An excellent opportunity for experimental work in strength of materials, road materials, concrete and hydraulics, suitable for thesis projects in any branch of engineering; subject of investigation to be selected in consultation with the head of the department at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Applied Mechanics. 4(4-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Calculus I and Engineering Physics II. Mr. Scholer, Mr. Robert and Mr. Spieth.

Analytical and graphical composition, resolution, and conditions of equilibrium of concurrent and nonconcurrent forces; center of gravity; friction; laws of rectilinear and curvilinear motion of material points; moments of inertia; relations between forces acting on rigid bodies and the resulting motions; and of work, energy, and power. Text: Poorman, *Applied Mechanics.*

211. Strength of Materials Recitation. 5(5-0); I, II and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Scholer, Mr. Robert, Mr. Spieth, and Mr. Allen.

Behavior of materials subjected to tension, compression, and shear; riveted joints; torsion; shafts, and the transmission of power; strength and stiffness of simple and continuous beams; bending moments and shear forces in beams; design of beams; stresses in columns and hooks; and the design of columns. Text: Boyd, *Strength of Materials,* and Sutherland and Clifford, *Reinforced Concrete Design.* Carnegie, *Pocket Companion,* used for reference.

216. Strength of Materials E Recitation. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Robert and Mr. Dawley. Similar to course 211, but much less time given to study of continuous girders and of reinforced concrete. Text: Boyd, *Strength of Materials.* Carnegie, *Pocket Companion,* used for reference.

220. Strength of Materials Laboratory. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Must accompany or follow course 211 or 216. Mr. Robert, Mr. Spieth, Mr. Dawley, and Mr. Allen.

Tension, compression, shear, and bending tests on specimens of iron, steel, wood and concrete; torsion tests on steel shafting; standard tests on fine and coarse aggregates for concrete. Text: Hatt and Schofield, *Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials.* Charge, $2.

225. Graphic Statics. 1(0-3); II. Must accompany or follow course 102 or 202. Mr. Robert.

Graphical solutions of the stresses existing in a number of typical trusses, under a variety of loadings. Text: Hudson and Squire, *Elements of Graphic Statics.*

230, 235. Hydraulics. 4(3-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Robert, Mr. Spieth and Mr. Hunt.

Fluid pressures, center of pressure, immersion and flotation; Bernoulli's theorem; orifices, weirs, short and long pipes; flow of water in open channels, and its measurement; elements of water power, impulse, wheels, reaction turbines, and centrifugal pumps. Text: Daugherty, *Hydraulics.*

250. Highway Engineering I Laboratory. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials Laboratory. Mr. Scholer and Mr. Allen.

A comprehensive course in the examination and testing of road materials. Text: Blanchard, *Highway Engineer's Handbook.* Charge, $1.50.

260. Advanced Applied Kinetics. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials or Strength of Materials E. Mr. Robert.

Advanced problems in kinetics with special attention to kinetics of rigid bodies.

265. Advanced Mechanics of Materials. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials. Mr. Scholer.

Theory of elasticity and its applications; advanced problems in continuous girders involving general three-moment equations.

270. Hydraulic Machinery. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hydraulics. Mr. Robert.

Characteristics and applications of water wheels, turbines, pumps, and other hydraulic machinery.

275. Road Materials. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisite: Highway Engineering I Laboratory. Mr. Scholer.

An advanced course in the properties and testing of the various materials used in road construction.

280. Mechanics of Reinforced Concrete. 2(2-0); I. No cr. for students who have had Strength of Materials. Prerequisites: Strength of Materials E. Mr. Scholer.

The behavior of reinforced concrete structural elements, including slabs, rectangular beams, T-beams, columns, and special floor systems under load.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT.

301. Research in Materials of Construction. 1 to 10 cr.; I or II. Mr. Scholer and Mr. Robert.

Many problems related to materials used in engineering construction offer attractive fields for research. A number of special pieces of apparatus in addition to the usual equipment of a strength-of-materials laboratory are available for this work. The results of such investigations, if suitable, may be incorporated in bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station; this work may furnish materials for the master's thesis.

Architecture

Professor Weigel
Professor Walters (Emeritus)
Associate Professor Kleinschmidt
Assistant Professor Cheek
Assistant Professor Helm
Instructor Wichers
Instructor Smith

The courses in architecture are offered not only to provide for the fundamental training necessary for the practice of architecture, but also to give the student a facility and working knowledge which will be of immediate value to him upon graduation. The foundation which the student acquires in college should be supplemented by continual professional study, especially during those years immediately following graduation, when it is desirable that he should acquire practical experience in the employ and under the guidance of capable and experienced members of the profession. Students are most urgently advised to acquire practical experience in an architect's office during the summer vacations of their college course.

Throughout the course the instruction by lectures, recitations and drafting-room practice is fully amplified and expanded by a free use of the equipment of the Department of Architecture. Within the department is housed a good working library of the standard architectural works and leading professional magazines, together with the collections of lantern slides and photographs to all of which the student has free access. Placed about the amply lighted and well-equipped rooms of the department is a generous collection of plaster casts, including important examples of architectural fragments and ornaments from historical monuments. On the walls of the drafting rooms, where they are constantly before the student, are hung selected examples from the department's collection of original drawings, including specimens of both academic and current professional work. From time to time this exhibit is changed.

At frequent intervals, representative men actually engaged in the practice of architecture and the allied arts and trades are invited to talk to and to advise the student. During the junior or senior year under the direction of and in company with a member of the departmental faculty, each student is expected to make a visit to one or more of the neighboring cities, thus enabling him to acquaint himself with the representative work of the profession as well as with the operations and processes involved in the conduct of allied professions and industries.

Students pursuing the curriculum in architecture are urged to devote a fifth year to the work. By so doing, a student can combine the curricula in architectural engineering and architecture and receive the bachelor of science degree in both.

All drawings or designs made during the student's course are to become the property of the department, to be used or returned at the discretion of the faculty.

The department owns equipment valued at $11,693.

COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

106A. Elements of Architecture I. 3(0-9); I. Mr. Smith.

A thorough treatment of the orders and fundamental elements of architectural forms; special attention to the development of a high standard of lettering and draftsmanship. Text: Charles Gourlay, *The Italian Orders of Architecture*. Charge, $1.

107A. Elements of Architecture II. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisite: Elements of Architecture I. Mr. Smith.

Simple application of the forms studied in course 106A; simple architectural rendering. Charge, $1.

111. Object Drawing I. 2(0-6); I and II. Mr. Helm, Mr. Wichers, and Mr. Smith.

The drawing of simple geometric objects; studies from fragments of antique architectural ornament.

114. Object Drawing II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Object Drawing I. Mr. Helm, Mr. Wichers, and Mr. Smith.
An amplification and expansion of the principles taught in Object Drawing I.

116. Pencil Rendering and Sketching. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Object Drawing II. Mr. Helm and Mr. Wichers.
The drawing of architectural ornament, architectural fragments, and pencil sketches from nature.

117. Still-life Drawing. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Water Color I (Arch. 118). Mr. Helm.
Advanced studies from full-length plaster casts in charcoal; pen and ink rendering.

118. Water Color I. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Arch. 116 or approval of instructor. Mr. Helm.
Exercises in the handling of the medium and of the translation of color; theory of color.

120. Interior Design. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 118, 145, and 244. Mr. Helm.
The principles of interior architecture with special attention to period design.

121. Life Drawing I. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Arch. 118. Mr. Helm.
Drawing from the living model in charcoal. Deposit, $5.

123. Life Drawing II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Arch. 121. Mr. Helm.
A continuation of Life Drawing I. Deposit, $5.

124. Domestic Architecture. 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Wichers.
The course is designed to help the student understand home building problems. A detailed study is made of home designing and planning with the help of lantern slides.

133. Clay Modeling. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Arch 117. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Helm.
The making of clay models, plaster casts of simple decorative fragments and anatomical forms; and construction of relief maps. Charge, 50 cents.

142. Design I. 3(0-9); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 107A and 114. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Kleinschmidt.
An analysis of architectural composition and rendering. Text: Harbeson, *The Study of Architectural Design.* Charge, 50 cents.

144. Design II. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisite: Design I. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Kleinschmidt.
Continuation of Design I. Text: Harbeson, *The Study of Architectural Design.* Charge, 50 cents.

145. Design III. 5(0-15); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 117 and 144. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Kleinschmidt.
Continuation of Design II; time problems and rapid design sketches required, at frequent intervals. Text: Harbeson, *The Study of Architectural Design.* Charge, 50 cents.

147. Design IV. 5(0-15); II. Prerequisite: Design III. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Kleinschmidt.
Continuation of Design III. Text: Harbeson, *The Study of Architectural Design.* Charge, 50 cents.

153. Rural Architecture. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 144 and 191. Mr. Wichers.
A detailed study of the small home and the architectural needs of rural communities.

154A, 157A. History of Architecture I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Weigel.

The history of architecture from the dawn of civilization to the end of the Roman Empire, in I; II covers the Gothic period, to 1400. Text: Fletcher, *A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.*

158A, 160A. History of Architecture III and IV. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: Arch. 114 and 157A. Mr. Kleinschmidt.

Continuation of Arch. 157A; finishes the history of architecture to modern times. Text: Fletcher, *A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.*

165, 170. Commercial Illustration I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Helm.

The principles of advertising arrangements; making various types of advertising designs, such as newspaper advertisements, lettering, and posters; making cover designs for magazines, books, and trade catalogues; for headings, tail pieces, and decorative page arrangements; drawings carried out in black and white and in one or more colors.

178, 182. History of Civilization and Art I and II. 2(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Kleinschmidt.

In course 178, a study of development of painting, sculpture, furniture and the minor arts to the fifteenth century. In course 182, continuation to the beginning of the twentieth century.

187A. Building Materials and Construction. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Elements of Architecture II (Arch. 107A). Mr. Cheek.

An introduction to the properties and uses of the materials of construction; also plumbing, heating, and lighting systems; occasional visits to buildings under construction.

191. Working Drawings and Specifications. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisites: Arch. 142 and 187A. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Wichers.

Preparing working drawings and specifications for suburban residences; drawing complete details for buildings, working out heating, plumbing, and structural problems.

192. Theory of Structures I. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 191, Applied Mechanics A (Ap. Mech. 102), and Strength of Materials A (Ap. Mech. 116, 121). Mr. Cheek.

Mathematical and graphical solutions of stresses in framed structures under static loading; practical problems in the design of wood construction; occasional inspection trips to buildings under construction.

194A. Theory of Structures II. 5(3-6); II. Prerequisite: Arch. 192. Mr. Cheek.

A continuation of Theory of Structures I applied to steel and masonry structures.

196, 198. Structional Design I and II. 3(1-6) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: Theory of Structures II (Arch. 194A). Mr. Cheek.

Application of the principles covered under Theory of Structures to the coördinated, grouped design of an entire structure with complete working drawings and details; preferably a problem simultaneously under consideration in an architectural design course.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201, 206. Advanced Free-hand Drawing I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: Arch. 117 and 118. Mr. Helm.

Study of the human figure and exercises in original composition of architectural ornament, various mediums being employed.

211, 216. Advanced History of Civilization and Art I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Arch. 182. Mr. Weigel.

In course 211, a detailed study of civilization from the Babylonian and As-

syrian empires to the fifteenth century, tracing the artistic development of each epoch; in course 216, a continuation of course 211.

221. Problems in Architectural Development. 1 to 5 cr; I and II. Mr. Weigel.

Under direct supervision of some member of the departmental staff, study of historic problems in architectural development.

230, 235. Oil Painting I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Water Color I (Arch. 118) or approval of instructor. Mr. Helm.

Rudiments of painting in oil; sketching of simple objects and drapes. In course 235, painting of larger still-life groups and out-door sketching.

244. General History of Architecture. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Object Drawing II (Arch. 114) or Design A (Ap. Art 106). Mr. Weigel.

The historic architectural styles of the world studied and analyzed; written papers, with sketches, required of each student.

249. City Planning. 3(0-9); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 144, Hort. 223, and Hort. 245. Mr. Weigel.

A detailed study of city planning, including transportation and street systems, parks and recreation facilities, public buildings and civic centers, subdivisions of land, restrictions and zoning.

253. Design V. 8(0-24); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 118 and 147. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Kleinschmidt.

Continuation of Design IV; an option for those wishing to specialize in interior design and decoration. Text: Harbeson, *The Study of Architectural Design*. Charge, 50 cents.

256. Design VI. 8(0-24); II. Prerequisite: Design V. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Kleinschmidt.

Continuation of Design V, including work in interior design and decoration, if the latter was previously elected. Text: Harbeson, *The Study of Architectural Design*. Charge, 50 cents.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301, 304. Advanced Design I and II. 3(0-9) to 10(0-30) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Weigel.

A study of the planning of important buildings and groups of buildings. Course 304, a continuation of 301, may furnish material for the master's thesis.

324. Research in Architecture. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II.

The study of a research problem in architecture, determined by conferences between Mr. Weigel and the student, and approved by the Graduate Council. This course may furnish material for the master's thesis.

Civil Engineering

Professor Conrad
Professor Frazier
Associate Professor Furr
Assistant Professor White
Instructor Crawford
Instructor Oakes

The purpose of the instruction in the Department of Civil Engineering is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of engineering and to develop his ability to analyze engineering problems, and thus prepare the graduate to enter any one of the many special fields which are usually included under the title of civil engineering.

In addition to the laboratory equipment of the other engineering departments, which is available to civil-engineering students, the Department of Civil Engineering possesses a good assortment of transits, levels, plane tables, compasses, tapes and chains. It also owns a precise level, a direction theodolite, a repeating theodolite, four different kinds of solar attachments, and a base-line outfit.

Approximately 90 per cent of the graduates of this department are now engaged in engineering work in cities, in the oil fields, in the government reclamation and valuation service, in consulting engineering, in highway work, in construction work, and in other work in which a knowledge of civil engineering is a prerequisite.

The department owns equipment valued at $15,350.

COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

102, 111. SURVEYING I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I, II, and SS each. Prerequisite or parallel (for I): Plane Trigonometry (Math. 101); prerequisite (for II): Surveying I. Mr. White, Mr. Crawford, and Mr. Oakes (for I); Mr. Furr and Mr. White (for II).

Course 102, the use and care of engineers' surveying instruments; course 111, land and topographic surveying. Text: Breed and Hosmer, *Surveying,* Vol. I. Charge, $1 for each course.

120. MASONRY AND FOUNDATIONS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II (Physics 150); prerequisite or parallel: Applied Mechanics I (Ap. Mech. 202). Mr. Frazier.

Design and construction of foundations; stresses in plain masonry structures; the method of designing such structures. Text: Jacoby and Davis, *Foundations for Bridges and Buildings.*

125. C. E. DRAWING I. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Machine Drawing I (Mach. Design 111). Mr. White.

Stereotomy, shades and shadows, isometric and perspective drawing; copying working drawings of engineering structures; no text.

145. RAILWAY ENGINEERING I. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Surveying IV and C. E. Drawing I (Civ. Engr. 111, 125). Mr. Frazier.

Railway engineering based on Wellington's economic theory; study of track construction and maintenance; design of yards and terminals. Text: Raymond, *Elements of Railroad Engineering.*

151, 155. SURVEYING III. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Surveying II. Mr. Furr.

Topographic, hydrographic, city, and mine surveying. Text: Breed and Hosmer, *Surveying,* Vols. I and II.

Laboratory.—Topographic surveying and topographic mapping.

156, 157. SURVEYING IV. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Surveying III; prerequisite or parallel: Calculus I (Math. 205). Mr. Furr.

Railroad curves and earthwork. Text: Allen, *Railroad Curves and Earthwork,* with tables.

161. DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION I. 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite and parallel: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235). Mr. Conrad.

Design and construction of drainage and irrigation works. Texts: Pickels, *Drainage and Flood Control Engineering,* and Davis and Wilson, *Irrigation Engineering.*

170. THESIS. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II respectively. Mr. Conrad.

A report on a proposed design, an original investigation, or a library research. With approval of Mr. Conrad, thesis work may be taken in some other department, the thesis subject to be selected and approved by the department head before the October first next preceding the student's graduation. An equivalent amount of work in an elective subject approved by the dean of this division may be substituted for thesis.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. STRESSES IN FRAMED STRUCTURES. 4(4-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials (Ap. Mech. 211). Mr. Conrad.

Computation of stresses in bridges and buildings.

205. C. E. Drawing II. 2(0-6); I and SS. Prerequisite: C. E. Drawing I. Mr. Conrad.
Graphic statics and design of simple roof trusses in timber and steel.

211, 216. Astronomy and Geodesy. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Surveying III (Civ. Engr. 151, 155). Mr. Frazier.
The elements of practical astronomy; precise methods of surveying and leveling. Text: Hosmer, *Geodesy.*

Laboratory.—Astronomical observations, principally for determining true meridian and latitude; base-line measurements and triangulation work.

220. Water Supply. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235). Mr. Frazier.
Water supply from the standpoint of consumption, collection, storage, distribution, and purification. Text: Turneaure and Russell, *Public Water Supplies.*

225. Sewerage. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230). Mr. Frazier.
Design and construction of sewer systems and disposal plants.

230. Highway Engineering I Recitation. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Furr.
Location, construction, and maintenance of roads and pavements. Text: Agg, *Construction of Roads and Pavements.* (For laboratory, see Ap. Mech. 250.)

246. Design of Framed Structures. 3(0-9); II and SS. Prerequisite: Stresses in Framed Structures (Civ. Engr. 201). Mr. Conrad.
The making of general drawings for a highway truss bridge, a railroad truss bridge, and a railroad deck plate girder.

250, 255. Concrete Design. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials (Ap. Mech. 211). Mr. Conrad.
Design of reënforced concrete chimneys, buildings, retaining walls, dams and bridges. Text: Hool and Johnson, *Concrete Engineer's Handbook.*

Laboratory.—Drawing reënforced concrete retaining walls, dams, slab bridges, and girder bridges.

256. Reënforced Concrete Arches. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Concrete Design (Civ. Engr. 250, 255). Mr. Conrad.
Various types of reënforced concrete arches adapted for use in bridges, buildings, and dams; computation of stresses; arrangement of details.

260, 265. Railway Engineering II. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisite: Railway Engineering I (Civ. Engr. 145). Mr. Frazier.
Railway operation and maintenance.

Laboratory.—A reconnoissance and survey of a short railroad; making the maps, profiles, and estimates from the survey. Text: Allen, *Railroad Curves and Earthwork,* with tables.

270, 275. Highway Engineering II. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisite: Highway Engineering I (Civ. Engr. 230). Mr. Furr.
Highway laws, highway administration, and highway economics. Text: Agg and Brindley, *Highway Administration and Finance.*

Laboratory.—A reconnoissance and survey for a highway a few miles long; making the maps, profiles, and estimates from the survey.

276. Highway Economics. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Highway Engineering II. Mr. Furr.
Highway transport and construction problems as affected by recent findings of research agencies. Text: Harger, *Rural Highway Pavements.*

280, 285. Drainage and Irrigation II. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisite: Drainage and Irrigation I (Civ. Engr. 161). Mr. Conrad.
Design of irrigation structures and management of irrigation projects.

Laboratory. Making the survey for a drainage or irrigation project; making maps, estimates, and designs, using the survey as a basis.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Advanced Bridge Stresses. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Stresses in Framed Structures (Civ. Engr. 201). Mr. Conrad.

A study of deflections; stresses in continuous, movable, cantilever, suspension, multiple intersection, and steel arch bridges; and secondary stresses.

304. Civil Engineering Research. 3 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites depend on subject of research. Mr. Conrad, Mr. Frazier, or Mr. Furr.

Original investigation or advanced study in some field relating to the practice of civil engineering.

316. Railroad Transportation. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Railway Engineering I (Civ. Engr. 146). Mr. Frazier.

A study of the function of the railway system; its relation to industrial development and its correlation with other methods of transportation.

Electrical Engineering

Professor Reid*
Professor Kloeffler
Associate Professor Brenneman
Assistant Professor Kerchner
Assistant Professor Hunt
Assistant Professor Jorgenson
Instructor Bueche
Instructor Nowell

Instruction in the Department of Electrical Engineering is planned to give the student a thorough training in the underlying principles of electrical phenomena, direct and alternating current, and in the application of electrical theory to the solution of the practical problems in the many fields of the industry. The textbook, lecture and classroom instruction is accompanied by extended courses in the laboratories, which include commercial tests on standard types of machinery and also special tests designed to exemplify the theory.

The laboratories include a measurement laboratory, well equipped with standards of resistance, electromotive force, self-induction and capacity, and with standard instruments of high precision of both American and foreign manufacture.

The telephone laboratory is unusually well supplied with several demonstration panels of and switchboards for magneto, common battery (manual) and automatic telephone systems, and a large supply of telephone instruments and parts for assembling complete circuits.

An illumination laboratory is equipped with standard apparatus for all kinds of photometric measurements. Lamps, reflectors and luminaires covering almost every type used in practice are maintained for experimental purposes.

Equipment for the study of radiotelephony is also available.

The main dynamo laboratory contains examples of all types of electrical machinery and control apparatus, including more than 50 direct- and alternating-current generators and motors, from 1 to 30 kilowatts and totaling more than 450 horsepower. The instrument room in connection contains more than 100 instruments of more than 250 ranges for the measurement of current, voltage, power, frequency and other electrical quantities. The dynamo laboratory also includes a complete electric-railway test set, consisting of two modern railway motors, geared to a load and controlled by a complete H L type control equipment.

In addition, there is a repair shop for the department; a repair laboratory for instruction in armature winding and dynamo and apparatus repair; and a wiring laboratory for the freshman course, in which sixteen booths or rooms,

* Died February 28, 1927.

in imitation of buildings both finished and in process of construction, and a complete stock of supplies for cleat, concealed knob and tube, conduit, and condulet construction afford students actual practice in wiring buildings by the commonly used methods.

The equipment belonging to the department is valued at $40,582.

COURSES IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

160, 165. Electrical Engineering C. (3-2-2, 1); II. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Jorgenson.

The fundamental principles of direct-current and alternating-current electricity, with emphasis upon proper installation and operation of different classes of machines and use of electricity for lighting and power. Text: Bailey, *Dynamo-Electric Machinery.*

Laboratory.—Practice to give a knowledge of the most important commercial tests; proper use of electrical instruments; a written report of each test: Text: Wilson, *Dynamo Laboratory Outlines.* Charge, $1.50.

170. Electrical Machinery and Construction. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: High School Physics. Mr. Reid, Mr. Hunt, and Mr. Jorgenson.

An introductory course in applied electricity; various modern methods of interior wiring; and installation, care, operation and repair of electrical machinery. Texts: Croft, *Wiring for Light and Power* and Timble, *Essentials of Electricity.* Charge, $3.

175, 177. Principles of Alternating Currents. 2(1-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Electrical Machinery and Construction (Elec. Engr. 170) and Trigonometry (Math. 101). Mr. Reid, Mr. Hunt and Mr. Jorgenson.

The fundamentals of alternating-current machinery and circuits, lecture and recitation, illustrated by laboratory experiments with transformers, alternating-current generators and motors, alternating-current circuits and accessory apparatus.

195. Thesis. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II. Mr. Reid, Mr. Kloeffler, Mr. Brenneman, Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Jorgenson, and Mr. Bueche.

Subject for thesis work selected in consultation with the department head at the beginning of the senior year; every opportunity given to work out original ideas as to design and operation of electrical apparatus and machinery.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203, 204. Direct-current Machines I. 4(3-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Calculus I (Math. 205) and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Brenneman and Mr. Nowell.

A detailed study of the fundamental principles of magnetic and electric circuits and their application to the various types of direct-current machines. Text: Pender, *Direct Current Machinery.*

Laboratory.—A series of experiments designed to necessitate careful, accurate measurement. Text: Swenson and Frankenfield, *Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery,* Vol. I. Charge, $1.50.

206, 207. Direct-current Machines II. 3(2-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Direct-current Machines I and Electrical Measurements. Mr. Brenneman, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Jorgenson, and Mr. Nowell.

A detailed study of special types of direct-current machinery, dynamo losses, comutation, and Kirchoff's laws as applied to direct-current circuits. Text: Pender, *Direct Current Machinery.*

Laboratory.—Special attention to the different methods of determining generator and motor efficiencies and to proper tabulation and interpretation of results; calibration of electrical instruments. Text: Same as for Course 204. Charge, $1.50.

208. Direct-current Machines III Recitation. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Direct-current Machines I and II, or taken simultaneously with the latter. Mr. Brenneman.

Fundamental causes of various relations described in Direct-current Machines I and II; fundamental systems of electrical units and important principles derived therefrom; prediction of generator and motor performance from features of design; division of load between dissimilar units; and solving of networks by successive approximations and graphics.

209, 211. Alternating-current Machines I. 5(4-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Calculus II (Math. 206) and Direct-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 203, 204). Mr. Reid, Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, and Mr. Jorgenson.

A mathematical treatment of alternating-current phenomena. Text: Lawrence, *Principles of Alternating Currents.*

Laboratory.—A series of experiments illustrating the theoretical work; practice in accurate measurement of capacity and inductance, and the effect of each upon the circuit; study of polyphase circuits. Charge, $1.50.

214, 216. Alternating-current Machines II. 4(3-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I. Mr. Reid, Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, and Mr. Jorgenson.

Principles of design, construction and operation of transformers, alternating-current generators, and synchronous motors.

Laboratory.—A series of experiments involving commercial and special tests of transformers, alternators and synchronous motors.

217, 218. Electrical Communication I. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 209, 211). Mr. Kloeffler.

The principles of telephone communications as applied to the apparatus and circuits used on magneto, common battery (manual), Strowger automatic, and machine switching systems; toll telephone practice, involving the use of line loading, repeaters, and carrier currents. Text: Kloeffler, *Telephone Communication Systems.*

Laboratory.—Study of telephone apparatus and circuits on magneto, common battery, and automatic systems; measurements made on artificial telephone lines. Charge, $1.

219, 223. Radio Communication. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 209, 211). Mr. Kloeffler and Mr. Bueche.

The production, measurement, and control of high-frequency alternating currents and electro-magnetic waves, and their application to radio telegraphy and telephony and carrier current transmission; principles of operation of thermionic vacuum tubes and a proper consideration of these principles in their application to the generation, modulation, amplification, and detection of continuous waves.

Laboratory.—Practical application of the various principles studied in the classroom. Charge, $1.

224, 225. Alternating-current Machines III. 5(3-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines II. Mr. Reid, Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, and Mr. Jorgenson.

Continuation of Alternating-current Machines II (E. E. 214), including converters, induction and commutator alternating current motors, rectifiers, alternating-curent instruments, and accessory apparatus.

Laboratory.—Continuation of Alternating-current II Laboratory. (E. E. 216). Tests on machines listed in E. E. 226.

227, 228. Electrical Measurements. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Calculus I (Math. 205) and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Kloeffler and Mr. Bueche.

Various methods for the measurement of resistance, current, electromotive force, capacity, and inductance; construction and testing of various types of

voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, and watthour meters. Texts: C. M. Smith, *Electric and Magnetic Measurements* and Jansky, *Electrical Meters.*

Laboratory.—Applications of fundamental principles studied in the classroom. Charge, $2.

230, 231. Electrical Engineering M-I. 4(3-2, 1); I. Prerequisites: Calculus I and Engineering Physics II. Mr. Brenneman, and Mr. Nowell.

Direct-current machines with reference to the fundamental laws of the electric circuit, the principles of direct-current machinery, and the more important commercial tests; an introduction to alternating-current circuits. Text: Bailey, *Dynamo Electric Machinery.*

Laboratory.—Practice in the proper use of electrical measuring instruments; a written report on each test. Charge, $1.50.

232, 233. Electrical Communication II. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Electrical Communication I. Mr. Kloeffler and Mr. Bueche.

Transmission problems, telephonic efficiencies, telephone repeaters, wave filters, and carrier currents. Text: Johnson, *Transmission Circuits for Telephonic Communication.*

Laboratory.—High frequency measurements as applied to wire communication. Charge, $1.

235, 236. Illuminating Engineering. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Calculus I and Engineering Physics II. Mr. Kloeffler.

Photometry, light standards, principles of illumination and illumination design. Text: Barrow, *Light Photometry and Illuminatiny Engineering.*

Laboratory.—Photometric measurements of light intensity, luminous flux, brightness, and illumination; the determination of light distribution about various illuminants and luminaires. Charge, $1.

238, 239. Electrical Instruments and Meters. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I. Mr. Kloeffler and Mr. Bueche.

The operation, construction and testing of the various types of measuring instruments in general use, relays, pyrometers, instrument transformers, and so forth.

Laboratory.—The various methods of testing and calibrating electrical instruments and meters.

This course should accompany Electrical Instruments and Meters.

240. Electric Railways. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines II. Mr. Reid and Mr. Kerchner.

The development of electric traction; traffic conditions and train schedules; speedtime curves; power generation and distribution for electric railway signal systems; types of cars and locomotives in use; various control systems; and adaptability of electric traction to steam road. Text: Harding, *Electric Railway Engineering.*

242, 243. Electrical Engineering M-II. 4(3-2,1); II. Prerequisite: Electrical Engineering M-I (Elec. Engr. 230, 231). Mr. Brenneman and Mr. Hunt.

The important principles of alternating-current machinery. Text: Bailey, *Dynamo-Electric Machinery.*

Laboratory.—Practice in the use of alternating-current instruments; standard tests of alternators, motors, and transformers, and methods of operating the different types of alternating-current machinery. Charge, $1.50.

245. Storage Battery Engineering. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Chemistry E-I (Chem. 108) and Engineering Physics II (Phys. 150). Mr. Brenneman.

Process of manufacture, molecular and chemical theory of operation, behavior on charge and discharge, rating and life of a battery; battery diseases, their causes, methods of recognition, and remedies; methods of charge and discharge; and features of batteries that determine their adaptability to central stations, farm lighting service, and gas and electric vehicles. Text: Vinal, *Storage Batteries,* with other books for reference.

250. Commercial Engineering. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Economics (Econ. 101). Mr. Kloeffler.

The relation of the engineer to commercial life; the work of the sales engineer and the routine of an order through an industrial concern; principles of salesmanship as applied to the selling of materials and apparatus, plans, and services. Text: Ruessell, *Textbook of Salesmanship.*

255. Electric Heating. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Direct-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 203). Mr. Kloeffler and Mr. Kerchner.

The theory and practice of electricity as applied to cooking, room-heating, japanning ovens, spot welding, arc welding, and the various types of electric arc and induction furnaces.

270, 271. Electrical Machine Design I and II. 1(0-3) and 2(0-6), respectively; I and II. Prerequisite: Direct-current Machines II (Elec. Engr. 206, 207). Mr. Kloeffler and Mr. Brenneman.

In I, the principles of electrical design; each student makes calculation for electromagnets and a direct-current generator. Text: Still, *Elements of Electrical Design.* In II, study of the principles of alternating-current design; each student makes the necessary design calculations for a transformer.

275. Advanced Calculations in Alternating-current Circuits. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Should accompany or follow Alternating-current Machines II (Elec. Engr. 213). Mr. Brenneman and Mr. Kerchner.

Use of the vector methods in solving alternating-current problems; solving of single-phase, balanced or unbalanced three-phase problems in net works; computations of real and reactive power or the reverse handled by symbolic notation; problems illustrated by the corresponding vector diagram.

280. Generation, Transmission, and Distribution of Electrical Energy. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Elec. Engr. 213. Mr. Brenneman.

Selection of equipment for power houses and substations; station operation and management; and problems of power transmission and systems of distribution. Text: Still, *Electrical Power Transmission.*

284. Transient Electrical Phenomena. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Alternating-current Machines I and II, and Differential Equations (Math. 201). Mr. Brenneman.

Two phases of electrical phenomena; (*a*) transients in time, and (*b*) transients in space. Text: Steinmetz, *Transient Electrical Phenomena.*

286. Advanced Illumination. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Illuminating Engineering (Elec. Engr. 235). Mr. Kloeffler.

Lighting systems adapted for the illumination of stores, offices, drafting rooms, machine shops, railway shops, hospitals, and city streets.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

336. Electrical Engineering Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I or II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines II (Elec. Engr. 213). Mr. Reid, Mr. Kloeffler, and Mr. Brenneman.

An introduction to more elaborate work of special investigation; adapted to meet the needs and attainments of individual students; particular problems which must be studied by reference to existing literature and by experimental work, and on which completed reports must be submitted.

General Engineering

Dean Seaton

101. Engineering Lectures. R(1-0); entire freshman year. Dean Seaton, other members of the engineering faculty, and visiting practicing engineers.

Designed to acquaint freshman engineers and architects with fundamental principles of their profession and to give a general survey of the field.

105. Seminar. R(1-0); sophomore, junior, and senior years. Members of the engineering faculty.

Presentation by students of abstracts and reviews of articles appearing in the journals of their respective societies or in the technical press of their profession, or preparation of original articles. The work differs for the various curricula, and as far as possible is conducted by the student branches of the professional engineering societies. Occasionally these individual groups unite in the General Engineering Society, under whose auspices lectures are given by practicing engineers and by members of the engineering and college faculty on topics of general interest to engineering students.

Inspection trips to nearby industrial centers are annually made during the junior and senior years. The plants inspected are carefully selected to exemplify various engineering applications in practice. All students in the departments making the inspection are required to accompany the party unless excused and assigned special work to make up the absence by the head of his department.

Machine Design

Professor Pearce
Associate Professor Smutz
Associate Professor Durland
Assistant Professor Gingrich
Instructor Hawkes
Instructor Olsen

The courses in engineering drawing and machine drawing deal principally with the training of the freshman and sophomore students in visualization, and the application of graphical language to engineering problems, with particular reference to commercial drafting-room methods. The object of these courses is primarily to develop this graphical language as a tool to be used in all future engineering work.

The courses in machine design deal with the mechanical transmission of power, the analysis of the action of machine parts, and the design of machine elements and of complete machines with regard to strength, stiffness and general operating efficiency. In this group may be included also the course in flour-mill design, which deals with the layout of flow sheets and the selection and arrangement of milling machinery.

The department owns equipment valued at $9,291.

COURSES IN DRAWING AND MACHINE DESIGN

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Engineering Drawing. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Mr. Smutz, Mr. Gingrich, Mr. Olsen, and Mr. Hawkes.

The selection and use of drawing instruments, construction of geometrical figures, lettering, orthographic projections and sections, and pictorial methods of representation. Text: French, *Engineering Drawing,* and French and Turnbull, *Lessons in Lettering,* Book II.

106. Descriptive Geometry. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Course 101, and Solid Geometry. Mr. Smutz, Mr. Gingrich, Mr. Olsen, and Mr. Hawkes.

More advanced problems than in Engineering Drawing, involving the point, line, and plane; the intersection and development of the surfaces of geometric solids; practical applications of the principles involved; emphasis on developing the student's ability to visualize drawings in the third angle. Text: Cutter, *Descriptive Geometry.*

107. Descriptive Geometry A. 3(0-9); I. Mr. Smutz and Mr. Hawkes.
This course is primarily for architectural students, and its problems are all related to their work. Text: Young and Baxter, *Descriptive Geometry.*

108. Shades and Shadows, and Perspective. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisites: Descriptive Geometry A, and Elements of Architecture I (Arch. 106A). Mr. Smutz and Mr. Hawkes.
Conventional shades and shadows of common geometrical solids, solids of revolution, and simple architectural members; the theory of perspective as applied to the same simple solids and to problems from architectural practice. Texts: McGoodwin, *Architectural Shades and Shadows,* and Lubschez, *Perspective.* Charge, $1.50.

111. Machine Drawing I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Descriptive Geometry (Mach. Design 106). Mr. Pearce, Mr. Durland, and Mr. Gingrich.
Conventional representations, working drawings, modern drafting-room systems, and the reproduction of drawings; special emphasis given to proper selection of views to present the necessary information in convenient forms, dimensioning, checking for errors, and the subject matter and arrangement of titles and notes. Text: French, *Engineering Drawing.*

116. Machine Drawing II. 3(0-9); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Machine Drawing I (Course 111). Mechanism (course 121) must precede or accompany this course. Mr. Pearce, Mr. Gingrich, and Mr. Olsen.
The making of free-hand sketches of simple machine parts and complete working drawings from these sketches without further reference to the objects; kinematic problems, including belting, cams, linkages, and gears to fulfill specified conditions.

117. Machine Drawing E-II. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Machine Drawing I. Mr. Pearce, Mr. Olsen, and Mr. Hawkes.
Machine sketching from parts of actual machines; complete working and assembly drawings. Practice is given in tracing and blue printing. Text: French, *Engineering Drawing.*

121. Mechanism. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry (Math. 101) and Descriptive Geometry (Mach. Design 106). Mr. Pearce, Mr. Durland, and Mr. Hawkes.
A careful study of the fundamental elements of machinery with reference to the transmission of motion and force, and to their forms and arrangements in actual machines; the solution of a large number of graphical and mathematical problems is required. Text: Schwamb, Merrill, and James, *Elements of Mechanism.*

126. Thesis. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II, respectively. Mr. Pearce.
Excellent material for thesis study furnished by projects in machine design or flour-mill design; subject of the investigation selected in consultation with the head of the department at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

204, 205. Machine Design I. 5(3-6); I. Prerequisites: Strength of Materials (Ap. Mech. 211), Machine Drawing II (Mach. Design 116), and Steam and Gas Engineering II. Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.
The straining actions in machine elements; friction and lubrication; the action of reciprocating parts in engines; problems arising in the transmission of power and in the design of high-speed machinery. Texts: Leutwiler, *Ma-*

chine Design, and Pearce, *Class Notes on the Dynamics of the Reciprocating Engine.*

Laboratory.—Parts of a steam boiler designed in strict conformity to the *A. S. M. E. Boiler Code;* calculations for a number of simple machines and machine parts, paralleling the recitation class assignments.

210. Machine Design II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequsite: Course 204, 205. Mr. Pearce.

Design of a small power shear; calculations made for all parts; a graphical analysis made of the stress in the shaft; working drawings made; and the rotative effect diagram of a steam engine.

215. Flour-mill Design. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisites: Strength of Materials E (Ap. Mech. 216) and Milling Practice I (Mill. Ind. 109). Mr. Pearce.

The making of a design for a medium capacity flour mill, including the construction of a complete flow sheet, and the selection and planning of the arrangement of the machinery.

220. Mechanism G. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry, Engineering Physics II, and Descriptive Geometry (Mach. Design 106). Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

Somewhat more advanced than Mechanism (Mach. Design 121); pressure angles in cams, multiple speed drives for machine tools, epicyclic trains, and graphical analysis of motions in linkages, in addition to subjects discussed in Mechanism. Text: Schwamb, Merrill, and James, *Elements of Mechanics.*

225. Graphics of Engineering Formulas. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Plane Analytical Geometry (Math. 110). Mr. Pearce.

Design of empirical equations according to the methods of selected points, averages, or least squares, and a consideration of general methods of plotting; the diagramming of formulas; construction of nomographic or alignment charts, in which all the variables of a formula are along any straight transversal cutting the lines of the diagram. Text: Hewes and Seward, *Design of Diagrams for Engineering Formulas.*

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Advanced Machine Design. 1 to 10 cr.; I or II. Mr. Pearce.

At the option of the student this course may include either the design of a machine or a study of the advanced dynamics of machinery, with special reference to inertia effects, torque characteristics, fly-wheel design, and balancing of multiple cylinder engines and compressors, the design of turbine drums and disks, the critical speed of rotating parts, and gyroscopic action. The course may furnish material for the master's thesis.

Mechanical Engineering

Professor Calderwood
Associate Professor Mack
Assistant Professor Brainard
Instructor Leonard

The object of the instruction in this department is to give to the student the fundamental principles underlying the design, construction, selection, operation and testing of steam boilers; steam engines and steam turbines; gas producers; gas and petroleum engines; compressed-air and refrigerating machinery; condensers and evaporators. These subjects are developed by courses in engineering, thermodynamics and in steam and gas engineering, and are followed in the fourth year by courses in power-plant engineering, in refrigeration, and in heating and ventilation. The classroom instruction of every course consists of lectures and recitations, which are paralleled by work in the drafting room and laboratory, and supplemented by numerous practical problems, trade catalogues, notes, and inspection trips requiring written reports.

The mechanical-engineering laboratories are well equipped for the testing of boilers, steam engines, gas engines, refrigeration machinery, fuels, lubricants, and other equipment and materials met with in the practice of mechanical engineering. In addition to the equipment installed especially for experimental purposes, all the heating, power, ventilating, and pumping equipment of the College subserves the further purpose of experimental work.

The equipment belonging to this department is valued at $24,748.

COURSES IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 105. Steam and Gas Engineering I. 5(4-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Mechanism (Mach. Design 121) and Calculus II (Math. 206). Mr. Calderwood, Mr. Mack, Mr. Brainard, and Mr. Leonard.

Heat-power engineering, including valve gears and thermodynamics, with special stress upon the thermodynamics of gases and vapors, and gas and vapor cycles. Texts: Fessenden, *Valve Gears,* and Moyer, Calderwood and Potter, *Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics.*

Laboratory.—Study and calibration of steam-gauges, indicators, and planimeters; valve-setting and steam-engine operations; study of calorimeters, flow meters, and feed-water heaters; determination of the indicated and brake horsepower, mechanical efficiency and the steam consumption of high-speed automatic cut-off, Corliss, simple and compound engines; tests of DeLaval, Kerr and Terry steam turbines. Text: Carpenter and Diederch, *Experimental Engineering,* used in this and subsequent laboratory courses. Charge, $1.

110, 115. Steam and Gas Engineering II. 4(3-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 101. Mr. Calderwood, Mr. Mack, Mr. Brainard, and Mr. Leonard.

A detailed study of steam engines, steam boilers, steam turbines, internal-combustion engines, fuels and combustion, gas producers, and other power-plant equipment. Text: Gebhardt, *Steam Power Plant Engineering.*

Laboratory.—Proximate analysis of coal; determination of the calorific values of solids, liquids and gaseous fuels; evaporative tests of steam boilers; tests of internal-combustion engines; test of compressed air and refrigerating machinery. Charge, $1.

120, 125. Steam and Gas Engineering C. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics II and Calculus II. Mr. Brainard and Mr. Leonard.

Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines, gas and oil engines, including the various auxiliaries. Text: Allen and Bursley, *Heat Engines.*

Laboratory.—Study and calibration of steam gauges, indicators, and planimeters; calorimeters; evaporative tests of steam boilers; determination of the heating value of liquid and gaseous fuels; tests of steam engines; operation and testing of refrigerating machines. Charge, $1.

130. Elements of Steam and Gas Power. 2(0-6); I and II. Mr. Brainard and Mr. Leonard.

An elementary study of steam engines, steam turbines, steam boilers, steam power-plant auxiliaries, gas and oil engines, natural and manufactured gas, gas power-plant auxiliaries, and the elements of automotive engineering. Text: Potter and Calderwood, *Elements of Steam and Gas Power Engineering.* Charge, 50 cents.

170, 175. Dairy Refrigeration. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Brainard.

The elementary theory and principles of operation of various refrigerating and ice-making machinery and of cold storage, with special reference to the dairy industry.

Laboratory.—Various types of refrigeration systems and their operation; steam engine operation; tests of refrigeration machines. Charge, $1.

195. THESIS. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6); II, respectively. Mr. Calderwood and Mr. Mack.

The department laboratories are well furnished with apparatus suitable for experimental and research work in the field of heat-power engineering. Subject for investigation to be selected in consultation with the department head at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

206. POWER-PLANT ENGINEERING. 3(0-9); I. Prerequisite: Course 110. Mr. Mack, Mr. Brainard, and Mr. Leonard.

Complete power-plant testing; special investigations of steam-engine performance; operation of gas producers; advanced laboratory work on internal-combustion engines; the designing of a complete power plant; and the solution of special problems dealing with power generation.

210, 215. REFRIGERATION, HEATING, AND VENTILATION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Course 110. Mr. Mack.

Fundamental principles of refrigerating systems; the application of refrigeration to ice making, cold storage, and the cooling of air, liquids, and solids; fundamental principles of heating and ventilation. Text: Allen and Walker, *Heating and Ventilation,* and notes on refrigeration.

Laboratory.—Tests of refrigerating machinery and of the thermal conductivity of insulating materials; tests of fans and blowers, radiators and house-heating boilers; the design of heating and ventilating systems for buildings. Charge, $1.

230. ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 101. Mr. Calderwood.

The advanced phases of engineering thermodynamics, including research work along fundamental properties of gases and vapors.

235. STEAM TURBINES. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 206. Mr. Calderwood.

The theoretical principles involved in the various important types of steam turbines and the construction and operation of some of the commercial types; the selection of a steam turbine as a prime mover for power plants operating under particular operating conditions; the effect of factors such as superheat, vacuum, and pressure.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

305. ENGINEERING RESEARCH. 1 to 10 cr.; I or II. Mr. Calderwood and Mr. Mack.

The laboratory work is correlated with the work of the Engineering Experiment Station. Investigations on lubricants, fuels, combustion, internal-combustion engines, steam engines, steam turbines, steam boilers, gas producers, refrigeration, heat, insulating materials, heating and ventilation, compressed air, and similar subjects are carried on. Data secured in this course may be used as the basis for a master's thesis.

Shop Practice

Professor Carlson
Associate Professor Sellers
Associate Professor Graham
Assistant Professor Jones
Assistant Professor Lynch
Assistant Professor Aiman
Assistant Professor Sink
Instructor Grant
Instructor Doelz
Instructor Loomis
Instructor Dushinske
Assistant Greeley
Assistant Irwin

The work in the shops is planned to meet the needs of three classes of students: (1) those in the special courses related to engineering and agriculture who expect to make use of the knowledge gained in their subsequent work in the shops and on the farm; (2) those who are training themselves for teaching and need a general knowledge of the principles underlying shop work, together with sufficient skill in the performance of various operations to be able to instruct others; and (3) those in the courses in engineering whose need is to secure a thorough knowledge of the methods of performing various kinds of shop work; of the machines best suited for the different purposes; of the amount of work that may be expected of the different machines and of the workman under different conditions.

The shop building is a series of connected structures. The woodworking shop consists of two rooms, 40 by 90 and 35 by 42 feet, respectively. The wood machinery room is 45 by 81 feet and contains an excellent assortment of machines used in exemplifying commercial woodworking methods. The farm shop, 65 by 75 feet, is equipped for handling farm shop projects. The machine shop, 40 by 170 feet, is one of the best equipped shops of its kind in the country. The blacksmith shop is 50 by 100 feet and is equipped with thirty modern down-draft forges, oxyacetylene welding outfits and other important equipment. The iron and brass foundries, 27 by 100 and 24 by 34 feet, respectively, are modern in every respect.

A locker room of ample capacity is conveniently located near the shops building for the use of students taking work in the department.

The value of equipment belonging to the department is $44,467.

COURSES IN SHOP PRACTICE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Engineering Woodwork I. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Aiman and Mr. Irwin.

Importance of the use of methods, machinery, and men in connection with an industrial woodworking plant; forest conditions, wastage, the structural growth of wood, and the kiln drying of lumber. Text: Koehler, *Properities and Uses of Wood.*

117. Manual Training for Primary Grades. 2(0-6); II and SS. Mr. Loomis.

Exercises suitable for pupils from the primary to the eighth grade; selection of suitable problems, material and equipment; special instruction in methods of teaching this work. Charge, $2.50.

119. Reed Furniture Construction. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Pererequisite: Shop 125. Mr. Loomis.

Exercises with reed and art fiber in constructing commercial articles; special instruction in methods of teaching this work. Charge, $2.50.

120. Woodworking for Grammar Grades. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Mr. Loomis.

Elementary manual training for those who are preparing to teach problems suitable for grammar grades. Charge, $2.50.

125. Woodworking I for High Schools. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 120. Mr. Loomis.

Continuation of course 120; problems suitable for high school students; special attention to the study of woods, methods of finishing, and use and care of tools. Charge, $2.50.

130. Woodworking II for High Schools. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 125. Mr. Loomis.

Advanced work in cabinet construction by the use of woodworking machinery, and such bench work as is necessary; both quantity and quality is emphasized, in order that proper use be made of time; the use, care, and selction of machines for a manual training shop. Charge, $2.50.

135. Woodturning. 2(0-6); II and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 130. Mr. Irwin.

Practice in handling the lathe and turning tools. Charge, $2.50.

140. Advanced Woodwork. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 130. Mr. Loomis.

An opportunity to specialize in wood finishing, cabinet work, or some other work of special interest to the student. Charge, $2.50.

142, 143. Automobiles I and II. 2(2-0), I; and 3(1-6), II, respectively. Prerequisite: High School Physics. Mr. Sink.

In I, the general principles of construction and operation of the automobile; in II, a continuation of Automobiles I supplemented by laboratory practice. Charge (for II), $5.

145. Pattern Making. 1(0-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Shop 101. Mr. Sink and Mr. Irwin.

Exercises embodying the principles governing the construction of plain and split patterns, core prints and core boxes; making of practical patterns of machine parts. Text: Hanley, *Wood Pattern Making.* Charge, $2.

147, 148. Farm Carpentry I and II. 3(1-6), I and SS; and 2(0-6), II and SS, respectively. Mr. Graham.

Rafter cutting and erection, studding and siding work, making window and door frames, hanging doors, and similar operations on full-size construction work; making out bill of material; care and upkeep of tools; designed for training of teachers who must solve problems in connection with carpentry work on the farm. Charge, $2.50.

150. Forging I. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Lynch.

Principles and operation of drawing, bending, upsetting, welding, twisting, splitting, and punching iron and steel, and proper methods of making forgings and tools. Charge, $2.50.

157, 158. Farm Blacksmithing I and II. 1(0-3) each; I and SS, and II and SS, respectively. Mr. Lynch.

In I, preliminary work same as in Shop 150; exercises closely related to work on the farm; designed to train teachers for work in rural communities. Text: Bacon, *Forge Shop Practice.* Charge, $2.50.

In II, more advanced instruction in the working of iron and steel, and in the annealing, hardening, and tempering of tools. Charge, $2.50.

160. Foundry Practice. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Grant.

Practice in floor, bench, and machine molding, in core making, and in casting in iron, copper, brass, and special alloys; study of modern foundry construction, equipment, materials, and methods. Charge, $1.

161. Foundry Production. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Sink and Mr. Grant.

Study of construction and use of wood and metal patterns, pattern plates and molding machinery together with practice in the operation and control of the foundry. Charge, $1.

165. Metallurgy. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Chemistry E-I and E-II; or may be taken with Chemistry E-II. Mr. Sellers.

Manufacture and use of iron, steel, copper, and their alloys; proper selection and use of these in the manufacturing industries.

167. Metallography. 1(0-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Shop 150 and 165, or may be taken with the latter. Mr. Sellers and Mr. ———.

The microscopic constituents of the different grades of iron, steel, and the more common nonferrous alloys; changes in the structure and properties of the metals as produced by heat treatment, mechanical working, and composition. Charge, $2.50.

170. Machine Tool Work I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 160. Mr. Jones and Mr. Doelz.

Advance in chipping, filing, shaper and planer work; scraping, drilling, and turning on the lathe. Text: Smith, *Advanced Machine Work*. Charge, $5.

175. Farm Shop Methods. 3(1-6); I and SS. Prerequisites: Shop 148 and 158. Mr. Graham.

Babbitting, soldering, drilling, and drill grinding, thread cutting with dies and taps, tool sharpening, beltlacing, repair of machinery, and other practical operations; designed to train teachers in farm shop work. Charge $2.50.

184, 185. Shop Practice Teaching I and II. 3(2-3) and 2(0-6) respectively; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mr. Graham.

In I, shop organization, materials of construction, selection and care of tools and shop equipment, preparation of job sheets and lesson plans; actual shop practice, involving construction of projects in wood or metal, and practice in the conduct of classes in shop work.

In II, for those who wish to specialize in teaching any phase of work offered by the Department of Shop Practice; special assignments so arranged as to secure a more general knowledge of the principles underlying the shop work taken and to provide actual teaching experience under supervision.

192, 193. Machine Tool Work II and III. 2(0-6) and 1(0-3), respectively; I, II and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 170. Mr. Jones and Mr. Doelz.

In II, progressive problems in turning, calipering, boring, reaming, taper turning, threading on the lathe, in chucking, use of forming tools, gear cutting; study of cutting edges and tool adjustments best suited to the different metals, cutting speeds and feeds. Text: Same as for course 170. Charge, $5.

In III, work on the turret lathe, boring mill, hand and automatic screw machines, and grinder; practical work with jigs and fixtures and a study of rapid production of duplicate parts. Charge, $2.50.

195. Thesis. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II, respectively. Mr. Carlson and Mr. Sellers.

The student works out problems of interest and value to himself under his own initiative, but subject to the supervision of his instructors. Ample facilities are available for carrying on work of a constructive or investigative nature.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

245A. Factory Engineering. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Shop 170 and Ap. Mech. 211. Mr. Carlson.

Problems of the factory executive, such as the selection, installation, and arrangement of direct and indirect equipment, the standardization of machines and tools, stock and store methods, and the various other factors that have to do with the design and control of factories.

255. Factory Design. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Shop 245. Mr. Carlson.

Knowledge gained in the shops and laboratories and in Factory Engineering (Shop 245) is used in the design of a factory.

260. Advanced Shop Practice. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Mr. Carlson and assistants.

Opportunity to specialize to a limited degree along certain lines of shop practice, such as heat treatment of steel, oxyacetylene welding, jig and die

work, woodworking, foundry practice, cutting speeds and feeds, shop management, and systems. Charge varies with subject matter.

265. Shop Practice Research. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Mr. Carlson and Mr. Sellers.

Investigation of some phase of shop practice of special interest to the student.

270, 275. Automotive Engineering. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Ap. Mech. 211, 220 and Mach. Design 204, 205. Mr. Sink.

The design and operation of the various parts of the automobile. A course adapted to the needs of those who expect to follow some phase of automobile work or to take up employment in automobile factories. Charge, $2.50.

Engineering in the Summer School

In order to encourage the introduction of manual training and industrial drawing in the common schools and high schools of the state, and to improve the quality of work now being given, the College offers summer courses in mechanical drawing, manual training, and shop practice for high-school and grade teachers.

In addition various courses required in the several engineering curricula are offered in the Summer School. This enables teachers who wish to take an engineering curriculum to get a considerable start on the work during their summer vacations, and also enables College students who are irregular to make up their back courses.

For full information in regard to the courses offered, a special circular giving details concerning the Summer School may be had upon application to the vice president of the College.

Special Courses Related to Engineering

Special one- and two-year courses in trades related to engineering dealing with automobile repair, machine-shop work, foundry practice and blacksmithing are grouped with other special courses in another part of this catalogue, and are there described in detail. Reference should be made to the general index in the back of this book.

The Division of General Science

JULIUS TERRASS WILLARD, *Dean.*

In the class of colleges to which this institution belongs the classical studies of the older type of college are replaced by work in the sciences and in professional and vocational subjects. A sound basis for technical training includes thorough training in mathematics, physical science, and biological science. It is believed also that education should include some preparation for the discharge of one's duties to the state and to the community in which he lives. It should afford him that discipline and culture which alone can give him a grasp of the relations among persons and activities, peoples and events, with breadth of view and tolerance of attitude, and hence an influence over his associates and fellow citizens of every station of life.

It is the province of the departments grouped in this division of the College to give this basic, scientific, cultural and disciplinary training. Their work is not only foundational, but it penetrates through all of the characteristic vocational courses of the institution, as the structural steel of the modern skyscraper penetrates the entire building and forms a secure framework and support for the more readily visible and evidently important parts. The departments of this division thus give unity to all of the four-year curricula offered in the institution. Ten of these are in charge of this division, and some of them, by means of electives and options, are susceptible of manifold modification and application.

CURRICULUM IN GENERAL SCIENCE

The curriculum in general science includes the fundamental training in English, mathematics, science, history, economics, military science, and physical training required in the several specialized vocational courses now offered by the College. Its required subjects constitute the central educational basis of the institution. By means of a number of groups of electives, it gives an opportunity to students to advance themselves still further in these fundamental lines and to give special attention to some, instead of taking the technical subjects characterizing other courses. This opportunity meets the needs of several types of young people, among whom are: (1) Those who have not yet fully decided as to their vocation, but who wish an education that is strong and well balanced in respect to modern science and cultural subjects, as a foundation for further education or as a preparation for sound citizenship, and intellectual, esthetic and ethical satisfaction in life. (2) Those who are looking forward to teaching in the high schools of the state. The electives offered allow one to give special attention to mathematics, physical science, biological science, agriculture, home economics, history, economics, English, journalism, music, professional educational subjects, and several other lines. (3) Those who are fitting themselves for research work in the sciences, especially as applied to agriculture, engineering, and other industries. (4) Those for whom a good general education is required or desirable before studying a profession such as law and medicine.

The elective groups offered in this curriculum are to a considerable extent made up of studies required in one or more of the specialized curricula. They provide also, advanced work not included in the other curricula. The scientific work in connection with the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations, and several fields of state investigation and service, calls for the operation of unusually well-equipped departments in the sciences, and excellent facilities for practical training in this work are thus afforded.

While the curriculum in general science offers a wide choice of electives, these may not be selected aimlessly, or with the idea of choosing the easiest, or of obtaining credit for miscellaneous subjects taken elsewhere or in other curricula. The studies of the freshman and sophomore years are basic and are required of all, without exception. They insure a broad and adequate foundation for subsequent work in the several lines of electives. The electives are to be chosen in groups, approved by the Faculty or by the dean of the Division of General Science, and in such a manner as to give logical coherence to the curriculum as a whole. The elective portion of the curriculum, as thus made up, consists for the most part of several groups of two or more full studies or their equivalent. It is possible to include some single subjects that may be advantageously taken without others. Special combinations in home economics and mechanic arts have been planned to meet the needs of prospective teachers of household arts and manual training. Students changing from other curricula to that in general science receive credit for work done in the other curricula in so far as it can be fitted into the general plan of this one.

The curriculum in general science is thus many in one. Such various combinations of groups are possible that it is not practicable to print all of them in extended form. There are, therefore, formally presented here the required subjects of the curriculum in their specified order by years and semesters, and on later pages a considerable number of groups of electives. Most of these groups may be considerably extended by including other acceptable subjects.

CURRICULUM IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

Knowledge is power only as it comes into the possession of those who can use it; it gives pleasure in direct proportion to the extent of its diffusion. A discovery is of little value as long as the discoverer is the only one who knows of its existence, and the printed page is by far the most effective means of extending knowledge concerning it. Magazines and newspapers never sleep, nor do they take vacations, and their power to elevate mankind is incalculable. But printed knowledge becomes effective only as it is read, and to be widely read in this day it must stand out from the great mass of other matter and gain the attention and hold the interest of the reader. To do this its points must be sharp and easily seen, and the style must be attractive. On the other hand, if the presentation is not essentially true, the more attractive it is the worse it is, and the greater the harm that follows wide reading of it.

The curriculum in industrial journalism endeavors to give young men and women training which will enable them to write both truthfully and effectively, particularly upon industrial subjects. To such subjects the modern newspaper and the general magazine are giving constantly more attention while there are also 500 agricultural publications and a greater number of class and trade publications which are largely or exclusively concerned with matters relating to industrial life. The training given by the College has enabled a goodly number of alumni to do successful work upon these publications.

The aim of the curriculum is to present such subjects as will enable the writer to see his work in proper perspective, to obtain authoritative knowledge of some field of industrial activity, and to write acceptably. The curriculum consequently offers, in the first place, fundamental studies of literary, social, and scientific character. Because of the materials with which journalism deals, it is highly desirable that the student obtain a clear knowledge of the social sciences and be able to read at least one current foreign language. In the second place, the student is required to elect subjects in agriculture, mechanic arts, applied science, or home economics, depending on the portion of the field of industrial journalism which he desires to enter, it being expected that every student graduated from the curriculum shall have special knowledge of some prominent line of industry. In the third place, the theory and practice of journalism are presented in a series of courses extending throughout the sophomore, junior, and senior years, and opportunity is offered for taking additional electives in journalism simultaneously with the required courses.

The College thus affords preparation for work in a wide and inviting field. Our unprecedented industrial achievements have been made by the application of discoveries in physical and biological science. Much of discovery and much of application are yet to come, and one who can write truthfully and attractively of that which is, and of that which comes, will find ample reward.

CURRICULUM IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

The facilities for instruction in chemistry are ample, and the demand of students for a curriculum planned especially to give chemical training is such that a formulation has been made to meet the needs of those desiring to specialize in industrial chemistry. A curriculum in chemical engineering is also offered in the Division of Engineering. The instructional facilities of the Department of Chemistry, reinforced by opportunities for practical work in connection with the researches of the experiment stations, are such as to provide amply for this specialized training.

CURRICULA IN MUSIC

A knowledge of music contributes to the satisfaction in life of practically all cultivated people. This College throughout its history has maintained a department of music for the purpose of affording culture in this art to any of its students. In recent years the excellence of the instruction offered has created a demand for curricula in music.

Four-year curricula are offered in voice, piano, and violin, and the last may be adapted to the needs of students who adopt some other major instrument. Curricula are also offered in public-school music, with specialization in either voice or instrument, and in public-school band and orchestra. Students completing one of these four-year curricula are awarded the degree of Bachelor of Music.

A student completing the first two years of the curriculum in public-school music is awarded a certificate, and becomes eligible to receive from the State Board of Education a three-year state certificate as teacher or supervisor of public-school music. This certificate is renewable for three-year periods.

The curriculum in public-school band and orchestra is designed to train the student in the practical problems of amateur and semi-professional bands and orchestras. The curriculum is comprehensive in that it provides for sixty-five hours of general college work in addition to the general courses in the theory of music, and also specific preparation in the organizing, managing and conducting of bands and orchestras. The courses in dramatic production should prepare the student to produce and direct operettas.

CURRICULA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Within recent years a great awakening has taken place in respect to physical development. The prevalence of bodily conditions and defects that systematic and intelligently directed exercise would have corrected has been found to be serious. Since this situation has been recognized there has been in schools of all grades a great increase in the provision for physical education and training. Success in this work requires vigorous health, a normal condition of the hands, feet, joints, muscles and internal organs, and eyes that do not require glasses. The curricula offered at this institution are designed to prepare teachers of physical education who are fundamentally trained. This is a much broader field than mere coaching of athletics. At the same time it is fully recognized that the impulse to play is instinctive, and that wisely chosen games, conducted under adequate supervision, constitute attractive and effective agencies for physical development. The theoretical and practical instruction given in these curricula amply prepares students for coaching athletic games. The curricula are also so planned as to enable the student to get the work in professional education necessary for a state certificate, and to elect work in Eng-

lish, mathematics, history or some other subjects which one may teach in connection with physical education in the smaller schools. In 1927-'28 only the freshman, sophomore and junior years of the curricula are offered, though it is possible to obtain some of the subjects of the senior year.

CURRICULUM IN RURAL COMMERCE

The commercial prosperity of Kansas depends primarily upon the business success of its farming population. The success of the farmer is determined to a large extent by his relations with those who handle his products or furnish him with goods and services. The towns of the state and the strictly rural districts about them constitute an economic unit, the members of which are mutually dependent. A knowledge of the economic, financial, social, and business principles affecting the country and the towns in themselves and in their interrelations is of the greatest importance. The curriculum in rural commerce is designed primarily to train men and women for citizenship and business service in these communities.

The completion of this curriculum should not only enable one to conduct his own business more successfully, but give him an insight into the problems of others in their occupations. A general diffusion of such knowledge promotes tolerance, consideration for the general public with which each deals, and social unity.

Choice of electives is rather free in this curriculum, and any agricultural, industrial, commercial or social subjects of study will be approved if they are chosen in such relationships as to give promise of usefulness.

SIX-YEAR CURRICULUM IN GENERAL SCIENCE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

A six-year curriculum has been formulated which combines many of the advantages of a course of general scientific study with preparation for the profession of veterinary medicine. During the first four years science work of a general character is combined with subjects fundamental in veterinary medicine, and on completion of these four years the degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred. The last two years are given almost exclusively to professional veterinary subjects, and complete the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

Curriculum in General Science

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)*	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry I Chem. 101	5(3-6)	Chemistry II Chem. 102	5(3-6)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
General Botany I Bot. 101	3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II Bot. 105	3(1-4, 2)
Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)	Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)
Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)	Elective†	2(-)
Infantry I (Men) Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	18 or 18½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)
English History Hist. 121	3(3-0)	Modern Europe II Hist. 223	3(3-0)
General Physics I Physics 135	4(3-3)	General Physics II Physics 140	4(3-3)
General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)		
Elective	2(-)	Elective†	6(-)
Infantry III (Men) Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV (Men) Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	18 or 18½	Total	17 or 17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
History of English Literature Engl. 181	3(3-0)	American History I Hist. 201	3(3-0)
American Government Hist. 151, 152 *or* 153	3(3-0)	Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Psychology C Educ. 103	3(3-0)	General Microbiology Bact. 101	3(1-6)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)		
Elective†	5(-)	Elective†	7(-)
Total	16	Total	16

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Elective†	16(-)	Elective†	16(-)

Summary.—Men: Physical education, two years, required; military science, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 76 hours; elective, 54 hours; total, 136 semester hours. Women: The same, except that physical education, 4 hours, replaces physical education, required, and military science, 6 hours. Total, 134 semester hours.

---

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing trigonometry, current history, and library methods until the second semester. The additional credits are applied against electives.

† Electives are to be chosen, with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, or in courses which extend fields already entered in the required work.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in the laboratory each week; and the third, where there is such, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

Curriculum in Industrial Journalism

In effect September, 1927, class of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester

College Rhetoric I
Engl. 101 ..... 3(3-0)
Chemistry I
Chem. 101 ..... 5(3-6)
French I
Mod. Lang. 151 ..... 3(3-0) *or*
Spanish I
Mod. Lang. 176 ..... 3(3-0)
Current History
Hist. 126 ..... 1(1-0)
Option related to an industry or to applied science† ..... 4(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture ... R
Infantry I (Men)
Mil. Tr. 101 ..... 1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men)
Phys. Ed. 103 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women)
Phys. Ed. 151A ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 17 or 17½

Second Semester

College Rhetoric II
Engl. 104 ..... 3(3-0)
Chemistry II
Chem. 102 ..... 5(3-6)
French II
Mod. Lang. 152 ..... 3(3-0) *or*
Spanish II
Mod. Lang. 177 ..... 3(3-0)
Library Methods
Lib. Ec. 101 ..... 1(1-0)
Current History
Hist. 126 ..... 1(1-0)
Option related to an industry or to applied science† ..... 4(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture ... R
Infantry II (Men)
Mil. Tr. 102 ..... 1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men)
Phys. Ed. 104 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women)
Phys. Ed. 152A ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 18 or 18½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester

English Literature
Engl. 172 ..... 3(3-0)
General Zoölogy
Zoöl. 105 ..... 5(3-6) *or*
General Botany I
Bot. 101 ..... 3(1-4, 2)
Principles of Typography I
Ind. Jour. 101 ..... 3(2-3)
Elementary Journalism
Ind. Jour. 151 ..... 2(2-0)
Journalism Practice I
Ind. Jour. 154 ..... 2(0-6)
Option related to an industry or to applied science† ... 2 or 4(-)
Industrial Journalism Lectures... R
Infantry III (Men)
Mil. Tr. 103 ..... 1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men)
Phys. Ed. 105 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women)
Phys. Ed. 153 ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 18 or 18½

Second Semester

American Literature
Engl. 175 ..... 3(3-0)
General Botany II
Bot. 105 ..... 3(1-4, 2) *or*
General Microbiology
Bact. 101 ..... 3(1-6) *if*
General Botany I is chosen the first semester.
Principles of Typography II
Ind. Jour. 105..... 1(0-3)
Industrial Writing
Ind. Jour. 161 ..... 2(2-0)
Journalism Practice II
Ind. Jour. 155 ..... 2(0-6)
Option related to an industry or to applied science†.... 9 or 6(-)
Industrial Journalism Lectures... R
Infantry IV (Men)
Mil. Tr. 104 ..... 1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-IV (Men)
Phys. Ed. 106 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-IV (Women)
Phys. Ed. 164..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 18 or 18½

JUNIOR

In effect 1926-'27, class of 1928 and later.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Industrial Feature Writing I Ind. Jour. 167	2(2-0)	Industrial Feature Writing II Ind. Jour. 171	2(2-0) *and*
Journalism Practice III Ind. Jour. 158	2(0-6)	Journalism Practice IV Ind. Jour. 159	2(0-6) *or*
		The Rural Press Ind. Jour. 182	3(3-0) *or*
		Advertising Practice Ind. Jour. 250	2(2-0)
Principles of Advertising Ind. Jour. 179	3(3-0)	Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)
Copy Reading Ind. Jour. 254	2(0-6)	History of English Literature Engl. 181	3(3-0)
Options and Electives†	7(-)	Options and Electives†	7, 8, or 9(-)
Industrial Journalism Lectures	R	Industrial Journalism Lectures	R
Total	16	Total	16

SENIOR

In effect 1926-'27, class of 1927 and later.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Circulation and Advertising Promotion Ind. Jour. 251	3(3-0)	Editorial Practice Ind. Jour. 257	2(2-0)
Contemporary Thought Ind. Jour. 255	3(3-0)	Ethics of Journalism Ind. Jour. 260	2(2-0)
Electives and Options†	10(-)	Electives and Options†	11(-)
Industrial Journalism Lectures	R	Industrial Journalism Lectures	R
Total	16	Total	15

Summary.—Men: Physical education, two years, required; military science, 6 hours; industrial journalism 33-35 hours; restricted options, 36 hours; modern language, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects; 35 or 36 hours; general electives, 17 to 20 hours; total, 136 semester hours. Women: The same, excepting physical education, 4 hours and no military science; total, 134 semester hours.

---

† The options and electives are chosen with the advice and approval of the dean. The options are in two general groups, of eighteen semester credits each: (1) social science, and (2) courses related to an industry or applied science. The options taken in the freshman year, and a large part of those in the sophomore year, must be those related to an industry or applied science. In the tabulated presentation of electives for students in the Division of General Science, groups may be found that will be accepted as the required options and electives. Group 31 (applied science), group 32 (home economics), group 35 (agriculture), group 36 (architecture), or group 37 (manual training), may be chosen in satisfaction of the eighteen hours required related to an industry or applied science. From group 30, eighteen hours are to be chosen in satisfaction of the social science option.

The electives are to be chosen in groups of usually not fewer than eight semester credits, unless they are courses which extend fields already entered through the required subjects or the options.

Curriculum in Industrial Chemistry

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry I Chem. 101	5(3-6)	Chemistry II Chem. 102	5(3-6)
Plane Trigonometry‡ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra‡ Math. 104	3(3-0)
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Math. Design 106	2(0-6)
Commercial Law Hist. 160	1(1-0)	Machine Drawing I Mach. Design 111	2(0-6)
Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)	Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)		
Infantry I (Men) Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	17 or 17½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Organic Chemistry I Chem. 218	4(2-6)	Organic Chemistry II Chem. 219	4(2-6)
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus Math. 119	3(3-0)
Engineering Physics I Physics 145	5(4-3)	Engineering Physics II Physics 150	5(4-3)
Adv. Inorg. Chemistry Chem. 207	3(3-0)	Quantitative Analysis Chem. 241	5(1-12)
Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV (Men) Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	18 or 18½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
German I Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)	German II Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)
Inorganic Preparations Chem. 202	2(0-6)		
Physical Chemistry Chem. 206	5(3-6)	History of Chemistry Chem. 208	1(1-0)
Fire Assaying Chem, 242	2(0-6)	Industrial Electrochemistry Chem. 205	2(2-0)
Gas Analysis Chem, 243	1(0-3)	Electrical Engineering C Elect. Engr. 160, 165	3(2-2, 1)
Electives†	3(-)	Electives†	7(-)
Total	16	Total	16

‡ Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing trigonometry, current history, and library methods until the second semester. The additional credits are applied against electives.

† Electives are to be chosen, with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, or in courses which extend fields already entered in the required work.

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
American Government Hist. 151, 152 or 153	3(3-0)	Economics Econ. 101	3(3 0)
Industrial Chemistry I Chem. 203	5(3-6)	Industrial Chemistry II Chem. 204	5(3-6)
Scientific German I Mod. Lang. 237	4(4-0)		
Electives†	4(-)	Electives†	8(-)
Thesis	R	Thesis	R
Total	16	Total	16

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 6 hours; chemistry, 49 hours; engineering, 11 hours; other prescribed subjects, 47 hours; elective, 22 hours. Total, 135 semester hours and thesis. Women: The same, except physical education, 4 hours, instead of physical education, required, and military science, 6 hours.

Curriculum in Public-school Music

In effect September, 1927, for class of 1931.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Public-school Music I Mus. 120	2(2-0)	Public-school Music II Mus. 121	2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing I Mus. 105	2(2-0)	Ear Training and Sight Singing II Mus. 106	2(2-0)
Harmony I Mus. 101	2(2-0)	Harmony II Mus. 102	2(2-0)
Piano B-I§ Mus. 174A	1(½-6)	Piano B-II Mus. 174B	1(½-6)
Voice A-I§ Mus. 161A	2(1-6)	Voice A-II Mus. 161B	2(1-6)
		Conducting I Mus. 117	1(1-0)
Chorus I Mus. 190A	R(1-0)	Chorus II Mus. 190B	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Psychology B Educ. 102	3(3-0)	Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3) *or*	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3) *or*
Infantry I (Men) Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)*and*	Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)*and*
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	16 or 16½	Total	16 or 16½

§ The relative amounts of vocal and instrumental study in the several years is subject to change on recommendation of the head of the department of music, the total being three semester hours each semester the first two years, and two semester hours each semester of the last two years.

†Electives are to be chosen, with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, or in courses which extend fields already entered in the required work.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Public-school Music III		Public-school Music IV	
Mus. 122	2(2-0)	Mus. 123	2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing III		Ear Training and Sight Singing IV	
Mus. 107	2(2-0)	Mus. 108	2(2-0)
Harmony III		Harmony IV	
Mus. 103	2(2-0)	Mus. 104	2(2-0)
Piano B-III		Piano B-IV	
Mus. 174C	1(½-6)	Mus. 174D	1(½-6)
Voice A-III		Voice A-IV	
Mus. 161C	2(1-6)	Mus. 161D	2(1-6)
Orchestral Instruments I		Orchestral Instruments II	
Mus. 142A	1(½-6)	Mus. 142B	1(½-6)
Chorus III		Chorus IV	
Mus. 190C	R(1-0)	Mus. 190D	R(1-0)
English Literature		American Literature	
Engl. 172	3(3-0)	Engl. 175	3(3-0)
History and Appreciation of Music I		History and Appreciation of Music II	
Mus. 112	3(3-0)	Mus. 113	3(3-0)
Physical Education W-III (Women)		Physical Education W-IV (Women)	
Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3) *or*	Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3) *or*
Infantry III (Men)		Infantry IV (Men)	
Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)*and*	Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)*and*
Physical Education M-III (Men)		Physical Education M-IV (Men)	
Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	17 or 17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Public-School Music V		Public-school Music VI	
Mus. 124	2(2-0)	Mus. 125	2(2-0)
Counterpoint		Musical Form and Analysis	
Mus. 108A	2(2-0)	Mus. 109	2(2-0)
Voice or Instrument		Voice or Instrument	
Mus.	2(-)	Mus.	2(-)
		Methods of Teaching Music	
		Mus. 145	1(1-0)
Chorus V		Chorus VI	
Mus. 190E	R(1-0)	Mus. 190F	R(1-0)
A Modern Language	3(3-0)	Modern Language (continued)	3(3-0)
Elective in English	3(3-0)		
Elective in Education	3(3-0)	Elective in Education	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)	Elective, nonmusic	5(-)
Total	17	Total	18

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Public-school Music VII		Public-school Music VIII	
Mus. 126	2(2-0)	Mus. 127	2(2-0)
Instrumentation		Orchestration	
Mus. 130	2(2-0)	Mus. 133	2(2-0)
Voice or Instrument		Voice or Instrument	
Mus.	2(-)	Mus.	2(-)
Practice Teaching of Music			
Mus.	2(-)		
Chorus VII		Chorus VIII	
Mus. 190G	R(1-0)	Mus. 190H	R(1-0)
Modern Language (continued)	3(3-0)	Modern Language (continued)	3(3-0)
Elective in Education	3(3-0)	Elective in Education	6(6-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Total	17	Total	18

Summary.—Women: Physical education, 4 hours; music, 72 hours; other prescribed subjects, 14 hours; electives in education, 18 hours; electives in one modern language, 12 hours; general electives, 16 hours; total, 136 semester hours. Men: The same, except that required physical education, and military science, 6 hours, replace physical education, 4 hours. Total, 138 semester hours.

Curriculum in Public-school Music

Adaptation for Class of 1928

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Public-school Music VII Mus. 126	2(2-0)	Public-school Music VIII Mus. 127	2(2-0)
Musical Form and Analysis Mus. 109	2(2-0)	Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)
Chorus, Orchestra or Band	R(-)	Chorus, Orchestra or Band	R(-)
Voice or Instrument	2(2-0)	Voice or Instrument	2(2-0)
Orchestral Instruments I Mus. 142A	1(½-6)	Orchestral Instruments II Mus. 142B	1(½-6)
Modern Language I Mod. Lang. 105 or 151	3(3-0)	Modern Language II Mod. Lang.	3(3-0)
American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)		
Elective in Education	3(3-0)		
Elective, nonmusic	1(1-0)	Elective, nonmusic	8(-)
Total	17	Total	18

Students in this class who have time available are urged to take additional nonmusic electives to a total of sixty semester hours in order to qualify for a general state teacher's certificate.

Adaptation for Class of 1929

JUNIOR, 1927-'28

The same as for the class of 1931, except that Orchestral Instruments I, 1(½-6), and Extempore Speech I, 2(2-0), replace elective in education, 3(3-0), the first semester, and Orchestral Instruments II, 1(½-6), and American Literature, 3(3-0), replace elective in education, 3(3-0), and Elective 1(1-0) in the second semester.

SENIOR, 1928-'29

The same as for the class of 1931.

Students in this class, if time permits, should elect additional nonmusic subjects in order to qualify for a general state teacher's certificate.

Adaptation for Class of 1930

SOPHOMORE, 1927-'28

The same as for class of 1931, excepting that Conducting I, 1(1-0), and Extempore Speech I, 2(2-0), replace American Literature, 3(3-0) in the second semester.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR, 1928-'29 AND 1929-'30

The same as for the class of 1931, excepting that American Literature, 3(3-0), replaces a three-hour elective in education. An additional nonmusic three-hour elective beyond the stated requirements should be taken if possible by those seeking a general state certificate.

Curriculum in Voice

In effect September, 1927, classes of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Voice I		Voice II	
Mus. 160A	4(1-12)	Mus. 160B	4(1-12)
History and Appreciation of Music I		History and Appreciation of Music II	
Mus. 112	3(3-0)	Mus. 113	3(3-0)
Current History		Current History	
Hist. 126	1(1-0)	Hist. 126	1(1-0)
		Library Methods	
		Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
Harmony I		Harmony II	
Mus. 101	2(2-0)	Mus. 102	2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing I		Ear Training and Sight Singing II	
Mus. 105	2(2-0)	Mus. 106	2(2-0)
Ensemble I		Ensemble II	
Mus. 190A, 193A, *or* 196A,	R(1-0)	Mus. 190B, 193B, or 196B,	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I		College Rhetoric II	
Engl. 101	3(3-0)	Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Infantry I (Men)		Infantry II (Men)	
Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men)		Physical Education M-II (Men)	
Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2) *or*	Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women)		Physical Education W-II (Women)	
Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	16 or 16½	Total	17 or 17½

SOPHOMORE

In effect for classes of 1930 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Voice III		Voice IV	
Mus. 160C	4(1-12)	Mus. 160D	4(1-12)
Piano A-I		Piano A-II	
Mus. 172A	2(1-6)	Mus. 172B	2(1-6)
Harmony III		Harmony IV	
Mus. 103	2(2-0)	Mus. 104	2(2-0)
Ensemble III		Ensemble IV	
Mus. 190C, 193C, *or* 196C,	R(1-0)	Mus. 190D, 193D, *or* 196D,	R(1-0)
Recital I		Recital II	
Mus. 184A	R(-)	Mus. 184B	R(-)
English Literature		Harmonics	
Engl. 172	3(3-0)	Physics 222	2(2-0)
Psychology B		American Literature	
Educ. 102	3(3-0)	Engl. 175	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Infantry III (Men)		Infantry IV (Men)	
Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men)		Physical Education M-IV (Men)	
Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2) *or*	Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women)		Physical Education W-IV (Women)	
Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	17 or 17½

JUNIOR

In effect for classes of 1929 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Voice V Mus. 160E	4(1-12)	Voice VI Mus. 160F	4(1-12)
Methods of Teaching Music Mus. 145	1(1-0)	Practice Teaching of Music Mus. 188	2(2-0)
Counterpoint Mus. 108A	2(2-0)	Musical Form and Analysis Mus. 109	2(2-0)
Ensemble V Mus. 190E, 193E, *or* 196E,	R(1-0)	Ensemble VI Mus. 190F, 193F, *or* 196F,	R(1-0)
Recital III Mus. 184C	R(-)	Recital IV Mus. 184D	2(2-0)
Piano A-III Mus. 172C	2(1-6)	Piano A-IV Mus. 172D	2(1-6)
German I Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)	German II Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)
Conducting I Mus. 117	1(1-0)		
Elective, nonmusic	4(3-0)	Elective, nonmusic	2(-)
Total	17	Total	17

SENIOR

In effect for classes of 1928 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Voice VII Mus. 160G	4(1-12)	Voice VIII Mus. 160H	4(1-12)
Instrumentation Mus. 130	2(2-0)	Orchestration Mus. 133	2(2-0)
Ensemble VII Mus. 190G, 193G, *or* 196G,	R(1-0)	Ensemble VIII Mus. 190H, 193H, *or* 196H,	R(1-0)
Recital V Mus. 184E	R(-)	Recital VI Mus. 184F	2(2-0)
Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)		
French I Mod. Lang. 151	3(3-0)	French II Mod. Lang. 152	3(3-0)
Repertoire I Mus. 186A	2(2-0)	Repertoire II Mus. 186B	2(2-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Total	17	Total	16

Summary.—Women: Physical education, 4 hours; music, 78 hours; education, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 29 hours; elective, 17 hours. Total, 134 semester hours. Men: The same except that physical education, required, and military science, 6 hours, replace physical education, 4 hours. Total, 136 semester hours.

Curriculum in Piano

In effect September, 1927, classes of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Piano I Mus. 170A	4(1-18)	Piano II Mus. 170B	4(1-18)
Harmony I Mus. 101	2(2-0)	Harmony II Mus. 102	2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing I Mus. 105	2(2-0)	Ear Training and Sight Singing II Mus. 106	2(2-0)
Ensemble I Mus. 190A, 193A, *or* 196A,	R(1-0)	Ensemble II Mus. 190B, 192B, *or* 196B,	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
History and Appreciation of Music I Mus. 112	3(3-0)	History and Appreciation of Music II Mus. 113	3(3-0)
Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)	Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)
		Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
Piano Ensemble I Mus. 176A	R(1-0)	Piano Ensemble II Mus. 176B	R(1-0)
Infantry I (Men) Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	16 or 16½	Total	17 or 17½

SOPHOMORE

In effect for classes of 1930 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Piano III Mus. 170C	4(1-18)	Piano IV Mus. 170D	4(1-18)
Voice A-I Mus. 161A	2(1-6)	Voice A-II Mus. 161B	2(1-6)
Harmony III Mus. 103	2(2-0)	Harmony IV Mus. 104	2(2-0)
Ensemble III Mus. 190C, 193C, *or* 196C,	R(1-0)	Ensemble IV Mus. 190D, 193D, *or* 196D,	R(1-0)
Recital I Mus. 184A	R(-)	Recital II Mus. 184B	R(-)
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	Harmonics Physics 222	2(2-0)
Psychology B Educ. 102	3(3-0)	American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)
Piano Ensemble III Mus. 176C	R(1-0)	Piano Ensemble IV Mus. 176D	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV (Men) Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(2-0) *or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	17 or 17½

JUNIOR

In effect for classes of 1929 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Piano V		Piano VI	
Mus. 170E	4(1-18)	Mus. 170F	4(1-18)
Counterpoint		Musical Form and Analysis	
Mus. 108A	2(2-0)	Mus. 109	2(2-0)
Ensemble V		Ensemble VI	
Mus. 190E, 193E, *or* 196E,	R(1-0)	Mus. 190F, 193F, *or* 196F,	R(1-0)
Recital III		Recital IV	
Mus. 184C	R(-)	Mus. 184D	2(2-0)
German I		German II	
Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)	Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)
Normal Piano Methods		Practice Teaching of Music	
Mus. 140	2(2-0)	Mus. 188	2(2-0)
Piano Ensemble V		Piano Ensemble VI	
Mus. 176E	R(1-0)	Mus. 176F	R(1-0)
Conducting I			
Mus. 117	1(1-0)		
Elective, nonmusic	5(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Total	17	Total	16

SENIOR

In effect for classes of 1928 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Piano VII		Piano VIII	
Mus. 170G	4(1-18)	Mus. 170H	4(1-18)
Instrumentation		Orchestration	
Mus. 130	2(2-0)	Mus. 133	2(2-0)
Ensemble VII		Ensemble VIII	
Mus. 190G, 193G, *or* 196G,	R(1-0)	Mus. 190H, 193H, *or* 196H,	R(1-0)
Recital V		Recital VI	
Mus. 184E	R(-)	Mus. 184F	2(2-0)
Educational Psychology			
Educ. 109	3(3-0)		
French I		French II	
Mod. Lang. 151	3(3-0)	Mod. Lang. 152	3(3-0)
Piano Ensemble VII		Piano Ensemble VIII	
Mus. 176G	R(1-0)	Mus. 176H	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	5(-)	Electives, nonmusic	6(-)
Total	17	Total	17

Summary.—Women: Physical education, 4 hours; music, 71 hours; education, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 29 hours; elective, 24 hours. Total. 134 semester hours. Men: The same, except physical education, required, and military science, 6 hours, replace physical education, 4 hours. Total, 136 semester hours.

Curriculum in Violin

In effect September, 1927. classes of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Violin I Mus. 165A	4(1-12)	Violin II Mus. 165B	4(1-12)
Harmony I Mus. 101	2(2-0)	Harmony II Mus. 102	2(2-0)
History and Appreciation of Music I Mus. 112	3(3-0)	History and Appreciation of Music II Mus. 113	3(3-0)
Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)	Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)
		Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing I Mus. 105	2(2-0)	Ear Training and Sight Singing II Mus. 106	2(2-0)
Ensemble I Mus. 190A, 193A, *or* 196A,	R(1-0)	Ensemble II Mus. 190B, 193B, *or* 196B,	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Infantry I (Men) Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	16 or 16½	Total	17 or 17½

SOPHOMORE

In effect for classes of 1930 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Violin III Mus. 165C	4(1-12)	Violin IV Mus. 165D	4(1-12)
Piano A-I Mus. 172A	2(1-6)	Piano A-II Mus. 172B	2(1-6)
Harmony III Mus. 103	2(2-0)	Harmony IV Mus. 104	2(2-0)
Ensemble III Mus. 190C, 193C, *or* 196C,	R(1-0)	Ensemble IV Mus. 190D, 193D, *or* 196D,	R(1-0)
Recital I Mus. 184A	R(-)	Recital II Mus. 184B	R(-)
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	Harmonics Physics 222	2(2-0)
Psychology B Educ. 102	3(3-0)	Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Infantry III (Men) Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV (Men) Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	17 or 17½

JUNIOR

In effect for classes of 1929 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Violin V		Violin VI	
Mus. 165E	6(1-24)	Mus. 165F	6(1-24)
Counterpoint		Musical Form and Analysis	
Mus. 108A	2(2-0)	Mus. 109	2(2-0)
Ensemble V		Ensemble VI	
Mus. 190E, 193E, *or* 196E,	R(1-0)	Mus. 190F, 193F, *or* 196F,	R(1-0)
Recital III		Recital IV	
Mus. 184C	R(-)	Mus. 184D	2(2-0)
Piano A-III		Piano A-IV	
Mus. 172C	2(1-6)	Mus. 172D	2(1-6)
German I		German II	
Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)	Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)
Methods of Teaching Music		Practice Teaching of Music	
Mus. 145	1(1-0)	Mus. 188	2(2-0)
Conducting I			
Mus. 117	1(1-0)		
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)	Elective, nonmusic	1(-)
Total	17	Total	18

SENIOR

In effect for class of 1928.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Violin VII		Violin VIII	
Mus. 165G	6(1-24)	Mus. 165H	6(1-24)
Instrumentation		Orchestration	
Mus. 130	2(2-0)	Mus. 133	2(2-0)
Ensemble VII		Ensemble VIII	
Mus. 190G, 193G, *or* 196G,	R(1-0)	Mus. 190H, 193H, *or* 196H,	R(1-0)
Recital V		Recital VI	
Mus. 184E	R(1)	Mus. 184F	2(2-0)
French I		French II	
Mod. Lang. 151	3(3-0)	Mod. Lang. 152	3(3-0)
Educational Psychology			
Educ. 109	3(3-0)		
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)	Elective, nonmusic	3(3-0)
Total	17	Total	16

Summary.—Women: Physical education, 4 hours; music, 82 hours; education 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 28 hours; elective, 14 hours. Total, 134 semester hours. Men: The same, except physical education, 4 hours, is replaced by physical education, required, and military science, 6 hours. Total, 136 semester hours.

Curriculum in Public-school Band and Orchestra

In effect September. 1927.

FRESHMAN

First Semester

Instrument I
Mus. 137A ..... 3(1-9)
Piano A-I
Mus. 172A ..... 2(1-6)
Harmony I
Mus. 101 ..... 2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing I
Mus. 105 ..... 2(2-0)
Ensemble I (Band *or* Orchestra)
Mus. 193A *or* 196A..... R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I
Engl. 101 ..... 3(3-0)
Psychology B
Educ. 102 ..... 3(3-0)

Infantry I (Men)
Mil. Tr. 101 ..... 1½(0-4)*and*
Physical Education M-I (Men)
Phys. Ed. 103 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women)
Phys. Ed. 151A ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 16 or 16½

Second Semester

Instrument II
Mus. 137B ..... 3(1-9)
Piano A-II
Mus. 172B ..... 2(1-6)
Harmony II
Mus. 102 ..... 2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing II
Mus. 106 ..... 2(2-0)
Ensemble II (Band *or* Orchestra)
Mus. 193B *or* 196B..... R(1-0)
College Rhetoric II
Engl. 104 ..... 3(3-0)
Survey of Public-school Music
Mus. 110 ..... 2(2-0)
Extempore Speech I
Pub. Spk. 106 ..... 2(2-0)

Infantry II (Men)
Mil. Tr. 102 ..... 1½(0-4)*and*
Physical Education M-II (Men)
Phys. Ed. 104 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-II (Women)
Phys. Ed. 152A ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 17 or 17½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester

Instrument III
Mus. 137C ..... 3(1-9)
Orchestral Instruments I
Mus. 142A ..... 1(½-6)
Ensemble III (Band *or* Orchestra)
Mus. 193C *or* 196C..... R(1-0)
Harmony III
Mus. 103 ..... 2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing III
Mus. 107 ..... 2(2-0)
History and Appreciation of Music I
Mus. 112 ..... 3(3-0)
English Literature
Engl. 172 ..... 3(3-0)
Conducting I
Mus. 117 ..... 1(1-0)
Infantry III (Men)
Mil. Tr. 103 ..... 1½(0-4)*and*
Physical Education M-III (Men)
Phys. Ed. 105 ..... R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women)
Phys. Ed. 153 ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 16 or 16½

Second Semester

Instrument IV
Mus. 137D ..... 3(1-9)
Orchestral Instruments II
Mus. 142B ..... 1(½-6)
Ensemble IV (Band *or* Orchestra)
Mus. 193D *or* 196D ..... R(1-0)
Harmony IV
Mus. 104 ..... 2(2-0)
Ear Training and Sight Singing IV
Mus. 108 ..... 2(2-0)
History and Appreciation of Music II
Mus. 113 ..... 3(3-0)
American Literature
Engl. 175 ..... 3(3-0)

Elective, nonmusic 2
Infantry IV (Men)
Mil. Tr. 104 ..... 1½(0-4)*and*
Physical Education M-IV (Men)
Phys. Ed. 106 ..... R(2-0) *or*
Physical Education W-IV (Women)
Phys. Ed. 154 ..... 1(0-3)

Total ..... 17 or 17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Instrument V Mus. 137E	3(1-9)	Instrument VI Mus. 137F	2(1-6)
Counterpoint Mus. 108A	2(2-0)	Musical Form and Analysis Mus. 109	2(2-0)
Instrumentation Mus. 130	2(2-0)		
Ensemble V (Orchestra) Mus. 193E	1(1-0)	Ensemble VI (Orchestra) Mus. 193F	1(1-0)
Conducting II Mus. 128	1(1-0)	Harmonics Physics 222	2(2-0)
Dramatic Production I Pub. Spk. 130	2(2-0)	Dramatic Production II Pub. Spk. 135	2(2-0)
Modern Language I (French or German) Mod. Lang. 101 *or* 151	3(3-0)	Modern Language (continued) Mod. Lang. 102 *or* 152	3(3-0)
Educational Administration A Educ. 105	3(3-0)	Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)
		Elective, nonmusic	3(3-0)
Total	17	Total	18

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Instrument VII Mus. 137G	2(1-6)	Instrument VIII Mus. 137H	1(½-6)
Orchestral Repertoire I Mus. 144A	1(1-0)	Orchestral Repertoire II Mus. 144B	1(1-0)
Orchestration Mus. 133	2(2-0)		
Conducting III Mus. 129	1(1-0)	Practice Conducting Mus. 135	1(½-2)
Ensemble VII (Orchestra) Mus. 193G	1(1-0)	Ensemble VIII (Orchestra) Mus. 193H	1(1-0)
Chorus Mus.	R(1-0)	Practice Teaching of Music Mus. 188	2(2-0)
Modern Language (continued)	3(3-0)	Modern Language (continued)	3(3-0)
Elective in Education	3(3-0)	Elective in Education	6(6-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(3-0)	Elective, nonmusic	2(2-0)
Total	16	Total	17

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 6 hours; music, 70 hours, education, 18 hours; other prescribed subjects, 32 hours; nonmusic electives, 10 hours. Total, 136 semester hours. Women: The same, except physical education, 4 hours, instead of physical education, required, and military science. Total, 134 semester hours.

Curriculum in Physical Education for Men

In effect September, 1927, for the class of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Gymnastics I Phys. Ed. 115A	2(1-3)	Gymnastics II Phys. Ed. 117A	2(0-6)
Football I Phys. Ed. 126A	2(1-3)	Track and Field Sports Phys. Ed. 140A	2(1-3)
Basket Ball Phys. Ed. 130A	2(1-3)	Boxing Phys. Ed. 132	1(0-3)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
General Chemistry Chem. 110	5(3-6)	Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
		General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)
Infantry I Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	18½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Personal Hygiene Phys. Ed. 119	2(2-0)	Psychology A Educ. 101	3(3-0)
Football II Phys. Ed. 127	2(1-3)	Baseball Phys. Ed. 135A	2(1-3)
Swimming M-I Phys. Ed. 121	1(0-3)	Swimming M-II Phys. Ed. 122	1(0-3)
Human Anatomy Zoöl. 123A	5(3-6)	Kinesiology M Phys. Ed. 141A	2(2-0)
Embryology Zoöl. 219	3(2-3)	Physiology Zoöl. 127	3(2-3)
Sociology Econ. 151	3(3-0)	History and Principles of Physical Education Phys. Ed. 192	3(3-0)
		Playground Management and Games Phys. Ed. 145A	2(2-0)
Infantry III Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
School Hygiene Phys. Ed. 196	3(3-0)	General Microbiology Bact. 101	3(1-6)
Extempore Speech II Pub. Spk. 108	2(2-0)	Wrestling Phys. Ed. 128	1(0-3)
First Aid and Massage Phys. Ed. 113A	3(3-0)	Apparatus Phys. Ed. 109	1(0-3)
Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)	Administration and Organization of Physical Education M Phys. Ed. 146B	2(2-0)
Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)	Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence Educ. 208	3(3-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education I Phys. Ed. 136A	2(0-6)	Practice Teaching in Physical Education II Phys. Ed. 136B	2(0-6)
		Educational Administration A Educ. 105	3(3-0)
Elective†	3(-)	Elective†	3(-)
Total	17	Total	18

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Physical Diagnosis and Prescription Phys. Ed. 124A	3(3-0)	Physiology of Exercise Phys. Ed. 123	2(2-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education III Phys. Ed. 136C	2(0-6)	Practice Teaching in Physical Education IV Phys. Ed. 136D	2(0-6)
Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)	Methods of Teaching B Educ. 112	3(3-0)
Special Histology Path. 252	3(1-6)	Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)
		Public School Program in Physical Education Phys. Ed. 142A	2(2-0)
Elective†	4(-)	Elective†	5(-)
Total	15	Total	15

Summary.—Military science, 6 hours; physical education, 50 hours; professional education, 15 hours, other prescribed subjects, 49 hours; general electives, 16 hours. Total, 136 semester hours.

† All electives are to be chosen in accordance with the general rules governing electives, and taken in departments other than that of physical education.

Adaptation for Class of 1929

JUNIOR, 1927-'28

First Semester		Second Semester	
Personal and School Hygiene Phys. Ed.	4(4-0)	Mass Athletics and Group Games Phys. Ed. 143	1(1-0)
Kinesiology M Phys. Ed. 141A	2(2-0)	Apparatus Phys. Ed. 109	1(0-3)
Psychology C Educ. 103	3(3-0)	Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence Educ. 208	3(3-0)
Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)	Administration and Organization of Physical Education M Phys. Ed. 146B	2(2-0)
Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)	Educational Administration A Educ. 105	3(3-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education I Phys. Ed. 136A	2(0-6)	Practice Teaching in Physical Education II Phys. Ed. 136B	2(0-6)
Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)	First Aid and Massage II Phys. Ed. 114	2(2-0)
		Extempore Speech II Pub. Spkg. 108	2(2-0)
		Elective†	2(-)
Total	16	Total	18

SENIOR, 1928-'29

The senior year is the same as for the class of 1931, except that current history is omitted, and that sociology replaces three hours of elective, first semester.

Adaptation for Class of 1930

SOPHOMORE, 1927-'28

First Semester		Second Semester	
Personal Hygiene Phys. Ed. 119	2(2-0)	Psychology A Educ. 101	3(3-0)
Football II Phys. Ed. 127	2(1-3)	Playground Management and Games Phys. Ed. 145A	2(2-0)
Boxing Phys. Ed. 132	1(0-3)	Baseball Phys. Ed. 135A	2(1-3)
Human Anatomy Zoöl. 123A	5(3-6)	Kinesiology M Phys. Ed. 141A	2(2-0)
Embryology Zoöl. 219	3(2-3)	Physiology Zoöl. 127	3(2-3)
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(3-0)	History and Principles of Physical Education Phys. Ed. 192	3(3-0)
		Swimming M-II Phys. Ed. 122	1(0-3)
Infantry III Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

JUNIOR AND SENIOR

Junior and senior years the same as for class of 1931, except that sociology replaces three hours of elective, first semester, and library methods, one hour of elective second semester, junior year.

†All electives are to be chosen in accordance with the general rules governing electives, and taken in departments other than that of physical education.

Curriculum in Physical Education for Women

In effect September, 1927, for classes of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry I Chem. 101	5(3-6)	Chemistry II Chem. 102	5(3-6)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spk. 106	2(2-0)	Extempore Speech II Pub. Spk. 108	2(2-0)
Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)	General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)
Library Methods Lib. Econ. 101	1(1-0)		
Hygiene and Home Nursing Hsld. Econ. 104	2(2-0)		
Physical Education W-I Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
General Technic of Gymnastics I Phys. Ed. 156A	1(0-3)	General Technic of Gymnastics II Phys. Ed. 156B	1(0-3)
Total	16	Total	17

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)	Psychology A Educ. 101	3(3-0)
Human Anatomy Zoöl. 123A	5(3-6)	Kinesiology W Phys. Ed. 189	3(3-0)
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)
Embryology Zoöl. 219	3(2-3)	Physiology Zoöl. 127	3(2-3)
Plays and Games Phys. Ed. 181A	1(0-3)	History and Principles of Physical Education Phys. Ed. 192	3(3-0)
First Aid Phys. Ed. 158	1(1-0)	Playground Management W Phys. Ed. 182	1(1-0)
Physical Education W-III Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
General Technic of Gymnastics III Phys. Ed. 156C	1(0-3)	General Technic of Gymnastics IV Phys. Ed. 156D	1(0-3)
Total	18	Total	18

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
School Hygiene Phys. Ed. 196	3(3-0)	Educational Administration A Educ. 105	3(3-0)
History of English Literature Engl. 181	3(3-0)	Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence Educ. 208	3(3-0)
General Microbiology Bact. 101	3(1-6)	Therapeutics and Massage Phys. Ed. 172	2(1-3)
Physical Diagnosis W Phys. Ed. 170	3(3-0)	American History I Hist. 201	3(3-0)
Folk Dancing I Phys. Ed. 160	1(0-3)	Folk Dancing II Phys. Ed. 161	1(0-3)
Sports Technic I Phys. Ed. 165A	1(1-0)	Sports Technic II Phys. Ed. 165B	1(1-0)
General Technic of Gymnastics V Phys. Ed. 156E	1(0-3)	General Technic of Gymnastics VI Phys. Ed. 156F	1(0-3)
		Methods of Teaching Gymnastics Phys. Ed. 168	1(0-1)
Elective†	2(-)	Elective†	2(-)
Total	17	Total	17

†All electives are to be chosen in accordance with the general rules governing electives, and taken in departments other than that of physical education.

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)	Educational Sociology A Educ. 118	3(3-0)
Supervised Teaching Educ.	3(3-0)	Organization and Administration of Physical Education W Phys. Ed. 176	2(2-0)
Teaching and Adaptation of Physical Education Phys. Ed. 188	3(3-0)	Physiology of Exercise Phys. Ed. 174	2(1-3)
Sports Technic III Phys. Ed. 165C	1(1-0)	Theory and Technic of Dancing Phys. Ed. 163	1(1-0)
General Technic of Gymnastics VII Phys. Ed. 156G	1(0-3)	General Technic of Gymnastics VIII Phys. Ed. 156H	1(0-3)
Elective†	6(-)	Elective†	7(-)
Total	17	Total	16

Summary.—Physical education, 43 hours; professional education, 18 hours; other prescribed subjects, 58 hours; general electives, 17 hours. Total, 136 semester hours.

Adaptation in Effect September, 1927

For Class of 1929

Junior and senior years will be the same as for the class of 1931, excepting that as General Microbiology was taken in the sophomore year, Kinesiology will be taken the first semester of the junior year, and that School Hygiene will replace three hours of electives in the senior year, first semester.

For Class of 1930

Sophomore, junior and senior years will be the same as for the class of 1931, excepting that Library Methods, 1(1-0) will replace one hour of elective, first semester, sophomore year.

Curriculum in Rural Commerce

In effect September, 1927, for classes of 1931 and later years.

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Physical or Biological Science§	5(-) *or* 3(-)	Physical or Biological Science§	3(-) *or* 5(-)
Modern Language§	3(3-0)	Modern Language§	3(3-0)
Plane Trigonometry§ Math. 101	3(3-0)	College Algebra§ Math. 104	3(3-0)
Extempore Speech I Pub. Spkg. 106	2(2-0)	Extempore Speech II Pub. Spkg. 108	2(2-0)
Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)	Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)
Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)		
Infantry I (Men) Mil. Tr. 101	1½(0-4)	Infantry II (Men) Mil. Tr. 102	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I (Men) Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-II (Men) Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-I (Women) Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II (Women) Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	17 or 17½	Total	18 or 18½

† All electives are to be chosen in accordance with the general rules governing electives, and taken in departments other than that of physical education.

SOPHOMORE

In effect for classes of 1930 and later years.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Commercial Correspondence Engl. 122	3(3-0)	Written and Oral Salesmanship Engl. 123	3(3-0)
Modern Language	3(3-0)	Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0) *or*
Am. Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0) *or*	Agricultural Economics Ag. Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Am. Agricultural History Hist. 204	3(3-0) *or*	Business Management Econ. 126	2(2-0)
History of Commerce and Industry Hist. 110	3(3-0)	Business Law A Hist. 161	2(2-0)
Economic Geography Econ. 121A	2(2-0)		
Accounting Practice I§ Math. 140A	3(2-3)	Accounting Practice II Math. 143A	3(2-3)
Psychology C Educ. 103	3(3-0)	Applied Psychology Educ. 170	3(3-0)
Infantry III (Men) Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV (Men) Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III (Men) Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2) *or*	Physical Education M-IV (Men) Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2) *or*
Physical Education W-III (Women) Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV (Women) Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	18 or 18½	Total	17 or 17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Principles of Advertising Ind. Jour. 179	3(3-0)	Mathematics of Investment Math. 150	3(3-0)
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	Money and Banking Econ. 117	3(3-0)
Cost Accounting Econ. 131	2(2-0) *or*	Public Finance Econ. 213	2(2-0)
Farm Cost Accounting Ag. Econ. 112	3(2-3)	Labor Problems Econ. 233	2(2-0)
Sociology Econ. 151	3(3-0)	American Government Hist. 151, 152 *or* 153	3(3-0)
Electives†	5 or 4(-)	Electives†	3(-)
Total	16	Total	16

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Latin America Hist. 207	2(2-0)	Transportation Problems Econ. 229	2(2-0)
Elective†	14(-)	Elective†	14(-)
Total	16	Total	16

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 6 hours; commercial courses, 38 or 39 hours; other prescribed courses, 56 hours; elective, 36 or 35 hours. Total, 136 semester hours. Women: The same, except physical education, 4 hours instead of physical education, required, and military science, 6 hours. Total, 134 semester hours.

---

§ Eight hours of physical or biological science are to be elected in this curriculum, if possible in the freshman year. Subject to any prerequisites, chemistry, physics, botany, zoölogy and geology are available. If Chemistry I is taken, Chemistry II is required also. In one modern language a student must attain the proficiency given by nine semester hours of College work. If the language has been studied in high school, elementary work may be avoided in College, and the time saved used for elective studies. Students who have had only one year of high-school algebra are not assigned to trigonometry, but are assigned to a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing trigonometry and library methods to the second semester. Accounting practice requires the previous study of elementary bookkeeping. Students who have not had a course in bookkeeping will be assigned to Accounting, Math. 137, for which they will be allowed credits on electives. Because of the various contingencies and elective possibilities in the sciences and modern languages, the proper planning of the work of the freshman year requires great care and foresight.

† Electives are to be chosen, with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, or in courses which extend fields already entered in the required work.

Six-year Curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Anatomy I Anat. and Physiol. 102	4(2-6)	Anatomy II Anat. and Physiol. 107	9(4-15)
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry I Chem. 101	5(3-6)	Chemistry II Chem. 102	5(3-6)
College Algebra* Math. 104	3(3-0)		
Military Science I (Vet.) Mil. Tr. 121	1½(0-4)	Military Science II (Vet.) Mil. Tr. 122	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-II Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	16½ *or* 18½*	Total	18½

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Histology I Path. 101	3(1-6)	Histology II Path. 106	3(1-6)
German or French I Mod. Lang. 101 or 151	3(3-0)	German or French II Mod. Lang. 102 or 152	3(3-0)
General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)	Plane Trigonometry Math. 101	3(3-0)
Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)	Principles of Feeding An. Husb. 152	3(3-0)
Organic Chemistry I Chem. 218	4(2-6)	Organic Chemistry II Chem. 219	4(2-6)
Military Science III (Vet.) Mil. Tr. 123	1½(0-4)	Military Science IV (Vet.) Mil. Tr. 124	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	17½	Total	17½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Anatomy III Anat. and Physiol. 111	5(1-12)	Anatomy IV Anat. and Physiol. 116	3(1-6)
General Botany I Bot. 101	3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II Bot. 105	3(1-4, 2)
General Physics I Physics 135	4(3-3)	General Physics II Physics 140	4(3-3)
Dairy Judging Dairy Husb. 132	1(0-3)	Pathogenic Bacteriology I Bact. 111	4(2-6)
Judging Market Live Stock An. Husb. 132	2(0-6)	American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)
Modern Europe II Hist. 223	3(3-0)		
Total	18	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Comparative Physiology I Anat. and Physiol. 221	5(4-3)	Comparative Physiology II Anat. and Physiol. 226	3(2-3)
Pathogenic Bacteriology II Bact. 116	4(2-6)	Dairy Bacteriology Bact. 211	3(1-6)
Parasitology Zoöl. 208	3(2-3)	Embryology Zoöl. 219	3(1-6)
		Dairy Inspection II Dairy Husb. 118	1(0-3)
		American Government Hist. 151	3(3-0)
Elements of Statistics Math. 126	3(3-0)	Genetics An. Husb. 221	3(3-0)
Advanced German or French Mod. Lang.	4(4-0) or 3(3-0)	Pathology I Path. 202	3(2-3)
Total	19 or 18	Total	19

FIFTH YEAR

The same as the junior year in the curriculum in veterinary medicine, except that four semester hours of elective replace Pathogenic Bacteriology II, which has been taken in the junior year.

SIXTH YEAR

The same as the senior year in the curriculum in veterinary medicine, except that four hours of elective replace Parasitology, 3 hours, and Dairy Inspection II, 1 hour, these having been taken in the senior year.

Summary.—Physical education, required; military science, 6 hours; sciences, 56 hours; veterinary subjects, 99 hours; other prescribed subjects, 47 to 50 hours; elective, 7 hours. Total, 215-218 semester hours.

Groups of Electives and Options for Students in the Division of General Science

In addition to the courses included in the following groups, others will be found described in the exposition of the work of the respective departments. From any group elected a sufficient number of courses to constitute an effective block of knowledge must be taken. At least eight semester credits in any new field are usually required, but a smaller number will be honored if in a field already entered upon. In a modern language a student must reach a point equivalent to that obtained by college courses aggregating eight or nine semester hours.

1. English Language

First Semester		Second Semester	
Advanced Composition I Engl. 113	2(2-0)	Advanced Composition II Engl. 116	2(2-0)
Commercial Correspondence Engl. 122	3(3-0)	Written and Oral Salesmanship Engl. 123	3(3-0)
Oral English Engl. 128	3(3-0)	Methods of Teaching English Engl. 134	3(3-0)
The Short Story I Engl. 251	3(3-0)	The Short Story II Engl. 252	3(3-0)
The Light Essay Engl. 225	2(2-0)	Critical Writing Engl. 202	3(3-0)
		Technical Writing Engl. 207	2(2-0)

---

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-year credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, making a total of 18½ credits for the semester.

Summary of the first four years.—Physical education, required, military science, 6 hours; sciences, 54 hours; veterinary subjects, 38 hours; other prescribed subjects, 44-47 hours. Total, 142-145 semester hours.

2. English Literature

First Semester		Second Semester	
Chaucer Engl. 260	3(3-0)	Milton and the Puritan Revolt Engl. 262	3(3-0)
The English Bible Engl. 271	3(3-0)	American Survey Engl. 265	2(2-0)
Shakespearean Drama I Engl. 273	3(3-0)	Shakespearean Drama II Engl. 274	3(3-0)
The English Romantic Revival Engl. 278	3(3-0)	English Essayists of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries Engl. 276	3(3-0)
World Classics I Engl. 280	3(3-0)	World Classics II Engl. 281	3(3-0)
Contemporary Fiction Engl. 283	3(3-0)	Contemporary Drama Engl. 284	3(3-0)
The Novel I Engl. 286	3(3-0)	The Novel II Engl. 287	3(3-0)
English Survey I Engl. 288	2(2-0)	English Survey II Engl. 290	2(2-0)
American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)	Browning and Tennyson Engl. 293	3(3-0)
		Contemporary Poetry Engl. 297	3(3-0)

3. German

First Semester		Second Semester	
German I Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)	German II Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)
German Readings Mod. Lang. 111	3(3-0)	German Short Stories Mod. Lang. 201	3(3-0)
Scientific German I Mod. Lang. 237	4(4-0)	German Classics Mod. Lang. 226	3(3-0)

4. French and Spanish

First Semester		Second Semester	
French I Mod. Lang. 151	3(3-0)	French II Mod. Lang. 152	3(3-0)
French Readings Mod. Lang. 161	3(3-0)	French Short Stories Mod. Lang. 251	3(3-0)
French Composition and Conversation Mod. Lang. 261	3(3-0)	French Drama Mod. Lang. 256	3(3-0)
Spanish I Mod. Lang. 176	3(3-0)	Spanish II Mod. Lang. 177	3(3-0)
Spanish Readings Mod. Lang. 180	3(3-0)	Spanish Short Stories Mod. Lang. 272	3(3-0)
The Spanish Novel Mod. Lang. 275	3(3-0)	The Spanish Drama Mod. Lang. 280	3(3-0)
Spanish Conversation Mod. Lang. 195	2(2-0)	Spanish Conversation Mod. Lang. 195	2(2-0)

5. Mathematics

First Semester		Second Semester	
Plane Analytical Geometry Math. 110	4(4-0)	Calculus Math. 119	3(3-0)
Calculus I Math. 205	5(5-0)	Calculus II Math. 206	3(3-0)
Elements of Statistics Math. 126	3(3-0)	Institutional Accounting Math. 131	3(3-0)
Differential Equations Math. 201	3(3-0)	Special Methods in the Teaching of Mathematics Math. 122	3(3-0)
		Advanced Accounting I Math. 156	3(3-0)
		Advanced Accounting II Math. 160	3(3-0)

6. Inorganic Chemistry

First Semester

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
Chem. 207 ..... 3(3-0)

Inorganic Preparations
Chem. 202 ..... 2(0-6 to 4(0-12)

Industrial Chemistry I
Chem. 203 ..... 5(3-6)

Second Semester

Industrial Electrochemistry
Chem. 205 ..... 2(2-0)

Physical Chemistry
Chem. 206 ..... 5(3-6)

Industrial Chemistry II
Chem. 204 ..... 5(3-6)

7. Organic Chemistry

First Semester

Organic Chemistry I
Chem. 218 ..... 4(2-6)

Organic Chemistry (Agr.)
Chem. 120 ..... 3(2-3)

Organic Preparations
Chem. 223 ..... 5(0-15)

Qualitative Org. Analysis
Chem. 224 ..... 2(0-6)

Physiological Chemistry I
Chem. 232 ..... 5(3-6)

Pathological Chemistry
Chem. 235 ..... 2(2-0)

Organic Chemistry (HE)
Chem. 121 ..... 5(3-6)

Second Semester

Organic Chemistry II
Chem. 219 ..... 4(2-6)

Stereoisomeric and Tautomeric Compounds
Chem. 225 ..... 2(2-0)

Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds
Chem. 226 ..... 2(2-0)

Physiological Chemistry
Chem. 231 ..... 5(3-6)

Physiological Chemistry II
Chem. 233 ..... 5(3-6)

8. Analytical Chemistry

First Semester

Quantitative Analysis A
Chem. 250 ..... 3(1-6)

Advanced Qualitative Analysis
Chem. 240 ..... 3(1-6)

Second Semester

Quantitative Analysis B
Chem. 251 ..... 3(1-6)

9. Physics

First Semester

Household Physics
Physics 101 ..... 4(3-3)

Photography
Physics 120 ..... 2(1-3)

Molecular Physics and Heat
Physics 220 ..... 3(2-3)

Wireless Telephony
Physics 130 ..... 2(1-3)

Spectroscopy
Physics 230 ..... 3(1-6)

Radio Measurements
Physics 245 ..... 2(1-3)

Second Semester

Harmonics
Physics 222 ..... 2(2-0)

Special Methods in the Teaching of Physics
Physics 224 ..... 3(2-3)

Meteorology
Physics 133 ..... 2(2-0)

Descriptive Astronomy
Physics 155 ..... 3(3-0)

Storage Batteries
Physics 235 ..... 2(1-3)

Radioactivity and Electron Theory
Physics 233 ..... 3(3-0)

10. Microbiology

First Semester

Agricultural Microbiology
Bact. 106 ..... 3(1-6)

Hygienic Bacteriology
Bact. 206 ..... 4(2-6)

Pathogenic Bacteriology II
Bact. 116 ..... 4(2-6)

Poultry Bacteriology
Bact. 216 ..... 3(1-6)

Second Semester

Soil Microbiology
Bact. 201 ..... 3(1-6)

Pathogenic Bacteriology I
Bact. 111 ..... 4(2-6)

Dairy Bacteriology
Bact. 211 ..... 3(1-6)

11. Botany

First Semester

General Botany I
Bot. 101 ..... 3(1-4, 2)
Plant Pathology I
Bot. 205 ..... 3(1-4, 2)
Mycology I
Bot. 204 ..... 4(2-4, 2)
Plant Physiology I
Bot. 208 ..... 3(3-0)
Fruit Crop Diseases
Bot. 202 ..... 2(1-2, 1)
Botanical Problems
Bot. 232 ..... 1 to 5(-)
Taxonomic Botany of the Flowering Plants
Bot. 225 ..... 3(1-4, 2)

Second Semester

General Botany II
Bot. 105 ..... 3(1-4, 2)
Plant Histology
Bot. 215 ..... 2(0-6)
Plant Physiology II
Bot. 209 ..... 2(0-6)
Plant Ecology
Bot. 228 ..... 2(2-0)
Field Crop Diseases
Bot. 240 ..... 2(1-2, 1)
Vegetable Diseases
Bot. 245 ..... 2(1-2, 1)

12. Zoölogy

First Semester

Human Physiology
Zoöl. 235 ..... 4(3-3)
Cytology
Zoöl. 214 ..... 4(2-6)
Parasitology
Zoöl. 208 ..... 3(2-3)
Taxonomy of Parasites
Zoöl. 240 ..... 2(1-3)
Field Zoölogy
Zoöl. 205 ..... 3(1-6)
Heredity and Eugenics
Zoöl. 216 ..... 2(2-0)
Zoölogical Problems
Zoöl. 203 ..... 1 or 2(-)
Zoölogical Technic
Zoöl. 206 ..... 1 or 2(-)

Second Semester

Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates
Zoöl. 245 ..... 3(1-6)
Animal Ecology
Zoöl. 211 ..... 3(1-6)
Ornithology
Zoöl. 230 ..... 2(1-3)
Embryology
Zoöl. 219 ..... 3(2-3)
Advanced Embryology
Zoöl. 220 ..... 4(2-6)
Parasites and Public Health
Zoöl. 218 ..... 3(3-0)
Zoölogical Problems
Zoöl. 203 ..... 1 or 2(-)
Zoölogical Technic
Zoöl. 206 ..... 1 or 2(-)

13. Geology

First Semester

Engineering Geology
Geol. 102 ..... 4(3-3)
Economic Geology
Geol. 206 ..... 3(2-3)
Crystallography and Mineralogy
Geol. 209 ..... 4(2-6)

Second Semester

Historical Geology
Geol. 201 ..... 3(2-3)
General Geology
Geol. 103 ..... 3(3-0)

14. Entomology

First Semester

General Entomology
Ent. 203 ..... 3(2-3)
Insect Morphology I
Ent. 211 ..... 3(1-6)
Advanced General Entomology
Ent. 221 ..... 3(3-0)
Advanced Apiculture B
Ent. 228 ..... 3(2-3)

Second Semester

General Economic Entomology
Ent. 206 ..... 3(2-3)
Apiculture
Ent. 111 ..... 3(2-3)
Principles of Taxonomy
Ent. 216 ..... 1(1-0)
Taxonomy of Insects I
Ent. 217 ..... 2(0-6)
Insect Physiology
Ent. 234 ..... 2(2-0)

15. History and Civics

First Semester		Second Semester	
American History II Hist. 202	3(3-0)	American History III Hist. 203	3(3-0)
American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)	Europe (1500 to 1815) Hist. 115	3(3-0)
History of Commerce and Industry Hist. 110	3(3-0)	Modern Europe (since 1814) Hist. 223	3(3-0)
Latin America Hist. 207	2(2-0)	Immigration and International Relations Hist. 228	2(2-0)
The British Empire Hist. 226	2(2-0)	Comparative Government Hist. 252	2(2-0)
American Political History Hist. 206	2(2-0)	American State Government Hist. 153	3(3-0)
American National Government Hist. 152	3(3-0)	The World Since 1914 Hist. 130	2(2-0)

16. Law

First Semester		Second Semester	
Business Law A Hist. 161	2(2-0)	Business Law B Hist. 162	2(2-0)
Commercial Law Hist. 160	1(1-0)	Farm Law Hist. 175	2(2-0)

17. Economics and Sociology

First Semester		Second Semester	
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Economic Geography Econ. 121	3(3-0)
Rural Sociology Econ. 156	3(3-0)	Sociology Econ. 151	3(3-0)
Money and Banking Econ. 117	3(3-0)	Business Management Econ. 126	2(2-0)
Labor Problems Econ. 233	2(2-0)	Public Finance Econ. 213	2(2-0)
Marketing Practice Econ. 245	2(2-0)	Life Insurance Econ. 241	2(2-0)
		Property Insurance Econ. 242	2(2-0)

18. Education

First Semester		Second Semester	
Educational Administration A *or* B Educ. 105 *or* 106	3(3-0)	Methods of Teaching A Educ. 111	3(3-0)
History of Education A Educ. 113	3(3-0)	Educational Psychology A *or* B Educ. 118 *or* 119	3(3-3)
Supervised Teaching and Observation in Science Educ. 163	3(1-6)	Statistical Methods Applied to Education Educ. 223	3(3-0)
Rural Education Educ. 201	3(3-0)	The Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence Educ. 208	3(3-0)
Psychology A, B, *or* C Educ. 101-103	3(3-0)	Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)
Mental Measurements Educ. 211	3(3-0)	Abnormal Psychology Educ. 213	3(3-0)
Educational Tests and Measurements Educ. 212	3(3-0)	Advanced Psychology Educ. 216	3(3-0)
Applied Psychology Educ. 215A	3(3-0)	The Technic of Mental Testing Educ. 235	3(3-0)
History of Philosophy Educ. 150	3(3-0)	Rural Secondary Education Educ. 204	3(3-0)

19. Vocational Education

First Semester		Second Semester	
Vocational Education A Educ. 125	3(3-0)	Special Methods in the Teaching of Agriculture Educ. 136	3(3-0)
Vocational Education B Educ. 226	3(3-0)	Supervised Observation and Teaching in Agriculture Educ. 161	3(0-9)
		Special Methods in the Teaching of Home Economics Educ. 132	3(3-0)
		Supervised Teaching in Home Economics Educ. 160	3(0-9)
Agricultural Education B Educ. 330	3(3-0)	Special Methods in the Teaching of Industrial Arts Subjects Educ. 140	3(3-0)

20. Industrial Journalism

First Semester		Second Semester	
Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)	Industrial Writing Ind. Jour. 161	2(2-0)
Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)	Journalism Practice II Ind. Jour. 155	2(0-6)
Industrial Feature Writing I Ind. Jour. 167	2(2-0)	Industrial Feature Writing II Ind. Jour. 171	2(2-0)
Journalism Practice III Ind. Jour. 158	2(0-6)	Journalism Practice IV Ind. Jour. 159	2(0-6)
Materials of Journalism Ind. Jour. 265	2(2-0)	Magazine Features Ind. Jour. 270	2(2-0)
History of Journalism Ind. Jour. 274	2(2-0)	Journalism Surveys Ind. Jour. 278	2(0-6)

23. Music

The acceptability for elective credit of work in voice or instrumental music is contingent upon the attainment of an effective degree of proficiency.

Voice A (Music 161A to 161H)

Two private lessons a week. Two semester credits per semester.

Piano A (Music 172A to 172H)

Two private lessons a week. Two semester credits per semester.

Violin A (Music 166)

Two private lessons a week. Two semester credits per semester.

Wind Instruments (Music 182)

Two private lessons a week. Two semester credits per semester.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Harmony I Music 101	2(2-0)	Harmony II Music 102	2(2-0)
Harmony III Music 103	2(2-0)	Harmony IV Music 104	2(2-0)
Counterpoint Music 108A	2(2-0)	Musical Form and Analysis Music 109	2(2-0)
History and Appreciation of Music I Music 112	3(3-0)	History and Appreciation of Music II Music 113	3(3-0)
Public School Music I Music 120	2(2-0)	Public School Music II Music 121	2(2-0)
Public School Music III Music 122	2(2-0)	Public School Music IV Music 123	2(2-0)
Choral Society Music 190A to 190H	1(1-0)	Choral Society Music 190A to 190H	1(1-0)
Orchestra Music 193A to 193H	1(1-0)	Orchestra Music 193A to 193H	1(1-0)
Band Music 196A to 196H	1(1-0)	Band Music 196A to 196H	1(1-0)

24. Rural Leadership

(a) For all; (b) for those preparing for work in agricultural extension; (c) for adult special students; (d) for those preparing for home economics extension.

First Semester		Second Semester	
(a) Rural Sociology Econ. 156	3(3-0)	(a) Community Organization Econ. 267	3(3-0)
(a) Agricultural Economics Ag. Econ. 101	3(3-0)	(b, c) Marketing of Farm Products Ag. Ec. 202	3(3-0)
(a) Rural Education Educ. 201	3(3-0)		
(c) Agricultural Journalism Ind. Jour. 164	1(1-0)	(c) Parliamentary Procedure Pub. Spk. 125	2(2-0)
(c, d) Social Problems Econ. 257	2(2-0)	(c, d) Sanitation and Public Health Hshld. Ec. 211	3(3-0)
(d) Child Welfare Hshld. Ec. 203	3(3-0)	(d) Home Nursing Hshld. Ec. 109	1(0-3)

25. Military Science and Tactics

First Semester		Second Semester	
Infantry V Mil. Tr. 109	3(-)	Infantry VI Mil. Tr. 110	3(-)
Infantry VII Mil. Tr. 111	3(-)	Infantry VIII Mil. Tr. 112	3(-)

26. Physical Education and Athletics

First Semester		Second Semester	
Advanced Apparatus I Phys. Ed. 110	1(0-3)	Advanced Apparatus II Phys. Ed. 111	1(0-3)
Basket Ball Phys. Ed. 130A	2(1-3)	Football I Phys. Ed. 126A	2(1-3)
Track and Field Sports Phys. Ed. 140A	2(1-3)	Baseball Phys. Ed. 135A	2(1-3)

27. Public Speaking

First Semester		Second Semester	
Oral Interpretation Pub. Spkg. 101	2(2-0)	Dramatic Reading Pub. Spkg. 102	2(2-0)
Parliamentary Procedure Pub. Spkg. 125	2(2-0)	Lecture Recital Pub. Spkg. 115	2(2-0)
Dramatic Production I Pub. Spkg. 130	2(2-0)	Dramatic Production II Pub. Spkg. 135	2(2-0)
Argumentation and Debate I Pub. Spkg. 121	2(2-0)	Argumentation and Debate II Pub. Spkg. 122	2(2-0)
Pageant Composition Pub. Spkg. 140	3(3-0)	Pageant Production Pub. Spkg. 145	3(3-0)

30. Social Science

First Semester		Second Semester	
American History I Hist. 201	3(3-0)	American History II *or* III Hist. 202 *or* 203	3(3-0)
American Government Hist. 151	3(3-0)*or*	American State Government Hist. 153	3(3-0)
American National Government Hist. 152	3(3-0)		
Latin America Hist. 207	2(2-0)		
English History Hist. 121	3(3-0)	Modern Europe Hist. 223	3(3-0)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Agricultural Economics Ag. Ec. 101	3(3-0)
Business Organization Econ. 106	1(1-0)	Money and Banking Econ. 117	3(3-0)
Labor Problems Econ. 233	2(2-0)	Public Finance Econ. 213	2(2-0)
Sociology Econ. 151	3(3-0)	Marketing of Farm Products Ag. Ec. 202	3(3-0)
History of Journalism Ind. Jour. 274	2(2-0)	Agricultural Land Problems Ag. Ec. 218	3(3-0)

31. Applied Science

First Semester		Second Semester	
General Botany I Bot. 101	3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II Bot. 105	3(1-4, 2)
Plant Pathology I Bot. 205	3(1-4, 2)	Field Crop Diseases Bot. 240	2(1-2, 1)
Fruit Crop Diseases Bot. 202	2(1-2, 1)	Vegetable Diseases Bot. 245	2(1-2, 1)
Farm Forestry Hort. 113	4(3-3)	Seed Identification and Weed Control Agron. 105	2(1-3)
General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)	Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)
Parasitology Zoöl. 208	3(2-3)	Small Fruits Hort. 110	2(2-0)
Zoölogy and Embryology (Vet.) Zoöl. 109	5(3-6)	Gardening Hort. 122	3(3-0)
Hygienic Bacteriology Bact. 206	4(2-6)	Landscape Gardening I Hort. 126	2(2-0)
General Entomology Ent. 203	3(2-3)	General Microbiology Bact. 101	3(1-6)
Horticultural Entomology Ent. 201	2(2-0)	General Economic Entomology Ent. 206	3(2-3)
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)	Apiculture Ent. 111	3(2-3)
Chemistry of Soils and Fertilizers Chem. 252A	2(0-6)	Chemistry of Crops Chem. 253A	2(0-6)
Human Nutrition Food and Nut. 112	3(3-0)	Dairy Chemistry Chem. 254	3(1-6)
Household Physics Physics 101	4(3-3)		
Photography Physics 120	2(1-3)	Meteorology Physics 133	2(2-0)

32. Home Economics

First Semester		Second Semester	
Household Physics Physics 101	4(3-2)	Foods I Foods and Nut. 101	3(1-6)
Organic Chemistry (HE) Chem. 121	5(3-6)	Household Microbiology Bact. 121	5(3-6)
Foods II Food and Nut. 106	5(3-6)	Dietetics Food and Nut. 201	5(3-6)
Human Nutrition Food and Nut. 112	3(3-0)	Clothing I Clo. and Text. 101	2(1-3)
Clothing II Clo. and Text. 111	3(1-6)	Costume Design I Ap. Art. 130	2(0-6)
Applied Design I Ap. Art 101	3(1-6)	Textiles Clo. and Text. 116	3(2-3)
Applied Design II Ap. Art. 106	3(1-6)	House Furnishings Ap. Art. 108	2(1-3)
Interior Decoration and Furnishing Ap. Art 114	3(1-6)	Principles of Art and Their Application Ap. Art. 124	3(3-0)

35. Agriculture

First Semester		Second Semester	
General Botany I Bot. 101	3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II Bot. 105	3(1-4, 2)
Judging Market Live Stock An. Husb. 132	2(0-6)	Judging Breeding Live Stock An. Husb. 138	2(0-6)
Elements of Dairying Dairy Husb. 101	3(2-3)	Dairy Judging Dairy Husb. 104	1(0-3)
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)		
Plant Pathology I Bot. 205	3(1-4, 2)	Principles of Feeding An. Husb. 152	3(3-0)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)	Farm Crops Agron. 109	5(3-6)
Farm Poultry Production Poult. Husb. 101	2(1-2, 1)	Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)

36. Architecture

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)
Elements of Architecture I Arch. 160A	3(0-9)	Elements of Architecture II Arch. 107A	3(0-9)
Object Drawing I Arch. 111	2(0-6)	Object Drawing II Arch. 114	2(0-6)
Design I Arch. 142	3(0-9)	Design II Arch. 144	3(0-9)
Commercial Illustration I Arch. 165	2(0-6)	Commercial Illustration II Arch. 170	2(0-6)
		Domestic Architecture Arch. 124	3(3-0)

37. Manual Training

First Semester		Second Semester	
Engineering Drawing Mach. Design 101	2(0-6)	Engineering Woodwork I Shop 101	1(0-3)
Descriptive Geometry Mach. Design 106	2(0-6)	Manual Training for Primary Grades Shop 117	2(0-6)
Woodworking for Grammar Grades Shop 120	2(0-6)	Woodworking I for High Schools Shop 125	2(0-6)
Woodworking II for High Schools Shop 130	2(0-6)	Wood Turning Shop 135	2(0-6)
Forging I Shop 150	1(0-3)		
Foundry Practice Shop 160	1(0-3)	Pattern Making Shop 145	1(0-3)
Machine Tool Work I Shop 170	2(0-6)	Machine Tool Work II Shop 192	2(0-6)
Machine Tool Work III Shop 193	1(0-3)	Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)
Farm Motors Ag. Engr. 125, 126	3(2-3)	Farm Buildings Ag. Engr. 103	3(1-6)
Machine Drawing I Mach. Design 111	2(0-6)	Surveying I Civ. Engr. 102	2(0-6)

45. Milling Industry

First Semester		Second Semester	
Principles of Milling I Mill. Ind. 104	2(1-3)	Principles of Milling II Mill. Ind. 106	1(0-3)
Milling Practice I Mill. Ind. 109	3(1-6)	Milling Practice II Mill. Ind. 110	2(0-6)
Wheat and Flour Testing Mill. Ind. 203	4(1-9)	Advanced Wheat and Flour Testing Mill. Ind. 210	
Farm Crops Agron. 109	5(3-6)	Milling Qualities of Wheat and Other Cereals Mill. Ind. 211	2(2-0)
Grain Marketing Ag. Ec. 203	3(3-0)	Experimental Baking A Mill. Ind. 204	2(0-6)
Grain Grading and Judging Agron. 108	2(0-6)		
Quantitative Analysis A Chem. 250	3(1-6)	Quantitative Analysis B Chem. 251	3(1-6)
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)	The Chemistry of Proteins Chem. 236A	3(2-3)

Bacteriology

Professor Bushnell
Professor Gainey
Assistant Professor Fay
Instructor Hinshaw
Instructor Lafene
Graduate Assistant Hudson

The Department of Bacteriology occupies parts of the first and second floors of Veterinary Hall. The space is divided into offices and private laboratories, an experiment station and research laboratory, two large general laboratories, incubator or temperature room, preparation room, and stock room. The laboratories are well lighted and equipped with gas, lockers, ice chests, sterilizers, wall cases, microscopes, and other modern facilities necessary for bacteriological work.

The instruction consists of lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and laboratory practice. Printed synopses of lectures and printed laboratory directions are furnished the students in some of the courses; in others textbooks are required. The department library contains textbooks on bacteriology and allied subjects, also the current files of the important technical periodicals relating to bacteriology. These are at the constant disposal of the students for reference. To those who desire graduate work the department offers excellent facilities.

Bacteriology is presented to the students as a biological science and as a practical factor in everyday life. In this subject only the simplest forms of life, consisting almost invariably of one-celled organisms, are studied. It is now possible to study these microscopical forms with ease and accuracy, thus paving the way for a more complete study and better understanding of cells in the aggregate. The second point of view from which this subject is approached is that of its practical application in agriculture, medicine, domestic science, and sanitation.

This department owns equipment valued at $14,478.

COURSES IN BACTERIOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. General Microbiology. 3(1-6); I and II.* Not open to students who have credit in Bact. 106 or 121. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Mr. Gainey and Mr. Lafene.

Morphological and biological characters, classification and distribution of bacteria, factors necessary for the development of bacteria, culture media, cultural features, staining values, and fundamental principles of applied bacteriology.

Laboratory.—The student prepares culture media and becomes familiar with principles of sterilization and incubation, and with general laboratory technic. Deposit, $10.

106. Agricultural Microbiology. 3(1-8); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Bact. 101 and 121. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry (Chem. 120). Mr. Gainey and Mr. Fay.

A general course emphasizing particularly the relation of microörganisms to agriculture.

Laboratory.—Methods of cultivating and studying bacteria, yeasts, and molds; methods for quantitative and qualitative analysis of water, milk, etc.; methods of sterilization and use of germicidal agents. Deposit, $10.

---

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session, respectively.

111, 116. Pathogenic Bacteriology I and II. 4(2-6) each; II and I respectively. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry (Vet.). Dr. Bushnell and Dr. Hinshaw.

I: Distribution and morphological and biochemical features of microörganisms; factors necessary for the development and cultivation of bacteria; fundamental principles of bacteriology as applied to veterinary medicine. II: Morphology, powers of resistance, pathogenesia, distribution, channels of infection, and means of dissemination of pathogenic bacteria; epizoötic and epidemic diseases of unknown etiology; manufacture, standardization, preparation for the market and use of vaccines, antitoxins, and other biological products related to diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of specific infectious diseases; and various other topics.

Laboratory.—I: General laboratory technic; different pathogenic microorganisms studied morphologically, culturally, and biochemically; quantitative and qualitative examinations of milk, and of water. II: Microscopical and cultural characteristics of pathogenic microörganisms continued; laboratory animal inoculations, autopsy, and diagnosis; prevention and treatment of specific infectious diseases; experimental production of opsonins, antitoxins, agglutinins, preciptins, and cytolysins; etc. Deposit, $10.

121A. Household Microbiology. 3(1-6); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Bact. 101 or 106. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry HE (Chem. 121). Mr. Fay and Mr. Lafene.

Classification, distribution, and relative importance of bacteria; morphological and biochemical characters of microörganisms; factors necessary for the proper development of bacteria; fundamental principles of the science as applied to household economics.

Laboratory.—Practical applications of theories discussed in the classroom, such as bacteriological study of water, milk, and foods; determination of the potability of water; microscopical study of yeasts and molds; methods of food preservation; the germicidal action of various disinfectants, etc. Deposit, $10.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Soil Microbiology. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 101 or 106. Mr. Gainey.

The influences of depth and character of soil, temperature, moisture, chemical action, aëration, and other factors upon the activities of soil microörganisms; the influence of such phenomena as ammonification, nitrification, denitrification, symbiotic and nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation upon crop production. Various texts recommended as reference books.

204. Soil Microbiology Laboratory. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 101 or 106. To accompany or follow course 202. Mr. Gainey.

The preparation of various special culture media and reagents necessary to conduct bacteriological analyses of the soil; qualitative and quantitative analysis and the laboratory study of nitrification, denitrification, and nitrogen fixation; plot experiments and field work illustrating the influence of various factors upon the bacterial flora and the inoculation of soil with nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Deposit, $10.

206. Hygienic Bacteriology. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Course 101, 106, or 121. Dr. Bushnell.

Pathogenic bacteria, especially those related to disease in man; channels of infection, and means of dissemination of pathogenic bacteria; epidemics, their cause and control; and other topics dealing with bacteria in connection with health. Various books recommended as textbooks.

Laboratory.—Microscopical and cultural study of pathogenic bacteria; technic involved in the diagnosis of *Bacterium tuberculosis* in sputum; culture of pathogenic anaërobic bacteria; the isolation and indentification of pathogenic bacteria; and other practical studies of theories discussed in the classroom. Deposit, $10.

211. Dairy Bacteriology. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 101, 106, or 121. Mr. Fay.

Bacterial flora of milk, butter, and cheese; infectious diseases conveyed through dairy products; bacterial contaminations of milk by air, water, utensils, etc.; normal and abnormal fermentations in milk, their significance and control.

Laboratory.—Preparation of culture media necessary for dairy bacteriological work; bacteriological analysis of milk; microscopical and cultural characters of the types of microörganisms representing the flora of milk, butter, and cheese; and kindred practical bacteriological studies relating to dairy products. Deposit, $10.

216. Poultry Bacteriology. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisites: Course 101 or course 106 and 111. Dr. Hinshaw.

Etiology, sources, and modes of infection of diseases of poultry; microbial content of freshly laid eggs, cold-storage eggs, and egg products; conditions tending toward increase or decrease of this microbial content.

Laboratory.—Study of microörganisms pathogenic for poultry; microbial content of eggs and egg preparations handled and produced under various conditions. Deposit, $10.

217. Poultry Diseases. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses III and 116, and Therapeutics (Surg. and Med. 162). Dr. Hinshaw.

Anatomy of the fowl; poultry sanitation and hygiene; a complete systematic study of the infectious diseases of all classes of domestic fowls; general diseases of a noninfectious nature; external and internal parasites of domestic fowls; minor surgical operations.

226. Bacteriological Problems. 1 to 4 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Course 101, 106, 111 or 121. Dr. Bushnell, Mr. Gainey, Mr. Fay, and Dr. Hinshaw.

Special problems assigned, credit depending upon amount and quality of work done. Deposit by arrangement with professor in charge.

230. Bacteriology Seminar. 1(1-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult professor in charge. Dr. Bushnell.

Papers and discussion by members of the department and the more advanced students on all phases of current research work in bacteriology, serology, and related subjects. Graduate students in this department may be assigned to this subject for credit; others interested may visit the meetings at any time.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research Bacteriology. Credit to be arranged; I, II and SS. Prerequisites: At least two courses in this department. Dr. Bushnell, Mr. Gainey, Mr. Fay, and Dr. Hinshaw.

Properly qualified advanced students admitted to this course upon approval of the department head; supervision by a faculty member of the department, and subject for investigation chosen and outlined in consultation with him; opportunity to do experiment-station and advanced research work during vacation periods under faculty supervision; individual research problems for students working toward an advanced degree; upon completion, results presented in form of a thesis which, when accepted, fulfills part of the requirements for the master's degree. Amount of deposit to be arranged with the professor in charge.

Botany and Plant Pathology

Professor MELCHERS
Professor MILLER
Associate Professor DAVIS
Associate Professor HAYMAKER*
Associate Professor GATES
Assistant Professor DALBEY
Assistant Professor WHITE
Instructor CASHEN
Assistant HORN
Assistant FRAZIER
Associate Pathologist FELLOWS†
Associate Pathologist WEIMER†
Assistant Pathologist JOHNSTON†
Graduate Assistant NEWCOMB
Graduate Assistant FICKE

The instruction given in the Department of Botany and Plant Pathology has a threefold purpose:

First, to give a training in botany for the general broadening of the student's knowledge.

Second, to give the student a training in the knowledge of plants that will serve as a foundation for his further College courses in agricultural subjects.

Third, to instruct and direct those students who desire to investigate such problems in plant life as affect agriculture. Investigations may be undertaken in plant pathology, plant physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of plants.

In the general courses each student is supplied with a compound microscope and with all the other accessories of a modern well-equipped botanical laboratory.

The laboratory for advanced study is provided with the general equipment for investigational work, and additional facilities are readily available for those who desire to pursue special lines of research.

The department has an excellent herbarium, especially complete for Kansas, and a botanical library containing the usual standard texts and the principal botanical journals.

The equipment owned by the department has a value of $42,380.

COURSES IN BOTANY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 105. GENERAL BOTANY I AND II. 3(1-4, 2) each; I and SS, and II and SS., respectively. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Miller, Mr. Davis, Mr. Haymaker, Dr. Gates, Miss Dalbey, Dr. White, Miss Cashen, Miss Horn, Mr. Frazier.

I: The principal life functions of plants; response of plants, such as photosynthesis, digestion, respiration, transpiration, and growth; the responses of plants to environmental conditions and physical stimuli; and the anatomy of the plant. Text: Holman and Robbins, *Textbook of General Botany.*

II: The significance of bacteria, fungi, and other microörganisms in our daily life; the more important laws governing plants in relation to their environment; fundamental laws and facts of genetics and plant breeding; the theories of evolution and general phenomena of plant life. Text: As above.

Laboratory.—I: A series of typical experiments followed out in the laboratory and in the greenhouse. Charge, $3.50.

II: Study of the morphology of the typical representatives of the great groups of the plant kingdom, the ecological factors affecting plants, and their identification under both winter and summer conditions by use of an identification key. Charge, $3.50.

126. MEDICAL BOTANY. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: High-school botany or its equivalent. Dr. Gates.

The principal stock-poisoning plants of the range; methods of identification, habitat, poisonous properties, and methods of control and elimination of native poisonous plants.

Laboratory.—A study of the native poisonous plants of the United States, but chiefly of the Western states. Charge, $1.50.

* Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

† In coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Fruit Crop Diseases. 2(1-2, 1); I. Prerequisite: Course 205. Mr. Haymaker.

Diseases affecting fruit crops of all kinds; methods and measures for controlling these diseases; preparation and practical application of standard sprays. Text: Hesler and Whetzel, *Manual of Fruit Diseases.*

Laboratory.—A detailed study of each disease affecting the major fruit crops; a detailed microscopic study of the organism causing the disease. Charge, $2.

204. Mycology I. 4(2-4, 2); I. Prerequisite: Course 205. Dr. White.

Classification of fungi; their relationship to one another, and their morphology; special emphasis on those fungi which cause plant disease; the physiology of fungi, infection, isolation, pure culture methods, etc.

Laboratory.—A detailed study of the genera of fungi. Charge, $5.

205. Plant Pathology I (*or* Economic Plant Diseases). 3(1-4, 2) or 3(2-3); I and SS. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Mr. Melchers, Mr. Haymaker and Dr. White.

Causes and symptoms of plant diseases, infection phenomena, control of plant diseases, breeding for resistance, and plant quarantine.

Laboratory.—Work in the recognition of all the more common plant diseases of the farm, orchard, and garden; detailed microscopic studies of diseased tissues and identification of the fungous pathogenes which cause them. Charge, $2.50.

208. Plant Physiology I. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105, and Chemistry I and II. Dr. Miller.

A detailed study of such subjects as the root systems of plants, absorption, wilting coefficient, resistance to drought, transpiration, water requirement, photosynthesis, respiration, digestion, and growth with special stress on the phases pertaining to agriculture.

209. Plant Physiology II. 2(0-4, 2); II. Prerequisite: Course 208. Not offered in 1927-'28. Dr. Miller.

Methods used in obtaining experimental data in regard to the more common functions of plants. Charge, $5.

212. Problems in Botanical Instruction. 3(2-3); SS. Prerequisite: Ten credit hours in botany or in courses of botanical nature. Mr. Haymaker.

Advanced work in the morphology, anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, and diseases of plants; special methods of teaching technic in presenting botany to high-school and college students. This course may be used in fulfilling the educational requirements for the state teacher's certificate. Text: Holman and Robbins, *Textbook of General Botany.* Charge, $1.50.

215. Plant Histology. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 101 or 105. Miss Dalbey.

A thorough training in the principles and practice of microtechnical methods in botany. Text: Chamberlain, *Plant Histology.* Charge, $3.50.

218. Field Botany. 3(1¼-3¾); SS. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Mr. Haymaker.

Study and identification of the vegetation of nearby prairies, woodland, and swamps; morphological characteristics, distribution, habits of plants and their relation to different environmental conditions; poisonous or medicinal properties of native plants; and allied subjects. Text: Gray, *New Manual of Botany.* Charge, $1.50.

220. Botanical Seminar. 1(1-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult professor in charge.

Presentation of investigational work in botany, including plant pathology,

plant physiology, plant ecology, taxonomy, morphology, and genetics; fundamental papers along botanical lines reviewed and a digest presented. Graduate students taking major or minor work in the Department of Botany are expected to attend these sessions and take part in the programs.

225. Taxonomic Botany of the Flowering Plants. 3(1-4, 2); I. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Dr. Gates.

Terms employed; development of the more important systems of classification; and consideration of families of plants.

Laboratory.—Study of selected flower types representing the principal orders and families of plants; identification of plants in field and in the laboratory. Charge, $2.

228. Plant Ecology. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Not offered in 1927-'28. Dr. Gates.

The structure and dynamics of vegetation.

Laboratory.—With the opening of vegetation in the spring, field trips are taken to selected places. Charge, $1.50.

230. Physiological Phenomena in the Germination of Seeds. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Mr. Davis.

The different factors in germination of seed coats by water, solutes, and gases; dormancy, agencies in so-called after-ripening, enzymes, etc. Charge, $2.50.

232. Botanical Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105, and approval by the head of the department. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Miller, Mr. Davis, Mr. Haymaker, Dr. Gates, Miss Dalbey, Dr. White, Miss Cashen, Miss Horn, Mr. Frazier.

A student wishing to pursue a special field of work not definitely represented by one of the undergraduate elective courses may do so upon consultation with the instructor. Charge, $2.50.

234. Phytogeography. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Dr. Gates.

The distribution and characteristics of vegetation.

240. Field-crop Diseases. 2(1-2, 1); II. Prerequisite: Plant Pathology I. Not offered in 1927-'28. Mr. Melchers.

The historical development of phytopathology; the various factors entering into the problem of disease resistance in plants; breeding for resistance; the most important literature on the subject.

Laboratory.—A detailed microscopic and symptom study of the fungous, bacterial, and nonparasitic plant diseases attacking cereal and forage crops other than those considered in Plant Pathology I. Charge, $2.

245. Vegetable Diseases. 2(1-2, 1); II. Prerequisite: Plant Pathology I. Not offered in 1926-'27. Mr. Melchers.

The problem of disease resistance in plants; breeding for disease resistance in vegetables.

Laboratory.—A detailed microscopic and symptom study of the fungous, bacterial, nonparasitic, and degenerative diseases attacking vegetables. Charge, $2.

265. Literature of Botany. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101, 105, and 205. Mr. Haymaker.

Aims of the course: (1) To become acquainted with the more important sources of botanical literature, including the texts, monographs, etc., of noted authors; (2) to study the periodicals containing articles relating to botany; (3) to learn to use the publications containing citations and abstracts of papers; and (4) to become acquainted with the work of modern botanists by reviewing the articles appearing in current periodicals, experiment station reports, etc. Graduate students majoring in botany are expected to take the course. The subject may be continued the second semester for credit.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301A. Plant Pathology III. 3(1-4, 2); II. Prerequisite: Mycology I. Dr. White.

A course in phytopathological technic; a close and extended study of the pathogenic organisms which cause plant disease; preparation of various kinds of culture media, isolation and culture of pathogenic organisms, nutrition of fungi, studies in enzyme secretion and action, micrometry, incubation and infection phenomena, etc. Charge, $4.

302. Plant Pathology IV. 3(0-7, 2); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Plant Pathology III. Mr. Melchers and Dr. White.

Original research, the problems being chosen by the student along some lines in which he is interested; a carefully worked-out report summarizing the results of the investigation a requirement. Charge, $2.

308. Investigations in Plant Taxonomy and Plant Ecology. 2(0-6) to 8(0-24); I and II. For prerequisites, consult the instructor. Dr. Gates.

Original research in a problem, chosen by or assigned to the student; results to be embodied in a written report presented at the end of the course. Charge, $2.

310. Research in Botany. 1 to 12 cr.; I, II, and SS. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Miller, Mr. Davis, Mr. Haymaker, Dr. Gates, Miss Dalbey, Dr. White, Miss Cashen, Miss Horn and Mr. Frazier.

Research problems in the various fields of botany may be outlined. A member of the department staff, acting as major instructor, is in charge. Upon completion of the work it may be submitted in part or as a whole toward the master's thesis. Charge, $3.

Chemistry

Professor King
Dean Willard
Professor Hughes
Professor Brubaker
Professor Colver
Associate Professor Tague
Assistant Professor Latshaw
Assistant Professor Van Winkle
Assistant Professor Hall
Assistant Professor Keith
Assistant Professor Perkins
Assistant Professor Palmer
Instructor Harriss*
Instructor Bruner*
Instructor Sellers*
Instructor Wampler
Instructor Brown
Instructor Pycha
Instructor Marlow
Instructor Andrews
Instructor McDowell
Instructor Ryan
Instructor Guest
Instructor Benoy
Instructor Whittaker
Instructor Tyner
Instructor Smith
Instructor Stover
Associate Feed Analyst Titus*

All of the industries are becoming more and more dependent for their highest success upon intelligent application of the physical and biological sciences, and the social sciences are making their greatest progress by tracing their phenomena back to the physical and chemical changes that accompany them. A study of chemistry and physics is therefore essential to any understanding of the processes of nature or of human industry. In the instruction in chemistry the aim is to insist upon a mastery of the chief concepts of the pure science through the agency of textbook drill, accompanied by demonstrations in the lecture room, and eperimental observation by the student himself in the laboratory. As the course proceeds, illustrations of chemical principles are drawn from the industrial processes of the chemical, agricultural, domestic, and other arts, thus impressing upon the mind the practical nature of the study. The ultimate object of instruction in this science is to develop in the student the power to form independent judgments upon the manifold problems of daily life in which chemistry plays a part.

---

* Absent on leave, 1926-'27.

The lecture rooms are amply equipped for experiments and demonstrations, and laboratories are designed to accommodate 936 students each semester in freshman work and qualitative analysis. The laboratories for more advanced work provide space for 324 students, and are well supplied with general and special facilities. The state work in foods, feeding stuffs, and fertilizers, and the chemical investigations of the Experiment Station in soils, crops, animal nutrition, etc., afford unusually good opportunities for students to obtain experience in practical chemistry. In all of the laboratory work the student is required to give the designated amount of time, and at least a certain amount of work must be satisfactorily performed in order to obtain credit.

The Department of Chemistry possesses equipment valued at $63,274.

COURSES IN CHEMISTRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 102. CHEMISTRY I AND II. 5(3-6) each; I and II, and SS, each. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 105, 107, 108 or 110. Prerequisite: for I, High-school Physics; for II, Chemistry I. Dr. King, Dr. Keith, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Pycha, Mr. Marlow, Mr. McDowell, Mr. Guest, Dr. Benoy, Miss Whittaker, Mr. Tyner, and Miss Smith.

I: The principal theoretical conceptions of chemistry, principles of nomenclature, significance of formulas, chemical equations, etc.; practical uses of the substances and processes used in metallurgy, engineering, agriculture, and other arts. Text: McPherson and Henderson, *A Course in General Chemistry* (the first 388 pages).

II: Completion of the study of general chemistry; general principles of qualitative analysis. Texts: As above, and Baskerville and Curtman, *Elementary Treatise on Qualitative Analysis.*

Laboratory.—I: Experiments touching preparation and properties of the more important substances performed independently by the student, the objects being here as in other courses to illustrate chemical phenomena, to teach care in manipulation, attentive observation, logical deduction, and discrimination and accuracy in recording results and conclusions. Deposit, $10.

II: Ordinary methods of separation and detection of the more common metals, nonmetals, acids, bases, and salts. Deposit, $10.

105. CHEMISTRY (VET.). 5(3-6); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 101, 102, 107, 108 or 110. Mr. Wampler.

Fundamental laws and theories of chemistry, elements and their inorganic compounds; emphasis on the application of chemistry to the arts and industries.

Laboratory.—Training in manipulation and first-hand knowledge of the important laws of chemistry and the properties of substances studied, by use of appropriate experiments performed by the student himself. Deposit, $10.

106. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (VET.). 5(3-6); II. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 121, 218 or 219, and for only two hours to those having credit in Chem. 120. Open only to veterinary students. Prerequisite: Course 105. Dr. Palmer.

A brief study of some of the important classes of organic compounds; a more detailed study of one or more representative members of several classes; physiological and toxological effects of certain organic compounds.

Laboratory.—Preparation of a few typical organic compounds and study of their physical and chemical properties. Deposit, $10.

107, 108. CHEMISTRY E-I AND E-II. 4(3-3) each; I and II respectively. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 101 and 102, respectively. Prerequisite: High-school Physics. Dr. King, Dr. Van Winkle, Mr. Brown, Mr. Pycha, Mr. Andrews, Mr. Ryan, and Dr. Stover.

I: General chemistry; fundamental principles of chemistry which have a special bearing upon engineering and engineering material. Text: Deming, *General Chemistry.*

II: General chemistry and qualitative analysis. Text: as above.

Laboratory.—I: Experimental work on the topics considered in the classroom. Text: Van Winkle, *Combination Laboratory Manual and Notebook.* Deposit, $7.50.

II: Qualitative analysis; a systematic study of the chemistry of the more common metals and acids; analysis of alloys, minerals, and ores. Text: Deming and Arenson, *Exercises in General Chemistry,* supplemented by mimeographed notes. Deposit, $7.50.

110. General Chemistry. 5(3-6); I. Not open to students having credit in any college course in inorganic chemistry. Prerequisite: High-school Physics. Dr. King and Mr. Wampler.

A general treatment of some of the principal laws and theories of chemistry; preparation, properties, and uses of some of the important metallic and nonmetallic substances.

Laboratory.—Actual preparation and study of the properties of many of the elements and compounds mentioned in the lectures; applications of some of the laws. Deposit, $10.

120. Organic Chemistry (Agr.). 3(2-3); I and II. Not open to students having college credit in any other course in organic chemistry. Prerequisite: Chemistry II or General Chemistry. Dr. Colver and Dr. Palmer.

The aliphatic series of hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, organic acids, esters, fats, waxes, carbohydrates, and proteins; emphasis upon the work bearing upon agricultural pursuits. Text: Norris, *Organic Chemistry.*

Laboratory.—The preparation of a limited number of organic compounds and a study of their properties and reactions; experiments with fats, carbohydrates, and proteins. Deposit, $7.50.

121. Organic Chemistry (HE). 5(3-6); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 106, 218 or 219, and for only two hours to those having credit in Chem. 120. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Colver and Dr. Palmer.

The more important classes of organic compounds, with special attention to those organic compounds which are used for clothing, fuel, light, antiseptics, disinfectants, anæsthetics, medicine, solvents, in the commercial manufacture of other important products, as well as to many other compounds which contribute to a fuller understanding of the systematic relations existing among all organic compounds. Text: Norris, *Organic Chemistry.*

Laboratory.—Preparation of one or more representative examples of most of the classes of compounds taken up in the classroom; study of their physical properties and of their chemical properties as shown by typical reactions. Deposit, $10.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Inorganic Preparations. 1 cr. for each 3 hrs. of laboratory; I and II. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Brubaker.

Preparation and purification of some typical inorganic compound, of those of more complex composition, and compounds of the rarer elements. Charge, $10.

203, 204. Industrial Chemistry I and II. 5(3-6) each; I and II, respectively. Offered in 1927-'28 and alternate years thereafter. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry. Dr. Brubaker.

The more important technical processes; general operations and the machinery employed; the more important commercial manufacturing industries, such as the production of alkalies, acids, glass, clay products, cement, paint, pigments, oils, varnish, soap, gas, paper, leather, etc. Text: Rogers and Aubert, *Manual of Industrial Chemistry.*

Laboratory.—Quantitative analysis of raw materials and industrial products. Text: Mahin, *Quantitative Analysis.* Charge, $10 for each course.

205. Industrial Electrochemistry. 2(2-0); II. Offered in case sufficient demand. Prerequisites: College courses in general chemistry and physics. Dr. Brubaker.

The principles of voltameters, electrochemical methods of analysis, electroplating, electrotyping, and the production of metallic objects by electroplating methods, electrolytic refining of metals, manufacture of various industrial products by electrolytic and electrothermic methods, etc. Text: Thompson, *Applied Electrochemistry.*

206. Physical Chemistry. 5(3-6); I. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis; Calculus, though not a prerequisite, is recommended. Dr. King and Dr. Hall.

The modern conception of the atom and radioactive phenomena; relations with matter in the gaseous, liquid, and solid states; emphasis placed upon osmosis, solution including colloids, surface tension adsorption, equilibria, thermochemistry, ionization, hydrolysis, electromotive force, and hydrogen ion concentration.

Laboratory.—The laboratory follows the subject matter of the lectures very closely. Deposit, $10.

207. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Keith.

A thorough study of the facts of chemistry and their theoretical interpretations according to the views of the present; special stress upon the properties of the elements as a basis for methods of classification, and upon the rarer elements and compounds. Students electing this course are advised to take course 202. Text: Mellor, *Modern Inorganic Chemistry.*

208. History of Chemistry. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Chem. 203. Dr. Willard.

History of the development of the principal laws and theories of chemistry, with special emphasis upon the failures and triumphs of the founders of chemical science.

209. Surface Tension and Related Phenomena. 2(2-0); I or II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Chem. 206. Dr. King.

Methods of measuring surface tension; surface energetics; relation of surface tension to adsorption; and colloidal formation.

210. Chemical Statics and Dynamics. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Approved courses in physical chemistry and calculus. Dr. King.

Chemical equilibria, velocity of chemical reactions, hydrolysis, catalysis, etc.

211. Paint Oils and Pigments. 2(2-0); I, by appointment. Prerequisites: Satisfactory courses in organic chemistry and qualitative analysis. Dr. King.

Extraction, purification, and properties of the oils commonly used in paints; manufacture and properties of paint pigments; the products employed as protective coverings for both wood and metal.

213. Colloidal Chemistry. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Chem. 206. Dr. Tague.

Suspensoids and emulsoids, optical and electrical properties of colloids, Brownian movement, action of electrolytes on colloids, adsorption and surface phenomena, and a short review of the method for the preparation of colloids.

215. Chemical Thermodynamics. 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Approved courses in physical chemistry and calculus. Dr. Keith.

Those fundamental principles of thermodynamics which are particularly applicable to chemistry, such as the first and second laws of thermodynamics and their applications to fusion, evaporation, phase rule, chemical equilibrium, chemical affinity, electromotive force, surface tension, and adsorption.

216. Theoretical Electrochemistry. 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Approved courses in physical chemistry. Dr. Keith.

The theory of electrolytic cells, the electrochemical series of metals, electrodes, potentials, polarization, overvoltage, and deposition of metals by electrolysis.

218, 219. Organic Chemistry I and II. 4(2-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

I: The aliphatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, acids, esters, amides, and related compounds considered particularly from the standpoint of structure, methods of laboratory and commercial preparation, reactions and uses; special attention to such topics as structural, geometrical, and optical isomarism, and the use of acetoacetic ester in organic synthesis. Reference: Perkin and Kipping, *Organic Chemistry.*

II: Structure, methods of laboratory and commercial preparation, reactions and uses of the aromatic compounds, orientating influence of various groups; structure and reactions of the diazonium compounds; the different classes of dyes, the alkaloids, the terpenes, and a few heterocyclic compounds.

Laboratory.—I: Preparation, purification, and reactions of one or more typical examples of most of the groups of compounds studied in the classroom. Deposit, $10.

II: Various preparations that illustrate the reactions characteristic of aromatic compounds; determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in pure unknown organic compounds by the combustion method. Text: Noyes, *Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory.* Deposit, $10.

223. Organic Preparations. 1(0-3) to 5(0-15); I. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Such compounds prepared as give a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of synthetic organic chemistry. Deposit, $10.

224. Qualitative Organic Analysis. 2(0-6); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Course 219. Dr. Colver.

Characteristic reactions of the various classes of organic compounds; class reactions, using known compounds; classification and identification of pure, unknown substances and mixtures. Text: Kamm, *Qualitative Organic Analysis.* Charge, $10.

225. Stereoisomeric and Tautomeric Compounds. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Optical isomerism and methods of determining the configuration of the asymmeytic carbon atoms of sugar; geometrical isomerism; and ketoenol tautomerism.

226. Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Structure, orientation, methods of synthesis, and reactions of benzene, napthalene, anthracene and derivatives; furane, pyrrol, thiophene, pyridine, quinoline, isoquinoline, purine, pyrimidine, hydantoin, and some structurally related substances.

228. Special Reactions of Organic Compounds. 2(2-0); when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Some of the less common reactions which take place with certain aliphatic and aromatic compounds.

230. Principles of Animal Nutrition. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The relation of animals to matter and energy, and the physiological principles involved.

231. Physiological Chemistry. 5(3-6); I. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 232 or 233. Prerequisite: An acceptable course in organic chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The synthetic and analytical chemical changes that accompany the physiological processes of animals and plants. Text: Mathews, *Physiological Chemistry.*

Laboratory.—Practical work with the compounds and processes discussed in the classroom. Text: As above. Deposit, $10.

232, 233. Physiological Chemistry I and II. 5(3-6) each; I and II respectively. Not open for full credit to students who have credit in Chem. 231. Prerequisite: For I, Organic Chemistry; for II, course 232. Dr. Hughes.

I: Chemistry of the carbohydrates, lipins, and proteins, and the chemical changes which these undergo during the processes of digestion and metabolism.

II: Continuation of I; chemistry of the body tissues and excretions.

Laboratory.—I: Practical work with the compounds and processes discussed in the classroom. Deposit, $10.

II: Qualitative and quantitative study of the tissue and excretions of the body. Deposit, $10.

234. Biochemical Preparations. 5(0-15); II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry II, and Physiological Chemistry I. Dr. Hughes.

The isolation, purification, and analysis of a number of compounds which are of importance in biochemistry and nutrition. Deposit, $10.

235. Pathological Chemistry. 2(2-0); when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: An approved course in physiological chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The chemical facts involved in the causation, progress, and results of disease discussed under the following heads: Inflammation, degeneration, infection, anæmia, tuberculosis, dyspepsia, typhoid fever, jaundice, nephritis, diabetes, gout, rheumatism, and intoxication.

236A. The Chemistry of the Proteins. 3(2-3); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: An approved course in organic chemistry. Dr. Tague.

The chemistry of the proteins, particularly as regards their sources, isolation, purification and uses, their derivatives and degradation products. Deposit, $7.50.

238. Chemistry of Enzyme Action. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Physical Chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

A brief review of catalysis; physical and chemical properties of enzyme preparations, and the reactions catalyzed by them.

240. Advanced Qualitative Analysis. 3(1-6); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Brubaker.

A systematic study of the properties of the acid and basic elements and their compounds as shown in a detailed study of systematic analysis; the application of chemical theory to analytical reactions. Deposit, $10.

241. Quantitative Analysis. 5(1-12); II. Prerequisite: Chemistry II or equivalent. Dr. Brubaker.

Practically the same as course 250 and 251. Deposit, $10.

242. Fire Assaying. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Course 241. Dr. Brubaker.

The ordinary methods of fire assaying, with some attention to wet assaying. Fire assays of ores containing such metals as copper, zinc, lead, bismuth, tin, silver, and gold. Deposit, $10.

243. Gas Analysis. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Quantitative Analysis. Dr. Brubaker.

Use of standard apparatus in analysis of gases; analysis of air, flue and furnace gases, and illuminating gas. Deposit, $7.50.

245. Microchemical Methods of Analysis. 1(0-3); given when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis I. Dr. Brubaker.

The various methods of using the microscope in chemical analysis, both qualitative and quantitative, applied to both inorganic substances and to vegetable and animal products. Deposit, $7.50.

250, 251. Quantitative Analysis A and B. 3(1-6) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For A, Chemistry II; for B, course A. Dr. Brubaker.

Course A: General procedures of gravimetric analysis; chemical theory as applied to quantitative reactions. Text: Mahin, *Quantitative Analysis*. Deposit, $10.

Course B: General procedures in volumetric analysis; preparation of standard solutions and their uses. Text: Same as for A. Deposit, $10.

252A. Chemistry of Soils and Fertilizers. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Quantitative Analysis I, or equivalent. Dr. Perkins.

The most important chemical methods used in the analysis and investigations of soils and fertilizers. Deposit, $10.

253A. Chemistry of Crops. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis I, or equivalent. Dr. Perkins.

The most important chemical methods used in the analysis and investigations of substances present in plants and plant products. Deposit, $10.

254. Dairy Chemistry. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Chem. 250. Mr. Titus.

Chemical compounds present in milk, butter, cheese, and other dairy products; chemical changes effected by conditions of handling dairy products; a review of literature relating to recent investigational work in dairy chemistry.

Laboratory.—The most important chemical methods used in the analysis and investigation of dairy products. Deposit, $10.

256. Insecticides and Fungicides. 2(2-0); given when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Satisfactory courses in organic chemistry and quantitative analysis. Mr. Latshaw.

The manufacture of spray materials; the chemistry involved in mixing, and the theory of their toxic actions.

257. Food Analysis. 3(0-9); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and course 250. Dr. Brubaker.

The quantitative methods employed in the analysis of foodstuffs; practice in testing for the presence of adulterants, preservatives, and coloring materials. Deposit, $10.

260. Advanced Quantitative Analysis. 1 cr. for each 3 hrs. of laboratory; I. Prerequisites: Courses 250 and 251. Dr. Brubaker.

Included here, any kind of quantitative chemical work not otherwise designated; a large opportunity for advanced work afforded by the various research and state laboratories. Deposit, $10.

270. Chemistry Problems. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Individual problems to fulfill the thesis requirements of students in agricultural chemistry, biochemistry, and industrial curricula.

275. Chemistry Seminar. Once a week, throughout the year, the officers of the department, with the more advanced students and such others as wish to, meet for papers and discussion upon topics representing the progress of chemical science, chiefly as found in the current journals. The preparation of subjects for presentation at these meetings may be made a part of the credit work of advanced students.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Chemical Research. Excellent opportunities are offered students to undertake research work in chemistry. Such work is being constantly conducted in the laboratories of the department in connection with the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations. The State Food Laboratory and the laboratories for analysis of feeds and fertilizers are also accessible to students desiring research along such lines. Much emphasis is placed upon research in the department, and all graduate students whose training is adequate are encouraged to participate. Students working out their master's thesis in the Department of Chemistry are assigned to this course. Work is offered in the following lines:

Agricultural Chemistry. Dr. King, Mr. Latshaw, and Dr. Perkins.
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Dr. Brubaker and Dr. Van Winkle.
Analytical Chemistry. Dr. Brubaker and Mr. Latshaw.
Organic Chemistry. Dr. Colver and Dr. Palmer.
Biochemistry. Dr. Hughes and Dr. Tague.
General and Physical Chemistry. Dr. King, Dr. Hall, and Dr. Keith.

Economics and Sociology

Professor Kammeyer
Professor Burr
Associate Professor Anderson
Assistant Professor Spurrier

Vocational training alone does not fully prepare a student for his life work, nor for the acceptable discharge of his duties as a citizen. It is necessary that he should have at least a general knowledge of the economic and social conditions under which he will live and work, in order that he may become a useful member of society. The state needs men and women trained for citizenship. It is the purpose of the Department of Economics and Sociology to plan and direct its work with this need in view.

A department library of well-selected books and pamphlets bearing on economics, sociology, and statistics is at the disposal of the students, and is used for collateral readings, book reviews, and reports.

The department owns equipment valued at $827.

COURSE IN ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Economics. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open to students who have credit in 101, Agricultural Economics. Dr. Kammeyer, Mr. Anderson and Mr. Spurrier.

The fundamentals of economic science, including a study of man's wealth-getting and wealth-using activities as they manifest themselves in the production, exchange, distribution, and consumption of commodities and services. Text: Ely, *Outline of Economics.*

106. Business Organization. 1(1-0); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Economics 126. Prerequisite: Economics. Dr. Kammeyer.

Individual proprietorship, partnership, and corporation as forms of business organization and management; the advantages and disadvantages of each, and legislative restrictions; the selling plans, advertising methods, and systems of credits and collections used by typical manufacturing and distributive industries; the origin and operation of markets and exchanges; cost accounting; and special systems of wage payment. Text: Lansburgh, *Industrial Management.*

116. Money and Banking. 3(3-0): I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Dr. Kammeyer and Mr. Anderson.

The nature, history, and functions of money; its place as a factor in man's economic progress, and its importance as such in his business activities as organized to-day; banking in its historic forms; the federal reserve system, the federal farm-loan system, and state banks; savings banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, and other institutional forms of credit. Text: Holdworth, *Money and Banking.*

121. Economic Geography. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Anderson.

The more important facts of the economic world; production and trade as they are influenced by geographical conditions. Text: Smith, *Industrial and Commercial Geography.*

126. Business Management. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Economics, or to be taken concurrently. Not open for full credit to students who have taken course 106. Dr. Kammeyer and Mr. Spurrier.

Plant location and structure; organization and management of industrial forces; distribution of manufactured goods; organization of the sales department; sales management and the art of selling; typical advertising campaigns; costing and its spread to the different elements of production. Kimball, *Principles of Industrial Organization.*

131. Cost Accounting. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Anderson.

A review of the principles of accounting; a general survey of the more important principles of cost accounting; emphasis on production costs; calculation and distribution of overhead costs; organization of cost systems. Text: Castenholz, *Cost Accounting Procedure.*

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

213. Public Finance. 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Anderson.

Public revenues and expenditures; financial administration of government; financing emergencies; the historical development of revenue systems; public indebtedness; budgets; proposed reforms in local, state, and national taxation, and recent tendencies in the direction of reform; the shifting and incidence of taxes. Text: Lutz, *Public Finance.*

229. Transportation Problems. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Anderson.

A brief review of the development of transportation; railroad organization; railroad transportation from the standpoint of rates and their regulations in the United States. Text: Jones, *Principles of Railway Transportation.*

233. Labor Problems. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Economics or Sociology. Mr. Burr.

The history, organization, functions, and legal status of labor unions in the United States and in the principal countries of Europe, statistics and judicial decisions relating to strikes, boycotts, picketing, arbitration, etc.; plans that have been proposed and tried for the more equitable distribution of wealth, such as coöperation, profit-sharing, industrial partnership, etc. Text: Hoopingarner, *Labor Problems in Industry.*

242. Property Insurance. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Spurrier.

Fire, marine, automobile, title and credit insurance and corporate bonding; also other forms of property insurance, such as burglary and theft, plate glass, steam boiler, windstorm and tornado, etc. Text: Huebner, *Property Insurance.*

244. Life Insurance. 2(2-0); II, SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Spurrier.

Nature and uses of life insurance; kinds of policies, determination of premiums, reserves, surrender values, dividends, etc.; the organization and management of legal reserve companies, and important legal phases of life insurance. Text: Huebner, *Life Insurance.*

245. Marketing Practice. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Spurrier.

Marketing, functions, such as assembling and grading of products, storing, transportation, financing and risk taking, stimulation of demand, and merchandising; marketing agencies and methods by means of which products are moved from producer to consumer; basic marketing systems; retailing as carried on by department, specialty, and chain stores, and mail order houses; marketing problems of the individual business; prices and price policies, sales planning and management, salesmanship, and advertising campaigns. Text: White and Hayward, *Marketing Practice.*

248. Economic Problems. Cr. and hours arranged by consultation with the head of the department. Prerequisites: Economics, and a two-hour course in advanced economics. Dr. Kammeyer, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Spurrier.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Economics. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Such courses as the problem undertaken may require. Dr. Kammeyer, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Spurrier.

Graduate students who enroll in this course may elect for original investigation any acceptable problem in the general field of economics.

COURSES IN SOCIOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151. Sociology. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. Burr.

The fundamental principles of social life as related to other scientific principles; their practical application to social action and organization; normal constructive social evolution emphasized; the processes of socialization, social forces, and social control, particularly in their relation to commercial, industrial, and professional leadership. Text: Case, *Outlines of Introductory Sociology.*

156. Rural Sociology. 3(3-0); I. Preferably, a course in sociology should precede this. Mr. Burr.

History of the country life movement; social values and problems of the rural community, and the relation of the state to general rural welfare; the community as such, its normal area, the relationship between city and country, with theories and methods for unifying and socializing the enlarging community; the social effect of new rural economic movements. Text: Gillette, *Rural Sociology.*

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

257. Social Problems. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Sociology. Mr. Burr.

Social conditions growing out of immigration, modern industry, city developments, and population movements; charity and reform organization, with reference to both urban and rural problems; condition and care of the wards of society, and the laws and institutions seeking to solve the problems involved. Text: Grove, *Social Problems and Education.*

267. Community Organization. 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Sociology. Mr. Burr.

A detailed study, from the standpoint of local economic and social development, of organizations now working in the community field on a rural, civic, county, state, and national basis. Text: Burr, *Rural Organization.*

270. Advanced Rural Sociology. 3 cr. Prerequisite: Rural Sociology. Mr. Burr.

A continuation of Rural Sociology; a wide field of reading in the literature of rural life; original research work and a thesis required.

273. Advanced Sociology. 3 cr., by appointment. Prerequisites: Course 151 (Sociology), and course 257 (Social Problems). Mr. Burr.

A continuation of sociology, covering a wide field of reading in this subject. Research work is carried on, and a thesis is prepared.

275. Economic and Social Surveys. Cr. and hours arranged in consultation with the head of the department. Prerequisite: Economics or Sociology. Mr. Burr.

Communities surveyed for the assembling of facts concerning trade, communication and transportation, church activities, school conditions, etc.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

351. Research in Sociology. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Such courses as the problem undertaken may require. Mr. Burr.

Graduate students who enroll in this course may elect for original investigation any acceptable problem in the field of sociology.

Education

Professor Holton
Professor Andrews
Professor Williams
Professor Peterson
Professor Strickland
Associate Professor Brainard
Associate Professor Davidson
Associate Professor Rust
Instructor Maust*
Assistant Langford
Doctor Holtz
Graduate Assistant Gray

The courses in this department have for their controlling purpose the professional training of teachers. Two types of course are offered: (1) courses that give the broad, fundamental principles upon which public education is based, and (2) courses that develop technic and skill in school management and the organization of the subject matter of the curricula. All courses are based upon the proposition that education supported by public taxation should function in social and vocational efficiency. The department possesses equipment valued at $2,383.

The State Board of Education has set up the following standards or their equivalents for the certification of teachers:

1. Three-year Certificates Renewable for Life.
   a. Complete four years of college work with degree.
   b. At least eighteen hours of the four years' work must be taken in the Department of Education, as follows:
      (1) Three semester hours in Psychology or Methods, three in Educational Administration, and three in Educational Psychology.
      (2) Nine additional semester hours elected from the Department of Education.
   c. Credit obtained in college courses in the teaching of special subjects will be accepted to the extent of three semester hours to apply on the required credits in Education, provided that these courses are conducted with the approval of the College Department of Education and are offered in the junior or senior year, with preliminary preparation as follows:

      English.—Not less than fifteen semester hours of college credit, following at least three high-school units.

      Foreign Languages.—Not less than fifteen semester hours of college credit in the language in which the teachers' course is taken, following at least three high-school units or equivalent in some foreign language or languages.

---

* Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

Mathematics.—Not less than fifteen semester hours of college credit, following at least two high-school units.

Physical Science.—Not less than ten semester hours of college credit in the science in which the teachers' course is taken, following at least two high-school units or equivalent in physical science.

Biological Science.—Not less than ten semester hours of college credit in the science in which the teachers' course is taken, following at least two high-school units or its equivalent in biological science.

History.—Not less than ten semester hours of college credit, following at least two high-school units or equivalent.

In any of the above, four semester hours of college credit will be regarded as the equivalent of one high-school unit.

d. Valid in any elementary or high school in Kansas.

2. Three-year Certificates Renewable for Three-year periods.
   a. Complete at least sixty hours of college work, including three semester hours in Psychology, three in School Management, and three in Methods of Teaching or equivalent courses in the Department of Education which may be acceptable to the State Board of Education.
      Not more than nine semester hours of education will be accepted on transcripts showing only sixty hours of credit.
   b. Valid in any elementary school, junior high school or high school offering not more than a two-year course of study.
3. Certificates for Teachers and Supervisors of Public-school Music.
   a. Complete at least sixty hours of college work, including the following:
      (1) Not less than twenty-eight semester hours in technical courses in Music.
      (2) Three semester hours in Psychology, three in School Management, and three in General Methods of Teaching.
      (3) Not less than eight semester hours in methods of Teaching Public-school Music.
   b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for three-year periods.
4. Certificates for Teachers and Supervisors of Physical Education.
   a. Complete at least sixty hours of college work, including the following:
      (1) Not less than twenty-eight semester hours in the Department of Physical Education.
      (2) Three semester hours in Psychology, three in School Management, and three in General Methods of Teaching.
   b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for three-year periods.
5. Certificate for Teachers and Supervisors of Manual Training.
   a. Complete at least two years of college work, including the following:
      (1) Not less than twenty-eight semester hours in the Department of Shop Practice.
      (2) Three semester hours in Psychology, three in Educational Administration, and three in General Methods of Teaching.
   b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for three-year periods.
6. Certificates for Teachers of Vocational Agriculture.
   a. Complete four years of college work, including the following:
      (1) Not less than forty-two semester hours in technical agriculture.

(2) Eighteen semester hours in the Department of Education: viz., three in Psychology, three in Educational Administration, three in Educational Psychology, three in Agricultural Education, three in Special Methods in Agriculture, and three in Supervised Observation and Teaching.

b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for life.

7. Certificates for Teachers of Vocational Home-making.

a. Complete four years of college work, including the following:

(1) Thirty-four semester hours in technical home economics, as required in the curriculum in Home Economics, and six semester hours of electives: viz., three semester hours in Child Welfare, and three semester hours in Practice Work in Household Management.

(2) Eighteen hours in the Department of Education: viz., three in Psychology, three in Educational Administration, three in Educational Psychology, three in Vocational Education, three in Special Methods in Home Economics, and three in Supervised Observation and Teaching.

b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for life.

COURSES IN EDUCATION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

Psychology A, B and C are parallel courses in introductory psychology. The content of these courses is fundamentally the same, but emphasis differs according to the preparation and needs of the various groups of students as indicated below. Only one of these three courses may be taken for credit.

101. PSYCHOLOGY A. 3(3-0); I or II. Not open to juniors or seniors, or to those who have credit in courses 102 or 103. Mr. Brainard, Miss Maust, and Mr. Langford.

An introduction to the fundamental facts and principles of general psychology. The physiological and neural basis of behavior; innate and acquired tendencies to reaction; the nature of the learning process and the methods and conditions which favor rapid and effective learning; individual differences as related to vocational and personal efficiency.

102. PSYCHOLOGY B. 3(3-0); I. Not open to students who have credit in courses 101 or 103. Mr. Brainard.

Based on the same facts and principles as courses 101, but draws largely from musical material for illustration and application; includes experimental work in the analysis and measurement of musical talent, and bears directly upon the teaching and learning of vocal and instrumental music.

103. PSYCHOLOGY C. 3(3-0); I or II. Not open to freshmen or sophomores, nor to students who have credit in courses 101 or 102. Dr. Peterson, Miss Maust, and Mr. Langford.

The same general content as course 101, with some additional materials in the application of psychology; more attention given to the methods by which new facts are discovered and interpreted.

105, 106. EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION A AND B. 3(3-0) each; I or II. Only one of these courses may be taken for credit. Dr. Andrews (A); Dr. Williams (B).

Course A: The organization of state, city and county school systems; organization of school systems in Kansas, both rural and city; the school laws of Kansas.

Course B: Similar to course A in that it discusses the general principles of educational administration in a democracy, but differs from it in that it gives special emphasis to the administration and supervision of vocational agriculture, home-making, and trades and industry.

107. School Management. 3(3-0); I or II. Limited to freshmen and sophomores. Dr. Holton.

A survey of classroom and school administration and management of pupils in groups; problems of discipline, school sanitation and hygiene and school health, and general classroom efficiency. The student is shown how to develop an efficient classroom routine and class program.

109. Educational Psychology. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Dr. Strickland.

The native equipment of human beings which serves as a basis for education, individual differences, and the psychology of learning.

111, 112. Methods of Teaching A and B. 3(3-0) each; I or II. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Only one of these two courses may be taken for credit. Dr. Strickland.

Course A: The problem of general method in classroom procedure, with special emphasis given to the junior high school viewpoint. Designed particularly for those who wish to teach in grades or junior high school.

Course B: Approximately the same as course A, but with special emphasis given to the high school viewpoint. Designed for those who expect to teach upon completion of the four-year college course.

113. History of Education A. 3(3-0); I or II. Dr. Andrews.

An outline survey of the development of educational institutions and practice in Europe and America; emphasis upon institutional history rather than theory; the history of education as a conscious evolution of society.

118. Educational Sociology A. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Dr. Holton.

The controlling social principles in democratic institutions; the social objectives of education; the meaning of education in a democracy.

125. Vocational Education A. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Course 105 or 106. Dr. Williams.

A comparative study of the provisions for the different phases of vocational education in Kansas and other states and countries, and of the principles underlying such education, with emphasis upon the relation of vocational education to the community, county, state, and nation, and the part to be played by each in its development. The aim of the course is to fit the student to plan, teach, and administer or supervise vocational work, especially in high schools.

132. Special Methods in the Teaching of Home Economics. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisites: Foods I and II, Clothing I and II, and Psychology. Mrs. Rust.

The principles of teaching applied to the selection and development of home-economics subject matter in lessons for all types of pupils, and to the conduct of laboratory and classroom exercises.

136. Special Methods in the Teaching of Agriculture. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Psychology. Mr. Davidson.

Training in planning lessons, organizing materials, and conducting class, laboratory, and field instructional work in vocational agriculture is the purpose of this course. The individual and class project are studied, as well as the problem of coördinating farm mechanics work.

140. Special Methods in the Teaching of Industrial Arts Subjects. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Mechanical Drawing II, Woodworking II, and Educational Psychology. Dr. Williams.

The various lines of work included under the head of industrial arts; a series of progressive lessons worked out in each of these lines, with emphasis upon important elements; the various materials employed and the methods of utilizing them for the needs of pupils; the arrangement of courses; the outlining and presentation of assignments; preparation of assignments; preparation of laboratory material and the conduct of laboratory exercises.

141. Special Methods in the Teaching of Physics. 3(2-3). Mr. Raburn.
(See Department of Physics, course 224.)

142. Special Methods in the Teaching of Mathematics. 3(3-0). Mr. Stratton.
(See Department of Mathematics, course 122.)

143. Special Methods in the Teaching of History. 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Iles.
(See Department of History, course 127.

144. Special Methods in the Teaching of English. 3(3-0); II and SS. Mr. Davis and Miss Rice.
(See Department of English, course 134.)

145. Special Methods in Arithmetic. 2(2-0); SS. Miss Hyde.
(See Department of Mathematics, course 123.)

150. History of Philosophy. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Junior standing or better. Dr. Andrews.
The development of philosophy, its relation to general culture, scientific theory, education, and politics; a brief outline of philosophical thought from Thales to modern times. The purpose of the course: To help the student formulate values and interpret his own experience.

160. Supervised Teaching in Home Economics. 3 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Foods I and II, and Clothing I and II; prerequisite or parallel; Educ. 132. Mrs. Rust.
Supervised teaching carried on in the home economics classes of the Manhattan high school.

161. Supervised Observation and Teaching in Agriculture. 3 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 109 and 136. Mr. Davidson.
Three weeks of observation and practice teaching in vocational agriculture classes in the Manhattan high school and other high schools by arrangement; group study of class-room problems; lesson plans and presentation criticized by the College instructor and the vocational teacher in the practice department.

163. Supervised Observation and Teaching in Science. 3 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Methods of Teaching, or Educational Psychology, and at least ten hours of college credit in the science to be taught. Dr. Strickland.
Three weeks of observation and practice teaching in a science; group study of lesson plans, special methods and devices, organization of courses, etc.

170. Applied Psychology. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Psychology. Dr. Peterson.
The psychological conditions of personal, industrial, and business efficiency as determined by observation and experiment in such special fields as advertising, salesmanship, employment, scientific management, etc.; use of psychological tests in employment, vocational guidance, etc.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Rural Life and Education. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Mr. Davidson.
Historical and social study of rural life; institutions and organizations that have contributed to rural life development; evolution from the one-room rural school to the rural high school and consolidated schools; farmers' organizations and all forms of organized community life in the open country, in relation to the problems of public education.

203. Problems in Teaching. 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisites: Educational Psychology, and senior or graduate standing.
What the superintendents expect of the teacher in (1) classroom instruction and standards, (2) attitudes and ideals, (3) coöperation and team-work, and (4) professional growth.

204. Rural Secondary Education. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Dr. Williams.

A brief historical study of rural secondary education with special emphasis on objectives of junior and senior high-school organization; curriculum and methods of organizing and conducting rural secondary schools; field problems in rural secondary education set up. A certain amount of field work is required.

208. The Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Psychology A, B, or C. Mr. Brainard.

A genetic study of the developing child with applications valuable to parents and teachers. The course is conducted in two sections: Section A, with emphasis on the psychology of childhood; and section B, with emphasis on the psychology of adolescence.

211. Mental Measurements. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Psychology. Dr. Peterson.

The methods and devices employed and the more significant results so far obtained in the measurement of mental alertness, special aptitudes, and character traits.

212. Educational Measurement. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisites: General Psychology and Educational Psychology. Dr. Strickland.

The scientific measurement of achievement as distinguished from intelligence testing.

213. Abnormal Psychology. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Psychology C. Dr. Peterson.

Such manifestations of faulty integration of bodily activities and mental functions as are found in hysteria, dreams, hypnotism, trances, multiple personality, etc.; certain questionable concepts of abnormal psychology in current literature; prevalent practices in dealing with mental disorders.

216. Advanced Psychology. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Psychology. Miss Maust.

Fundamental problems, methods, and interpretations of general psychology.

217. Experimental Psychology. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Course 216. Dr. Peterson.

A few representative experiments in animal and sensori-motor learning, as an introduction to the types of problems encountered and to the basic methods of procedure essential to the analysis of the thought processes; a survey of the experimental literature on the higher mental processes, with special attention to the more objective studies in the experimental analyses of the thought processes.

219. The Curriculum. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisites: Six hours in education, and junior standing. Dr. Andrews.

The fundamental requirements of our modern life upon the schools; educational objectives in the light of these requirements; each subject in the curriculum examined for its minimum essentials both in the elementary school and in the high school.

221. Extension Methods and Problems. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Educational Administration, and Vocational Education A. Dr. Williams and members of the Division of College Extension.

Origin and development of extension work, its aim and purposes, and its relation to other general educational activities; organization and administration of extension work under the Smith-Lever law and the part taken by colleges and the Department of Agriculture; types of extension work conducted by bankers, railroads, manufacturers, and other agencies; and future problems of extension work.

223. Statistical Methods Applied to Education. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Six hours in education, and junior standing. Not open to students who have credit in Math. 203. Dr. Andrews.

Aims of the course: To organize material and data of educational experience and research for statistical interpretation; to develop skill and confidence in the use of statistical methods; to provide discussions and interpretations of statistical methods employed in scientific studies in education; and to give experience in the computation of statistical constants and develop the ability of graphical representation and interpretation.

225. Foundations of Method. 2(2-0). Dr. Strickland.

A critical study of the underlying principles by which current methods of teaching may be evaluated and the development of method may be gained.

226. Vocational Education B. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Dr. Williams.

The administration and supervision of the different fields of vocational education, including agriculture, home-making, trade, and industrial and commercial education; curricula and curriculum building in the different vocational fields in relation to community needs.

230A. Vocational Guidance. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Educational Administration, Psychology, and Vocational Education. Dr. Williams.

The best methods and practices now used in the field of pupil guidance in study of vocations and career planning; analysis of a number of the more desirable trades, professions, and business callings. Guidance problems of the elementary, junior high school, senior high school and continuation schools considered.

235. The Technic of Mental Testing. 3(1-6); I or II. Prerequisites or parallels. Courses 211 and 223. Dr. Peterson.

Methods of giving and scoring the Stanford Revision of the Binet Scale, with practice under the observation of the instructor until sufficient reliability is secured; the principal standard group tests of intelligence and special abilities analyzed and finally given and scored under observation; choice of tests for specific purposes; tabulation and interpretation of scores.

240. Social Psychology. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Psychology A, B, or C. Miss Maust.

The reactions of individuals to the behavior of their fellow beings; the genesis and motivation of group habits, such as language, money, customs, conventions, fashions, laws, etc., and of group norms of capacity and achievement as they affect the relations of social classes, nationalities, and races.

243. Psychology and Personnel Management. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: A grade above E in Psychology A, B, or C, and consent of the instructor. Dr. Peterson.

Scientific principles and procedures involved in employment; promotion, motivation of work, measurement and reward of achievement, etc.

245. The Junior High School. 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisites: Six semester hours of Psychology and Education. Dr. Andrews.

Educational and social bases of the intermediate school, its methods of teaching, its administration and discipline; the curriculum of the junior high school and its articulation with the elementary school and the senior high school.

250. Problems in Special Teaching Methods. 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, and Special Methods of Teaching Home Economics. Mrs. Rust.

Objectives and principles involved in teaching subjects related to home economics; planning of courses of study which are based upon the problem methods of teaching. (Designed for teachers of science and art related to vocational home-making, required in the Smith-Hughes high-school courses.)

253. Administration and Supervision of Secondary Schools. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, Educational Administration, and Educational Psychology.

Problems of organization, administration, and supervision covering the complete program of an administrative head of a school system in a small city. (Designed for principals of rural high schools and superintendents of small city systems.)

255. The Project Method in Agricultural Education. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Prerequisites: Educ. 136 and 161. Mr. Davidson.

The project as a teaching device, with intensive treatment of project values, project analysis, project accounting, project supervision, project types, project results, project records, project reports, etc. The course is conducted on the problem basis.

258. Administration and Supervision of Vocational Education. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Prerequisites: Educational Administration, Psychology, and educational Psychology. Dr. Andrews.

Objectives, curriculum organization and content, administrative and supervisory problems from the viewpoint of the city superintendent—leadership needs which must be met in a school system offering vocational education. The problem basis of treatment is used.

262. Rural Community Problems. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Dr. Williams.

Methods, organization, and conduct of club work, junior project work, class projects, and community projects in general—a course conducted on the problem basis and designed specifically for teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural work.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301, 302. Educational Seminar I and II. 4 cr. for both (2-0); I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: Psychology, Educational Psychology, and Educational Administration. Dr. Holton and other members of the graduate faculty.

A topic for special investigation chosen by each member of the seminar early in the term; preliminary reports, and the final results of the study embodied in a carefully prepared report.

303. Educational Sociology C. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, Educational Psychology, and Educational Sociology A. Dr. Holton.

Fundamental social objectives for the curricula in high schools and colleges. Research and critical study of curricula.

306. Educational Administration C. 3(3-0). Dr. Andrews.

Fundamental problems in public school administration are assigned to each student for investigation and report.

307. History of Education B. 3(3-0). Dr. Andrews.

The history of education in the United States, with a consideration of the more important present-day problems in the organization, administration, and adjustment of public education in the light of historical development.

310A. Psychology of Teaching and Learning. 3(3-0); I or II. Dr. Peterson.

An analysis of the various forms of learning and of the conditions favorable to the rapid development and effective functioning of knowledge, skills, attitudes, and purposes.

315. Supervision in Home Economics. 2 cr.; by appointment. Prerequisites: Psychology, Special Methods in Teaching Home Economics, and experience in teaching home economics.

Problems met by a supervisor or director of home economics in the public schools; standardization of work; relation of supervisor to teacher; modernization of plant and equipment; course of study, etc.

325. Research in Education. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II.
Individual research problems in the general field of education and in the fields of psychology—mental testing, administration, and vocational education.

330. Agricultural Education B. 3(3-0); I or II. Dr. Williams.
A research survey course in the field of agricultural education required of all candidates for the degree of Master of Science whose major work in the Department of Education is in the field of agricultural education.

COURSES IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The purpose of courses in religious education is twofold: To train students in the method of establishing social control through the implanting and careful nurture of ideals; and to serve as a basis for preministerial or prereligious vocational training.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

180. Religious Education A. 2(2-0); I. Dr. Holtz.
The origin of the Bible; the Bible as a social inheritance; Old Testament history with special emphasis upon the social message of the prophets; the New Testament with attention given to the social teachings of Christ.

182. Religious Education B. 2(2-0); II. Dr. Holtz.
The fundamental instincts; the physiological and psychological characteristics of the various stages of development; and the best methods of moral and religious instruction suited to these stages.

184. Religious Education C. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Psychology. Dr. Holtz.
The recognized principles underlying modern religious education; organization of Sunday schools, the subject matter best adapted to each department of the organization, and the application of modern methods of teaching.

English

Professor Davis
Professor Conover
Professor Rockey
Professor Matthews
Associate Professor Rice*
Associate Professor Faulkner
Associate Professor Sturmer
Associate Professor Elcock
Associate Professor Breeden
Instructor Garvey
Instructor Bower
Instructor Rushfeldt
Instructor Aberle
Instructor Bogue
Instructor Callahan
Instructor Parker
Instructor Bundy
Assistant Rosenthal

Ability to think accurately and speak well, and capacity to appreciate the world's best literature are recognized essentials of a liberal education. The work of the Department of English is to acquaint the student with the best standards of English practice and appreciation and to encourage him to maintain these standards in all his work. To this end the department offers studies in cultural and technical English and special drills in expressing thought freely and effectively in matters touching the vital interests of the student. The study of the English language and literature is thus made the means of increasing his power and efficiency.
The equipment owned by the department is valued at $2,091.

---

* Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

COURSES IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. College Rhetoric I. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Three units of high-school English. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Mr. Breeden, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Miss Bower, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Miss Aberle, Miss Bogue, Mr. Callahan, Mrs. Parker, Mr. Bundy, and Miss Rosenthal.

The improvement of students' written and spoken English by reviewing the principles of correct and effective diction, grammar, and sentence structure; by discussing models of good contemporary writing; by studying and practicing various types of paragraph; and by writing expository themes with guidance in selecting material, planning, writing, and revision. Texts: Thomas, Manchester, and Scott, *Composition for College Students;* Greever and Jones, *Century Collegiate Handbook;* Fulton, *Writing Craftsmanship.*

104. College Rhetoric II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Course 101. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Mr. Breeden, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Miss Bower, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Miss Aberle, Miss Bogue, Mr. Callahan, Mrs. Parker, Mr. Bundy, and Miss Rosenthal.

The principles of argument, description, and narration, illustrated by standard and contemporary literature, and applied in frequent themes; correct form, structure, and diction of some common business letters; organization and writing of one extended composition. Texts: Thomas, Manchester, and Scott, *Composition for College Students;* Greever and Bachelor, *Century Collegiate Handbook;* Fulton, *Writing Craftsmanship.*

107. Special English. 0(3-0); I and II, when need arises. Miss Rice, Miss Elcock, and Miss Aberle.

A review of English grammar, spelling, and diction with drill exercises, and individual consultations, required of students in courses 101 and 104 who show marked inability to write clearly and accurately. Text: Greever and Bachelor, *Century Collegiate Handbook.*

110. Engineering English. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisites: College Rhetoric II, and junior standing. Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, and Mr. Faulkner.

The general problems of engineering writing: technical descriptions, and the exposition of ideas, mechanisms, and processes; the preparation of engineering talks, business letters, technical manuscripts, and reports. A brief review of composition essentials is included. Text: Watt and McDonald, *Composition of Technical Papers.*

113. Advanced Composition I. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Conover and Mr. Matthews.

Special emphasis given to exposition; subject selected from the student's particular field of work; exposition of mechanisms, processes, and general expository writing carefully studied. Text: Curl, *Expository Writing.*

116. Advanced Composition II. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Advanced Composition I. Mr. Conover and Mr. Matthews.

Narrative writing, both in its relation to the other forms of composition and as an independent form; practical forms of the narrative, special attention to the short story. Text: Chase and del Plaine, *The Art of Narration.*

122. Commercial Correspondence. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Faulkner, and Mr. Callahan.

A thorough review of the routine types of business correspondence; the writing of adjustment, credit, collection, and sales letters; the principles of effective writing as seen in the best writing in the commercial world. Text: Hotchkiss and Kilduff, *Advanced Business Correspondence.*

123. Written and Oral Salesmanship. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Faulkner and Mr. Callahan.

Special attention to the writing of follow-up systems of sales letters and to the composition and display of circular material and catalogues; the basic principles of advertising and the psychology of selling; special practice in the various forms of sales talks; arrangements made for actual sales practice with commercial concerns. Texts: Kitson, *The Mind of the Buyer;* Ferris and Collins, *Salesmanship.*

128. Oral English. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric I. Mr. Rockey and Mr. Matthews.

The principles of oral composition as applied to conversation and informal discussion; the correction of the grammatical faults of everyday speech; the application of rhetorical principles to informal speech and discussion. Subjects selected from the fields of painting, politics, music, and literature.

134. Methods of Teaching English. 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Miss Rice, and Miss Elcock.

The course of study, the application of English instruction to life needs, and definite methods of motivating English instruction especially considered. (For those called upon to teach English in connection with the applied sciences.) Text: Stratton, *The Teaching of English in the High School.*

137. Agricultural English. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Matthews, and Mr. Faulkner.

A brief review of the composition essentials, business correspondence, bulletin writing, the organization of short business talks, the principles of farm advertising; and writing the problems that confront the county agent, the high-school teacher of agriculture, and the farm manager.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Critical Writing. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Matthews.

Representative examples of criticism from English and American literature, from leading critics, and from standard newspapers and magazines; assignment to musical programs and art exhibits on the campus, and writing of reviews of books published by the faculty. Text: Smith, *Current Reviews.*

207. Technical Writing. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: One of the following courses: 113, 116, 122. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Matthews, and Mr. Faulkner.

Fundamental principles of technical and scientific writing, with such practice as will necessitate clearness, accuracy, and effectiveness.

225. The Light Essay. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis.

Much writing practice, with light essays and sketches from current standard magazines as models; the writing of humor.

251, 252. The Short Story I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For I, English Literature; for II, The Short Story I. Miss Rice.

I: The world's best short stories; practice in writing sketches and short stories; special emphasis on the elements of the story—plot, setting, action, and characterization. Text: Pitkin, *Short Story Writing.*

II: Special stress on the preparation of the short story for publication; the short story in America, with special attention to types, characteristics, and tendencies; standards set by the leading magazines; market problems. Text: O'Brien, *The Advance of the American Short Story;* Heydrick, *Americans All.*

COURSES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

172. English Literature. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Mr. Breeden, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Miss Bower, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Miss Aberle, Miss Bogue, Mr. Callahan, Mrs. Parker, Mr. Bundy, and Miss Rosenthal.

The application of principles of literary appreciation to representative texts in narrative, lyric, and dramatic poetry, and to examples of the essay and the novel. Texts: Fulton, Bressler, and Mullin, *Questions on Readings in English Literature;* Pyre and Young, *Century Readings in English Literature.*

175. American Literature. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Mr. Breeden, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Miss Bower, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Miss Aberle, Miss Bogue, Mr. Callahan, Mrs. Parker, Mr. Bundy, and Miss Rosenthal.

A study of American prose and poetry, the purpose being to acquaint the student with representative American writers by intensive study of illustrative selections, and to present the historical background and the tendencies of American literature. Texts: *A Short History of American Literature,* based upon the *Cambridge History of American Literature;* Pattee, *Century Readings in American Literature;* Hastings, *Syllabus of American Literature.*

181. History of English Literature. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock and Miss Aberle.

A study in the history of English literature, the object being to give the student a perspective of the field of English letters, and to study the works of authors in relation to their own periods. Texts: Moody and Lovett, *A History of English Literature;* Pyre, Dickinson, Young, *Student's Handbook in English Literature;* Cunliffe, Pyre, and Young, *Century Readings in English Literature.*

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

260. Chaucer. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: English Literature. Miss Elcock.

The life, times, works, and characteristic language of Chaucer, with the emphasis upon the study of his principal works. Texts: Chaucer, *Complete Works;* Chaucer, *Selections* (Greenlaw).

262. Milton and the Puritan Revolt. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Miss Elcock.

The life and times of Milton and his chief works; the conflict in the seventeenth century between the reverence for authority in government, religion, and literature, and the growing spirit of intellectual inquiry. Texts: Milton, *Complete Poetical Works* (Moody); and Milton, *Of Education, Areopagitica, The Commonwealth* (Lockwood).

265. American Survey. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Courses 172 and 175. Mr. Davis and Mr. Breeden.

An advanced study in the history of American literature beginning with colonial literature and continuing through the period of the Civil War down to the present time.

267. Kansas Literature. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Callahan.

A study of the novels, short stories, essays, and poems written about the state. Especially the literature produced by Kansas authors.

271. The English Bible. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Conover.

The Bible as literature, with special stress on the narratives of the Old

Testament, poetry, wisdom literature, and the book of Job. Text: Moulton, *The Modern Readers' Bible.*

273, 274. Shakespearean Drama I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite for each: English Literature. Mr. Davis and Miss Sturmer.

I. The life and times of Shakespeare and the background of Shakespearean tragedy; intensive study of five of Shakespeare's tragedies: Macbeth or Othello, Hamlet, King Lear, Coriolanus, and Romeo and Juliet. Texts: Baker, *The Development of Shakespeare as a Dramatist;* Brooke, Cunliffe, and MacCracken, *Shakespeare's Principal Plays.*

II. An intensive study of five of Shakespeare's comedies: The Winter's Tale, As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Cymbeline, and The Tempest; collateral readings of earlier comedy, Shakespearean comedy, that of his contemporaries, and present-day criticism of Shakespeare. Texts: Nielson and Thorndike, *The Facts About Shakespeare;* Brooke, Cunliffe, and MacCracken, *Shakespeare's Principal Plays.*

276. English Essayists of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Davis and Mr. Conover.

Two periods of especially notable English prose. Among the authors discussed are Swift, Addison, Steele, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Hazlitt, DeQuincey, Wilson, Newman, Ruskin, Spencer, Huxley, Pater, and Wilde.

278. The English Romantic Revival. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Rockey.

The chief poetical works of Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, Coleridge, and Byron, with some consideration to the period as a revival of romanticism. Texts: Complete or selected poetical works of Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and Byron.

280, 281. World Classics I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites for each: English Literature and American Literature. Mr. Faulkner.

I: The literary masterpieces (in translation) of early times, particular attention being paid to Greek and Latin classics. Texts: Richardson and Owen, *Literature of the World;* Showerton and Cunliffe, *Century Readings in Ancient Classical and Modern European Literature.*

II: The literary masterpieces (in translation) of Western Europe, with particular attention to the works of Italian, Spanish, French, and German writings that have attained lasting world fame. Texts: Same as for I.

283. Contemporary Fiction. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Conover.

The more important British and American fiction since Hardy. Texts: Manley and Rickert, *Contemporary British Literature* and *Contemporary American Literature;* Van Doren, *Contemporary American Novelists.*

284. Contemporary Drama. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Conover.

Development of the drama since Ibsen; types of modern drama; works of important English, Irish, and American dramatists. Text: Dickinson and Crawford, *Contemporary Plays.*

286, 287. The Novel I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For I, American Literature; for II, The Novel I. Mr. Breeden.

I: The English novel, its historic development, its relation to other forms of fiction, and its place in contemporary literature; especial attention to representative works of modern English and American writers. Text: Cross, *The Development of the English Novel.*

II: Continuation of The Novel I. Review of essentials in study of the novel; readings of representative modern novels continued; class reports.

288, 290. English Survey I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For I, History of English Literature; for II, I. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, and Mr. Breeden.

I: An advanced study in the history of English Literature from Anglo-Saxon times down to the close of the Elizabethan period. Basic text: *The Cambridge History of English Literature.*

II: The rise of Puritanism and its influence on English literature; the classical movement emphasized; romanticism and its development. Basic text: Same as for I.

293. Browning and Tennyson. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Rockey.

Interpretation of the most important poetic and dramatic works of Alfred Tennyson and of Robert Browning. Texts: Tennyson, *Complete Poetical Works* (Cambridge edition); Browning, *Complete Poetical Works* (Cambridge edition).

297. Contemporary Poetry. 3(3-0); II, and SS. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Davis and Mr. Conover.

A study of representative contemporary poetry.

298. Problems in the Teaching of English. 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisite: 15 hours of English and 9 hours of Education. Mr. Davis and Miss Elcock.

The history of the teaching of English both in England and in America; an investigation of English curricula in representative high schools of the United States; and a thorough consideration of the subject matter for both composition and literature courses in the high-school teaching of English.

299. Research in English. Advanced students with acceptable fundamental training may, with the approval of the head of the department, undertake original investigation in some definitely prescribed field of English literature or applied English. Such work must be pursued under the direct supervision of some member of the faculty of the department, and the final results may be used to fulfill the thesis requirements for the master's degree. Students doing research in English will be required to give evidence of approved training in the subject and to have a broad general knowledge of English literature. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, and Miss Elcock.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

Classes in courses listed under the graduate group are organized whenever the demand for them is sufficient. When the demand does not justify the organization of a class, the work may be arranged for by appointment. Special arrangements for work should be made with the head of the department.

301, 302. History of the English Language I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Conover.

I: The origin and development of the English language, with special stress on Old English. Texts: Wyld, *Historical Study of the Mother Tongue;* Bright, *Anglo-Saxon Reader.*

II: A continuation of course 301, with special emphasis on Middle English and Modern English. Texts: Wyld, *Historical Study of the Mother Tongue;* Emerson, *Middle English Reader.*

304. Research in Applied English. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Davis.

Individual assignments in fundamental fields of research in applied English, an original investigation, and an acceptable report thereon being required.

315. Research in the Literature of Industry. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Davis and Mr. Conover.

This is an investigation and research course based on a careful study of the development of the distinctive literature of industry.

Entomology

Professor Dean
Professor McColloch
Professor Smith
Associate Professor Parker
Assistant Professor Painter
Instructor Bryson

In all courses a special effort is made to make the student realize that he is studying living things which form a part of his daily environment, and upon which his welfare in many cases vitally depends. In courses in which both class and laboratory instruction is given, the closest correlation is striven for, and wherever possible the same form is studied simultaneously in laboratory and class. The student is led to integrate his classroom knowledge with local animal life by means of frequent and carefully planned field excursions and by the free use of vivaria in laboratory and museum. The courses offered are intended to awaken in the student a keen appreciation of the general principles underlying insect life, of the life economy of the more beneficial as well as the more injurious species, and of the general principles governing methods for their control.

Standard anatomical charts, a representative collection (especially of local species), a high-grade lantern for the projection of lantern and microscope slides, a large and excellent series of lantern slides (many of them colored), and a series of microscope slides are available for illustration. Compound and dissecting microscopes sufficient for the needs of laboratory classes have been provided.

Facilities for advanced work are provided for graduate students and others who expect to pursue the subject professionally. An advanced laboratory is equipped with individual desks, binocular microscopes, compound microscopes, rotary microtome, imbedding ovens, drawing apparatus, and a supply of glassware and reagents sufficient for histological work and for research. A well-equipped insectary is available for training in insectary methods. An air-conditioning machine in the insectary adds materially to the possibilities for experimental work. A field station with all the necessary equipment provides means for the study of insects under normal field conditions.

The department owns equipment valued at $18,355.

COURSES IN ENTOMOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

111. Apiculture. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: General Entomology. Dr. Parker.

A general study of the structure, life history, general behavior, activities, and products of the honeybee; practice beekeeping and best methods used among beekeepers; bee diseases and the standard methods to be used in their eradication and control; relation of bees to agriculture and horticulture. Charge, 75 cents.

116. Milling Entomology. 1(1-0); I. Mr. Dean.

Insect pests of flour mills, elevators, granaries, warehouses, and bakeries and standard methods of dealing with them; inspection trips to flour mills and warehouses.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Horticultural Entomology. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: General Entomology. Dr. Parker.

The most important insect pests of orchard, garden, and forest and standard methods of controlling their ravages.

203. General Entomology. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: General Zoölogy. Mr. Dean and Mr. Bryson.

The elementary anatomy and physiology of insects, complete enough to give a thorough understanding of the life history and habits of the most important

species and the general principles upon which the control of these economic forms is based; the more important general facts about insects as a class; main characters of the different orders and groups; how they survive and multiply; and why measures of control differ for different groups. Charge, $1.

206. General Economic Entomology. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: General Entomology. Mr. McColloch.

The life history of the more important economic insects of field crops, methods to be used in dealing with them, and the literature of economic entomology.

Laboratory.—Practical problems in insect surveys, control, rearing, collecting, and life histories, in the course of which the student gains a first-hand acquaintance with the more important injurious insects at home in nature. Charge, 50 cents.

211, 212. Insect Morphology I and II. 3(1-6) and 3(0-9), respectively; 211, I; 212, I or II. Prerequisites: For I, General Entomology; for II, Course 211. Dr. Smith.

I: The external anatomy of representative insects belonging to a number of orders, the types studied being selected to present the essentials of the structure of the exoskeleton and to afford a basis for the courses in taxonomy and for professional studies in hexapod morphology. Charge, $1.

II: The internal anatomy of representative insects, the dissections of which present the general plan and structure of the internal systems; one conference each week, with assigned readings in selected texts and papers. Charge, $1.

216. Principles of Taxonomy. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: (1) For students taking course 217, courses 203 and 211; (2) for students taking General Zoölogy. This course must be taken with course 217 or with one of the taxonomic courses in zoölogy. Dr. Smith.

Fundamental principles of zoölogical taxonomy. In detail: Systems of classification; terminology of taxonomic groups; criteria of species and genera; binomial nomenclature, pre-linnaean and modern nomenclature; international code of zoölogical nomenclature, and other codes; laws of priority; professional ethics and modern tendencies in taxonomy.

217, 218. Taxonomy of Insects I and II. 2(0-6) and 3(0-9), respectively; II each. Prerequisites: For I, General Entomology and Insect Morphology I. Principles of Taxonomy must be taken with this course. For II, Taxonomy of Insects I. Dr. Smith.

I: Practice in the determination of insects, at least of all the major orders to genera, sometimes species; an acquaintance with the most useful taxonomic literature in each group and the use of catalogues. Charge, $1.

II: A group is selected, and intensive study of the insects and literature of the group is made in order to become proficient in their determination. Charge, $1.

221. Advanced General Entomology. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: General Entomology. Dr. Smith and Dr. Painter.

A comprehensive view of the broad biological aspects of the subject and an understanding of the relation of insects to the complex of environmental factors; the various subdivisions of entomology correlated and used as a basis in the presentation of general principles as well as illustrating the problems of maintenance and the various ways in which insects have solved them.

226. Medical Entomology. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: General Entomology. Dr. Smith.

Insects and other arthropods as parasites and disseminators of diseases of man and domestic animals; the life cycles, biology and control of insect parasites.

Laboratory.—A detailed study in order to recognize the various stages of the insect parasites of man and domestic animals; a study of the organisms of

insect-borne diseases; house fumigation and observation of local sanitation problems bearing on the subject. Charge, $1.

227. Advanced Apiculture A. 3(2-3); SS. Prerequisite: Apiculture. Dr. Parker.

A continuation of apiculture. The principles of bee behavior studied under actual conditions during the active season; practical work in the manipulation of bees during the production of the honey crop, in swarm-control methods, and making increase in the colony; queen rearing. Charge, 50 cents.

228. Advanced Apiculture B. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Apiculture or its equivalent. Dr. Parker.

A continuation of Apiculture. The principles of bee behavior, and how these are related to practice of good beekeeping; preparation for wintering, feeding for winter, and winter protection; merits and demerits of different systems of wintering; extracting honey, preparing it for market, marketing, and other advanced subjects. Charge, 50 cents.

231. Entomological and Zoölogical Literature. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: General Entomology. Dr. Smith.

The literature of entomology which is inseparably associated with that of zoölogy and hence of equal importance to students of both subjects; general and special biographical sources; foreign and American scientific journals and serials; the construction of special bibliographies according to approved methods; a study of the biographies of leading world biologists of all ages and their publications, particularly of those in the College library. All advanced students of entomology and zoölogy are expected to take this course.

234. Insect Physiology. 2(2-0); given when requested by two or more students. Prerequisites: Insect Morphology II, Cytology or Histology, and Physiological Chemistry. Dr. Parker.

Physiology of the cell, respiration, metabolism, reproduction, muscular activity, nervous responses, sense organs and senses, circulation, glandular systems, and the metamorphosis of insects.

236. Zoölogy and Entomology Seminar. 1(2-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult seminar committee.

Presentation of original investigations, reviews of papers appearing in current journals, summaries of recent advances in various fields, and discussion of various aspects of the fundamental problems of modern biology.

238. Entomological Problems. 2 to 4 cr.; I and II. For prerequisites, consult instructors. Mr. Dean, Mr. McColloch, Dr. Parker, Dr. Smith, Dr. Painter, and Mr. Bryson.

Students having sufficient training may, with approval of the head of the department, pursue under the direct supervision of some members of the departmental staff a special problem in one of the following subjects: Insect life history, insect control, insect classification, apiculture, insects injurious to stored grain and milled products, and household insects.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

316. Research in Entomology. Prerequisites: (1) For research in taxonomy and morphology, Entomology 203, 211, 217, and Cytology; (2) for research in economic entomology Entomology 203, 206, and 217. Mr. Dean, Mr. McColloch, Dr. Parker, Dr. Smith, Dr. Painter, and Mr. Bryson.

With the approval of the head of the department, advanced students having sufficient fundamental training may undertake original investigation in one of the following fields of entomology: Taxonomy, morphology, economic entomology. Such work is pursued under the direct supervision of some member of the departmental faculty and the final results, if of sufficient merit, may be used to fulfill the thesis requirement for the master's degree. If willing and capable, special students may be drawn into the research work of the Agricultural Experiment Station during the summer vacation and receive training in the investigation of economic problems.

Geology

Professor Nabours
Associate Professor Sperry*
Instructor Jones

The materials and agencies that have made the earth are studied in the field and class, and by means of maps, charts, and specimens. The purpose in these courses is to arouse in the student an appreciation of the general principles involving a study of the structure and history of the earth and the forces at work on it.

Some charts, a series of lantern slides, a representative collection of fossils, minerals, and rock specimens, and a surrounding country rich in fossils and exhibiting considerable variety of hill, valley and stream, limestone, glacial drift, sand dunes and two igneous outcrops, are available for illustrative purposes.

COURSES IN GEOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

102. Engineering Geology. 4(3-3); I (2 cr. only for students who have credit in Geology 103). Prerequisite: Chemistry 105, or its equivalent. Mr. Sperry.

The general principles of structural and dynamic geology; rocks in respect to their mineral composition, structural properties, changes in weathering, etc. Text: Ries and Watson, *Engineering Geology*.

Laboratory.—Observation and description of such structural and dynamic features as the locality affords; study of topographic and geologic maps and of the principal rocks and their constituents; occasional excursions to distant points. Charge, $1.50.

103. General Geology. 3(3-3 or 4 field trips during the semester); I and II. Not open to students having credit in Geology 102. Prerequisite: Chemistry 105 or 110, or an equivalent. Mr. Sperry.

The structure of the earth; the agencies which modify the materials and determine the topographic features; some of the history as indicated by the records in the rocks; rock-forming minerals. Text: Cleland, *Physical and Historical Geology*. Charge, $1.50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. Historical Geology. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Course 102 or 103, General Zoölogy, and General Botany, or equivalent. Mr. Sperry.

The procession of physical and biological events through which the earth has gone, with stress on the philosophical side of earth history. Text: Pirsson and Schuchert, *Textbook of Geology*.

Laboratory.—Collection and study of local fossils, and their application in the identification of the rock measures; study of museum specimens and of paleogeographic maps. Charge, $1.50.

206. Economic Geology. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: General Geology and General Chemistry. Mr. Sperry.

The origin and mode of occurrence of nonmetallic minerals, including coal and petroleum, and of metallic mineral deposits.

Laboratory.—Identification and study of the ore-forming minerals; map studies of the economic areas. Charge, $1.50.

209. Crystallography and Mineralogy. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: General Geology, and General Chemistry. Mr. Sperry.

The fundamentals of crystallography, physical mineralogy, and blowpipe analysis for the identification of minerals. Text: Dana-Ford, *Textbook of Mineralogy*. Charge, $1.50.

---

* Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

History and Government

Professor Price
Professor Iles
Professor James
Associate Professor Correll
Associate Professor Shannon
Associate Professor Williams
Instructor Alsop

Training for citizenship, breadth of view, historic-mindedness, fairness of judgment and general culture are constant and specific aims of each course offered by the Department of History and Government. As a result of the training received in these courses the student is better prepared to understand and appreciate the institutions in the midst of which he lives and of which he is a part. He is also prepared to act more wisely his part as a leader in good citizenship wherever his lot may be cast. In our modern age and self-governing nation, and in an institution supported by the state and nation, it would seem to be the imperative duty of every student to secure specific training for wise and effective leadership in the governmental affairs of the state and nation that are thus preparing him for life and its duties.

Equipment valued at $1,155 is owned by this department.

COURSES IN HISTORY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Ancient Civilization. 3(3-0); I and SS. Mr. Correll and Miss Alsop.
Special attention to the life and institutions, the art and literature of Greece and Rome. The state text in this subject is given critical consideration, one specific object of the course being to assist those who teach ancient history in the high schools.

102. Medieval Europe. 3(3-0); II and SS. Mr. Correll and Miss Alsop.
A continuation of course 101, with similar objective. Medieval institutions are studied with a view better to understand and to appreciate our modern world.

103. American History Lectures. 0(2-0); SS. Mr. Price.
A series of lectures on American history; no recitations and no examinations; based on Price, *An American History Notebook.*

105. American Industrial History. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open for credit to students who have credit in course 203. Dr. Shannon.
History of American agriculture, manufactures, and commerce with related activities from their colonial beginnings to the present; survey of the physical basis for American history, the growth of population and its expansion across the continent, and the reflection of these things on our industrial, social and political life; European developments, as a side light on American history; growth of our national industrial organization and its present-day aspects. Text: Faulkner, *American Economic History.*

110. History of Commerce and Industry. 3(3-0); I. Dr. Shannon.
The evolution of industry and commerce from primitive beginnings to present-day organization traced in broad outline, and economic survey of world history, with special stress on the modern period.

115. Modern Europe I. 3(3-0); I or II. Mr. Correll.
The evolution of modern institutions from the close of the renaissance to the opening of the nineteenth century, the principal movements being the commercial revolution through which European trade turned from Mediterranean to Altantic ports; the Reformation; the earlier phases of the development of political democracy through the Puritan revolt in England and the French Revolution; and the Napoleonic era. Text: Hays, *Political and Social History of Modern Europe,* Vol. I.

121. English History. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open for credit to students who offer English history for entrance. Mr. James.

A general survey of the whole field of English history, including the outlines of political history and the essentials of English constitutional development and stressing the development of the empire, the English background of American history, and the industrial and social development of the English people. Text: Cross, *A Shorter History of England and Great Britain.*

126. Current History. 1(1-0); I, II, and SS. May not be taken more than four semesters for credit. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, Dr. Shannon, Mr. Williams, and Miss Alsop.

The essentials of American and foreign governments, of international relations, of international law, of biography, of industrial developments, and of the larger world issues as they appear in current news reports, giving a wide outlook on the world of to-day and a better understanding of conditions and institutions in the midst of which we live. Texts: *The Review of Reviews,* and *Current History,* supplemented by background material and especially important daily news.

130. The World Since 1914. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, and Miss Alsop.

The world setting of 1914; what nations entered the World War, and why; the new methods and the enormous cost of this war; the making of the treaty, and its provisions; organization and activities of the League of Nations; international relations, and economic, social, and political reconstruction and readjustments since the war.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. American History I. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Price.

Beginning of the American nation: The origin and development of American nationality and democracy to the end of the War of 1812, with special stress on the industrial phases, but including our constitutional and political development, with the European background in each case. Text: R. R. Price, *An American History Notebook.*

202. American History II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open for undergraduate credit to students who have credit in course 206. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Price.

Western expansion and sectionalism: The industrial conditions, the issues, and the leaders of the middle period of our history, from the close of the War of 1812 to the Civil War. Text: R. R. Price, *An American History Notebook.*

203. American History III. 3(3-0); II and SS. Not open for undergraduate credit to students who have credit in course 105. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Either course 201 or course 202. Mr. Price.

The new industrial age: Review of the industrial conditions in America just before the Civil War; industrial effects of that war; the political and governmental activities of the last half century in the light of the industrial conditions and developments of that period. Text: R. R. Price, *An American History Notebook.*

204. American Agricultural History. 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Dr. Shannon.

European background and Indian beginnings; agricultural development during the colonial period; the westward movement into the prairie regions of the Mississippi valley, with the distinctive American developments in methods, live stock, and especially farm machinery; the last quarter-century with its varied industries, more intensive farming, and higher cost of living. Text: Schmidt and Ross, *Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture.*

206. American Political History. 2(2-0); I. Intended to supplement course 105 or 204. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Iles.

Origin, development, leaders, and function of political parties in America; issues and results of the more important presidential elections; growth of nationality and development of self-government through American history, with special reference to present tendencies. Text: Woodburn, *Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States.*

207. Latin America. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. James.

History, government, and industrial and social conditions of Mexico, Central America, and the South American nations; the interrelations of each of these and the United States; particular attention given to contemporary Latin America. Text: James and Martin, *The Republics of Latin America.*

223. Modern Europe II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Course 115. Mr. Correll.

Evolution of the modern European nations since 1814, with special attention to political organization, industrial development, and colonial expansion; political problems and social and economic adjustments due to the Great War. Text: Hayes, *A Political and Social History of Modern Europe,* Vol. II.

225. History of the Home. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Miss Alsop.

The primitive family; the Hebrew family; family life of the Greeks and of the Romans; the home and family life during the Middle Ages, including the influence of the Christian church; the English family in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; the American colonial home; the industrial revolution and its effects upon family life; the family during the nineteenth century; the present situation and tendencies. Text: Goodsell, *History of the Family.*

226. The British Empire. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: For undergraduates, entrance credit in English history or three credits of college history; for graduate credit, the latter. Mr. James.

The English phase of the European expansion movement, with consideration to the forces and influences promoting the "swarming of the English" overseas; growth and development of the English provinces into self-governing colonies and the union of these into practically independent dominions; the drawing together of the widely scattered English people into a British Commonwealth of Nations, and the significance of this fact in the struggle for democracy.

228. Immigration and International Relations. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Price.

Causes and effects—economic, social, and political—of the coming of the foreigner to our shores, from the colonial period to the present, with special reference to the recent changes as to the character of the immigrants and as to the conditions in Europe and in America that affect the number and quality of immigrants; a clear survey of the important epochs in our diplomatic history. Texts: (1) First part based on such works as Orth, *Our Foreigners,* and Fairchild, *Immigration—A World Movement and Its American Significance;* (2) For second part, Adams, *A History of the Foreign Policy of the United States.*

232. Problems in History Instruction. 2(2-0); SS. May be taken for three graduate credits, in which case ten credits in history and nine credits in education are prerequisites, and a series of problems must be worked out from first-hand material. Mr. Iles or Dr. Shannon.

The different texts in history and civics critically compared as to points of excellence or weakness, including lectures on the content and viewpoint of each; the best available illustrative material and helps in the teaching of history and civics; evolution in the writing of history; the growing importance of history and civics in the modern school curriculum; the improving viewpoint

as to content of both the history and civics courses; for the more advanced students, special attention to the bibliography of history, to the better known collections of sources, and to the more approved methods of taking and using notes in teaching history. Text: Tryon, *The Teaching of History in Junior and Senior High Schools.*

250. Seminar in History and Government. 2 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Six credits of college history of a type that will serve as a proper background for the subject to be studied. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, and Dr. Shannon.

Preference to special fields connected with the history of agriculture, of industry, or of commerce, though other fields may be studied at the discretion of the department.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in History. 1 to 6 cr.; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, and Dr. Shannon.

Individual research problems in European or American history, including international relations. Conclusions will generally take the form of a thesis.

COURSES IN GOVERNMENT

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151. American Government. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open to students having credit in History and Government 152 or 153. Mr. Iles.

A definite review of the fundamental principles and operations of our state and national governments, including the principles of constitutional law, but giving special emphasis to present-day conditions and movements in our governmental and political life. Texts: Munro, *The Government of the United States;* and Mott, *Materials Illustrative of American Government.*

152. American National Government. 3(3-0); I. No credit for students having credit in course 151. Mr. Iles.

The mechanism, functions, and control of the government of the United States, with considerable attention to principles and problems. With course 153, this course affords a comprehensive study of American national, state, and local government.

153. American State Government. 3(3-0); II. No credit for students having credit in course 151. Mr. Iles.

State and local government, with special attention to functions and problems.

155. Our National and State Constitutions. 2(2-0); SS. Mr. Iles and Mr. Williams.

The state texts, supplemented by an abundance of illustrative material intended to be specifically useful in presenting the subject to pupils. For teachers required by law to teach the constitution of the United States; of value also to those preparing for a course in law.

160. Commercial Law. 1(1-0); I and II. Mr. Williams.

The most elementary principles of contracts, agency, sales, and negotiable instruments. Business Law A may be substituted for Commercial Law, where the requirements of the curricula permit, and the extra credit used as an elective. Text: Bays, *Business Law.*

161. Business Law A. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. Williams.

Contracts, agency, and sales. The case method of study is used. Casebook: Britton and Bauer, *Cases on Business Law.*

162. Business Law B. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 161. Mr. Williams.

Negotiable instruments, partnership, and corporations. Casebook: Britton and Bauer, *Cases on Business Law.*

175. Farm Law. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Williams.
A study of the particular rules, in various fields of law, a knowledge of which is most useful to the conduct of the business of a farmer. The course is based on a study of cases decided by the Kansas supreme court.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

252. Comparative Government. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Iles.
The leading features, especially with regard to administration, of certain European governments such as England, France, and Germany, and a comparison of essential features with government in the United States. (A supplement to the course in American Government.) Text: Macy and Gannaway, *Comparative Free Government,* or *Holt's Introduction to the Study of Government.*

256. International Law. 2(2-0); II. Mr. James.
Fundamental principles of international law and international relations; public and private rights and obligations in time of peace and in time of war, especially in the light of recent developments, such as the Hague conference. Text: Fenwick, *International Law.*

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

351. Research in Government. 1 to 6 cr.; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites in each case, consult instructor. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Dr. Shannon, Mr. Correll, and Mr. Williams.
Individual research problems in national or local government, American or European, including studies in comparative government or international law. The conclusions generally take the form of a thesis.

Industrial Journalism and Printing

Professor Rogers
Professor Keith
Associate Professor Brown
Assistant Professor Amos
Assistant Professor Salisbury*
Assistant Professor Charles
Instructor Hostetter

The work in industrial journalism and printing is designed to accomplish two purposes—the preparation of students in other fields to do occasional writing for newspapers and other periodicals on subjects of special interest; and the training of students fundamentally interested in journalism for positions on farm journals, newspapers and other publications, particularly where writing on agriculture and other industrial subjects is in demand. The instruction considers the requirements of newspapers, agricultural papers, trade publications, and general magazines, and the ethical problems of the profession of journalism. *The Kansas Industrialist,* the official paper of the College, is under the editorial and mechanical direction of the department. The office of *The Kansas State Collegian,* the student semiweekly newspaper, is in the department practice room. *The Brown Bull,* a humorous magazine which has aroused much favorable comment among newspaper men, is published by students in the department. Students write also for general newspapers, farm journals, and magazines.

Attention is given to the mechanical side of the profession in the instruction in printing, two semesters of which are required of all students taking the curriculum in industrial journalism. Printing has been taught in the institution continuously since 1874—the longest period during which instruction in the subject has been given in any American college.

The equipment for instruction in journalism and printing is that of a practical publishing and printing plant. This department owns equipment valued at $10,136.

---

* Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

A large amount of timely agricultural and other information is furnished regularly to Kansas newspapers, farm journals, and other publications. Special assignments are covered for these periodicals, and special inquiries are answered.

All students enrolled in the curriculum in industrial journalism and all students electing journalism practice or laboratory courses pay a laboratory charge of $1.50 a semester.

COURSES IN PRINTING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 105. Principles of Typography I and II. 3(2-3) and 1(0-3), respectively; I and II, respectively. Mr. Keith and Mr. Amos.

I: The case, the point system, and the measurement of type and stock; the history of printing; development of the various typographic styles; practice in setting straight matter, with emphasis on accuracy.

II: Type faces and the typography of advertisements and head display; principles of effective make-up.

108, 111. Ad. Composition I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: For I, course 104; for II, course 108. Mr. Keith and Mr. Amos.

I: Principles of display and design as applied to newspaper and magazine advertisements; practical work in setting ads. for magazines.

II: Continuation of course 108; more complicated work studied.

114, 118. Job Composition I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: For I, course 104; for II, course 114. Mr. Keith and Mr. Amos.

I: Emphasis on differences in requirements for job composition and ad. composition; proper selection of type faces, borders, and ornaments; setting jobs and locking them up for the pressroom.

II. Color work, tabular forms, and other complicated kinds of job work.

122, 126. Platen Press Work I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: For I, course 108 or 114; for II, course 126. Mr. Keith and Mr. Amos.

I: Practical platen presswork under ordinary printing-office conditions; feeding of the press and preparation of the jobs by the student; selection of inks and care of printing rollers.

II: I continued with more advanced work in mixing inks and in color work.

131, 136. Cylinder Press Work I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For I, course 126; for II, course 131. Mr. Keith and Mr. Amos.

I: The fundamentals for work on all kinds of cylinder presses; how to make the work ready and how to feed; the general care and handling of cylinder presses.

II: A continuation of Cylinder Presswork I.

139. Printing Papers and Supplies. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Mr. Keith and Mr. Amos.

The fundamental knowledge necessary for the proper selection and efficient buying and handling of printing supplies; practical work in figuring and cutting stock for the pressroom.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Printing Cost Accounting. 2(2-0); II. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mr. Keith.

Cost-finding systems adapted to various sizes and kinds of printing plants; the figuring of costs, economical routing of work through the plant, purchase of stock and other supplies, and other problems of management; study of all books and records commonly kept in printing offices.

COURSES IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151. ELEMENTARY JOURNALISM. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Salisbury, Mr. Charles, and Miss Hostetter.

Methods of obtaining news of various types, the writing of the lead, and the general styles of the news story.

154, 155, 158, 159. JOURNALISM PRACTICE I, II, III AND IV. 2(0-6) each; I, II, I and II, respectively. Prerequisites for each: All preceding journalism practice courses. Mr. Rogers, Mr. Brown, Mr. Salisbury, Mr. Charles, and Miss Hostetter.

Laboratory practice in gathering news and writing and editing newspaper and magazine copy.

161. INDUSTRIAL WRITING. 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Salisbury, Mr. Charles, and Miss Hostetter.

Application of the principles of journalism to the treatment of industrial subjects, such as are found in agriculture, engineering, home economics, and more general scientific research.

164. AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM. 1(1-0); I and II. Mr. Rogers, Mr. Brown, and Mr. Charles.

Principles of writing and editing as applied to agriculture, with much practice in agricultural writing.

167, 171. INDUSTRIAL FEATURE WRITING I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Industrial Writing. Mr. Rogers.

I: The feature article; its underlying principles applied to writing on agricultural and other industrial subjects; demands of newspapers, farm journals, and general magazines for writing of this character.

II: Agricultural journals, trade journals, and other publications of highly specialized character; actual writing for publications of these types and submission of material to editors.

179. PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: For industrial journalism students, course 161; for rural commerce students, Written and Oral Salesmanship. Mr. Keith.

Study of the goods to be advertised, analysis of the market, psychology of advertising, preparation of advertising copy, and other important matters; application of the principles involved.

182. THE RURAL PRESS. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 151. Mr. Brown.

Nature and needs of the community newspaper, with emphasis on its presentation of the agriculture and rural life in its field; actual writing of news stories and items gathered on the campus for publication in Kansas community newspapers.

185. SUPERVISED OBSERVATION AND TEACHING IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM. 2(2-0); II and SS. Mr. Brown.

The principles of newswriting, with practice; and intensive study of high school newspapers and yearbooks; financing the high-school newspaper and yearbook; staff organization.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

250. ADVERTISING PRACTICE. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 179. Mr. Keith.

Practice in advertising writing, with special attention to copy and display problems; practical problems in the advertising of student activities and of local merchants; actual commercial work.

251. CIRCULATION AND ADVERTISING PROMOTION. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 171. Mr. Keith.

Building up of circulation of periodical publications; soliciting of advertising;

premiums and other plans for increasing circulation; the advertising agency, circulation analysis, and the fixing of advertising rates.

254. Copy Reading. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Course 171. Mr. Brown, Mr. Salisbury, Mr. Charles and Miss Hostetter.
Practice in the work required of a copy reader, whether on a newspaper, an agricultural journal, or some other publication.

255. Contemporary Thought. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 171 or equivalent. Mr. Brown.
Correlation and unification of various subjects previously pursued in college; unbiased presentation of contemporary developments and contemporary figures in science, the arts, and philosophy.

257. Editorial Practice. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Copy Reading. Mr. Salisbury, and Miss Hostetter.
The writing of editorials suitable for farm papers, trade papers, and newspapers; the shaping of editorial policies.

260. Ethics of Journalism. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 251. Mr. Rogers.
The ethics of journalism as exemplified in the use of contributed matter, in the work of the reporter or staff writer, in the editorial conduct of the paper, and in the handling of circulation and advertising; federal and state laws relating to periodical publications, to advertising, to libel, and to author's rights.

265. Materials of Journalism. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Brown.
The principal newspapers and magazines; accuracy and adequacy of news reports and other published matter; materials handled by the publications; methods of treatment; character of editorial comment.

270. Magazine Features. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Mr. Rogers and Mr. Brown.
The matter of the course is varied to suit the needs and desires of the students, emphasis being laid upon such types of magazine writing as members of the class wish to practice.

274. History of Journalism. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: One semester of college American History. Miss Hostetter.
The history of journalism from its beginning and the history of printing as far as this is concerned with periodical publications.

278. Journalism Surveys. 2(0-6); II. Mr. Rogers.
Careful investigation of the periodical reading matter of communities; tabulation of information obtained; relation of the reading matter to the industrial, economic, social and moral life of the communities.

282. Column Conducting. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Mr. Davis, of the Department of English.
The conducting of the so-called column, humorous or semiserious; writing paragraphs, light verse, and similar material, with stress on practice in writing humor.

286. Current Periodicals. 2(2-0); II. Mr. Brown.
The material contained by current periodicals of various types, and the nature of its appeal to the reader.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

351. Research in Industrial Journalism. 2 to 5 cr.; I and II. Mr. Rogers.
Several courses embodying creative literary work or detailed research in specialized journalism are arranged to meet the specific needs and desires of the individual graduate students.

Library Economics

Librarian SMITH
Associate Librarian DERBY
Reference Assistant DAVIS
Loan Librarian BISCHOF
Reference Assistant ELLWOOD
General Assistant REYNOLDS
Loan Assistant IRWIN

The Library supplements the work of every department of the College. It is a storehouse of knowledge for every student. It supplies information and the latest results of scientific research for every instructor. The Library is thus essential to the College, forming, as it were, a center from which its various activities radiate.

In order that the Library may perform its functions with the highest degree of efficiency it is necessary that instruction be given regarding its use. With this thought in mind a course is offered the purpose of which is to familiarize the student with scientific, up-to-date methods in the use of books and to acquaint him with the best general reference books as well as with standard works on various subjects. Placed at the beginning of his College course it should tend to increase largely his efficiency in study throughout the entire course.

The books and pamphlets in the library are valued at $258,125; other equipment has a value of $33,048.

COURSES IN LIBRARY ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. LIBRARY METHODS. 1(1-0); I and II. Miss Derby, Miss Davis, Miss Reynolds, Miss Bischof, Miss Ellwood, and Miss Irwin.

Classification and arrangement of books in the Library; card catalogues; the principal works of reference, such as dictionaries, encyclopedeas, atlases, and standard works in history, literature, economics, quotations, statistics, etc.; public documents and their indexes; indexes to periodicals, etc.; methods of indexing current reading for purposes of future reference.

Mathematics

Professor REMICK
Professor WHITE*
Professor STRATTON
Associate Professor HYDE
Associate Professor LEWIS
Associate Professor LYONS
Assistant Professor JANES
Assistant Professor MOSSMAN
Instructor HOLROYD
Instructor ROWE
Instructor STALEY
Instructor STEWART
Instructor ELDRIDGE
Instructor PORTER

In an institution that stands as an exponent of the industrial type of education, mathematics should occupy an important place. Training in the exact science is valuable not only for its own sake but also on account of its manifold applications. On this basis the courses in mathematics are offered primarily with the following ends in view: (1) the attainment of mental power and accuracy in the interest both of general culture and special application; (2) the acquirement of facts and processes that will provide the student with an indispensable tool for further scientific and technical study.

As several of the curricula of the College are formulated on the assumption that a half-year of solid geometry will have been taken in high school, classes in this subject are provided for students who are deficient in this respect. College credit on electives is allowed for this work.

The equipment owned by this department is valued at $683.

---

* Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.

COURSES IN MATHEMATICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Plane Trigonometry. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Plane geometry and one and one-half years of high-school algebra. Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, Mr. Staley, Mr. Porter, and Miss Eldridge.

Functions of acute right triangles, goniometry, oblique triangles, practical problems. Text: Rothrock, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.*

104. College Algebra. 3(3-0); I and II. Duplicates latter part of Math. 107. Prerequisites: Plane geometry and one and one-half years of high-school algebra. Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, Mr. Staley, Mr. Porter and Miss Eldridge.

Elementary topics, functions and their graphs, and quadratic equations rapidly reviewed; complex numbers, theory of equations, permutations and combinations, partial fractions, logarithms, and determinants. Text: Hawkes, *Higher Algebra.*

107. College Algebra A. 5(5-0); II. Includes Math. 105. Prerequisite: Plane geometry and one year of high-school algebra. Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, Mr. Porter and Miss Eldridge.

Brief review of elementary subjects; a thorough treatment of quadratics, ratio, proportion, progressions, and the binominal theorem for positive exponents; the chief content of course 104. Text: Wells and Hart, *Second Course in Algebra,* enlarged edition.

110. Plane Analytical Geometry. 4(4-0); I. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry and College Algebra. Mr. White, Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lyons, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Janes, and Miss Mossman.

Coördinate systems, projections, loci, straight line, conics, parametric and empirical equations, with a discussion of the general equation of the second degree. Text: Roberts and Colpitts, *Analytical Geometry.*

119. Calculus. 3(3-0); I. Not open to students who have credit in Math. 205. Prerequisite: Plane Analytical Geometry. Mr. Remick, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Lyon.

Brief treatment of the fundamental principles of both branches of calculus; practice with the standard formulas of differentiation and their application to geometry and mechanics; integration of the usual elementary forms; the idea of the definite integral and a few of the more important applications.

122. Special Methods in the Teaching of Mathematics. 3(3-0); II. Mr. Stratton.

Best methods of teaching arithmetic, algebra, and geometry; the reports of prominent mathematical organizations, especially those of the international commission; comparison of the curricula of different schools; an examination of books and articles on the teaching of mathematics; emphasis on pedagogical questions, with some reference to the historical development of elementary mathematics.

123. Special Methods in Arithmetic. 2(2-0); SS. Miss Hyde.

Best methods of presenting the various topics; use of standardized and practice tests; supplementary work; best method of adapting the state test to the minds of the pupils, etc. Text: Thorndyke, *The New Methods in Arithmetic.*

126. Elements of Statistics. 3(3-0); I. Not open to students having credit in Educ. 223. Mr. White.

The parts of algebra most needed as a basis for statistical work; development of the elementary principles used in analysis of statistical data.

129. Survey Course in Mathematics. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Trigonometry and College Algebra. Mr. Stratton.

A general culture course designed to give an insight into the nature and function of mathematics beyond the elementary field. Essential ideas of analytical geometry and calculus with applications.

131. Institutional Accounting. 3(3-0): II. Duplicates in part Math. 137A. Mr. Rowe and Mr. Stewart.

Preparation for publication of statements of income and expenditure, balance sheets, treasurer's reports, financial data and statistics, and the annual returns of net income required under the federal income-tax law; the mathematics of investment, the handling of endowment and trust funds and the preparation of budgets.

137A. Accounting. 3(2-3); II. Duplicates in part Math. 131. Mr. Rowe and Mr. Stewart.

An introduction to accounting adapted for students who have had little or no bookkeeping. Text: McKinsey, *Bookkeeping and Accounting,* Vol. I.

140A, 143A. Accounting Practice I and II. 3(2-3) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: For I, Accounting, or one year of high-school bookkeeping; for II, course 140A. Mr. Rowe and Mr. Stewart.

I: A study of the principles and structure of accounts designed to give power to analyze commercial accounts and statements; problems and practice sets used as an application of principles to practice. Text: Kester, *Accounting Theory and Practice.*

II: Partnership and corporation accounting of problems peculiar to them; valuation of balance-sheet items with special reference to depreciation, inventories, and intangibles; and several other topics. Text: As above.

150. Mathematics of Investment. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 143A. Mr. Rowe.

Calculation of compound interest; annuities, methods of measuring depreciation, and determination of the price at which bonds should be bought to yield a market rate of interest; amortization of premiums and accumulation of discount on bonds; life insurance actuarial problems. Text: Putnam, *Mathematics of Finance.*

153. Auditing. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Course 143A. Mr. Rowe and Mr. Stewart.

Auditing records of commercial enterprises; attention to balance sheet and detail audits with study of both principles and practices. A practical audit problem required.

156, 160. Advanced Accounting I and II. 3(3-0) each; II each, alternating. Prerequisite: Course 143A. Mr. Rowe.

I: Federal income tax, with practice in the preparation of personal and corporation income-tax returns; accounting systems used in various types of business enterprises. Texts: Government Bulletin 65, *Regulations Relating to the Income Tax;* and Gordon and Lockwood, *Accounting Systems.*

II: The advanced theory of accounts, solution of problems selected largely from certified public accountant examinations in the various states. Text: Kester, *Accounting Theory and Practice,* Vol. II.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

The following courses are available on request by a sufficient number of students. Numbers 201, 204, 205, 210 and 213 are offered each year.

201. Differential Equations. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Remick.

The various standard types of differential equations, with the usual applications. Text: Cohen, *Differential Equations.*

203. Theory of Statistics. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Elements of Statistics, or equivalent. Mr. White.

The theory of probability applied to statistical problems; statistical curves,

correlation theory, curve fitting, and problems of rambling sampling; actual practice with data from biology, agronomy, physics, etc.

204. Method of Least Squares and Theory of Measurement. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Remick and Mr. White.

The law of errors based on the theory of probability and the probability curve; adjustment of observations by the method of least squares, development of precision measures; distribution of errors; and Gauss' method of substitution in the solution of normal equations.

205. Calculus I. 5(5-0); II. Open for only two hours credit to students who have credit in Math. 119. Prerequisite: Plane Analytical Geometry. Mr. Remick, Mr. White, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Lyons, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Janes, and Miss Hyde.

The usual topics of differential calculus, with integration of standard forms, definite integrals, rational fractions, and integration by parts. Text: Love, *Differential and Integral Calculus.*

206. Calculus II. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus I. Mr. Remick, Mr. White, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Lyons.

Problems involving areas, lengths, surfaces and volumes treated by processes of single integration; idea of successive and partial integration applied to areas, moments, centers of gravity, surfaces, volumes, etc.; types of differential equations most frequently met subsequently by the student of engineering. Text: Love, *Differential and Integral Calculus.*

207. Solid Analytical Geometry. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 110 and 206. Mr. White.

Coördinates of points in space and their transformation involving discussion of lines and planes; standard types of quadratic surfaces, their classification and principal properties. Text: Snyder and Sisam, *Analytical Geometry of Space.*

210. Advanced Calculus I. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. White and Mr. Lyons.

Special topics in integral calculus, including various methods of integrating elementary forms, definite integrals with attention to gamma and beta functions, and applications to lengths and areas. Text: Osgood, *Advanced Calculus.*

213. Advanced Calculus II. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 210. Mr. White and Mr. Lyons.

Continuation of course 210, including further application to geometry and mechanics, a treatment of line, surface, and space integrals, and a discussion of elliptic integrals. Text: Osgood, *Advanced Calculus.*

216. Theory of Equations. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Remick.

Familiarity with elements of the classical theory assumed; this course treats particularly the modern development based on ideas connected with substitution groups and leading to solution of the general algebraic equation from the standpoint of the Galois theory. Text: Cajori, *Modern Theory of Equations.*

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

The following courses are available by appointment:

301. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Advanced Calculus II and Differential Equations. Mr. Remick.

An introductory course with the usual line of topics.

306. Theoretical Mechanics. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Stratton.

Mechanics in its relation to mathematical analysis.

311. Projective Geometry. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 110. Mr. White.

The fundamental forms, projective relations, point rows, and pencils of the second order, poles and polars, properties of conics and involution.

316. Advanced Differential Equations. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Remick.

Treatment of special topics, such as the equations of Legendre, Bessel, and Ricatti, with applications.

321. Lie Theory of Differential Equations. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Remick.

Lie's theory of one-parameter groups, with special reference to its application to the solution of the various types of differential equations.

326. Calculus of Variation. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Remick.

Some of the standard problems of maxima and minima wherein a definite integral affords the fundamental form of expression.

331. Mathematical Research. Credit and hours of work arranged in consultation with the head of the department; I and II. Required of all candidates for the master's degree whose major work is in the Department of Mathematics.

Military Science and Tactics

Professor Petty, Lt. Col. Inf.. U. S. A.
Associate Professor Peirce, Maj. C. A. C.. U. S. A.
Associate Professor Jones, Capt. Inf., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor Bowen, Capt. Inf., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor Waltz, Capt. Inf., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor Spencer, Capt. C. A. C., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor Wertz, Capt. C. A. C., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor FitzGerald, Capt. V. C., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor McGarraugh, First Lieut. C. A. C., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor Sims, First Lieut. Inf., U. S. A.
Supply Officer Claeren, Maj. O. R. C.
Instructor Coffee, Staff Serg. C. A. C., U. S. A.
Instructor Connolly, Staff Serg. Cav., U. S. A.
Instructor Pugh, Serg. Inf., U. S. A.
Mechanic Wilson, Pvt. First Cl., Spec. 4th Cl., C. A. C., U. S. A.

Since this College is one of the beneficiaries of the act of congress of 1862, military tactics is required in the College curricula. All young men of age, not physically disqualified, are required to take military training four full hours a week for two years. A student entering as a junior or above is held for military science for the time necessary to complete the remainder of his College course unless this period is reduced by military credits accepted from another institution.

Students enrolling in military courses who were members of junior units, R. O. T. C., at military academies or high schools, or those receiving military training while enrolled in government-aided schools (section 55c, national defense act, and section 1225, Revised Statutes) may apply for advanced credit examinations on the basis of one semester for each semester of training at a military academy; or for one semester for each year of training at a high school or government-aided school; provided there is stationed at these schools a regular officer of the United States Army; and provided further that no credit will be given beyond the basic course, which comprises the first four semesters of the College (freshman and sophomore years). (See "Advanced Credits.")

Requests for excuse from military science, or for postponement of the work, are acted upon by the president of the College. Such requests are presented through the student's dean, and the president obtains the advice of the professor of Military Science and Tactics, who thoroughly investigates each case on its merits and makes his recommendation to the president. Requests based

on physical condition must be accompanied by a recommendation made by the College physician. Students excused from military science on any account are assigned to an equivalent amount of some other College work instead. Students permitted to postpone military science for any reason are not thereby excused, but must make it up later.

The act of congress of June 3, 1916, known as the national defense act, provides for the establishment in civil institutions of a Reserve Officers' Training Corps (R. O. T. C.).

The object of this provision is stated as follows:

"The primary object of establishing units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is to qualify, by systematic and standard methods of training, students at civil institutions for reserve officers. The system of instruction, herein prescribed, presents to these students a standard measure of that military training which is necessary in order to prepare them to perform intelligently the duties of commissioned officers in the military forces of the United States, and it enables them to be thus trained with the least practicable interference with their civil careers.

"Units of the senior division may be organized at civil institutions which require four years of collegiate study for a degree, including state universities and those state institutions that are required to provide instruction in military tactics under the provisions of the act of congress approved July 2, 1862, donating lands for the establishment of colleges where the leading object shall be practical instruction in agriculture and the mechanic arts, including military tactics.

"Units of the junior division may be organized at any other public or private educational institution."

An infantry unit, a coast artillery unit and a veterinary unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps have been established in this College.

Members of the R. O. T. C. will receive the benefits mentioned below:

1. Senior Division, Basic Course (freshmen, sophomores). Each student of these classes will be furnished with complete uniform, and equipment for his use during the course. The articles remain the property of the United States and must be accounted for and turned in by each student at the close of each college year or upon withdrawal from the R. O. T. C. Shoes are not furnished. Each student should provide himself with a pair of high tan shoes, not laced boots, before entering College as they will be required immediately upon his admission.

A laboratory fee of 35 cents per semester is charged all students assigned to military training.

Corporals are selected from the sophomores and specially qualified freshmen.

A six weeks' training camp, which is normally held at Fort Snelling, Minn., is optional for this course.

2. Senior Division, Advanced Course (students who have completed the two years' Basic Course). The student who continues in the R. O. T. C. after completing the Basic Course will receive the following benefits:

He will receive a special uniform.

He will receive commutation of subsistence at the rate of 30 cents per day, provided he executes an agreement to complete the Advanced Course, or continue in the course during the remainder of his time in College, and to take the course in camp training during such period, prescribed by the Secretary of War. The camps referred to involve no expense on the part of the student. In addition, a complete summer uniform will be issued and he will be paid at the rate of 70 cents per day for not to exceed six weeks, and five cents per mile to and from camp to cover travel expenses.

After graduation he will be eligible for appointment by the President of the United States as a reserve officer of the army, and if so appointed he may, under certain conditions, be appointed and commissioned a second lieutenant in the regular army with pay at the rate of $125 per month, with the usual allowances. (Ration allowance is $18 and allowance for quarters, $40.)

In order to elect the Advanced Course, R. O. T. C., a student must have the recommendation of the president of the College, his dean, and the professor of military science and tactics.

The corps of cadets at present is organized as one regiment. A military band is also provided for, the members of which must be thoroughly trained in military tactics. Assignments to the military band are made upon recommendation of the bandmaster, who has charge of the technical instruction.

Officers and higher noncommissioned officers are selected from the students taking the Advanced Course, R. O. T. C., according to class standing. This selection is made from among those cadets who have been most studious and soldierlike in the performance of their duties, and the most exemplary in their general deportment.

Students who are regularly enrolled in the Advanced Course of the Senior Division receive three semester credits of elective work toward graduation for each semester of military training taken beyond the Basic Course.

This department possesses equipment valued at $3,058. In addition, the department is the custodian of federal government equipment valued at $300,000.

COURSE IN MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

Senior Division R. O. C.

BASIC COURSE, INFANTRY

101. INFANTRY I. 1½(0-4); I. Lieut. Sims.

(*a*) *Practical.* Physical training, infantry drill, preliminary marksmanship.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Military courtesy, national defense policy, infantry drill regulations.

102. INFANTRY II. 1½(0-4); II. Prerequisite: Course 101. Lieut. Sims.

(*a*) *Practical.* Infantry drill, scouting and patrolling, rifle marksmanship.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Rifle marksmanship, military courtesy and customs; military hygiene, first aid.

103. INFANTRY III. 1½(0-4); I. Prerequisite: Course 102. Capt. Bowen and Lieut. Sims.

(*a*) *Practical.* Acting as instructors of freshmen in infantry drill, automatic rifle firing, musketry problems.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Infantry drill regulations, weapons of the infantry platoon, scouting, patrolling.

104. INFANTRY IV. 1½(0-4); II. Prerequisite: Course 103. Capt. Bowen and Lieut. Sims.

(*a*) *Practical.* Infantry platoon problems, musketry, scouting and patrolling, infantry weapons, demonstration of their uses and mechanisms, hygiene and sanitary inspections, practice in command and leadership.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Study of infantry weapons, modern hygiene and sanitary methods, diseases, interior guard duty.

ADVANCED COURSES, INFANTRY

109. INFANTRY V. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Infantry IV. Capt. Waltz.

(*a*) *Practical.* Leadership and instruction in all basic course subjects.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Field engineering, tactics, interior guard duty, military law.

110. INFANTRY VI. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Infantry IV. Capt. Waltz.

(*a*) *Practical.* Same as in Infantry V.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Mechanism and use of accompanying weapons, military and civil law, rules of land warfare.

111. INFANTRY VII. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Infantry VI. Capt. Jones.

(*a*) *Practical.* Command and leadership basic course.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Military history, administration and organization, and combat principles.

112. INFANTRY VIII. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Infantry VII. Capt. Jones.

(*a*) *Practical.* Command and leadership, basic course subjects, tactical problems, pistol range problems.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Military tactics, practical problems, mechanism and nomenclature, automatic pistol (caliber .45), military law, 37-mm. gun, 3-inch trench mortar.

NOTE.—Advanced-course students are required to attend one camp. This comes normally at the end of the junior year, and is held normally at Fort Snelling, Minn.

BASIC COURSE, COAST ARTILLERY

(For students of the Division of Engineering only.)

113. ARTILLERY I. 1½(0-4); I. Lieut. McGarraugh.
Same as course 101 (Infantry I).

114. ARTILLERY II. 1½(0-4); II. Prerequisite: Artillery I or Infantry I. Lieut. McGarraugh.
Same as course 102 (Infantry II).

115. ARTILLERY III. 1½(0-4); I. Prerequisite: Artillery or Infantry II. Capt. Wertz.

(*a*) *Practical.* Infantry instruction; seacoast, heavy and anti-aircraft artillery.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Anti-aircraft artillery, cordage and mechanical maneuvers, telephones, identification of aircraft, and infantry ceremonies.

116. ARTILLERY IV. 1½(0-4); II. Prerequisite: Artillery III. Capt. Wertz.

(*a*) *Practical.* Section (*a*) of course 115 continued.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Range-finding for fixed guns, artillery material, warships.

ADVANCED COURSES, COAST ARTILLERY

(For students of the Division of Engineering only.)

117 ARTILLERY V. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Artillery IV and Plane Trigonometry. Capt. Spencer.

(*a*) *Practical.* Duties as cadet officers and noncommissioned officers in connection with courses 113 to 116; field engineering artillery material, orientation.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Gunnery, artillery material, and orientation.

118. ARTILLERY VI. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Artillery V and Plane Trigonometry. Capt. Spencer.

(*a*) *Practical.* Section (*a*) of course 117 continued.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Section (*b*) of course 117 continued, administration, military hygiene, military policy.

119. ARTILLERY VII. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Artillery VI. Major Peirce.

(*a*) *Practical.* Duties as cadet officers and noncommissioned officers; artillery material, motor transportation.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Administration, gunnery, tactical employment of artillery, motor transportation.

120. ARTILLERY VIII. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Artillery VII. Major Peirce.

(*a*) *Practical.* Section (*a*) of course 119; gunnery.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Military law, gunnery, military policy, field engineering.

NOTE.—Advanced-course students are required to attend one camp. This comes normally at the end of the junior year and is held normally at Fort Monroe, Va.

BASIC COURSES, VETERINARY CORPS

(For students in the Division of Veterinary Medicine only.)

121. MILITARY SCIENCE. (VET.) I. 1½(0-4); I. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Same as course 101 (Infantry I).

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Organization and policies of the U. S. Army, military art.

122. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) II. 1½(0-4); II. Prerequisite: Course 121. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Same as course 102 (Infantry II).

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Organization and administration, sanitation, logistics, first aid.

123. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) III. 1½(0-4); I. Prerequisite: Course 122. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Same as section (*a*) of course 102; duties of privates and noncommissioned officers of the veterinary corps demonstrated.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Tactics, logistics.

124. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) IV. 1½(0-4); II. Prerequisite: Course 123. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Same as courses 102 (Infantry) and 123.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Organization and administration; sanitation; military art, logistics, first aid.

ADVANCED COURSES, VETERINARY CORPS

(For students in the Division of Veterinary Medicine only.)

129A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) V. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 124. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Duties of junior officers demonstrated.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Organization and administration, sanitation, and animal management.

130A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) VI. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 129. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Continuation of section (*a*), course 129.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Sanitation, including inspection of meat and food products.

131A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) VII. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 130. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Continuation of section (*a*), course 129.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Hospitals, hospitalization, and sanitation.

132A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) VIII. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 131. Capt. FitzGerald.

(*a*) *Practical.* Continuation of (*a*), section 129.

(*b*) *Theoretical.* Communicable diseases, foreign inspection, organization and administration (continued), résumé of entire course.

NOTE.—Advanced-course students are required to attend one camp. This comes normally at the end of the junior year, and is held normally at Fort Snelling, Minn.

Modern Languages

Professor Cortelyou
Professor Limper
Assistant Professor Willmann
Assistant Professor Crittenden
Instructor Brownell

The study of modern foreign languages serves a number of purposes. It gives the student general training and culture; it throws helpful side lights upon English, his mother tongue; and it gives him important aid in scientific research. It is desired that the instruction in modern languages here given be as practical as possible, without, however, failing to encourage an appreciation of modern foreign literature. The plan of instruction in general is a combination of the grammatical and conversational methods, each of which has its own special advantages.

A number of literary and scientific periodicals published in French, Spanish, and German are received by the College Library, and afford the student excellent opportunity to amplify his reading knowledge of these languages.

Students who have had French, Spanish, or German in high school are required, as a rule, to take more advanced courses as their elective or required work in that language. Those who have had one year of a foreign language in high school should be assigned to the second course here; those who have had two years in high school should consult the head of the department regarding assignment to advanced work here.

The department equipment is valued at $546.

COURSES IN GERMAN

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 102. German I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II each. Prerequisite: For II, I or equivalent. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Introductory courses; grammar completed. Text: Vos, *Essentials of German.*

111. German Readings. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: German II or equivalent. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Readings of fairly easy, idiomatic selections from modern authors; grammatical drill; German conversation based on the text read. Text: Bierwirth and Herrick, *Aehrenlese.*

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. German Short Stories. 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Interesting short stories by modern authors.

206. German Comedies. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: German Readings. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Recent one-act comedies of literary merit and of a realistic, lively, and cleanly humorous nature; conversation and composition based on the text. Text: Manley and Allen, *Four German Comedies.*

226. German Classics. 3(3-0); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Dr. Cortelyou.

An introduction to the German classics. Texts: Lessing, *Minna von Barnhelm,* ed. by von Minckwitz and Wilder; and Goethe, *Herman und Dorothea,* ed. by Allen.

231. German Prose. 3(3-0); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Course 201 or 206. Dr. Cortelyou.

Designed to give facility in rapid translation of fairly easy prose; prepared translations and sight translations. Text: Allen and Batt, *Easy German Stories,* Vols. I and II.

237. Scientific German I. 4(4-0); I. Prerequisite: German II. Dr. Cortelyou.

An introduction to the vast field of scientific publications appearing in German; miscellaneous scientific articles, especially those dealing with chemistry and physics. Text: Wright, *German Science Reader.*

COURSES IN FRENCH

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151, 152. French I and II. 3(3-0) each; I, II, and SS, each. Prerequisites: For II, I or one year of high-school French. Mr. Limper and Miss Brownell.

The fundamentals of French grammar; reading and conversation. Text: Lamb, *Inductive French Grammar.*

161. French Readings. 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: French II or equivalent. Mr. Limper and Miss Brownell.

Primarily a reading course; grammar reviewed; conversation. Texts: Labiche et Martin, *Le Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon;* Hugo, *Les Miserables;* and Sands, *La Mare au Diable.*

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

251. French Short Stories. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: French Readings or two years of high-school French. Mr. Limper and Miss Brownell.

Modern short stories by such writers as Daudet, Maupassant, and Zola. Text: Buffum, *French Short Stories.*

256. The French Drama. 3(3-0) II. Prerequisite: 12 hours of college French or equivalent. Mr. Limper.

Some outstanding plays of Molière, Corneille, Beaumarchais, Labiche et Martin, and Hervieu; their place in French drama.

261. French Composition and Conversation. 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: 12 hours College French, or equivalent. Mr. Limper.

Class period devoted to practice in speaking French; written themes required as preparation for each recitation.

270. Teachers' Course in French. 3(3-0); when requested by a sufficient number. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mr. Limper.

Anatomical basis for production of sounds peculiar to French; methods of presenting grammar; thorough grammar review; careful examination of the French reading texts used in Kansas; methods of conducting a *cercle français,* and material to be used in it.

COURSES IN SPANISH

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

176, 177. Spanish I and II. 3(3-0) each; I, II, and SS, each. Prerequisite: For II, I or one year of high school Spanish. Miss Willmann and Miss Crittenden.

The fundamentals of Spanish grammar, stress on training to understand spoken Spanish. Texts: Olmsted, *First Course in Spanish* (for I and II); Olmsted and Sirich, *First Spanish Reader* (for II).

180. Spanish Readings. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Spanish II, or equivalent. Miss Willmann and Miss Crittenden.

One or two of the best modern Spanish books. Texts: Alarcón, *El Final de Norma;* El Padre Isla, Lesage, *Gil Blas;* and Martinez Sierra, *Sueño de una noche de agosto.*

195A. Spanish Conversation. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Spanish Readings or equivalent. Miss Willmann and Miss Crittenden.

Purpose, to develop an ability to speak Spanish and to understand the spoken language. Texts: Various books, magazines and papers.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

272. Spanish Short Stories. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Spanish Readings. Miss Willmann and Miss Crittenden.

Stories from the most eminent of modern Spanish authors, such as Bèquer, Trueba, Alarcón, Valdés, and Ibañez. Text: Hills and Reinhardt, *Spanish Short Stories.*

275. The Spanish Novel. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 272 or equivalent. Miss Willmann and Miss Crittenden.

A panoramic view of the Spanish novel in the several periods of Spanish literary production.

280. The Spanish Drama. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 272 or equivalent. Miss Willmann and Miss Crittenden.

A general view of the drama produced in Spain's best literary periods.

Music

Professor Wheeler*
Associate Professor Lamont
Associate Professor Lindquist
Associate Professor Elsie Smith
Assistant Professor Sayre
Assistant Professor Gordon
Assistant Professor Painter
Assistant Professor Pasmore
Assistant Professor Hartman
Instructor Irma Smith
Instructor Conover
Instructor McKitrick
Instructor Schobel
Instructor Jefferson

The aim of the Department of Music is, to be of vital value in the life of every student. The department strives to create and foster a love and appreciation for the best in music and to give to students that broader culture and more complete education which is gained through academic and professional and vocational training combined with musical and artistic study. Believing that this can be accomplished to a much greater degree by having artistic performers among us, courses are offered which will prepare those who so desire to be efficient in some chosen musical line. Students enrolled in the department participate in the musical contributions to the public programs of the College, and such participation is a part of their training and study. The Department of Music is provided with equipment to the value of $18,359.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

Instruction in voice and instrumental music is given in private lessons. No two students have the same mental, physical or artistic capacity, and their individual capabilities can be neither properly nor fully developed without painstaking personal attention. The best results are dependent on a close adaptation to the individual needs of the pupils, and this, of course, cannot be gained in classes, as is the case in the individual lessons. The effectiveness of the methods used is demonstrated by the interest and progress of the pupils.

All theoretical work is taught in classes. These and some other classes in the Department of Music are free to any student in the institution.

CREDITS

Students taking work in the Department of Music to a sufficient extent are allowed credits on their electives in the Divisions of General Science, Home Economics, and Agriculture, while substitutions in Music, with the approval of the dean, may be made in the Division of Engineering, as follows:

---

* Resigned May 31, 1927. Associate Professor Lindquist becomes professor and head of the department on June 1, 1927.

For Voice or some instrument, two hours each semester; for Musical History, two hours each semester; for Harmony, two hours each semester; for Counterpoint, Musical Form and Musical Analysis, two hours each semester; for Chorus, Orchestra or Band, one hour each semester; for Public-school Music Methods, two hours each semester. Any student having a full assignment may, upon recommendation of the director of music together with the approval of the student's dean, take music without credit.

Students coming from other schools to enter our courses in music may be sufficiently advanced as players or singers to enter the second or third year of the regular music curricula but prohibited therefrom owing to their lack of knowledge of theory. If such students enter the first year of the theoretical course, their progress as players and singers is not retarded, but it would be much to their advantage to make special theoretical preparation in the hope of qualifying for more advanced standing.

Applicants for freshman standing in the four-year music curricula must pass an examination over certain required work. Examinations also will be held at the close of each year before advanced standing is allowed. A list of this examination material may be had by writing the director of the Department of Music.

PRELIMINARY PIANO TRAINING

Preliminary training in piano is undertaken by two classes of students. The first class consists of College students not able to meet the College entrance requirements in piano, and of high-school students. The second consists of children; they take one hour of class work each week, supplementing private lessons.

Special training is given in rhythm, sight reading, scale building, melody writing, ear training, and appreciation. This work aims to develop in the student a natural means of expression through music and to furnish the right foundation for a musical education.

AUXILIARY PIANO TRAINING

Attendance at a one-hour auxiliary class alternate weeks is required of all students majoring in piano. Frequent opportunity for playing is given here and a study is made of musical terminology and the development of piano literature.

THEORETICAL COURSES IN MUSIC

The aim of theoretical courses is to give the student an intelligent conception of music through the study of its historical development and scientific constructions in either composition or interpretation.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 102. HARMONY I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Music Fundamentals or equivalent. Mr. Gordon.

I: Review of the major and minor scales, intervals, construction and progression of the primary triads and their inversions; the dominant seventh and its progressions and inversions, harmonizing melodies and basses; original work and elementary instrumentation.

II: Subordinate triads and their sevenths in progressions and inversions; the beginnings of modulation; writing of original exercises.

103, 104. HARMONY III AND IV. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Harmony II. Mr. Gordon.

I: Modulation completed; altered and mixed chords; embellishments.

II: Works of the masters; writing of original exercises and small compositions.

105, 106, 107, 108. EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING I, II, III, AND IV. 2(2-0) each, but no credit outside the music curricula; I, II, I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Music Fundamentals or equivalent. Miss Hartman.

The reading and hearing of intervals, chords, and rhythmical forms.

108A. Counterpoint. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Harmony IV. Mr. Gordon.
A study of melody writing, the association of melodies in simple counterpoint, leading to the writing of original two- and three-part inventions.

109. Musical Form and Analysis. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Harmony IV and Counterpoint. Mr. Gordon.
The various forms used in composition; the music of Bach, Haydn, Beethoven, Schumann, Chopin and others.

110. Survey of Public-school Music. 2(2-0); II. Miss Hartman.
A general résumé of the four years' work in public-school music methods and materials, designed to give the student such data as will enable him to understand the relationship of his specialized work to the public-school music system.

112, 113. History and Appreciation of Music I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Lamont.
Aim of this course: To give definite knowledge of each of the musical periods, the style of music peculiar to each and contact with the great personalities in music.

114. History and Appreciation of Music. 3(3-0); SS.
A condensation of courses 112 and 113.

117. Conducting I. 1(1-0); I and II. Mr. Wheeler.
Practical training in essentials of good conducting, including the correct method of indicating all forms of rhythm, the seating arrangements of bands, orchestras, and choruses, and a practical illustration of the use of this information in the various ensemble organizations of the College.

118. Vocal Composition. 2(1-0), six hours of preparation; II. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV. Mr. Gordon.
Comprehensive study of rhythm and tone color in poetry; writing of original musical settings for the different poetic forms; composition of vocal solos, duets, trios, and quartets, both with and without piano accompaniment.

119. Instrumental Composition. 2(1-0), six hours of preparation; II. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV, and Counterpoint. Mr. Gordon.
Advanced study in composition; writing of music for all instruments, both in solo and ensemble.

120, 121. Public-school Music I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Understanding of musical notation and the piano keyboard. Miss Hartman.
Given for the training of teachers of music in the public schools; they meet requirements of the state of Kansas for such training.

122 to 127. Public-school Music III to VIII. 2(2-0) each; I, II, I, II, I and II, respectively. Miss Hartman.
A continuation of Public-school Music I and II.

128. Conducting II. 1(1-0); I and II; given only when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV, and Conducting I. Mr. Wheeler.
A continuation of Conducting I, course 117.

129. Conducting III. 1(1-0); I, by appointment. Prerequisite: Conducting II. Mr. Wheeler.
This course is a continuation of course 128.

130. Instrumentation. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Harmony II. Mr. Wheeler.
All band and orchestra instruments studied with relation to their character, ranges, and functions; simple and familiar compositions scored for string trio, quartet, quintet and for wind quartet and sextet.

133. Orchestration. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV, and Counterpoint. Mr. Wheeler.

Writing of music for orchestra and band studied; analytic and synthetic study of music scores.

135. Practice Conducting. 1(½-2); II. Prerequisite: Conducting III. Mr. Wheeler.

A special ensemble group is trained by the student in some work he has prepared in the course in orchestration. This problem is then presented in public.

137A to 137H. Instrument I to VIII. 3(1-9) each for course I to V, 2(1-6) each for VI and VII, and 1(½-6) for VIII; I (courses I, III, V, and VII) and II (courses II, IV, VI, and VIII). Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Lamont, and Mr. Gordon.

These courses are offered exclusively to students taking the curriculum in public-school band and orchestra, and these general designations cover assignments to any of the band or orchestral instruments, one of which is chosen by the student as his major instrument and studied through the four years.

140. Normal Piano Methods. 2(2-0); I. Miss Painter.

Discussion of principles and processes involved in various phases of piano study as a means of music education; study of teaching material for the piano; observation of lessons given in the preliminary piano classes.

142A, 142B. Orchestral Instruments I and II. 1(½-6) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Lamont, Mr. Gordon, and assistants.

A course designed to acquaint the student with the methods of tone production and fingering of the most important instruments in the orchestra. Each instrument is studied for a period of from four to six weeks.

144A, 144B. Orchestral Repertoire I and II. 1(1-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Wheeler.

I: Classification and study of the materials to be used in grade-school and high-school orchestras and bands.

II: At least one symphony, one standard overture, and one concert suite are analyzed and memorized.

145. Methods of Teaching Music. 1(1-0); I. Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Lamont, Mr. Lindquist, and Miss Elsie Smith.

Methods of teaching fundamental technic, selection of teaching materials, and the outlining of courses of study. (Designed for public-school music students majoring in some instrument and preparing to teach it in high school; taught in separate divisions for piano, voice, violin, etc.)

PRACTICAL COURSES IN MUSIC

FOR UNDERGRADUATES

155. Music Fundamentals. 1(1-0); I and II. Mr. Gordon.

Class singing, study of note values, rhythm, scales, intervals, key signatures, etc.; and the application of this knowledge to the singing of part songs.

160A to 160H. Voice I to VIII. 4(2 private lessons, 12 hrs. preparation) each; I. (Courses A, C, E, G) and II (B, D, F, H). Prerequisites: An entrance examination. (Prospective students should write the head of the Department of Music for a list of materials required.) Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Sayre, Miss Schobel, and Mrs. Conover.

Since production of tone in singing is governed by certain fundamental, explainable laws of phonetics and breath control, teaching the intelligent use of these laws is the constant objective of these courses. Coaching is given in the singing of French, Italian, and German songs; but the greater part of the work is in English, and pure enunciation of the mother tongue is constantly stressed. This series of courses is intended for students having special talent,

and its purpose is to give sound technical training in the use of the vocal mechanism. The effort is, to develop capable teachers and good performers.

161A to 161H. Voice A-I to A-VIII. 2(2 private lessons, 6 hrs. preparation) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Sayre, Miss Schobel and Mrs. Conover.

Instruction similar to that given in courses 160A to 160H.

163A to 163H. Voice B-I to B-VIII. 1(1 private lesson, 6 hrs. preparation) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Sayre, Miss Schobel, and Mrs. Conover.

Instruction similar to that given in courses 160A to 160H.

165A to 165H. Violin I to VIII. 4 cr., 12 hrs. preparation (for course A to D); 6 cr., 24 hrs. preparation (for courses E to H); I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Lamont.

Reserved for students showing an especial talent for the violin and entering college technically equipped to begin study of the standard works of violin literature; no special method advocated; a graceful and natural style insisted upon; outline of study so planned that an equi-balanced technic and sound, fine musicianship are developed.

166. Violin A. 2(2 private lessons, 6 hrs. preparation). No prerequisite. Mr. Lamont.

Fundamentals of the violin are very carefully presented.

167. Violin B. 1(1 private lesson, 6 hrs. preparation). No prerequisite. Mr. Lamont.

Similar to course 166.

168A, 168B. Violin Ensemble I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: Four semesters of violin, viola, violoncello, or contrabass, or the equivalent. Mr. Lamont.

A practical course in the playing of string duets, trios, quartets, and other ensemble compositions.

170A to 170H. Piano I to VIII. 4(2 private lessons, 12 hrs. preparation) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Prerequisite: An entrance examination. (Prospective students should write the head of the Department of Music for a list of materials required.) Miss Elsie Smith, Miss Painter, Mrs. Pasmore, Miss Jefferson, and Miss McKitrick.

Intended for students having special talent. Its purpose is to give a sound technical foundation; to cultivate a thinking musicianship; to acquaint students with a generous amount of the best music literature; to develop capable teachers and good performers, and thus to furnish the foundation upon which the superstructure of the artist may be built. Instruction outlined for each year is a conservative estimate of what a student of average talent is expected to accomplish. Every two weeks a supplementary playing class is held, open to all piano students recommended for admission by their teacher. Opportunity is given for frequent playing; study of music terminology; discussion of how to study; and the development of knowledge of piano literature.

172A to 172H. Piano A-I to A-VIII. 2(2 private lessons, 6 hrs. preparation) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Prerequisite (for public-school music students): Entrance examination. Miss Elsie Smith, Miss Painter, Mrs. Pasmore, Miss Jefferson, and Miss McKitrick.

Attention given to sight reading and accompaniment for public-school music students and to developing a medium grade of pianistic performance. Students having sufficient talent to carry this course as a major subject throughout four years and fulfilling certain requirements may be granted a certificate to teach piano as an accredited subject in high school. See course 145.

174A to 174H. Piano B-I to B-VIII. 1(1 private lesson, 6 hrs. preparation) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Prerequisite: Same

as for course 172A. Mrs. Pasmore, Miss Jefferson, Miss McKitrick, Miss Smith, and ———.

Instruction follows same plan as for courses 172A to 172H.

175A to 175D. Piano C-I to C-IV. Designed for students who cannot meet entrance requirements for courses 170A, 172A, and 174A; No credit. May require one semester or longer, according to ability and previous training of student.

176A to 176H. Piano Ensemble I to VIII. R(1-0); I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mrs. Pasmore, and Miss McKitrick.

During the first two years this work is in classes of four, for practice in sight reading and ensemble playing, the chief material used being orchestral work arranged for eight hands. During the last two years the work is done partly in classes of four, but develops into two-piano work and training for accompaniment and ensemble with various groups of orchestral instruments.

180A to 180H. Ensemble I to VIII. 1(1-0) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Wheeler.

Required ensemble work may be taken in Choral Society (courses 190A to 190H), Orchestra (193A to 193H) or Band (196A to 196H).

182. Wind Instruments. 2(2 private lessons, 6 hrs. preparation); I and II. Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Gordon.

Opportunity for study of any wind instrument. Instruction begins with elementary scale and technical study and extends over the more difficult literature written for wind instruments.

183. Wind Instruments A. 1(1 private lesson, 6 hrs. preparation); I and II. Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Gordon.

Same as course 182, except that only one lesson a week is given.

184A to 184F. Recital I to VI. No cr. for courses A, B, C, and E, 2 cr. each for courses D and F; I (courses A, C, and E) and II (courses B, D, and F).

An entire solo recital in courses IV and VI.

186A, 186B. Repertoire I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Lindquist.

An exhaustive study of vocal literature of all periods; songs prepared out of class and presented in class for criticism. (Classes limited to eight members.)

188. Practice Teaching of Music. 2(2-0); II. Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Lamont, Mr. Lindquist, and Miss Painter.

Practice teaching in private classes for students in the piano, violin, voice and public-school music curricula.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

The existence of an organization of individuals is justified by the service such a body renders. The musical organizations at this College are second to none in the colleges of America. Students are here given a rare opportunity to study the great musical compositions that have been written for various ensemble combinations, and to render very good service to the College and community as well as to themselves in the presentation of public programs.

190A to 190H. Chorus I to VIII. (Weekly rehearsals, all special rehearsals and public performances); I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Prerequisite: Ability to read musical notation and to sing in tune. Written approval of the head of the department of music must be obtained. Mr. Wheeler.

The College Chorus presents "The Messiah" each fall and some standard oratorio or cantata in the Spring Festival.

THE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. The Men's Glee Club is composed of about forty of the best men's voices in the College. Membership is open to the best voices that try out from the whole College. This organization is available for a limited number of concert engagements throughout the state. Mr. Lindquist.

THE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB. This is an organization of the young women of the College. The voices are selected in the same manner as are those of the Men's Glee Club. Mrs. Conover.

193A to 193H. ORCHESTRA I TO VIII. 1 cr. each (weekly rehearsals, all special rehearsals and public performances); I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Wheeler.

The College Orchestra is a definite organization in which discipline prevails and permanent membership with regular attendance is insisted upon. This body maintains a correct and well-balanced instrumentation, containing all the instruments of the modern symphony orchestra. The work is highly educational, and offers in the preparation of concerts and performances with the College Chorus the actual experience and routine necessary for efficient orchestra playing. Membership is open to all in the College who are capable of playing acceptably.

196A to 196H. BAND I TO VIII. 1 cr. each (regular rehearsals, all special rehearsals and public performances); I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Wheeler.

The College Band plays for all military functions and major athletic events. In addition to this, several concert appearances on the campus are made during the early fall and in the spring. The band plays the musical settings for the annual May Fete.

FEES IN MUSIC

Two lessons each week for a semester:			
Piano	$40,	$34,	$28, or $26
Voice	45,	40,	34
Violin	40, or	26	
Other orchestral instruments	40,	34, or	26
One lesson each week for a semester:			
Piano	$22,	$19,	$18, or $14
Voice	26,	22, or	19
Violin	22, or	14	
Other orchestral instruments	22,	19, or	14
Piano Ensemble	$10 a semester		

Physical Education and Athletics

Professor AHEARN
Professor BACHMAN
Associate Professor MORRIS
Assistant Professor CORSAUT
Assistant Professor ROOT
Assistant Professor WATSON
Assistant Professor WASHBURN
Instructor WADE
Assistant TRANT
Assistant MYERS

The purpose of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics is to assist the students of the College to live to the best advantage, and so to aid them in the formation of hygienic habits that during their college course they may make a profitable physical preparation for life.

All young men and all young women of the College are entitled to the privileges of the gymnasium, which is large and well equipped with all sorts of apparatus for physical training, with lockers, plunge baths, shower baths, and other accommodations. The gymnasium equipment is valued at $10,136.

In courses requiring a change of clothing, lockers may be obtained by making a locker deposit of $2. Upon return of lock, key and towels a refund of $1 is made in each case. Only one locker fee is required of a student in any one semester.

Equipment is furnished to acceptable candidates for varsity and freshman athletic teams. It is checked out to individual candidates and they are held responsible for it. It must be returned when called for by the property clerk. Failure to return or replace equipment when called for subjects the offender to a fine or to other disciplinary action.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Physical education is required of all freshmen and sophomores unless excused for disability on recommendation of the college physician. Students excused from the required physical education give an equivalent amount of time to elective work.

The work of the department is based largely upon a physical examination given each student when he enters upon the work of the department. All students, whether taking work in the department or not, are entitled to receive a physical examination and advice as to their physical condition.

A diagnosis is made of the vital organs to ascertain their functional condition, and a complete inspection of the whole body is made to detect any weakness or deformity that may exist. Based upon the information thus obtained, advice is given and work assigned to students in accordance with their physical needs, tastes, and capabilities. All candidates for athletic teams are expected to pass a thorough physical examination.

Members of varsity and freshman athletic team squads may substitute such athletic work for the regular class work and will receive full semester credit for the work, provided they report regularly and for the full season of such sport.

COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT—MEN

103, 104. PHYSICAL EDUCATION M-I AND M-II. R(0-2) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Corsaut and Mr. Root.

I: Personal hygiene and social problems; marching, calisthenics, apparatus and games, selected with the object of obtaining the best hygienic, educational and recreative results for the student.

The following activities may be elected by students in place of the gymnasium work: (*a*) Swimming: Beginning, advanced, and Red Cross life-saving. (Beginning swimming is a prerequisite for advanced swimming and for Red Cross life-saving. Students must pass a preliminary test before entering the Red Cross life-saving class unless they have passed the tests given in the advanced swimming class.) (*b*) Boxing, (*c*) Wrestling. Deposit, $2.

II: Continuation of course 103. Deposit, $2.

105, 106. PHYSICAL EDUCATION M-III AND M-IV. R(0-2) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Corsaut and Mr. Root.

Continuation of courses 103 and 104. Deposit, $2 for each course.

109. APPARATUS. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Gymnastics I and II. Mr. Washburn.

Carefully selected and graded exercises on the various pieces of apparatus, fundamental apparatus stunts, mat exercises and tumbling. Deposit, $2.

113A. FIRST AID AND MASSAGE. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy. Mr. Washburn.

Different forms of injuries and their temporary protection, including dressing, bandaging, transportation of the injured, etc., aid in case of accident, preparation of solutions, bandages, splints, etc., the methods of massage.

115A, 117A. GYMNASTICS I AND II. 2(1-3) and 2(0-6), respectively; I and II, respectively. Mr. Washburn.

I: Theory and practice of marching and calisthenics; tactics of the individual and of the group; types of calisthenics; principles of the gymnastic lesson; nomenclature and arrangement of exercises; fundamental exercises on the apparatus; mat work and games. Deposit, $2.

II: Continuation of course 115A, with the addition of gymnastic dancing, light apparatus exercises, and the composition and teaching of model lessons. Deposit, $2.

119. Personal Hygiene. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Washburn.
This course deals with health from the standpoint of the individual; care of the body, its organs, and vital processes.

121, 122. Swimming M-I and M-II. 1(0-3) each; I and II, respectively. Swimming I is a prerequisite for Swimming II. Mr. Washburn.
I: Instruction and practice of breast, side, back and crawl strokes, of diving, treading water, and floating, land exercises and methods of breathing. Deposit, $2.
II: Continuation of Swimming M-I. Advanced swimming and diving, water games and stunts, Red Cross life-saving methods. Methods of teaching and conduct of swimming meets and programs are discussed. Deposit, $2.

123. Physiology of Exercise. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology. Mr. Washburn.
The effect of exercise on the tissues, systems, and organs of the body.

124A. Physical Diagnosis and Prescription. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Gymnastics I and II, and Kinesiology. Mr. Washburn.
Students are taught to diagnose faulty conditions and, in cases that can be remedied by exercise, to give directions and write prescriptions of exercise.

126A, 127. Football I and II. 2(1-3) each. Mr. Bachman.
I: Study of the rules, theory, and the practice of fundamentals, equipment, care and treatment of injuries, and the use of mechanical devices. Deposit, $2.
II: Various positions on a football team, generalship and field tactics, and the various systems of offensive and defensive football. Deposit, $2.

128. Wrestling. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Northrip.
Rules, and the method of attack and defense in catch-as-catch-can wrestling; theories of wrestling, and wrestling psychology. Deposit, $2.

130A. Basket Ball. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Corsaut.
The rules, technic of basket shooting, foul throwing, catching and passing, dribbling, reverse turn, different styles of play, offense, defense, team work, selection of players, training and equipment.

132. Boxing. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Northrip.
Instruction in various modes of attack and defense; discussion of training, wrestling and boxing tournaments, and related topics. Deposit, $2.

135A. Baseball. 2(1-3); II. Mr. Corsaut.
Theory and technic, each position being studied separately; rules, schedules, equipment, strategy, signals, team organization, plays, and players.

136A, 136B. Practice Teaching in Physical Education I and II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Mr. Washburn.
Under immediate supervision of the teachers and coaches, students assist in the physical education classes, athletic squads, intramural teams, and officiate in intramural games. The theory of teaching and officiating is also discussed. Deposit, $2 for each course.

136C, 136D. Practice Teaching in Physical Education III and IV. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Washburn.
Continuation of courses 136A and 136B. Deposit, $2 for each course.

140A. Track and Field Sports. 2(1-3); II. Mr. Bachman.
Rules and theory of track and field events; organization, conduct, officiating of meets, construction of all track equipment, training, dieting, equipment, and selection of material. Fundamentals of track and field sports. Deposit, $2.

141A. Kinesiology M. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy. Mr. Washburn.

The mechanics of movements; elemental body movements analyzed, and principles involved applied to teaching of physical education. Text: Bowen and McKenzie, *Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology.*

142A. Public-school Program in Physical Education. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Mr. Washburn.

The objectives of physical education; the educational, health and recreative significance, content of the school program, types of activity to be emphasized in grades, high school and college.

145A. Playground Management and Games. 2(2-0); II. Mr. Washburn.

Management and activities of the playground; equipment of playgrounds, arrangement of apparatus and places for games, track work, wading pools, etc.; municipal and industrial recreation centers, mass athletics, and intramural sports.

146B. Organization and Administration of Physical Education M. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Mr. Washburn.

Organization and administration of the physical education department in various types of institutions; intercollegiate, interscholastic and intramural athletics.

COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT—WOMEN

151A. Physical Education W-I. 1(0-3); I. Mrs. Van Zile, Miss Morris, Miss Watson, Miss Wade, and Miss Trant.

Several lectures on hygiene and social problems given under the direction of the dean of women; physical training part divided into one period of gymnastics and two periods of a sport or dancing which may be chosen by the student; dancing and swimming offered throughout the year; hockey, basket ball, baseball, volley ball, archery, tennis, track and field sports given in season. Deposit, $3.

152A. Physical Education W-II. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Course 151A. Miss Morris, Miss Watson, Miss Wade, and Miss Trant.

A continuation of Physical Education W-I.

153, 154. Physical Education W-III and W-IV. 1(0-3) each; I and II, respectively. Miss Morris, Miss Wade, Miss Watson, and Miss Trant.

Continuation of courses 151A and 152A, but more advanced. Deposit, $3.

156A to 156H. General Technic of Gymnastics I to VIII. 1(0-3) each; I(A, C, E, G) and II(B, D, F, H). Open as elective to juniors and seniors who have completed Phys. Ed. W-I to W-IV. Miss Watson.

Practical work in gymnastics, apparatus work, dancing, and sports.

158. First Aid. 1(1-0); I. Miss Wade.

The prevention of accidents, and the treatment of injuries in an emergency. Text: *Red Cross Textbook on First Aid.*

160, 161. Folk Dancing I and II. 1(0-3) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: For I, courses 151A to 154; for II, course 160. Miss Morris.

I: An elementary course in folk and national dancing and singing games.

II: Advanced course in the study of folk dances and national dances.

163. Theory and Technic of Dancing. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Folk Dancing II and at least one semester of advanced dancing.

Place of dancing in education, value of dancing as an art and as a means of expression; dancing correlated with music, literature, painting, and sculpture. Text: H'Doubler, *The Dance and Its Place in Education.*

165A. Sports Technic I. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: One season of advanced hockey and advanced basket ball. Miss Watson.

Rules and principles of coaching hockey, soccer, and basket ball; practice given in assisting with coaching of college sports. Text: *Official Rule Books.*

165B. Sports Technic II. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: One season of advanced baseball, field and track, and archery. Miss Watson.
Rules and principles of coaching baseball, track and field, and archery. Students assist with college sports. Text: *Official Rule Books.*

165C. Sports Technic III. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisites: One season of advanced swimming and tennis.
Rules and principles of coaching swimming, tennis, and volley ball. Students assist with college sports. Text: *Official Rule Books.*

168. Methods of Teaching Gymnastics. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 156A to 156C.
Selection, classification, arrangement, and progression of gymnastic exercises; practice teaching within the class. Text: Crombie and McKenzie, *Gymnastics in Education.*

170. Physical Diagnosis W. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Anatomy, and Embryology and Physiology. Miss Watson.
Causes and symptoms of common diseases, deformities, and other abnormal conditions; methods of giving physical examinations.

172. Therapeutics and Massage. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Anatomy, Kinesiology, and Physical Diagnosis.
Postural defects studied and exercises given for correction of each; general and local massage practiced for cases which can be treated by the Department of Physical Education.

174. Physiology of Exercise. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Anatomy, and Embryology and Physiology.
Effect of exercise on the tissues, systems, and organs of the body. Text: McCurdy and McKenzie, *Physiology of Exercises.*

176. Organization and Administration of Physical Education W. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 161, 165A, 165B, 165C, 168 and 182.
Aims of physical education and the organization and administration of a department to meet those aims; the relation and responsibility to other departments. Text: Williams, *Organization and Administration of Physical Education.*

177. Corrective Gymnastics. 1(0-3); I and II. Miss Wade.
Special exercises for students having physical defects, abnormalities, and other weaknesses and needing individual corrective work. Deposit, $2.

178. Folk Dancing. 1 cr.; SS. Miss Morris and Miss Wade.
Lectures on origin and values of folk dancing, principles of teaching folk dances, use of folk dances in festivals; practical work consisting of graded folk dances of different nations, and some practice teaching; a notebook required.

181A. Plays and Games. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisites: Courses 151A and 152A. Miss Morris.
Types of games suitable for different age periods, methods of coaching and managing group contests. Text: Bancroft, *Games for the Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium.*

182. Playground Management W. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Plays and Games. Miss Watson.
Organization and administration of playground activities and equipment; history of the playground movement and the various theories of play. Text: Bowen and Mitchell, *The Theory of Organized Play.*

183. Elementary School Gymnastics. 1(0-3); SS. Miss Morris.
Principles of selection, methods of teaching and organization of work in elementary schools; practice of the activities used, and some practice teaching.

185. Interpretative Dancing. 1 cr.; SS. Miss Watson.
Dancing, not dances, taught through logical, conscious control of body

movements, motivated by music which has been studied and is understood; simple, common rhythms which are easily adapted to many uses. Deposit, $3.

187. Technic of Basket Ball, Baseball, and Hockey. 1 cr.; SS. Miss Watson.
Methods of coaching high-school students.

188. Teaching and Adaptation of Physical Education. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Courses 161, 156A, 156B, 165C, 168, and 182.
Problems of physical education and general principles of leadership; adaptation of material to meet needs of various groups and to meet aims and ideals of physical education. Text: Hetherington, *School Program in Physical Education.*

189. Kinesiology W. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy (Zoöl. 123). Miss Morris.
The mechanics of movement; elemental body movements analyzed and principles involved applied to the teaching of physical education. Text: Bowen and McKensie, *Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology.*

190. Swimming W. No credit; SS. Open to all women students.
A class for those who do not know how to swim, conducted by Miss Morris; a section for those who know how to swim, conducted by Miss Watson.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT—MEN AND WOMEN

192. History and Principles of Physical Education. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Miss Morris.
A survey of the field of physical education from ancient to modern times; aims and ideals of physical education and its relation to general education. Text: Rice, *A Brief History of Physical Education.*

196. School Hygiene. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Personal Hygiene, Human Anatomy, and Physiology. Mr. Washburn.
Hygiene of the building and of the teacher; principles, content, and methods of health education.

Physics

Professor Hamilton
Professor Raburn
Professor Floyd
Associate Professor Converse*
Associate Professor Brackett
Assistant Professor Hartel**
Assistant Professor Lyon
Assistant Professor Taylor
Assistant Professor Chapin
Instructor Barstow
Instructor Peterson
Instructor Correll†

Recognizing the need of a thorough knowledge of the fundamental laws and principles involved in all physical changes, provision has been made, in the courses which follow, for both a theoretical and a practical treatment of the subject. Instruction is based upon the facts given in selected textbooks, and these topics are enlarged upon by lectures and illustrated by experimental demonstrations. The purpose is to give a training in exact reasoning, and a knowledge of principles that will be factors in the solution of problems in all branches of science as well as in everyday life.
The laboratory work which accompanies the courses in physics gives a student abundant opportunity to test the principal laws of the science; and, since he is expected to arrange and operate the apparatus, the work should enable him to acquire skill in manipulation, precision of judgment, and care in the use of delicate instruments. The laboratories are well arranged for the work, and the equipment provided is of a nature adapted to meet the require-

---

* Died January 22, 1927.
** Absent on leave, year 1926-'27.
† Second semester, 1926-'27.

ment of accurate work in all courses. The manual in use in most of the courses is one prepared by the department to meet the exact conditions and equipment of the laboratory.

As the several curricula of the College are all formulated on the assumption that a year of elementary physics will have been taken in high school, classes in this subject are provided for students who are deficient in this respect. College credit on electives is allowed for this work.

The equipment owned by this department has a value of $27,649.

COURSES IN PHYSICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Household Physics. 4(3-3); I and II. Includes parts of Physics 135, 140, 145, and 150. Prerequisite: One year of high-school physics, or equivalent. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Floyd, and Miss Taylor.

Lectures and demonstrations, in which the laws relating to principles involved in appliances of the household are explained and illustrated. Deposit, $2.50.

120. Photography. 2(1-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Training in physics and chemistry. Mr. Hamilton.

Chemical and physical principles involved in photography; practice in making good negatives and prints. Deposit, $2.50.

130. Wireless Telephony. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Elementary Physics. Mr. Lyon.

The most efficient types of receiving and transmission sets, fundamental principles of electric waves, the most important factors in the erection of a good plant.

Laboratory.—Various radio circuits assembled by the student from standard parts and tried out for their transmitting and receiving properties. Charge, $2.50.

133. Meteorology. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Physics. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. ———.

Weather phenomena and the underlying principles of weather forecasting; factors that fix the climate of Kansas and of the United States; applications of weather to agriculture and the teaching of general science and physiography. Text: Milham, *Meteorology.*

135, 140. General Physics I and II. 4(3-3) each; I and II, respectively. Not open for full credit to students who have credit in Physics 101, nor to students who have credit in Physics 145 and 150. Prerequisites: Elementary Physics and Plane Trigonometry. Mr. Floyd, Mr. Brackett, Mr. Hartel, Mr. Lyon, and Mr. Chapin.

I: A thorough treatment of the general principles involved in mechanics, sound and heat. Text: Webster and Drew, *College Physics.*

II: Theory of electricity and light with special emphasis on those parts that have an immediate bearing on the work of other sciences, such as electrolysis, thermal effects, relation of electrical and mechanical energy. Text: As above.

Laboratory.—Exercises based on laws and principles discussed in the classroom and giving a practical illustration of the facts learned. Charge, $2.50 for each course.

145, 150. Engineering Physics I and II. 5(4-3) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For I, Elementary Physics and Plane Trigonometry; for II, I. Not open for full credit for students who have credit in Physics 101, 135, and 140. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Raburn, Mr. Brackett, Mr. Lyon, Mr. Barstow, and Mr. Peterson.

I: A course in mechanics, sound, and heat; intended to give a thorough working knowledge of fundamental units and laws involved in force, work, power, and energy.

II: Units employed and fundamental laws of electricity; methods of producing a current, its uses, and the system by which electrical energy is measured; the principal phenomena of light and the laws that may have direct bearing upon light as a standard and method of measurement. Text: Duff and Lewis, *Physics.*

Laboratory.—I: Use of apparatus to test the laws of inertia, moments of force, moments of torsion, elasticity and rigidity, and other laws and principles involved in mechanics and heat. Charge, $2.50.

II: Measurements of electrical resistances, study of primary cells and transformation from mechanical into electrical energy; laws of reflection and refraction of light, measurements of wave length by means of the spectrometer, use of the interferometer, and photometry. Charge, $2.50.

155. Descriptive Astronomy. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Physics. Mr. Hartel.

An introductory course in astronomy largely descriptive in character. Text: Molton, *Introduction to Astronomy,* and a pocket star guide.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.

203. Laboratory Technic. 2(0-6); SS. Mr. Floyd.

Saw filing and tool grinding; glass blowing, cutting, grinding, polishing, and cementing; metal filing, drilling, soldering, and brazing; and making a set of punches, reamers, and cold chisels. In certain cases, special problems may be undertaken at a cost covering the raw materials. Deposit, $2.50.

213. Acoustics. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Brackett.

Acoustic properties of buildings; architectural defects which give rise to poor acoustics; special methods to avoid such troubles in construction of buildings or to correct them in constructed buildings.

220. Molecular Physics and Heat. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Raburn.

Molecular physics presented and utilized as a basis of an explanation of such phenomena as depend on the interaction of molecules and such as are fundamental in the presentation of the molecular theory of heat. Text: Edser, *Heat.*

222. Harmonics. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: One year each of music and elementary physics. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Floyd.

Lectures and demonstrations dealing with many facts of interest relating to construction of scales and chords.

224. Special Methods in the Teaching of Physics. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Educational Psychology and College Physics. For credit toward state teachers certificate, must be taken in senior year. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Brackett.

An analysis of the present status of physics and of physics instruction in our high schools based on a critical study of the state text as well as other modern texts that may be used for reference.

Laboratory.—Formation and adaptation of courses suitable for high school.

230. Spectroscopy. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: College Physics and College Chemistry. Mr. Raburn and Mr. Floyd.

Theory and use of the spectroscope and spectrometer as instruments for identifying elements or their compounds, when rendered incandescent, by means of their characteristic spectra or definite wave lengths.

Laboratory.—Calibration of prisms and gratings for ready use in chemical laboratories; ample training in measuring wave lengths and in identifying the spectra of many substances.

231. Optics. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Floyd.

An advanced course in light, dealing with reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction, and polarization. Text: Wood, *Physical Optics.*

233. Radioactivity and the Electron Theory. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: College Physics and College Chemistry. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Raburn.

Nature of the electron and its behavior in electric and magnetic fields; temperature effects and behavior of the electron in cathode tubes using a hot cathode; historical development of methods for determining mass and velocity of electrons; nature and effects of the various rays. Text: Crowther, *Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations.*

235. Storage Batteries. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Physics and Chemistry. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Floyd, and Mr. Barstow.

History and development of the storage cell, lead and other types of cells; characteristics and behavior of cells on charge and discharge, care and operation of storage batteries, and renewal of sulphated cells. Text: Lyndon, *Storage Batteries.*

Laboratory.—Testing of batteries for efficiency, rebuilding of broken down cells, rejuvenation of sulphate cells.

237. Teachers' Course in Advanced Electricity. 2 cr.; SS. Prerequisite: Physics. Mr. Lyon.

Laboratory exercises following or intermixed with lectures; experiments and demonstrations, use of models, properties of alternating current circuits, rectifiers, transformers, transmitting and receiving radio circuits, radio sets suitable for use in high school; construction of these appliances by members of the class under direction of the instructor.

245. Radio Measurements. 2(1-3); I and II. Prerequisite: College Physics, and an elementary course in radio or equivalent. Mr. Lyon.

Standard radio measurements, such as determination of tube characteristics, calculation and design of inductances and capacities, properties and designs of antennas, tuning of transmitting sets, wave lengths and calibration of receiving sets, etc. The student may arrange to carry on an investigation of some special problem of radio.

250. Modern Physics. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: College Physics (1 yr.) and Chemistry (1 yr.). Mr. Brackett and Mr. Lyon.

Theories involved in recent advances in physics reviewed critically from the historical standpoint and the evidence for and against them discussed; each member of the class assigned to read several texts and articles on modern physics and to report and discuss his findings before the class.

260. Experimental Problems in Physics. 1(0-3) or 2(0-6); I, II, and SS, by appointment. Prerequisite: College Physics or equivalent. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Brackett.

Selected problems involving physical phenomena or work preliminary to such investigations. This may count as part of the major requirement for the master's thesis provided the problem selected has the approval of the head of the department in which the major work is taken.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Physics. 1 to 10 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Physics.

Problems in original investigations; new and important fields investigated.

Public Speaking

Professor Hill
Professor Shinn
Associate Professor Summers
Assistant Professor Heberer
Instructor Burr

It is the constant effort of the Department of Public Speaking to relate the training in public speaking to the work of all other departments of the College and to harmonize it with the spirit of the College. With this object in view, students are trained in the presentation and discussion of the valuable ideas acquired in their various fields of study. The method pursued in this training is that of actual practice on the platform before an audience.

The department seeks to place itself at the service of those various organizations of the College which desire or need its assistance, and at the service of the communities of the state. In addition to its regular courses, it aims to make itself available as far as possible for individual rehearsals. It trains the orators of the College, coaches and directs college plays, and prepares intercollegiate debating teams. Students are urged to ally themselves with the organizations representing these various activities.

The equipment of this department has a value of $350.

COURSES IN PUBLIC SPEAKING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Oral Interpretation. 2(2-0); I and II. Dr. Hill and Dr. Shinn.

Purpose, to enable the student to attain some proficiency in the art of oral interpretation; training to develop a natural style; points of theory and routine drill necessary for the development and use of the voice and for proper platform deportment.

102. Dramatic Reading. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 101, or by arrangement with head of department. Dr. Hill, Dr. Shinn, and Miss Burr.

A continuation of course 101, involving more advanced study of the principles of oral interpretation and their application to platform reading.

106, 108. Extempore Speech I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, and II, respectively. Prerequisite: For II, I. Dr. Hill, Dr. Shinn, Mr. Summers, Mr. Heberer, and Miss Burr.

I: Preparation and delivery of short addresses based on prepared outlines.

II: Course 106 continued, with special attention to specific application of the principles of that course to particular occasions.

115. Lecture Recital. 2 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 102, or by special arrangement with the head of the department. Dr. Hill.

Preparation and delivery by the student of one extended lecture recital, lecture, or preparation and delivery of short recitals; a study of types.

121, 122. Argumentation and Debate I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II each. Prerequisite: For I, course 106; for II, course 121; or, for both by arrangement with head of the department. Mr. Summers.

I: Fundamentals of argumentation as applied in debate, with special work on the making of debate outlines, collection and organization of material, structure and style of the debate speech, and methods of refutation; opportunity given to participate in a number of classroom debates for criticism.

II: The more technical phases of contest debating, with special attention to the outstanding problems of debate coaching, debate strategy and generalship, persuasion as used in debate, methods of increasing rebuttal effectiveness, and management of debates; participation in classroom debates; opportunity to gain experience in debate coaching or judging.

125. Parliamentary Procedure. 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Summers.

How to organize and conduct meetings and take part in deliberative as-

semblies, with stress on three phases: How to conduct a meeting as chairman; how to take part from the floor; and how to organize and work in committee. Text: Hall and Sturgis, *A Textbook on Parliamentary Law.*

130, 135. Dramatic Production I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For II, I or consent of the instructor. Mr. Heberer.

I: Historical background of the theater, the Little Theater movement; how to choose a play, what material is available and where, fundamentals of directing, problems in high-school play production, suggestions and practice in the use of equipment available in the average community, and how to improve that equipment; actual practice in stage craft. Text: Andrews and Weirlick, *Acting and Play Production.*

II: Study the method of directing; study of the mechanics of production, supplemented by one or more visits back of the scenes at important productions; experience given in various capacities in the production of at least five one-act plays; solution by each student of a definite problem in dramatic research.

140. Pageant Composition. 3(3-0); I. Miss Burr.

History of community drama and pageantry; forms taken by the art in different times and places; recent and present tendencies; relation of the art to the modern community movement; its place in activities of school and church; practice in finding materials and arranging them in proper form for community drama and pageantry production.

145. Pageant Production. 3(3-0); II. Miss Burr.

Training in the organization of pageant groups; the scheme of organization and financing; the finding of characters for different parts, costuming, and the proper relation of episodes and musical accompaniments; opportunity for laboratory work in programs which require contributions from the field of pageantry.

150, 152. Development of the Theater I and II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Heberer.

I: The theater from its beginning down to the end of the nineteenth century; types of plays, theaters, acting and production, and their relations to the time.

II: The modern theater, its problems, plays, actors, artists, and producers—a study of the American theater principally, and a survey of the contemporary stage.

Zoölogy

Professor Nabours
Professor Ackert
Professor Harman
Associate Professor Johnson
Assistant Professor Jewell
Instructor Gunns
Instructor Zimmerman
Assistant Potter
Graduate Assistant Gardiner
Graduate Assistant Burt
Graduate Assistant Hartwig
Graduate Assistant Coonfield

The courses have been planned to give a fundamental knowledge of the structures, functions, and relations of animals; information concerning the manner in which animals respond to the conditions of the environment; an appreciation of their human values; and a consideration of the problem of heredity and evolution.

General Zoölogy (course 105) constitutes a general survey, and forms an introduction to all lines in agriculture, general science, and home economics. Embryology and Physiology (201), Cytology (214), Advanced Embryology (220), Parasitology (208), Human Parasitology (218), Evolution and Heredity (217), Heredity and Eugenics (216), Advanced Human Physiology (235), and Historical Geology (Geol. 201) are preliminary to advanced work in animal breeding, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, veterinary medicine, home eco-

nomics, and nursing. Selections may be made among these courses and Embryology (219), Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates (245), Ornithology (230), Field Zoölogy (205), Animal Ecology (211), Zoölogical Problems (203), Research in Zoölogy (301) and the Seminars (225, 227), by those who expect to do advanced work in zoölogy or entomology, or become teachers of biology.

The classrooms and laboratories are equipped with charts, models, microscopes, microtomes, paraffin baths and other apparatus both for elementary and advanced work, and a good natural history museum is available. A specially trained technician is in charge of equipment and available in matters connected with zoölogical technic. The equipment belonging to the department is valued at $32,422.

COURSES IN ZOOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

105. General Zoölogy. 5(3-6); I and II. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ackert, Dr. Harman, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Jewell, and Miss Zimmerman.

Structures, functions, relations and evolution of types of both invertebrates and vertebrates in the class, laboratory, and in nature. Charge, $3.

109. Zoölogy and Embryology (Vet.). 5(3-6); I. Dr. Johnson.

A study of the principles and types of animal life, and of the development of vertebrate embryos. Charge, $3.

123A. Human Anatomy. 5(3-6); I. Prerequisite: General Zoölogy or equivalent. Miss Zimmerman.

Special attention to the human skeleton and organs; study of dissectible models, skeletons, charts, and living models. Charge, $3.

127. Physiology. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105, and General Chemistry or equivalent. Miss Zimmerman.

Functions of the organs and systems of the human body, with special emphasis on the muscular system. Charge, $2.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Embryology and Physiology. 5(3-6); I and II. Prerequisites: General Zoölogy or equivalent, and Organic Chemistry (HE). Dr. Harman and Miss Zimmerman.

Development of the germ cells, fertilization, origin of the germ layers, initiation and growth of the organs and systems, establishment of fetal relations and nutrition and growth with special reference to man; functions of the organs and systems of the human body, with special consideration of the digestive, respiratory, circulatory, nervous and urinogenital systems and organs of special sense. The chick and pig are used principally as laboratory materials. Charge, $3.

203. Zoölogical Problems. 1 or 2 cr.; I and II. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ackert, Dr. Harman, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Jewell, and Miss Zimmerman.

Individual problems in heredity, parasitology, physiology, cytology, embryology, and ecology assigned by the instructors in charge.

205. Field Zoölogy. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Dr. Jewell.

Collection, identification, and preservation of various local animals, with notes on their life histories, behavior, and distribution. Charge, $2.

206. Zoölogical Technic. 1 or 2(0-3 or 6); I or II. Prerequisite: General Zoölogy, or equivalent. Dr. Nabours and Mr. Gunns.

Methods in killing, fixing, imbedding, using microtome, staining, dehydrating, and other processes in preparation of microscopical slides, principles of photomicrography, museum mounting and labeling, and introduction to taxidermy. Charge, $3.

208. Parasitology. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or 109. Dr. Ackert.
A study of the biology, pathology, and prophylaxis of the principal external and internal parasites of the domestic animals. Charge, $2.

211. Animal Ecology. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Jewell.
Relation of animals to the complete environment, with special attention to the dynamic factors of the environment and their effect on the present status and future changes of the animal community. Charge, $2.

214. Cytology. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 201, or equivalent. Dr. Harman.
Methods of preparing material for microscopical study, development of the germ cells, and theories of structures and functions of the different parts of the cell. Charge, $3.

216. Heredity and Eugenics. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Nabours.
Human inheritance and the interactions of nurture and heredity.

217. Evolution and Heredity. 3(2-3) or 4(2-6); II. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and Genetics (An. Husb. 221), or equivalent. Dr. Nabours.
Development of the idea of evolution; evidence and principal theories of the causes of evolution; problems of variation, heredity, and experimental evolution.

218. Human Parasitology. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Ackert.
Biological, pathological and prophylactic phases of the principal parasitic maladies of man.

219. Embryology. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Harman and assistants.
Development of the germ cells, fertilization, origin of the germ layers. initiation and growth of systems of organs, establishment of fetal relations, and nutrition and growth in mammals. The chick and pig are used principally as laboratory materials. Charge, $2.

220. Advanced Embryology. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and 201 or 109, or equivalent. Dr. Harman.
Further study of the main facts of embryology, with special reference to their bearings upon biological theories, and a comparative study of the physiology of reproduction in mammals, including man. Charge, $3.

225. Zoölogy and Entomology Seminar. 1 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent.
Presentation of original investigations, reviews of papers appearing in current journals, summaries of recent advances in various fields, and discussion of various aspects of the fundamental problems of modern biology.

227. Genetics Seminar. 1 cr.; the year. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Warren, Mr. Parker, and Dr. Ibsen.
Study and criticism of genetic experiments in plants and animals, biological and mathematical methods employed, validity of conclusions drawn.

230. Ornithology. 2(1-3); II. 1925-'26 and alternate years thereafter. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Dr. Harman.
Study of birds with reference to classification, habits, habitats, adaptations, migrations, and economic importance. Charge, $2.

235. Advanced Human Physiology. 4(3-3); I. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and General Chemistry. Miss Zimmerman.
The fundamental principles and theories of the functions of muscles, nerve, circulation, digestion, respiration, secretion and excretion. Charge, $3.

240. Taxonomy of Parasites. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105 or 109. Dr. Ackert.

Structure of animal parasites; relation of certain animal groups; principles of classification; identification of parasites of man and of domestic animals.

245. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Johnson.

A comparative consideration of the skeletal, muscular, nervous, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, and urogenital systems and the sensory organs of vertebrates. Charge, $3.

250. Comparative and Human Neurology. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Dr. Johnson.

Structure, functions and evolution of the nervous system. Charge, $2.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Zoölogy. 1 to 5 cr.; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ackert, Dr. Harman, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Jewell, and Miss Zimmerman.

Individual research problems are assigned in the fields of heredity and experimental evolution, parasitology, cytology, embryology, ecology, and physiology.

Special Courses for Teachers

At the present time teaching of vocational subjects in the public schools is undergoing great development. Many schools are introducing manual training, agriculture, food and nutrition, and clothing and textiles, and many others are extending the work hitherto given. The state law requiring the teaching of agriculture in the rural schools is also creating a strong movement in the same direction. There is an active demand for teachers who can handle such work successfully.

The College offers to graduates of other institutions, and indeed to all who have studied such subjects as may be prerequisite, unexcelled facilities for securing training in the industrial subjects indicated. Courses extending over one or two years may be arranged by means of which the student who is already prepared in English, mathematics, and to a certain extent in the sciences, may prepare himself to enter a broader and, frequently, a more remunerative field.

Nos. 31, 32, 35, 36 and 37 of the groups of electives in the Division of General Science exhibit groupings that illustrate the possibilities in work of this character, and other arrangements may be made. Those taking such courses will be cared for in the regular classes provided for other students, and no limitation is imposed except that the prerequisites for any subject must have been taken previously, here or elsewhere. These prerequisites are stated in this catalogue in connection with the description of each subject. The catalogue also shows the semester in which a subject is regularly given.

The conditions and requirements for the different classes of state certificates are stated in the introductory paragraphs for the Department of Education.

The course for persons who wish to prepare for teaching vocational agriculture under the Smith-Hughes law is outlined under the Division of Agriculture, and the course for those wishing to qualify as teachers of vocational home economics, under the same law, is given under the Division of Home Economics.

The Division of Home Economics

MARGARET M. JUSTIN, *Dean*

Modern research in the sciences and present-day development of the industries, arts, and professions have brought a recognition of the value of technical training as a part of the preparation for life's work. An educational plan which combines industrial, technical, and scientific subjects with the older general studies results to the student in the power to express, in everyday activities, the knowledge acquired in the classroom. It increases the capacity for productive work and develops the desire to realize in practical form the theories and principles studied. The aim of a collegiate course in home economics is not merely to increase the student's stock of information, but to stimulate interest in continued study or research, to train in accuracy in detail, to teach discrimination with regard to criteria by which to interpret results of work, and to cultivate an attitude of economic and social responsibility.

The course as outlined below is arranged to meet the needs of the following groups of students: Those who wish to teach, those who wish to enter graduate courses leading to technical or professional work, and those who wish to apply their knowledge to various problems of home life or in fields of industry and social service in which an understanding of home-economics subjects is essential to intelligent action. While emphasis is laid on the material and practical side of life, the training does not stop here. The young women are constantly reminded that life is not drudgery; that technical knowledge and scientific skill even fail to include the full meaning of education in its highest sense. They are taught that any training that fails to develop harmoniously body, mind, and spirit is inadequate and incomplete. They are brought face to face with ideals as well as with actualities, and are made to see that, while skillful labor gives dignity to life, grace, refinement, and self-poise are the highest requisites for true service.

That training given is as varied as it is broad. It includes a knowledge of the laws of health; an understanding of the sanitary requirements of the home; the study of values, both absolute and relative, of the various articles used in the home; the wise expenditure of money, time, and energy; the scientific principles underlying the selection and preparation of food; the right care of children; and the ability to secure efficient service from others. Instruction is methodical and thorough, and is suited to the circumstances of the students. Experience shows that such training teaches contentment, industry, order, and cleanliness, and fosters a woman's independence and feeling of responsibility.

The work in home economics includes:

A four-year curriculum, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

A five-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science and a diploma in nursing.

Graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science, majoring in home economics.

CURRICULA IN HOME ECONOMICS

The training in the four-year curriculum is both general and specific. Since scientific training is fundamental in the intelligent and successful administration of the home, strong courses in the sciences are given as a foundation for the special training in home economics. To the end that well-rounded culture may be attained, courses in English, history, economics, sociology, and psychology receive due prominence. The time of the student is about equally divided among the purely technical subjects, the fundamental sciences, and

studies of general interest. The courses in the related subjects are given in the different departments of the College, while the technical courses are given by the home economics departments. In the junior and senior years opportunity is given for choice of electives, which makes it possible for students to specialize in some chosen line. To this end electives are to be chosen in groups combined logically in courses approved by the Faculty or by the student's dean.

The four-year curriculum is recommended for all who desire to teach home economics, or to enter any professional field in which home economics may be applied.

The five-year curriculum, offered in affiliation with the Charlotte Swift Hospital of Manhattan, enables the student wishing to take the Bachelor of Science degree and the full professional training in nursing to complete this work in five years. The first two years are spent at the College. The third and fourth years are spent at the Nursing School of the hospital, where both theoretical and practical training in nursing is given. During the fifth year required courses for the Bachelor of Science degree are completed at the College and electives are chosen which will prepare the student for the field of nursing in which she is most interested.

The demand for trained women to fill administrative and teaching positions in schools of nursing and to enter the various branches of public-health nursing is greater than the supply and offers a growing and attractive field of work for the college graduate.

Before entering upon this curriculum the student must report to the superintendent of the Hospital for a physical examination, and she must have her plan of study approved by the dean of the Division of Home Economics.

Further information concerning the work at the hospital may be obtained from the director of the Training School for Nurses of the Charlotte Swift Hospital, Manhattan.

The College does not assume the responsibility of insuring employment to graduates, but the latter rarely experience difficulty in obtaining remunerative positions.

Curriculum in Home Economics

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Eng. 101	3(3-0)*	College Rhetoric II Eng. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry I Chem. 101	5(3-6)	Chemistry II Chem. 102	5(3-6)
Applied Design I *or* Applied Design II Ap. Art 101 or 102	3(1-6)	Household Physics Physics 101	4(3-3)
Foods I Food and Nut. 101	3(1-6)	Clothing I Clo. and Text. 101	2(1-3)
Hygiene Hshld. Econ. 104	2(2-0)	Costume Design I Ap. Art. 130	2(0-6)
		Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)
Physical Education W-I Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II Phys. Ed. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	17	Total	18

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Organic Chemistry (HE) Chem. 121	5(3-6)	Foods II Food and Nut. 106	5(3-6)
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)
General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)	Embryology and Physiology Zoöl. 201	5(3-6)
Clothing II Clo. and Text. 111	3(1-6)	Gardening Hort. 222	3(3-0)
		Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)
Physical Education W-III Phys. Ed. 153	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-IV Phys. Ed. 154	1(0-3)
Total	17	Total	18

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
German I§ Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)*or*	German II§ Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)*or*
French I§ Mod. Lang. 151	3(3-0)	French II§ Mod. Lang. 152	3(3-0)
Human Nutrition Food and Nut. 112	3(3-0)	Household Management Hshld. Econ. 107	3(2-3)
Household Microbiology Bact. 122	3(1-6)	Textiles Clo. and Text. 116	3(2-3)
Economics Econ. 101	3(3-0)	Psychology C Educ. 103	3(3-0)
Art Elements Ap. Art 118	1(1-0)		
Elective	4(-)	Elective	5(-)
Total	17	Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
German Readings Mod. Lang. 111	3(3-0)*or*	American Government Hist. 151, 152, *or* 153	3(3-0)
French Readings Mod. Lang. 161	3(3-0)	Sanitation and Public Health Hshld. Econ. 211	3(3-0)
American History I Hist. 201	3(3-0)		
Dietetics Food and Nut. 201	5(3-6)		
Elective	6(-)	Elective	11(-)
Total	17	Total	17

Total requirement for degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, 138 hours.

§ Students in the Division of Home Economics take a minimum of nine hours of French or German unless they have had previously one or more years high-school work in the language in question. In case French or German has been taken previously in high school only two more advanced courses of that language are required. Students who under these circumstances take less than nine semester credits in modern language are required to take additional elective hours, so that their total requirement is the same as for other students.

Curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
College Rhetoric I Engl. 101	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II Engl. 104	3(3-0)
Chemistry (Vet.) Chem. 105	5(3-6)	Organic Chemistry (Vet.) Chem. 106	5(3-6)
Library Methods Lib. Ec. 101	1(1-0)	Human Anatomy Zoöl. 123A	5(3-6)
German I Mod. Lang. 101	3(3-0)	German II Mod. Lang. 102	3(3-0)
Psychology C Educ. 103	3(3-0)		
Current History Hist. 126	1(1-0)		
Physical Education W-I Phys. Ed. 151A	1(0-3)	Physical Education W-II Phys. Educ. 152A	1(0-3)
Total	17	Total	17

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
Foods II Food and Nut. 106	5(3-6)	Physiological Chemistry Chem. 231	5(3-6)
Embryology and Physiology Zoöl. 201	5(3-6)	General Microbiology Bact. 101	3(1-6)
American History I Hist. 201	3(3-0)	American Government Hist. 151, 152, *or* 153	3(3-0)
English Literature Engl. 172	3(3-0)	American Literature Engl. 175	3(3-0)
Physical Education W-III Phys. Educ. 153	1(0-3)	Human Nutrition Food and Nut. 112	3(3-0)
Total	17	Total	17

JUNIOR

(Replaced by two years at Charlotte Swift Hospital)

Theoretical and practical work during the time includes:

First Year	Second Year
History and Ethics of Nursing	Surgery and Surgical Nursing and Bandaging
Hospital Economics	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Nursing Methods	Pediatrics
Medical Nursing	Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Communicable Diseases	Nervous and Mental Diseases
Special Therapeutics and Massage	Materia Medica
	Problems in Nursing

Equivalent to 35 college hours

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
(Specialized work in affiliated hospitals)		Sociology Econ. 151	3(3-0)
		Dietetics Food and Nut. 201	5(3-6)
Equivalent to 17 college hours		Elective	9(-)
		Total	17

Total requirement for degree B. S. in Home Economics and Nursing, 137 hours.

Groups of Electives for Students in the Division of Home Economics

The groups given below are selected with a view to training students for the vocations in which home economics may be directly applied.

A sufficient number of hours may be chosen from any group to fill the elective requirement, or a smaller number of hours may be taken from a group and, for the remaining elective hours, advanced courses of related subject matter may be chosen.

Music may be added to any group.

Advertising, Buying and Salesmanship

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Design II Ap. Art. 102	3(1-6)	Principles of Advertising Ind. Jour. 179	3(3-0)
Commercial Correspondence Engl. 122	3(3-0)	Written and Oral Salesmanship Engl. 123	3(3-0)
Oral English Engl. 128	3(3-0)	Applied Psychology Educ. 170	3(3-0)
Industrial Feature Writing I Ind. Jour. 167	2(2-0)	Accounting Practice I Math. 140A	3(2-3)
Technical Writing Engl. 207	2(2-0)	Business Management Econ. 126	2(2-0)

Certificate Requirements for Vocational Home Economics Teaching

EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS REQUIRED

First Semester		Second Semester	
Educational Administration A or B Educ. 105 or 106	3(3-0)	Educational Psychology Educ. 109	3(3-0)
Special Methods in Teaching of Home Economics Educ. 132	3(3-0)	Supervised Teaching in Home Economics Educ. 160	3(3-0)
Vocational Education A Educ. 125	3(3-0)		

ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL SUBJECTS REQUIRED

Child Welfare I Hshld. Econ. 203A	3(1-6)	Practice Course in Household Management Hshld. Econ. 116	3(-)
Applied Design II Ap. Art. 102	3(1-6)	Home Nursing Hshld. Econ. 109	1(0-3)
Clothing III Clo. and Text. 126	3(1-6)		

Clothing and Textile Work

First Semester		Second Semester	
Problems in Household Economics Hshld. Econ. 243	2(2-0)	Principles of Art and their Application Ap. Art. 124	3(3-0)
		Labor Problems Econ. 233	2(2-0)
Hygiene of Clothing Clo. and Text. 315	2 to 3	Clothing Economics Clo. and Text. 305	2(2-0)
American Industrial History Hist. 105	3(3-0)	Social Problems Econ. 257	2(2-0)

Designing and Decorating

First Semester

Object Drawing I
Arch. 111 ..... 2(0-6)
Engineering Woodwork I
Shop. 101 ..... 1(0-3)
Photography
Physics 120 ..... 2(1-3)
Landscape Gardening I
Hort. 126 ..... 2(2-0)
Principles of Typography I
Ind. Jour. 101 ..... 3(2-3)

Second Semester

Object Drawing II
Arch. 114 ..... 2(0-6)
Principles of Art and their Application
Ap. Art 124 ..... 3(3-0)
Landscape Gardening II
Hort. 238 ..... 3(0-9)
Principles of Typography II
Ind. Jour. 104 ..... 2(2-3)
Interior Decoration and Furnishing
Ap. Art 114 ..... 3(1-6)

Food and Nutrition

(Research; Nutrition Specialist; Hospital Dietetics; Public Health Work; Specialized Teaching)

First Semester

Physical Chemistry
Chem. 206 ..... 5(3-6)
Microchemical Methods of Analysis
Chem. 245 ..... 1(0-3)
Advanced Human Physiology
Zoöl. 235 ..... 4(3-3)
Hygienic Bacteriology
Bact. 206 ..... 4(2-6)
Problems in Food Economics and Nutrition I
Food and Nut. 248..... 2 to 5
Food Economics and Nutrition Seminar I
Food and Nut. 251..... 2(2-0)
Field Work in Nutrition
Food and Nut. 215..... 2 to 3
Bacteriological Problems
Bact. 226 ..... 1 to 4
College Algebra
Math. 104 ..... 3(3-0)
Plane Trigonometry
Math. 101 ..... 3(3-0)

Second Semester

Physiological Chemistry
Chem. 231 ..... 5(3-6)
Biochemical Preparations
Chem. 234 ..... 5(0-15)
Quantitative Analysis
Chem. 241 ..... 5(1-12)
Food Analysis
Chem. 257 ..... 3(0-9)
Histology I
Path. 101 ..... 3(1-6)
Food Economics and Nutrition Seminar II
Food and Nut. 252..... 2(2-0)
Methods of Investigation in Foods and Nutrition
Food and Nut. 265..... 2(1-3)
Human Parasitology
Zoöl. 218 ..... 3(3-0)
Statistical Methods Applied to Education
Educ. 223 ..... 3(3-0)

Home-making

First Semester

Child Welfare I
Hshld. Econ. 203A..... 3(1-6)
Home Nursing
Hshld. Econ. 109..... 1(0-3)
The Modern Family
Hshld. Econ. 231..... 2(2-0)
Sociology
Econ. 151 ..... 3(3-0)
Community Organization
Econ. 267 ..... 3(3-0)
Problems in Foods I
Food and Nut. 243..... 1 to 3

Second Semester

Interior Decoration and Furnishing
Ap. Art 114..... 3(1-6)
Principles of Art and their Application
Ap. Art 124..... 3(3-0)
Problems in Household Economics
Hshld. Econ. 243..... 1 to 5
Rural Sociology
Econ. 156 ..... 3(3-0)
Clothing III
Clo. and Text. 126..... 3(1-6)
Meats HE
An. Husb. 176..... 1(0-3)

Child Care and Training

FIRST SEMESTER

Rural Sociology
Econ. 156 ..... 3(3-0)
Sociology
Econ. 151 ..... 3(3-0)
Social Problems
Econ. 257 ..... 2(2-0)
The Modern Family
Hshld. Econ. 231..... 2(2-0)
Research in Household Economics I
Hshld. Econ. 301..... 2 to 10
Field Work in Nutrition
Food and Nut. 215..... 2 to 3
Heredity and Eugenics
Zoöl. 216 ..... 2(2-0)
Child Welfare I
Hshld. Econ. 203A..... 3(1-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Community Organization
Econ. 267 ..... 3(3-0)
History of the Home
Hist. 225 ..... 3(3-0)
Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence
Educ. 208 ..... 3(3-0)
Child Welfare II
Hshld. Econ. 206..... 3(3-0)
Home Nursing
Hshld. Econ. 109..... 1(0-3)
Positive Child Health
Hshld. Econ. 114..... 2(2-0)
Problems in Child Welfare
Hshld. Econ. 253..... 1 to 5

Institutional Economics

FIRST SEMESTER

Institutional Economics I
Inst. Econ. 201..... 3(1-6)
Commercial Correspondence
Engl. 122 ..... 3(3-0)
Oral English
Engl. 128 ..... 3(3-0)
Business Management
Econ. 126 ..... 2(2-0)
Technical Writing
Engl. 207 ..... 2(2-0)
Meats HE
An. Husb. 176..... 1(0-3)

SECOND SEMESTER

Institutional Economics II
Inst. Econ. 205..... 3(3-0)
Problems in Institutional Administration
Inst. Econ. 210..... 1 to 5
Institutional Marketing
Inst. Econ. 215 ..... 2(2-0)
Institutional Furnishings
Ap. Art 116 ..... 3(1-6)
Institutional Accounting
Math. 131 ..... 3(3-0)
Written and Oral Salesmanship
Engl. 123 ..... 3(3-0)
Applied Psychology
Educ. 170 ..... 3(3-0)
Labor Problems
Econ. 233 ..... 2(2-0)

Lecturing and Demonstrating

FIRST SEMESTER

Oral English
Engl. 128 ..... 3(3-0)
Oral Interpretation
Pub. Spk. 101..... 2(2-0)
Extempore Speech I
Pub. Spk. 106..... 2(2-0)
Sociology
Econ. 151 ..... 3(3-0)
Technical Writing
Engl. 207 ..... 2(2-0)
Practice in Food Demonstrations
Food and Nut. 117..... 1(0-3)
Meats HE
An. Husb. 176 ..... 1(0-3)
Industrial Feature Writing I
Ind. Jour. 167..... 2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Dramatic Reading
Pub. Spk. 102..... 2(2-0)
Extempore Speech II
Pub. Spk. 108..... 2(2-0)
Applied Psychology
Educ. 170 ..... 3(3-0)
Rural Sociology
Econ. 156 ..... 3(3-0)
Community Organization
Econ. 267 ..... 3(3-0)
Industrial Writing
Ind. Jour. 161..... 2(2-0)
Methods for Extension Workers in Foods
Food and Nut. 260..... 2(1-3)
Industrial Feature Writing II
Ind. Jour. 171..... 2(2-0)

Sanitary Science; Food and Market Inspection

FIRST SEMESTER

Hygienic Bacteriology
Bact. 206 ..... 4(2-6)
Quantitative Analysis A
Chem. 250 ..... 3(1-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Dairy Chemistry
Chem. 254 ..... 3(1-6)
Food Analysis
Chem. 257 ..... 3(0-9)
Pathogenic Bacteriology I
Bact. 111 ..... 4(2-6)
Meat Inspection
Path. 216 ..... 2(2-0)

Social Welfare Work

First Semester		Second Semester	
Child Welfare I Hshld. Econ. 203A	3(1-6)	Labor Problems Econ. 233	2(2-0)
Home Nursing Hshld. Econ. 109	1(0-3)	Rural Sociology Econ. 156	3(3-0)
The Modern Family Hshld. Econ. 231	2(2-0)	Social Problems Econ. 257	2(2-0)
Problems in Household Economics Hshld. Econ. 243	1 to 5	Community Organization Econ. 267	3(3-0)
Sociology Econ. 151	3(3-0)	Modern Europe II Hist. 223	3(3-0)
Latin America Hist. 207	2(2-0)	Immigration and International Relations Hist. 228	2(2-0)
Community Organization Econ. 267	3(3-0)	Problems in Child Welfare Hshld. Econ. 253	1 to 5
Field Work in Nutrition Food and Nut. 215	2 to 3		

Applied Art

Professor Holman
Assistant Professor Everhardy
Assistant Professor Arnold
Instructor Morris
Instructor Stotts

Taste is cultivated through the impressions received in everyday surroundings and not through the occasional visits to art galleries. We are not so sensitive to discords in color and line as we are to discords in sound, because we have not trained our eyes as we have our ears. "The study of design furnishes a means of exercising and thus developing good taste in connection with the things which make up environment of everyday life and of awakening appreciation in nature and in art." Home decoration is a study of the factors which produce beautiful surroundings that make for enjoyment and peace. Each course consists of lectures, studio laboratory work, field observation work, and reading.

This department owns equipment valued at $7,796.

COURSES IN APPLIED ART

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Applied Design I. 3(1-6); I.* Miss Holman, Miss Everhardy, and Miss Arnold.

Principles which control the use of color and form and the selection and arrangement of elements in the production of objects themselves and in their uses as parts of a whole; clothing and home furnishings scored as to design; a natural motif adapted to material, function, and form. Text: Batchelder, *Design in Theory and Practice.* Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

102. Applied Design II. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Course 101. Miss Holman and Miss Everhardy.

A further study of harmonies, adaptation of natural motifs, and design as applied to fabrics and other materials; art masterpieces and articles of common use studied according to principles of color and form. Text: Crane, *The Basis of Design.* Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

105. Applied Design III. 2(0-6) II. Prerequisite: Course 102. Miss Everhardy and Miss Arnold.

* The number before parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first numeral within the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester and summer session respectively.

A continuation of course 102, with emphasis on art structure. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

108. House Furnishings. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Course 101. Miss Holman and Miss Harris.
The decorative phase of design studied in the solving of problems which occur in the furnishings of the house. Deposit, 25 cents.

110, 111. Public-school Art A and B. 2(1-3) each; SS.
A: Fundamentals of all art expressions; problems, including representation, design, construction work and picture study for all grades.
B: Problems for graded work as an aid to the student in adapting art work to the need of his community.

114. Interior Decoration and Furnishing. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Applied Design II. Miss Holman and Miss Stotts.
A study of color, form, and arrangement of house furnishings. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

116. Institutional Furnishings. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisites: Applied Design II. Miss Morris.
A study of fundamental principles of design; these principles applied to problems involving selection and use of wall, floors, furniture, finishes, covering, linen, china, and silver. Deposit, 25 cents.

118. Art Elements. 1(1-0); I and II. Miss Holman and Miss Arnold.
Line and form, tone and color, and their arrangement as found in the fine arts, industrial arts, and the arts of every day.

120. Sketching. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Applied Design I. Miss Arnold and Miss Stotts.
Objects sketched singly and in groups in the studio and out of doors, the media employed being pencil, charcoal, and brush.

124. Principles of Art and Their Application. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Applied Design I. Miss Holman and Miss Arnold.
A general survey of art periods as an index to what art quality is; an examination of the religious, political, and social aspects of art expression; architecture, furniture, textiles, sculpture, pictures, and lesser art objects compared as to their art quality; survey of the modern fields of landscape, architecture, furnishings, clothing, etc.; application of principles controlling art expression to these fields. Texts: Neuhaus, *The Appreciation of Art;* and Mullen, *The Approach to Art.*

130, 134, 138. Costume Design I, II, and III. 2(0-6) each. Prerequisites: For I, course 101; for II, course 130; for III, course 134. Miss Arnold and Miss Morris.
I: Color, line form, and texture in modern dress; consideration of individual requirements; brief survey of historic costume; this course a design basis for garment selection and construction. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.
II: Review of line, form, and proportion in modern costume and in the human figure as the structure upon which costume is built; special problems in dress design; the Hambridge Theory of Dynamic Symmetry; stress on color in modern and historic costume for the stage. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.
III: A continuation of course 134, particularly in relation to historic costume. Charge, 50 cents; key deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201, 202. Problems in Applied Design I and II. 3(1-6) each; SS. Prerequisites: For I, courses 102 and 134; for II, course 201. Miss Everhardy.
I: Special phases of decorative design considered with reference to the student's experience and development of projects through research and invention.

II: The aim, to develop appreciation for art in everyday surroundings and as far as time permits to develop skill in expression; problems adapted to the needs of the student.

206. Problems in Teaching Art. 3(1-6); SS. Prerequisites: Applied Design I and Special Methods Teaching Home Economics or its equivalent. Miss Holman.

For the high school teacher who is correlating art with home economics subjects, particularly for the teacher of art subjects connected with vocational training; training given through lectures and class discussions of methods, consideration of suitable laboratory equipment, use of illustrative material, and preparation of courses of study. Text: Woodbury, *The Art of Seeing.*

211. Problems in Adaptation of Period Costume. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisites: 9 cr. in Applied Design; consult instructors. Miss Arnold and Miss Morris.

Problems to develop taste in selection and use of historic material for dress, plays and pagents. The aim is to increase appreciation and improve technique. Notes and sketches are required. Charge, 50 cents; key deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Art Research. 2 to 10 cr., by appointment. For prerequisites, consult head of department.

A problem in art selected from some of the following fields: (*a*) Historic research; (*b*) organization of curriculum; (*c*) methods of teaching; (*d*) theoretical aspects of art education.

Clothing and Textiles

Professor Baker
Associate Professor Cowles
Instructor Hess
Instructor Quinlan†
Instructor Fecht*
Instructor Craddock†
Graduate Assistant Grimes
Graduate Assistant Winegar

Clothing is an important factor in both the physiological and psychological well-being of the individual and of the family. The wise selection of the clothing requires a high degree of skill in the application of hygienic, economic, and æsthetic principles. The preservation and care of clothing are based upon a practical knowledge of chemistry, entomology, and bacteriology. In the construction of garments, art, applied art, and technic are presented in their proper relations in order to train students in fundamental principles and enable them to utilize these principles in their everyday practices. In this department advanced courses are offered for students who wish electives which lead to vocational, professional, and business positions.

The equipment belonging to this department is valued at $7,627.

COURSES IN CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Clothing I. 2(1-3); II. Miss Cowles, Miss Grimes, and Miss Winegar.

Adaptation and use of commercial patterns, kinds, qualities, and quantities of materials; elementary facts which underlie the successful selection of textile fabrics.

Laboratory.—The planning and construction of garments from wash materials. Charge, $1; deposit, 25 cents.

---

* Absent on leave, 1926-'27.

† Temporary appointment.

111. Clothing II. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Clothing I and Costume Design I. Miss Cowles and others.

Consideration of bases for the selection of clothing; clothing as a financial investment; comparison of home- and factory-made garments; clothing budgets in relation to the rest of the income; clothing standards in their relation to the economic, social and æsthetic life of the community; principles of hygiene and sanitation as applied to clothing.

Laboratory.—The planning of clothing budgets of individuals and of family groups; planning and construction of garments for children, men, and women with emphasis on rapidity of construction and labor-saving methods. Charge, $1; deposit, 25 cents.

116. Textiles. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Clothing II (Clothing II may parallel). Mrs. Hess and Miss Quinlan.

The social and economic development of the textile industry, from the "industrial revolution" to the present time; the combination of art, science, and mechanics that makes possible the elaborateness of modern textiles; the chief aim of the course, to develop a clear and sound judgment in the selection of textile fabrics for household and personal use.

Laboratory.—Chemical, physical, microscopic tests on textile fibers, yarns, and fabrics. Charge, $2.

126. Clothing III. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101, 111, 116, and Costume Design I. Open to seniors and others upon consultation with the instructor. Miss Craddock.

Æsthetic and modish adaptation of materials to the individual; self-expression taught through dress; emphasis on problems of the high school teacher and original designs for clothing and millinery. Charge, $1.50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

256. Problems in Clothing and Textiles. 1 to 2 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101, 111, 116, and Costume Design I. Miss Baker and others.

An assigned problem in some phase of clothing or textiles, fabric analysis, physical experiment, costume study, or chemical analysis of fabric. Charge, $2 and up, depending on the nature of the work.

260. Labor in the Clothing and Textile Industries. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Clothing II, Textiles, and Economics, or approval of instructor. Miss Quinlan.

Old and modern methods of textile production; problems arising from the conditions of labor, especially as affecting the mental, moral, and physical health of the worker; methods used in bettering these conditions.

265. History of Costume. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisites: Costume Design I and II, and Textiles, or approval of instructor. Miss Craddock.

Ancient and modern costumes with their various phases of development; comparison of classes and the relative cost of living in the various ages.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Clothing and Textiles. 2 to 10 cr.; I and II. For prerequisites, consult instructors. Miss Baker and Miss Cowles.

A research problem in the hygienic or economic aspects of clothing or an investigation of textiles may be chosen as the basis of a thesis for the master's degree, the nature of the problem depending on the problem courses elected. Text: Schluter, *How to Do Research Work.* Charge, $5 and up, according to the nature of the work.

305. Clothing Economics. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Graduate standing; consult instructor. Miss Baker.

Organization of the clothing trades and industries; wholesale and retail clothing markets; wages and standards of efficiency in workmanship; con-

ditions of work in the textile and clothing industries; standardization of fabrics; and legislation concerning textiles.

310. Advanced Textiles. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Graduate standing; consult instructors. Miss Baker and Mrs. Hess.

Special work in the analysis of fabrics, scientifically and commercially; assigned problems and detailed work in textiles and dyeing. Charge, $3.

315. Hygiene of Clothing. 2 to 3 cr.; I. Prerequisites: Graduate standing; consult instructor. Miss Baker.

Special investigations of clothing in relation to health and its effect upon anatomical form, muscular development, and physiological functions.

320. Clothing IV. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Graduate standing; consult instructor. Miss Craddock.

Sociological, historical, and philosophical aspects of costume; relation of dress to civilization, architecture, religion, occupation, and amusement; a special problem assigned. Charge, $2; deposit, 25 cents.

Food Economics and Nutrition

Professor Pittman
Professor Kramer
Associate Professor Chaney
Assistant Professor Dunton
Assistant Professor Ahlborn
Instructor ————
Instructor Tucker
Assistant Steininger
Graduate Assistant Bakkie

Food is one of the determining factors in the health of the individual and of the family. The selection of wholesome and economical food requires the constant application of chemistry and of sanitary science. The preparation and preservation of food involve processes dependent upon physics, chemistry, and bacteriology. In the modern science of nutrition and dietetics, the student learns the chemical and physiological principles involved in the nutritive processes of the body and the quantitative application of these principles in planning food for the individual and the group. Science, applied science, and practice are presented in their proper relations in order to train the student in fundamental principles and to enable her to gain by experience methods of translating these principles into her everyday household practices. Advanced courses in this department provide training for teachers of foods, dietitians, demonstrators, extension workers, and smilar professions.

The equipment belonging to this department is valued at $18,471.

COURSES IN FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Foods I. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Entrance physics; parallel: Chemistry I. Miss Ahlborn, Miss Tucker, and Miss Bakkie.

History and development of fire, cookery, and cooking utensils; principles involved in different methods of cooking and in preservation of foods.

Laboratory.—Practical cookery, illustrating the various methods of preparing foods; study of stoves, fuels, food preservation, and simple meal planning. Charge, $4; deposit, 25 cents.

106. Foods II. 5(3-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry, and Foods I or equivalent. Miss Pittman, Miss Ahlborn, and Miss Tucker.

Classification, composition, occurrence, and general properties of foodstuffs; food values in relation to cost; legal and sanitary aspects of food products handled in commerce.

Laboratory.—Foods are tested to show chemical composition, solubility in various reagents, and similar qualities. Food preparation is from the experi-

mental standpoint. Recipes are compiled and food products are scored. Charge, $4.25; deposit, 25 cents.

112. Human Nutrition. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry, Embryology and Physiology, and Foods II.* Dr. Kramer.

Special characteristics and nutritive functions of food constituents; methods of investigation which have established the quantitative basis in dietetics; digestive and metabolic processes and products with emphasis on energy relations; quantitative relations of ash constituents; nitrogen and mineral balances; comparative economy in nutrition; and growth of different types of food materials.

117. Practice in Food Demonstrations. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Foods II. Miss Pittman and others.

Instruction in the technic of food demonstrations; each student allowed opportunity for practice in various types of demonstrations. Charge, $3; deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Dietetics. 5(3-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Human Nutrition and Foods II. Dr. Chaney, Miss Ahlborn, and Miss Tucker.

Daily food requirements in health and in disease throughout infancy, childhood, adolescence, adult life, and old age; typical dietaries for each period of life; milk formulæ; the problem of satisfying the diverse requirements in families and other groups.

Laboratory.—Studies of weight, measures, and cost of some of the common food materials; calculations and quantitative preparation of standard portions and combinations of foods; practice in marketing and serving; and other practical applications of classroom theories. (For graduate students, an assigned problem instead of marketing and serving.) Charge, $6; deposit, 25 cents.

205. Dietetics for Abnormal Conditions. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisite: Dietetics. Dr. Kramer and Dr. Chaney.

Varying dietetic requirements in different pathological conditions, such as diabetes, nephritis, gout, gastric ulcer, etc. (For students who expect to qualify as professional dietitians.)

Laboratory.—Demonstrations of special foods used in such conditions, and computation of dietaries. Charge, $3; deposit, 25 cents.

215. Field Work in Nutrition. 2 to 3 cr.; I, by arrangement. Prerequisites: Human Nutrition, and Dietetics. Dr. Chaney and ———.

Survey work along nutritional lines and corrective work with malnourished individuals, either separately or in groups. Charge, $2.

243, 244. Problems in Foods I and II. 1 to 3 cr. each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: Foods II, and Human Nutrition. Miss Pittman and Miss Ahlborn.

I: Problems in food assigned for individual study. Charge, $2 per cr.; deposit, 25 cents.

II: A continuation of I, or may be elected independently. Charge, $2 per cr.; deposit, 25 cents.

248, 249. Problems in Food Economics and Nutrition I and II. 2 to 5 cr. each; (conferences, laboratory work, and reports); I and II respectively. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Dr. Kramer and Dr. Chaney.

I: Problems in the nutritive value of foods; feeding experiments; dietary studies, or practice in the methods commonly used in the simpler experiments in nutrition, are assigned for individual study. Charge, depends on problem chosen.

---

* Students from other divisions desiring to elect Human Nutrition may substitute an equivalent number of hours in either sciences for Embryology and Physiology, and Foods II.

II: Continuation of course 248 or may be elected independently. Charge depends on problem chosen.

251, 252. Food Economics and Nutrition Seminar I and II. 1 or 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: Human Nutrition. Dr. Kramer.

I: Assigned reading and discussion of topics in the fields of food economics and nutrition, with special attention to recent literature bearing on problems in dietetics in both normal and pathological conditions, on growth, and on normal and subnormal nutrition in infancy and childhood.

II: Continuation of I or may be elected independently.

260. Methods for Extension Workers in Foods. 2 cr.; II. Prerequisite: Dietetics. Miss Pittman.

Origin and development of the extension field in home economics; food problems of the extension worker and methods suggested for handling them; federal, state, and county organizations considered. Some field work required.

265. Methods of Investigation in Foods and Nutrition. 2(1-3); I and II, by appointment. Prerequisite: Dietetics. Dr. Kramer and Miss Dunton.

Current methods in investigation of foods and of problems in nutrition.

Laboratory.—Laboratory procedures in simple food analyses, digestion and metabolism experiments, and animal feeding technic. Charge, $3; deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

305. Research in Food Economics and Nutrition. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. For prerequisites, consult instructors. Miss Pittman, Dr. Kramer, and Dr. Chaney.

Individual research problems, which may form the basis for the thesis submitted for the master's degree. Charge, $5 and up, depending on the problem chosen.

General Home Economics

Dean Justin

There are investigations that touch the various fields of home economics which are primarily approached from the standpoint of organization and presentation of home economics, taking subject matter from the departments and correlating it into a general program. Such investigations may be carried on in conjunction with the Department of Education or with the Department of Home Economics in Extension.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Problems in Organization and Presentation of Home Economics. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Dean Justin.

This course permits opportunity for study of problems of organization and administration in this field.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Organization and Presentation of Home Economics. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Dean Justin.

Individual research problems in phases of organization and administration for home economics. May be chosen as the basis for thesis for the master's degree. The nature of the problem will depend upon the student's major interest.

Household Economics

Professor Ford
Assistant Professor Dobbs
Instructor Gunselman
Instructor Flemming*
Graduate Assistant Muse

The successful administration of the home depends upon the wise expenditure of time, money and effort, the maintenance of healthful and comfortable home conditions and an appreciation of the importance of the family and home and their relation to the rest of society. Through the courses in this department, training is given in problems of household administration, standards of living, and the health and welfare of children and the family as a whole.

Those preparing to become social workers, or directors of residence, and those wishing to specialize in child-welfare work, either as directors of nursery schools, research specialists, teachers, or field workers in child welfare will find suitable courses in this department.

The department owns equipment valued at $6,000.

COURSES IN HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

104. Hygiene. 2(2-0); I and II. Miss Dobbs.

Personal hygiene as a means of maintaining and improving health; the best methods of caring for the sick in the home.

Laboratory.—Demonstrations and laboratory practice by the student in the home care of the sick, including such problems as bed-making, simple devices for the comfort of the patient, bathing, etc.; as well as a study of the treatment of emergencies. Charge, $1.

107. Household Management. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Household Physics, Foods II, and Clothing II. Miss Gunselman and Miss Muse.

Organization and simplification of housework through efficiency in house planning and construction, and in methods of housekeeping; standards of living and family expenditures, budgets, and accounts; problems of household service.

Laboratory.—Comparative studies of mechanical household appliances; placing and grouping of equipment; economy and efficiency tests of cooking utensils, floor and wall finishes, and cleaning agents; time studies of household tasks. Charge, $1.

109. Home Nursing. 1(0-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Household Microbiology, and Embryology and Physiology. Miss Dobbs.

Training in the home care of the sick; treatment in case of emergencies. Charge, 50 cents.

114. Positive Child Welfare. 2(2-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Miss Dobbs.

Public health aspects of school hygiene, the object of health development in educational systems, organization and administration of health work in public schools, and the teaching of hygiene by practical demonstration and the project method.

116. Practice Course in Household Management. 3 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Household Physics, and Foods II. Prerequisite, or parallel: Household Management. Consult instructor. Miss Gunselman.

Opportunity is given in the practice house for the practical application of principles of science and art to the home. The aim is to develop good judgment in planning expenditures of time, money and effort, and in evaluating the factors that determine standards of living.

---

* Resigned May 31, 1927.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203A. Child Welfare I. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Embryology and Physiology, Psychology, and Human Nutrition. Dr. Ford and Miss Flemming.
Development, care, and training of the infant and preschool child.

Laboratory.—Assisting and observing in the nursery school. Each student makes an intensive study of one child. Charge, $1.

206. Child Welfare II. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Embryology and Physiology, Psychology, Human Nutrition. Dr. Ford.
The development, care, and training of older children; community problems of child welfare.

211. Sanitation and Public Health. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Household Physics, Embryology and Physiology, and Household Microbiology. Miss Dobbs.
The household as a factor in health conservation, emphasis being placed upon the interrelation of home and community health.

231. The Modern Family. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Consult instructor. Dr. Ford.
Functions of the modern family and the various problems which confront it.

243. Problems in Household Economics. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: Household Management. Consult instructor. Dr. Ford and Miss Gunselman.
Special problems for individual investigation in standards of living and family expenditures, housing, household equipment, organization and methods of housework, use of time freed from housework, or social aspects of the household and of the family.

253. Problems in Child Welfare. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: Child Welfare. Consult instructor. Dr. Ford.
Individual investigation of a special problem in some phase of child welfare; conferences, and reports at appointed hours.

265. Economics of the Household. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Foods II and Economics. Miss Gunselman.
Problems of income, housing, standards of living, budgets and accounts.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. Research in Household Economics I. 2 to 10 cr.; I. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Ford, Miss Dobbs, and Miss Gunselman.
An individual research problem in the field of household administration, child welfare or family welfare. This may form part or all of the basis for a master's thesis.

Institutional Economics

Dean JUSTIN
Assistant Professor STEWART
Assistant Professor MUSTARD
Assistant JOHNSON

The successful administration of the institution entails wise expenditure of time, energy, and money, that requirements usually supplied by the home, such as food and shelter, may be furnished to the person away from home in a satisfying way. Through courses in this department, training is given in Institutional Economics that prepares the students as directors of residence, cafeteria or lunch-room managers, and dietitians.

The equipment of this department is valued at $13,500.

COURSES IN INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS I. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Foods II; prerequisite or parallel: Human Nutrition. Miss Stewart and Miss Mustard.

Food problems of institutions including marketing, preparation of food, arrangement of menus and cost of service.

Laboratory.—Carried on in College cafeteria where food is prepared in large quantities for serving. Charge, $2.50.

205. INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS II. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Institutional Economics I; graduate students may parallel Institutional Economics I and II. Miss Stewart.

Study of various types of institutions; qualifications and duties of the manager; planning, equipping and general care of buildings; organization of work; management of employees; institutional accounting; office management.

210. PROBLEMS IN INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION. 1 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisite: Institutional Management I; prerequisite or parallel: Institutional Management II. Consult instructors. Miss Stewart and Miss Mustard.

Individual investigation of the administration of cafeteria, lunch and tea rooms, dining halls, dormitories, clubs and other institutions. Conferences are held and reports made at appointed hours.

215. INSTITUTIONAL MARKETING. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Foods II. Miss Mustard.

Study of producing areas, storage, local and general marketing of fresh, canned and dehydrated vegetables, major and minor meats, and fresh, canned and dried fruits.

218. INSTITUTIONAL FOOD BUDGETS. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Foods II. Miss Mustard.

A detailed study of cost dispersions of the food budget and the factors affecting the amount spent for various foods.

220. RESEARCH IN INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS. 2 to 10 cr.; I and II. For Prerequisites, consult instructors. Miss Stewart and Miss Mustard.

Home Economics in the Summer School

In addition to instruction in various branches of home economics available to teachers during the regular College year, the College offers numerous courses in this subject in the Summer School. These courses apply directly on the curriculum in home economics, or on graduate credit.

A special circular giving in detail the courses offered in the Summer School may be had by applying to the vice president of the College.

The Division of Veterinary Medicine

Ralph Ralph Dykstra, *Dean*

The College has one of the best-equipped schools of veterinary medicine in the West. It is rated in class "A" by the United States Department of Agriculture, which rating places it among the best in the United States and Canada. In addition to giving the student the best possible technical training in veterinary medicine, the course is designed to give the broad culture necessary for men who are to take their places in public affairs. Professional men, such as veterinarians, are placed in a more or less public relation to the communities they serve. They must have a broad groundwork in cultural and ethical training, which will win them the confidence and respect of their communities. Success is measured in something more than dollars and cents, and the man whose view of life is no broader than his profession adds but little to the world and its happiness. The training given by the College in veterinary science seeks to emphasize the value of the man as a man, as much as his value as a specialist.

The Division of Veterinary Medicine gives most of the technical work in the curriculum in veterinary medicine, a general description of which is given below. The division is housed in the Veterinary buildings, which were erected at a cost of over $175,000, and are thoroughly equipped throughout. Veterinary Hall contains modern classrooms, and its laboratories possess the necessary appliances for illustrating the several subjects required. The mode of instruction is more specifically detailed in succeeding sections.

The policy adhered to in the instruction in all the departments is that the science of veterinary medicine is the foundation, and the art merely supplementary. A thorough drill is given in the foundation studies, and later in the curriculum practical application of these is made in actual field work. This result is a thoroughly scientific veterinary education.

In the arrangement of the schedule of the veterinary curriculum it is implied that the courses should be followed in regular sequence, as each year's work depends upon the work done the previous year. Certain courses, however, may be selected as electives if a student has the necessary prerequisites. These courses are mentioned in the list of electives.

THE CURRICULUM IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary medicine has made remarkable advances within recent years, and is taking its place alongside human medicine as a science. In truth, medical science and veterinary science are but specialized branches of the same science, and must be developed together. The modern veterinarian takes his place in the community as a professional man of education and culture. With the general improvement of the live stock on the farms, and with the advance of live stock in value, there is constant increase in the demand for skilled physicians to care for them.

The veterinarian, while primarily trained to conserve the health of farm animals, has yet larger service to render in preventing disease common to both man and beast from being communicated from domestic animals to man. Moreover, he must see that the animals slaughtered for meat are healthy and that the products are handled under such conditions as to render them suitable for human food. The public is now demanding that milk and other food products be free from contamination and that they be incapable of transmitting dangerous diseases, like tuberculosis, typhoid fever, scarlet fever, and diph-

theria. There is ample work for all of the thoroughly competent veterinarians that the colleges of the country will train.

The curriculum in veterinary medicine at the Agricultural College was established to give the young men of this state an opportunity to pursue these studies in an agricultural environment, where the facilities offered by other branches of the College would be at their command. While the instruction in this curriculum is largely technical, enough subjects of a general character are included to give a sound education and a broad outlook. Better to fit the veterinarian to deal wisely with the live-stock problems which he has to meet, he is required to take the work in live-stock feeding, breeding and judging, and in milk inspection, zoölogy, and embryology, in addition to his purely professional work.

The diploma from this school is recognized by the United States Department of Agriculture, by the United States Civil Service Commission, by the American Veterinary Medical Association, and by the various examining boards of the several states and territories of America where it has been presented.

THE CURRICULUM IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

The combined curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine has been outlined so that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two years more, thus securing both degrees in six years.

This curriculum is prepared especially for students who intend to become managers of live-stock farms or to enter special lines of veterinary practice.

THE CURRICULUM IN GENERAL SCIENCE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

The combined curriculum in general science and veterinary medicine has been so arranged that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two years more, thus securing both degrees in six years. This curriculum is intended especially for students who intend to pursue teaching or research work in agricultural experiment stations.

Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine

FRESHMAN

First Semester		Second Semester	
Anatomy I		Anatomy II	
Anat. and Physiol. 102	4(2-6)*	Anat. and Physiol. 107	9(4-15)
Histology I		Histology II	
Path. 101	3(1-6)	Path. 106	3(1-6)
Chemistry (Vet.)		Organic Chemistry (Vet.)	
Chem. 105	5(3-6)	Chem. 106	5(3-6)
Zoölogy and Embryology (Vet.)			
Zoöl. 109	5(3-6)		
Military Science (Vet.) I		Military Science (Vet.) II	
Mil. Tr. 121	1½(0-4)	Mil. Tr. 122	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-I		Physical Education M-II	
Phys. Ed. 103	R(0-2)	Phys. Ed. 104	R(0-2)
Total	18½	Total	18½

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

SOPHOMORE

First Semester

Anatomy III	
Anat. and Physiol. 111	5(1-12)
Comparative Physiology I	
Anat. and Physiol. 221	5(4-3)
Medical Botany	
Bot. 126	2(1-3)
College Rhetoric I	
Engl. 101	3(3-0)
Dairy Judging	
Dairy Husb. 104	1(0-3)
Judging Market Live Stock	
An. Husb. 132	2(0-6)
Military Science (Vet.) III	
Mil. Tr. 123	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III	
Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)
Total	19½

Second Semester

Anatomy IV	
Anat. and Physiol. 116	3(1-6)
Comparative Physiology II	
Anat. and Physiol. 226	3(2-3)
Pathogenic Bacteriology I	
Bact. 111	4(2-6)
Pathology I	
Path. 202	3(2-3)
Principles of Feeding	
An. Husb. 152	3(3-0)
Genetics.	
An. Husb. 221	3(3-0)
Military Science (Vet.) IV	
Mil. Tr. 124	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-IV	
Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Total	20½

JUNIOR

First Semester

Surgery I	
Surg. and Med. 101	3(3-0)
Diagnosis	
Surg. and Med. 170	2(2-0)
Farm Poultry Production	
Poultry Husb. 101	2(1-2, 1)
Materia Medica	
Surg. and Med. 157	4(4-0)
Pharmacy	
Surg. and Med. 166	1(0-3)
Pathology II	
Path. 207	3(2-3)
Pathogenic Bacteriology II	
Bact. 116	4(2-6)
Clinics I	
Surg. and Med. 137	1(0-6)
Total	20

Second Semester

Surgery II	
Surg. and Med. 106	3(3-0)
Diseases of Large Animals I	
Surg. and Med. 174	4(4-0)
Therapeutics	
Surg. and Med. 162	4(3-3)
Pathology III	
Path. 212	5(4-3)
Clinics II	
Surg. and Med. 140	1(0-10)
Total	17

SENIOR

First Semester

Surgery III	
Surg, and Med. 111	3(3-0)
Diseases of Large Animals II	
Surg and Med. 177	5(5-0)
Jurisprudence	
Anat. and Physiol. 161	1(1-0)
Pathology IV	
Path. 214	3(2-3)
Meat Inspection	
Path. 216	2(2-0)
Parasitology	
Zoöl. 208	3(2-3)
Clinics III	
Surg. and Med. 143	1(0-12)
Total	18

Second Semester

Surgery IV	
Surg. and Med. 116	3(3-0)
Infectious Diseases of Large Animals	
Surg. and Med. 181	5(5-0)
Diseases of Small Animals	
Surg. and Med. 186	2(2-0)
Poultry Diseases	
Bact. 217	2(2-0)
Operative Surgery	
Surg. and Med. 121	1(0-3)
Obstetrics	
Surg. and Med. 131	3(3-0)
Dairy Inspection II	
Dairy Husb. 118	1(0-3)
Clinics IV	
Surg. and Med. 146	1(0-12)
Total	18

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 150.

ELECTIVES

First Semester		Second Semester	
Applied Anatomy Anat. and Physiol. 206	1(0-3)	Special Histology Path. 252	3(1-6)
Vaccine Manufacture I Path. 227	2(1-3)	Vaccine Manufacture II Path. 230	2(1-3)

First or Second Semester

Pathological Technic and Diagnosis I Path. 220	2(0-6)
Pathological Technic and Diagnosis II Path. 221	4(0-12)
Research in Pathology Path. 302	3 to 5(-)
Special Anatomy Anat. and Physiol. 201	4(1-9)
Problems in Physiology Anat. and Physiol. 215	3 to 5(-)

Curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine[1]

FRESHMAN

Freshman year of the Curriculum in Agriculture

SOPHOMORE

First Semester		Second Semester	
General Zoölogy Zoöl. 105	5(3-6)	Pathogenic Bacteriology I Bact. III	4(2-6)
Anatomy I Anat. and Physiol. 102	4(2-6)	Anatomy II Anat. and Physiol. 107	9(4-15)
Soils Agron. 133	5(4-3)	Farm Crops Agron. 109	5(3-6)
Organic Chemistry (Agr.) Chem. 120	3(2-3)		
Infantry III Mil. Tr. 103	1½(0-4)	Infantry IV Mil. Tr. 104	1½(0-4)
Physical Education M-III Phys. Ed. 105	R(0-2)	Physical Education M-IV Phys. Ed. 106	R(0-2)
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	18½	Total	19½

JUNIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Embryology Zoöl. 219	3(2-3)	Principles of Feeding An. Husb. 152	3(3-0)
Anatomy III Anat. and Physiol. 111	5(1-12)	Anatomy IV Anat. and Physiol. 116	3(1-6)
Histology I Path. 101	3(1-6)	Histology II Path. 106	3(1-6)
Genetics An. Husb. 221	3(3-0)	Elementary Journalism Ind. Jour. 151	2(2-0)
		Journalism Practice I Ind. Jour. 154	2(0-6)
		Elements of Horticulture Hort. 108	4(3-3)
Electives[2]	3(-)		
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	17	Total	17

1. This curriculum is so arranged that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (in agriculture) at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two more years.

2. All electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the head of the Department of Animal Husbandry and the dean of the Division of Agriculture.

SENIOR

First Semester		Second Semester	
General Entomology Ent. 203	3(2-3)	Agricultural Relationships[3] Gen. Agric. 105	R(1-0)
Agricultural Economics Ag. Ec. 101	3(3-0)	Farm Organization Ag. Ec. 106	3(2-3)
Comparative Physiology I Anat. and Physiol. 221	5(4-3)	Comparative Physiology Anat. and Physiol. 226	3(2-3)
		Pathology I Path. 202	3(2-3)
Electives[2]	5(-)	Electives[2]	7(-)
Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R	Agricultural Seminar Gen. Agric. 103	R
Total	16	Total	16

FIFTH YEAR

Junior year of the Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine

SIXTH YEAR

Senior year of the Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine

Number of semester hours required for graduation, 214.

Anatomy and Physiology

Professor Burt
Associate Professor McLeod

This branch of veterinary medicine extends over the freshman and sophomore years for veterinary students, and one semester is required in the curriculum in agriculture.

The classroom instruction consists of lectures, quizzes and recitations and special dissection of the part under discussion, also a study of dissected specimens, various models, and the Azoux model of the horse. Mounted skeletons and limbs, and loose bones are abundant in the museum. The horse is taken as a type and the other domestic animals are compared with the horse. As often as necessary parts of other animals are dissected to show the differences.

The courses in anatomy require several lecture rooms, which contain models, skeletons, and bones of all kinds, and a thoroughly sanitary dissecting room equipped with all the latest materials necessary to give a course in anatomy second to none on the continent.

The equipment for instruction in physiology is ample to give the student a thoroughly comprehensive course of laboratory study.

In addition to numerous atlases and charts furnished by the College, the student is required to have Sisson's *Veterinary Anatomy* as a textbook. A dissecting guide is furnished by the department.

The department owns equipment valued at $7,809.

---

2. All electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the head of the Department of Animal Husbandry and the dean of the Division of Agriculture.
3. The course in Agricultural Relationships is open to seniors only.

COURSES IN ANATOMY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

102. Anatomy I. 4(2-6); I.* Dr. McLeod.
A detailed study of the bones of the horse, and a comparative study of the bones of other domestic animals, and of man. Deposit, $3.

107. Anatomy II. 9(4-15); II. Prerequisite: Anatomy I. Drs. Burt and McLeod.
Myology, arthrology, and splanchnology, or a study of muscles, joints, and viscera. Deposit, $5.

111, 116. Anatomy III and IV. 5(1-12) and 3(1-6) respectively; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For III, Anatomy II; for IV, III. Dr. Burt.
Distribution, location, and relation of the blood vessels and nerves; all parts not previously dissected; two-thirds of the subject covered in Anatomy III, one-third in Anatomy IV; in Anatomy IV also a comparative study of the principal structural differences of the various domestic animals, not studied concurrently with the previous courses. Deposit, $5 for each course.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. Special Anatomy. 4(1-9); II. Prerequisite: Any course in Anatomy and Physiology (102, 107, 111, 116, or 131), or equivalent. Dr. Burt.
Study of any part of the horse, as the digestive system, the genital system, etc., or of similar parts of the ox, sheep, pig, etc., or of poultry anatomy; this course being adaptable to the requirements of the line of work in which the student is specializing.

206. Applied Anatomy. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Anatomy IV. Dr. Burt.
Dissection of certain areas embraced in performing the various surgical operations, and study of all the structures in each area and their relation to one another as they would present themselves during an operation.

COURSES IN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

131. Anatomy and Physiology. 3(2-3); I. Drs. Burt and McLeod.
Physiology of the domestic animals with special emphasis on digestion, absorption, metabolism and excretion; sufficient anatomy to give a thorough understanding of the correlation between the two subjects and of the physiologic relations existing among the various organs of the body. Text: Smith, *Manual of Veterinary Physiology.* Charge, $1.

COURSES IN JURISPRUDENCE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

161. Jurisprudence. 1(1-0); I. Dr. Burt.
The veterinarian's legal responsibilities; national and state live-stock laws; quarantine regulations, etc. Text: Hemenway, *Veterinary Law,* also state and federal rules and regulations.

COURSES IN PHYSIOLOGY

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

215. Problems in Physiology. 3 to 5 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Anatomy and Physiology 131, 221, and 226, or their equivalent. Dr. Burt.
Individual investigational problems in the physiology of digestion, reproduction, endocrin glands, etc.

---

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first numeral within the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester and summer session respectively.

221. Comparative Physiology I. 5(4-3); I. Prerequisites: For veterinary students, Anatomy I and II and Organic Chemistry (Vet.); for others, an approved course in organic chemistry. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

Physiology of domestic animals and man, beginning with the study of the blood, heart, blood vessels, and continuing with the ductless glands and internal secretions, respirations, digestion, and absorption. Text: *A Manual of Veterinary Physiology*, by Fred Smith, or *Essentials of Veterinary Physiology*, by Paton and Orr, or any standard textbook on Physiology.

Laboratory.—A practical application of the knowledge derived in the classroom. Laboratory directions furnished the student. References: Pembry, *Practical Physiology;* Hallibuton, *Essentials of Chemical Physiology;* Stewart, *Manual of Physiology;* Fish, *Urine of the Horse and Man;* and other standard texts on physiology. Deposit, $3.

226. Comparative Physiology II. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Same as for course 221. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

The urine and urinary system, nutrition, animal heat, muscular and nervous systems, locomotion, generation and development, growth and decay. Text: Same as for course 221. Deposit, $3.

Pathology

Professor Lienhardt
Associate Professor Scott
Assistant Professor Kitselman
Instructor Leasure

The Department of Pathology presents courses in histology, pathology and meat inspection. The instruction is presented by lectures or recitations, laboratory periods, and demonstrations which are carried out by the use of the projectoscope and by autopsies.

The laboratory is fully equipped and entirely up to date. The equipment consists of microtomes, paraffin ovens, microphotographic and projection apparatus, centrifuge, shaking machines, sterilizers, etc. Each student is furnished a drawer, miscroscope, prepared slides for study, and all other essentials needed for study in the laboratory courses.

The department is also in possession of a fairly complete pathological museum, which contains specimens of organs and tissues that show lesions typical of the various infections, and some noninfectious diseases. These specimens are used in the study of pathology, and together with the specimens sent in from over the state and fresh material from the immediate vicinity, they furnish ample material for the course in pathology.

The department library contains text and reference books on pathology and allied subjects, also the current files of the important technical periodicals relating to pathology. These books are at the constant disposal of the student for reference.

The course in meat inspection together with the allied subjects required for a degree in veterinary medicine make the student eligible to take the civil-service examination for meat inspection. In this course visits are made to packing plants in Topeka and Kansas City.

The equipment owned by the department is valued at $13,985.

COURSES IN HISTOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. Histology I. 3(1-6); I. Dr. Leasure.

Care and manipulation of the microscope; miscroscopical examination of the various tissues previously sectioned and mounted, blood-forming organs, the digestive tract, etc.; studied with a microscope and drawn by the student; preparations are teased and many sections in paraffin and celloidin. Text: Stohr, *Histology*, or Bailey, *Histology*. Deposit, $3.

106. Histology II. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Histology I. Dr. Leasure.
Study of the stomachs of the dog, the horse and the ox; the intestines, the liver, pancreas, respiratory tract, the urinary organs, genital organs, the skin and appendages, suprarenal gland, the brain, the eye and the ear; these tissues studied with the microscope, and drawn by the student. Text: Same as course 101. Deposit, $3.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

252. Special Histology. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 131 or its equivalent. Dr. Lienhardt.
A course dealing with special organs, as those concerned with digestion, respiration, etc.; tissues, fixed, dehydrated, imbedded, sectioned, stained, mounted and studied.

COURSES IN PATHOLOGY

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202, 207. Pathology I and II. 3(2-3) each; II and I respectively. Prerequisites: For I, Histology II, and Chem. 106; for II, Path. 106 and 202, Anatomy 226, and Bact. 111, I. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.
General pathology, treating of the history of pathology, predisposition, immunity, congenital and inherited disease, cause of disease, course and termination of disease. Text: Delafield and Prudden, *Textbook of Pathology*. Deposit, $3 for each course.

212. Pathology III. 5(4-3); II. Prerequisites: Path. 207, Anat. 116, and Bact. 116. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.
Special pathology and pathological technic; collecting, fixing, hardening, embedding in celloidin and paraffin sections of fresh, frozen and embedded tissues; and study of the method of preserving gross specimens. Texts: Delafield and Prudden, *Pathology;* Kitt, *Pathologische Anatomie;* and Adami and Nichols, *Pathology,* vol. II. Deposit, $3.

214. Pathology IV. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Path. 212. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.
Pathology of the infectious diseases and laboratory diagnosis. Text: Moore, *Pathology of Infectious Diseases.* Deposit, $2.50.

216. Meat Inspection. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Path. 212. Dr. Kitselman.
Kinds and classes of stock, traffic and transportation of animals, inspection before and after slaughter, disposition of the condemned from economic, hygienic, and sanitary standpoints, and study of different preparations and methods of preservation, adulterations, sanitary laws and regulations, and other points bearing on the question of healthful meat production. Text: Edelmann, *Meat Hygiene,* translated by Mohler and Eichern.

220, 221. Pathological Technic and Diagnosis I and II. 2(0-6) and 4(0-12) respectively; I and II each. Prerequisites: I, Path. 207; II, Path. 212 and 220. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.
Practice in post-mortem and laboratory diagnosis. Deposit, $3 for each course.

227, 230. Vaccine Manufacture I and II. 2(1-3) each; I and II each. Prerequisite: Bact. 116. Dr. Scott.
I: Theory and practice of immunization as applied to blackleg and hog cholera.
Laboratory.—Isolation and identification of the blackleg organism and of related anaërobes, and practical production of blackleg biological products and anti-hog-cholera serum and virus. Deposit, $3.
II: Preparation and standardization of various veterinary biological products, such as tuberculin, bacterial vaccines, and bacterins.

Laboratory.—Production of some of the products mentioned and special work on blackleg biological products and anti-hog-cholera serum and virus. Deposit, $3.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

302. Research in Pathology. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Pathology 214 and 221, Bact. 116 and Chem. 235, or their equivalent. Drs. Lienhardt and Scott.

Individual research problems in pathology of the nervous system, eye, and ear; investigational work on disease caused by a filterable virus. This work may form the basis for a master's thesis. Deposit, $3.

Surgery and Medicine

Professor Dykstra
Professor Frick
Associate Professor McLeod
Instructor Frank

For instruction in surgery and clinics the equipment is excellent. The veterinary hospital, recently completed at a cost of more than $100,000, is equipped with every modern appliance for surgical operations and diagnosis of animal diseases. The hospital has capacity for more than fifty horses or cattle, and in addition, it can accommodate fifty small animals, such as sheep, swine, cats, dogs, etc. In addition to the foregoing, members of the clinical staff, accompanied by students, make trips into the surrounding country to give veterinary attention to ailing patients. In this way the students come in contact every year with the diseases of animals and their treatment. The work is always under the guidance of proficient practitioners.

For the study of materia medica and pharmacy there is a general pharmacy laboratory containing all the drugs used in the practice of veterinary medicine and a practicing pharmacy where medicines are compounded for the everyday practice connected with the College.

This department owns equipment to the value of $3,852.

COURSES IN SURGERY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 106. Surgery I and II. 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Dr. Dykstra.

I: Methods of restraint; asepsis and antisepsis; anæsthesia, both local and general, inoculation, bandaging, controlling hemorrhage; division of tissues and uniting of wounds; injections of medicines into the subcutaneous tissues, blood streams, trachea, spinal canal; thorough study of animal dentistry.

II: Surgical diseases of the head, neck, thorax, abdomen, stomach and bowels, urinary organs and organs of generation.

111, 116. Surgery III and IV. 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Dr. Dykstra.

I: Causes, symptoms, and treatment of lameness; fractures and their reduction, diseases of joints, tendons and sheaths, muscles and fascia; surgical diseases of the foot; horse-shoeing.

II: Special operations, such as neurectomies, autophasties, desmotomies, actual cauterization, tenotomies, myotomies, enterotomy and enteroanastomosis, and surgery of the eye. References: Dollar, *Regional Veterinary Surgery;* Merillat, *Veterinary Surgery,* Vols. I, II and III; Williams, *Surgical Operations;* Fleming, *Operative Veterinary Surgery,* Parts I and II; and White, *Restraint of Domestic Animals.*

121. Operative Surgery. 1(0-3); II. Drs. Dykstra and Frank.

More than 100 operations are performed on old horses which have been

placed on the operating table and anæsthetized. The student is required to observe a careful technic, such as antisepsis, and, in fact, performs the operation as thoroughly and completely as possible. Charge, $5.

COURSES IN OBSTETRICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

131. Obstetrics. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Anatomy IV and Zoölogy and Embryology (Vet.); or Anatomy and Physiology, and Embryology. Dr. McLeod.

Physiology of pregnancy, anatomy of the generative organs, care and hygiene of the pregnant animals, sterility, diseases incidental to pregnancy, diseases of new-born animals, care of new-born animals, abnormal presentation during parturition, surgery of obstetrics, etc. References: Williams, *Veterinary Obstetrics;* Williams, *Surgical and Obstetrical Operations;* DeBruin, *Bovine Obstetrics;* and Fleming, *Veterinary Obstetrics.*

COURSES IN CLINICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

137, 140. Clinics I and II. 1(0-6) and 1(0-10) respectively; I and II respectively. Drs. Dykstra, Frick, and Frank.

A free clinic is conducted, at which all species of domesticated animals are presented for treatment. In clinics I and II junior students assist in these treatments, become proficient, by practical experience, in the restraint of animals, in bandaging, etc., and have charge of compounding prescriptions, preparation of antiseptics and other medicinal agents. Deposit, $5 for each course.

143, 146. Clinics III and IV. 1(0-12) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: Junior or senior veterinary assignment. Drs. Dykstra, Frick and Frank.

Diagnosis and treatment of hospital patients, including the keeping of clinic sheets, the administering of all medicines, changing of dressings of surgical wounds, etc.; assisting clinicians in out-clinic work. Deposit, $5 for each course.

COURSES IN MATERIA MEDICA

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

157. Materia Medica. 4(4-0); I. Dr. Frank.

Modes of action of drugs in general, their method and rapidity of absorption and elimination, physiological and chemical incompatabilities, etc.; origin, physical properties, active constituents, and official preparations of medicinal agents.

162. Therapeutics. 4(3-3); II. Prerequisite: Materia Medica. Dr. Frank.

Physiological and therapeutic action of the various drugs both on the healthy and on the diseased animals; symptoms and treatment of poisons frequently encountered in veterinary practice; the proper dose of the crude drug and its preparation for horses, cows, dogs, cats, and swine.

166. Pharmacy. 1(0-3); I. Dr. Frank.

Meanings of the various pharmaceutical terms; various systems of weights and measures; prescription writing; principles of filtration, percolation, hot-water and sand baths, etc.; preparation of at least one of each of the following: An infusion, a decoction, a tincture, a wine, a syrup, a fluid extract, a liniment, an emulsion, a liquor, an aqua, a spirit, an ointment, an electuary, and a cataplasm; a thorough course in the compounding of prescriptions. Reference works: *U. S. Pharmacopœia;* Maltbie, *Practical Pharmacy;* Remington, *Practice of Pharmacy;* Fish, *Exercises in Materia Medica and Pharmacy.* Deposit, $3.

COURSES IN MEDICINE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

170. Diagnosis. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisites: Anat. and Physiol. 116 and 226. Dr. Frick.

Different diagnostic methods employed for the detection of diseases, including ausculation, percussion, palpation, and inspection; normal and abnormal abdominal and thoracic sounds, including diagnostic inoculations, as an aid to the detection of disease.

174, 177. Diseases of Large Animals I and II. 4(4-0) and 5(5-0) respectively; II and I respectively. Prerequisite: Diagnosis. Dr. Frick.

I: Noninfectious diseases of the respiratory organs of the larger animals.

II: Noninfectious diseases of the mouth, salivary glands, œsophagus, stomach, and intestines, liver, pancreas and peritoneum of the larger animals; diseases of the urinary organs, of the circulatory organs, diseases of the metabolism, of the nervous system, of the organs of locomotion, of the skin and of the eye.

181. Infectious Diseases of Large Animals. 5(5-0); II. Dr. Frick.

The distinctly infectious and contagious diseases of the larger domesticated animals.

186. Diseases of Small Animals. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Diagnosis. Dr. Frick.

Infectious and noninfectious canine and feline diseases; breeds of dogs and cats, erection of kennels, the breeding and care of puppies, care and feeding of dogs in general, and the hygienic measures pertaining thereto.

190. Farm Animals in Health and in Disease. 3(2-3); II and SS. Prerequisite: Anatomy and Physiology. Dr. Frank.

First-aid treatment of diseases of domestic animals; special emphasis on cause and prevention of disease in farm animals; domestic animals studied in relation to their surroundings. Text: Craig, *Common Diseases of Farm Animals.*

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT.

301. Research in Surgery. 1 to 10 cr.; I and II. Prerequisites: Surgery I to IV, Anatomy I to IV, and Therapeutics. Dr. Dykstra.

The purpose of this course is to attempt to solve many of the surgical problems confronting the average veterinary practitioner. Offered especially for graduates in veterinary medicine.

The Division of College Extension

HARRY UMBERGER, *Dean and Director*
————, *In Charge of Information*

The people of Kansas believe in using their educational institutions to their full capacity, not only for the students privileged to come to them, but also for the state at large. They know that the number who complete a College course in agriculture, engineering, or home economics is small in comparison with the great majority of the people who cannot go to college, and it is their wish that this majority also be served. The Agricultural College is in full sympathy with this desire and is ambitious not only to give its resident students the best possible training for leadership in life's work, but to be of direct service to every community of the state.

As far back as 1864 conventions of the farmers of Manhattan and vicinity were held at the College. The first well-organized farmers' institute conducted under the auspices of the Faculty was held at Manhattan, November 14, 1868, and this was followed by a similar gathering at Wabaunsee, November 20 and 21 of the same year. In 1868 the Board of Regents adopted a resolution recommending "that a system of lecturing on agricultural subjects at this College and the populous settlements of the several counties of the state should be conducted, so that the benefits of farming according to correct agricultural principles may be disseminated throughout the state."

A few meetings were held each year for the next several years, increasing in number from 1879, but no definite appropriation for extension work was made until 1899, when $2,000 per year was appropriated for this purpose by the state legislature. The annual appropriation remained at this figure until 1905, when the legislature appropriated $4,000 for the work, to which the College added $800. Up to this time no regular staff for extension work was employed, and all extension activities were conducted by a committee. In October of that year, however, a superintendent to organize the institute work was selected by the Board of Regents, and in July, 1906, the Department of Farmers' Institutes was formally organized.

The interest in extension work throughout the state then developed rapidly. In 1907 the legislature appropriated $10,500 for the two years, to which the College added $1,000. In 1909, $52,500 was appropriated by the legislature for the biennium, and the following appropriations were made by the succeeding legislatures: For the biennium 1911-'13, $75,000; for the biennium 1913-'15, $95,000; $41,262 for 1915-'17; for the biennium 1917-'19, $89,759; $138,277 for the biennium 1919-'21; $184,289 for the biennium 1921-'23; and $165,000 for the biennium 1923-'25; and $165,000 for the biennium 1925-'27.

This rapid development of extension work was made possible not only because the people of the state wished to have such work done, but because much new light has been thrown on the essentials in agriculture by the effective experimental work done by the Experiment Stations and by the United States Department of Agriculture.

In 1914 the federal government felt that the useful and practical information on subjects connected with agriculture and home economics developed by the experiment stations, by the Department of Agriculture, and by the experience of the best farmers and farm homes should be made more readily available to everyone; and in order that this information might be more fully and effectively diffused among the people of the several states and its practical application encouraged, the congress of the United States, in 1914, passed the Smith-Lever bill, which provides for "coöperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several states receiving the benefits of an act of congress approved July 2, 1862, and of acts sup-

plementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture." To further this act the congress provided for an annual appropriation of $480,000, of which $10,000 is paid each year to each state which assents to the provisions of the act. This initial appropriation was increased each year for seven years, such increase being allotted annually to each state in the proportion which the rural population of such state bore to the total rural population of all the states, providing a sum equal to such increase had been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such state, or had otherwise been provided from within the state, for the maintenance of the coöperative agricultural extension work.

Under this act the coöperation of the agricultural colleges and the United States Department of Agriculture has been assured, extension work has become a national as well as state project, and its effectiveness has been greatly increased.

The governor of the state and the Kansas legislature of 1915 accepted the provision of the Smith-Lever act immediately, and $10,000, therefore, was secured from the federal government for extension work for the year ending June 30, 1915, and for each succeeding year thereafter. The additional sums coming from the federal funds under this act to the state for the years ending June 30, 1916 and 1917, respectively, were $14,555 and $26,685; for the years 1918 and 1919, $38,815 and $50,944, respectively; for the years 1920 and 1921, $63,074 and $75,203, respectively; for the years 1922 and 1923, $80,641 and $90,842, respectively; and for each of the years 1924 to 1927 inclusive, $91,842. These sums were duplicated by an equal appropriation by the legislature of Kansas for the years named with the exception of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927, for each of which the legislature appropriated $82,500. In addition, from the appropriation made to the Agricultural College for all its work, $31,000 was set aside for extension work for the year ending June 30, 1923. During the war congress made an emergency appropriation to extension work, in order that special attention might be given to maximum production of food, conservation and economic utilization of farm products. This appropriation terminated June 30, 1919. There was such great demand for continuation of much of the work started under this appropriation, with a view to carrying it on a more constructive and permanent basis, that congress appropriated funds for this purpose, effective July 1, 1919. This is known as the supplementary federal Smith-Lever appropriation. The total sum for extension work under the Smith-Lever act and from state funds for each of the years ending June 30, 1926 and 1927 was as follows: From the federal government through the Smith-Lever act, $101,841; from the federal government through the supplementary Smith-Lever appropriations $29,120; from the general state appropriations made to the College $32,000; and from the state legislature by direct appropriation for Smith-Lever work, $82,500; from county appropriations offsetting the supplementary Smith-Lever appropriation, $29,120; total for each of these years, $274,581.

County funds are appropriated for the support of the county farm bureaus through a special act of the legislature enabling the county commissioners to levy a direct tax for this purpose. (Session Laws of Kansas for 1915, p. 204, ch. 166, sections 1, 2 and 3; Session Laws of Kansas for 1919, p. 217, ch. 157, sections 1, 2 and 3.)

The rapid growth of extension work has demanded efficient administrative machinery. In the judgment of the president of the College and the Board of Regents it became necessary to create, in December, 1912, a Division of College Extension coördinate with the other divisions of the College. This at first was subdivided into four distinct sections or departments, but the increase in work and personnel of the division made necessary a reorganization into eight departments, namely: institutes and extension schools, county-agent work, boys' and girls' club work, home economics, home demonstration-agent work, rural engineering, rural service, and home-study service, each with its own head and staff. The department of rural service was discontinued June 30, 1922. The heads of the departments are responsible to the

director, who is dean of the Division of College Extension. Through this organization it is possible to administer the extension work effectively and economically, to reach directly more than 500,000 people in the state each year, and to conduct some activity in every county.

Publications covering practical subjects in the field of agriculture, home economics and rural engineering are issued from time to time by the Division of College Extension as bulletins, circulars and leaflets. The authors of these publications are the extension specialists or the specialists of the departments in the other divisions of the College. The regular publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station also are used extensively in the extension work. A series of publications in coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture is receiving special attention. Extension publications are mailed regularly to a list, composed of members of farm and home institutes, homemakers' clubs, extension schools, and farm bureaus; *i. e.*, to members of organizations coöperating closely with the Agricultural College. Any citizen of the state, however, on request, may secure copies of individual publications.

While the extension work is directed by the Division of College Extension for administrative efficiency, its scope would be limited were it not for the close coöperation of the other divisions and departments of the College, which not only help in supplying lectures for agricultural meetings and extension schools, material for publication, assistance in demonstration work and helpful counsel, but also are responsible for all subject matter taught by the extension specialists.

Beginning in February, 1924, the radio has been used as a means of extending information from the College to those living in distant parts of the state. This service has consisted in the giving of instruction in many subjects both by means of regular courses of lectures in specialized fields and by general discussions of subjects having timely interest to the people of the state.

Institutes and Extension Schools

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SPECIALISTS

L. C. Williams, in Charge

L. C. Williams, Horticulture
W. R. Martin, Horticulture
C. G. Elling, Animal Husbandry
J. J. Moxley, Animal Husbandry
J. W. Lumb, Veterinary Medicine
E. G. Kelly, Entomologist
J. H. McAdams, Poultry Husbandry
G. T. Klein, Poultry Husbandry
A. E. Oman, Rodent Control
Roy Moore, Rodent Control
————, Dairy Husbandry
Jas. W. Linn, Dairy Husbandry
E. B. Wells, Soils
H. R. Sumner, Crops
L. E. Willoughby, Crops
A. J. Schoth, Field and Garden Crops
E. A. Stokdyk, Marketing
I. N. Chapman, Farm Management Demonstrator
Gerald Ferris, Extension Editor
C. E. Graves, Plant Pathologist

The Department of Institutes and Extension Schools has direct supervision over farm and home institute organizations, all extension schools in agriculture and home economics, and the work of the agricultural extension specialists. The department also has charge of the program and arrangements for Farm and Home Week, and annual state-wide farmers' meeting, and the scheduling of judges for county and local fairs.

Each farm and home institute of the state is an association or farmers' club, with regular officers, constitution and by-laws. Some organizations hold six or more monthly meetings, and practically all of them have no fewer than three, because no institute organization can obtain state aid unless in addition to the annual meeting, at which some representatives of the College must be present, it also holds at least three local meetings. The College plans to send two specialists to the annual meeting—one in agriculture and one in home economics, to present certain well-defined lessons, and to give the results of

demonstration work for the county or locality. The specialists and their subjects are chosen because of a known need or interest of a particular community or a plan to start or encourage certain definite lines of work.

EXTENSION SCHOOLS

Owning to the nature of the farm and home institutes, the demand for instruction can be met only in part, and for that reason extension schools or short courses in agriculture and home economics have been organized in communities which desire more complete courses in these subjects than can be given at the institutes.

The College now conducts extension schools in agriculture and home economics of from one to five days' duration, sending to each school two or more instructors. Here well-planned, comprehensive courses are given in the various lines of agriculture and home economics, so that some of the essentials of these subjects may be learned. The local committees are required to organize the classes and pay the local expenses for each school. The Agricultural College supplies the teachers and pays their traveling expenses from funds appropriated for this purpose.

In addition to these general schools, special schools in breeding, animal diseases, dairying, poultry, orcharding, road making, tractors and farm machinery, and cement construction are held in communities desiring them and willing to defray the local expenses.

Extension schools are popular where the communities are brought to understand the work given. Almost every community which has had one school has petitioned for another. Each community is now required to submit the names of at least thirty men and twenty women who agree to attend as many sessions of the school as possible. This requirement has increased materially the attendance, interest and coöperation.

EXTENSION SCHEDULES

The specialists of this department work in extension schools and institutes during the winter months only, and a portion of this time is devoted to cooperative demonstration work in agriculture and home economics. During the spring, summer and fall they conduct special campaigns, such as silo building, poultry culling, wheat improvement, grasshopper control, cow testing, better sires, hog-cholera control, and coöperative demonstration work. The latter phase of the work of the extension specialists is being especially met by the organization of coöperative demonstration work in each branch of agriculture in a certain number of counties each year. In much of the cooperative work each specialist has from 10 to 100 or more coöperators in each county. These men and women work under the direction of the specialist and the county agent. They keep records of the work and call demonstration meetings at their farms on each trip of the specialist. The number of visits which the specialist makes to each point varies from two, in the case of the specialist in soils, to six, in the case of the specialists in horticulture and entomology. The aim in all of this coöperative demonstration work is to show as well as to explain. This line of work is especially appreciated, and the representatives of the department have been able to meet only a fraction of the demands for it.

The extension specialist takes to the farm and farm home the newest research work of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the United States Department of Agriculture in a practical, effective and usable form. He is also of material assistance to the Agricultural Experiment Station of the College and to the United States Department of Agriculture in reporting the progress and success of demonstration work in the field. He seldom makes a trip without coming in contact with new agricultural problems or old ones requiring the attention of the research workers of the Agricultural Experiment Station. By working in the closest coöperation with the subject-matter departments of the College, the specialists become the carriers of information,

not only from the Agricultural Experiment Station to the farmers, but from the farmers to the research workers of the Experiment Station. The extension specialist is, therefore, a medium through which both the Agricultural Experiment Station and the farmers can function to their mutual advantage.

To reach all the people of the state, the work of the specialist becomes largely a matter of teaching and training leaders, such as the county agents, the home demonstration agents, the boys' and girls' club agents, and project leaders. If they are successful in teaching these leaders how to carry forward their various projects they are most efficient in carrying their message to all the farmers in the state. The specialists, therefore, are becoming more and more each year teachers of leaders instead of public speakers at general farmers' meetings as they were in times past.

Through these various leaders a definite check is kept regarding cost of production, need of follow-up work, and the progress made in the demonstration work undertaken. Haphazard, hit-and-miss extension work, therefore, has no place in our program under the present system.

The calls for extension specialists in all lines of work are so many that it is impossible to meet more than two-thirds of calls for assistance from county agricultural agents and from farmers' organizations. The number of specialists is being increased rapidly, yet the work is growing still more rapidly, thus indicating a healthy condition.

FARM-MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATIONS

Farm-management demonstrations are conducted by a farm-management specialist in coöperation with the county agents. In these demonstrations such records are taken as are essential to the determination of the net profits of the individual farms. These records are classified according to different types of farming, the profits of each type are determined, and individual farm records are compared with the average of all the farm records taken. The results of the study are made known to each farmer interested, in order that he may use the suggestions received in any need or reorganization of his own business. For those who desire it, farm account books are opened and instruction is briefly given in keeping simple records. The work was begun in September, 1914. The demand for this work was greatly increased by the enactment of the income-tax law, and the resulting need of business records by which the income might be determined, and by the demand for accurate cost-of-production figures by price-fixing commissions.

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS

The animal husbandry and crops specialists devote from one to two months in judging the live stock and agricultural products at county and local fairs, which furnish an excellent opportunity for lectures and demonstration work. Large numbers of people are reached through the fair judging work. In many cases people become interested in the work of the specialists who have not been interested or reached through farmer's meetings and demonstrations. Each specialist endeavors to make his judging work as practical and instructive as possible.

FARM AND HOME WEEK

The purpose of Farm and Home Week is to interest the farmers of the state in better methods of production and of farm management that will increase farm profits, to demonstrate to farm women methods of household management that will add to the comfort and enjoyment of farm life, and to encourage farm folks in social organization that will enrich the social life of the rural community.

All meetings, lectures and demonstrations during Farm and Home Week are free of charge, and the expense of the trip to Manhattan with reduced rail-

road rates, should not prevent any farmer from attending. The investment in knowledge and enthusiasm will make bigger profits on the farm.

During this week the College Experiment Station, the Extension Service, the United States Department of Agriculture, agricultural specialists and leading farmers bring to those in attendance the latest results of investigative work in all lines of agriculture, home economics and mechanical engineering.

Problems concerning crops and soils, dairying, beef cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, poultry, horticulture, community service, beekeeping, and diseases of animals are discussed by some of the leading agricultural authorities in America. In addition to these lectures and demonstrations there are many other interesting features, such as the display of the live stock of the College, the barns, machinery, buildings, libraries, museums, dairy, experimental plots, orchards and gardens.

County Agent Work*

H. Umberger, Dean and Director
A. L. Clapp, District Agent
G. W. Salisbury, District Agent
Frank O. Blecha, District Agent
A. F. Turner, Field Agent

Roy E. Gwin, Allen
J. A. Hendriks, Anderson
Joe M. Goodwin, Atchison
R. E. Williams, Barton
C. O. Grandfield, Bourbon
W. H. Atzenweiler, Brown
Chas. E. Cassel, Butler
C. F. Gladfelter, Chase
H. L. Gibson, Cherokee
E. Bruce Brunson, Cheyenne
R. R. McFadden, Clark
C. R. Jaccard, Clay
L. F. Neff, Cloud
E. A. Cleavinger, Coffey
Fred J. Sykes, Comanche
W. L. Tayloe, Crawford
A. E. Jones, Dickinson
Chas. E. Lyness, Doniphan
A. I. Gilkison, Douglas
G. M. Reed, Finney
Harry C. Baird, Ford
F. Joe Robbins, Franklin
Paul Gwin, Geary
J. H. Coolidge, Gray
J. W. Farmer, Greenwood
E. H. Aicher, Harper
Ray L. Graves, Harvey
Geo. S. Atwood, Hodgeman
H. F. Tagge, Jackson.
Duke D. Brown, Jefferson
R. P. Ramsey, Jewell
C. A. Jones, Johnson.
W. S. Speer, Kingman
H. F. Moxley, Labette
E. H. Leker, Leavenworth
———, Lincoln
———, Linn
Carl Howard, Lyon
M. L. Robinson, McPherson
J. D. Montague, Marion
W. O'Connell, Marshall
John H. Shirkey, Meade
J. D. Buchman, Miami
A. W. Knott, Montgomery
D. Z. McCormick, Morris
H. A. Biskie, Nemaha
L. N. Jewett, Neosho
Geo. W. Sidwell, Ness
E. L. McIntosh, Osage
Robt. E. Curtis, Ottawa
A. C. Hoffman, Pawnee
Chas. H. Stinson, Pratt
E. F. Carr, Rawlins
C. M. Carlson, Reno
S. D. Capper, Riley
W. H. von Trebra, Rice
D. E. Hull, Saline†
H. L. Hildwein, Sedgwick
W. H. Robinson, Shawnee
Neil L. Rucker, Sherman
A. B. Kimball, Smith
L. M. Knight, Sumner
John V. Hebler, Washington
C. E. Agnew, Wilson
R. L. von Trebra, Wyandotte

County-agent work in this state is provided for by the federal Smith-Lever act and the state farm-bureau law. The federal Smith-Lever act provides an appropriation which increased each year until 1922 when it reached its maximum and which is distributed among the states according to their rural population. In addition to the regular Smith-Lever appropriations, Kansas receives additional funds from the so-called supplementary Smith-Lever appropriation. This appropriation was made available immediately following the war period in order that permanent work which had been established dur-

* The United States Department of Agriculture coöperates in furnishing part of the salary of every member of this department. In the case of the county agents, counties, through farm bureaus, furnish a part of the salary and all expenses.

† County organized December 6, 1926; financed entirely from county funds.

ing the war period need not be discontinued due to the inability of the regular Smith-Lever appropriations to finance it. Before the federal funds are available they must be duplicated within the state.

The state legislature appropriates at each session an amount approximately equal to that available to this state from the federal Smith-Lever appropriation. In addition to this, the state farm-bureau law, effective June 17, 1919, provides that when one-fourth, or as many as 250, of the *bona fide* farmers of a county shall form a farm-bureau organization, adopt a constitution and by-laws and elect officers, and when an equipment fund of at least $800 has been provided and deposited in a local bank, the county commissioners shall appropriate at least $1,200 per year (which sum may be raised by a special tax levy), and the Agricultural College shall approproiate at least $1,200, so long as funds are available from the state or federal funds above mentioned, for the purpose of hiring a county agent or agents and paying their expenses.

Previous to 1914 county agents were financed by membership dues, private subscription and a small state appropriation. At that time a membership of at least 100, each paying dues of $5, was required. In 1914, congress passed the Smith-Lever act and in 1915 the Kansas legislature passed the farm-bureau law, which has since been the basis of the extension of this work. During the war period, July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1919, supplemental agricultural appropriations were made by congress for more rapid extension of county-agent work.

August 1, 1912, the first county agent in Kansas was employed by the Leavenworth county farm bureau. The number has increased gradually, until at the present time, January 1, 1927, there are sixty-five active farm bureaus in Kansas, as follows:

Allen	Doniphan	Labette	Ottawa
Anderson	Douglas	Leavenworth	Pawnee
Atchison	Finney	Lincoln	Pratt
Barton	Ford	Linn	Rawlins
Bourbon	Franklin	Lyon	Reno
Brown	Geary	McPherson	Rice
Butler	Gray	Marion	Riley
Chase	Greenwood	Marshall	Saline†
Cherokee	Harper	Meade	Sedgwick
Cheyenne	Harvey	Miami	Shawnee
Clark	Hodgeman	Montgomery	Sherman
Clay	Jackson	Morris	Smith
Cloud	Jefferson	Nemaha	Sumner
Coffey	Jewell	Neosho	Washington
Comanche	Johnson	Ness	Wilson
Crawford	Kingman	Osage	Wyandotte
Dickinson			

The county agents are active in conducting demonstrations in the best methods of production and marketing, in assisting farmers with suggestions and plans relative to farm management and the farm business, and in organizing rural activities. Field demonstrations are conducted for the purpose of introducing crops and testing relative values of varieties already grown, and methods of cultivation and harvesting. Proper methods of the feeding, care and management of live stock, of controlling insects and live stock and plant diseases are among the most popular demonstrations. Surveys of the farm business are made in order to study the conditions prevailing in typical areas, and possible improvements in farm-management methods that should be instituted. Improved methods of marketing and community welfare, in which better social relations are fostered, also are important features of this work. The county agent interests himself in practically every farm activity, especially where there is need of improvement.

A course suggesting special lines of training for those desiring to enter extension work will be found elsewhere in this catalogue.

† County organized December 6, 1926; financed entirely from county funds.

Home Economics

Miss Amy Kelly, State Home Demonstration Leader, in Charge
Miss Mary A. Worcester, Assistant, In Charge of Specialists

Miss Irene Taylor, Clothing
Miss Mary Worcester, Clothing
Miss Maude Deely, Millinery
Miss W. Pearl Martin, Home Health and Sanitation
Miss May Miles, Household Management
Miss Conie Foote, Foods and Nutrition
Miss Georgiana H. Smurthwaite, Foods and Nutrition

There are approximately eight hundred women who annually receive instruction in home economics at the Kansas State Agricultural College, and there are several thousand throughout the state who have had the advantages of resident instruction either in this or some other institution. While this is true, the number is small when compared to the great majority of women and girls in the state to whom the work has not been available. To give as much assistance as possible to this vast majority of women is the aim of the Department of Home Economics Extension, and with this in view seven specialists were regularly employed part time during the last year.

The Extension work in home economics is carried on by means of definitely organized programs of work carried on throughout the year through the agency of the County Farm Bureaus, the instruction being given by the specialists and Home Demonstration Agents to local leaders who in turn pass it on to the women in their respective communities.

Home Demonstration Agent Work

Miss Amy Kelly, State Home Demonstration Leader
Miss Ellen M. Batchelor, Assistant State Leader

Mrs. Florence D. Syverud, Allen County
Miss Martha Rath, Bourbon County
Miss Maude M. Coe, Butler County
Miss Mary Barber, Cherokee County
Miss Nellie Bare, Clay County
Miss Elizabeth Randall, Douglas County
Miss Grace Henderson, Ford County
Miss Ella Meyer, Franklin County
Miss Charlotte Biester, Johnson County
Miss Lois Holderbaum, Labette County
————, Leavenworth County
Miss Hazel Gardner, Montgomery County
Miss Grace Herr, Pratt County
Miss Esther Mae Huyck, Rawlins County
Miss Mabel McComb, Reno County
Miss Anna Neer, Shawnee County
Mrs. Laura I. Winter, Sedgwick County
Miss Glyde Anderson, Wyandotte County

Home demonstration work was made possible in August, 1917, through the passage by congress of the emergency bill. This bill provided funds for the employment of county home demonstration agents. These agents were called emergency home demonstration agents. Before the end of a year there were twenty-five of these agents in the state. The emergency fund was discontinued June 30, 1919.

In the early days the work of the emergency home demonstration agents was instituted under the auspices of city or county organizations, but after following this plan for a short time it was found that it would be advantageous to defer the placing of a home demonstration agent until the counties were properly organized for this specific purpose.

Since August, 1918, Farm-bureau counties which have requested home demonstration agents have been organized on the basis of an ideal farm bureau; that is, the women have been taken into the farm bureau as regular members, having all the rights and privileges, and have become part of the working organization. In such counties the work of the home demonstration agents is taken up as part of the regular extension program, which includes the development of farm activities, home activities, and community activities. There are eighteen counties organized with an extension program which includes the work of the home demonstration agent.

The program of work for the home demonstration agent is based on the needs of the communities in the county and is evolved through the community and committee meetings. To-day each county has a county program of work based on the needs of the communities in the county, and this is a part of the state program. The home demonstration agent, in coöperation with the Agricultural College and United States Department of Agriculture, works to carry out the community, county and state program.

Since July 1, 1921, the counties desiring a home demonstration agent are required to meet the following conditions:

1. Supply an office equipped for work, and adequate stenographic help.
2. Provide a fund of not less than $500 for the purchase of equipment in addition to that provided for the county agent.
3. Provide a membership of not less than 100 farm women, each of whom pays at least $1 membership fee into the county farm bureau and has all the privileges and duties of a *bona fide* member.
4. Secure a total county appropriation of not less than $2,400 to the county farm bureau for the salary and expenses of the county agent and the home demonstration agent.

Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work

M. H. Coe, State Club Leader
Edna Bender, Assistant State Club Leader

Boys' and girls' 4-H club work is one of the very important phases of Agricultural College extension service. Clubs are organized and conducted in cooperation with farm bureaus, farmers' institutes, business men's organizations, and other interested groups or individuals. Through these clubs the College is able to reach and serve a large class of young people which it could neither reach nor serve in any other way. A large number of boys and girls receive an incentive for higher training in agriculture and home economics and gain their first acquaintance with the College through 4-H club work. Boys and girls receive frequent visits from the county extension agents and written material is prepared by the College specialists, and sent out by the state club leader, giving the members definite information regarding farm and home practices recommended by the College.

The project which each club member selects is a fundamental characteristic of 4-H club work. This project is a substantial piece of work designed to show some better practices on the farm or in the home. The club member keeps a careful record of results, follows instructions that are given to him, and explains the work to others. At the end of the year he makes a final report upon the entire year's project and all points related to the same. Fourteen projects are offered to 4-H club members in Kansas as follows: beef, swine, sheep, dairy, poultry, colt, sorghum, corn, garden, potato, clothing, food preparation, food preservation, and room improvement. New projects are being added as fast as interest warrants the same.

In interesting boys and girls in 4-H club work, projects are selected which meet to some extent, at least, the farm and home problems within a community. For example, in communities badly infested with round worms in hogs the boys are urged to join sow and litter clubs and raise worm-free litters. This serves as a demonstration to the community and the importance of better swine management and the club member thus feels that he is doing a worthwhile and needed piece of work and that his efforts are of importance.

4-H club work is available to all boys and girls between the ages of 10 and 20 years, inclusive. The members are organized into clubs varying in size from five or less to fifty or more. In rare instances some clubs reach a membership of over a hundred, though perhaps the average size of the clubs is somewhere between ten and twenty members. These clubs elect their own officers, which consist of a president, vice president, secretary-treasurer, and club reporter, together with any other officers they may desire. Each club has

at least one adult leader. In clubs that are especially large it is possible that each project represented may have a leader. The clubs meet from time to time, conduct their meetings along parliamentary lines, have a program in which the project of their respective lines of work is presented and discussed, give demonstrations, sing songs, play games, practice yells, and carry on like matters of interest to young people.

All of the boys and girls of one community interested in club work are organized into one club organization even though they may vary in the selection of their projects, thus a community may contain a certain number of members enrolled in baby-beef work, others in pig-club work, and the girls may be enrolled in poultry, clothing, or other lines of home-economics work. It is preferable that the members of a club unite on the selection of a few projects rather than to have too wide a variation of projects within a club; however, all of the fourteen projects previously mentioned are available for either boys or girls, there being no line drawn between boys' and girls' work.

The very essence of club work is its voluntary nature. Certain minimum requirements are specified which include age of club members, the keeping of records, the conducting of a project, and the attendance at club meetings, etc., but aside from these requirements the work is purely voluntary, and no systematic course of instruction is attempted. Each member is given suggestions as to best methods of handling his project, but whether or not he adopts these methods is left to his own volition. Ownership is an essential characteristic of club work which centers around living things like growing of plants or animals, or concerned with the active processes of home making, or other matters relating directly to the daily life of the farm and the farm home. As previously indicated, the study of books is incidental and supplemental to the actual work of the project. Club work is learning by doing.

Leadership is another very essential characteristic of 4-H club work. This is of two types; the first being the adult leaders who supervise the club activities and the projects selected by the members. These leaders are usually experienced men or women or older club members who are trained by the extension agents and who know how the thing ought to be done and can tell the members something of the reason why. The other type of leadership, which is assuming greater importance as time goes on, is that which is developed in club members as a result of their club experience. This is one of the splendid products of club work. Boys and girls who several years ago were members of 4-H clubs are now taking their place as young men and young women who are known as leaders for the best things in agriculture and in the home, and in life in general.

Not only is it essential that 4-H club members learn to do by doing, but they are expected to pass on this knowledge and information to others. Therefore, many club members are trained to put on demonstrations and explain their work to the public. They are expected to exhibit at least some of their products which they have grown or made at the local, county, and state fairs, and those who have attended these fairs in Kansas during the last few years will recall that club members have made remarkable exhibits, not only as regards quantity, but quality as well.

The records which the club members have kept throughout the year in regard to time spent, materials used, costs, etc., form a part of these exhibits, and any prizes which are awarded come as a result of the record which has been kept as well as the excellence of the project itself. Members are trained how to judge quality of such exhibits, and at the time of fairs judging contests are held to determine who has become the best judge. In a similar way demonstration team contests are held to determine what club members have become most proficient in telling others of the things they have learned. Thus, it can be seen that 4-H club work is an educational process, dealing not so much with books as with the things out of which books are made.

Interspersed with all of these essentials of club work are the so-called club activities, which include club tours, club contests, field meetings, festivals, an-

nual club round-up at Manhattan, 4-H club camps during the summer, and similar club functions, which lend color to the work for the young people and bring them in contact with their leaders and the leaders of other clubs. These activities put them in rivalry and contests not only among themselves, but with the members from the rest of their county and from the entire state. This "rubbing of elbows" brings them a wholesome contact which helps to develop and broaden their ideals and ambitions. All of these various contacts with men and problems, and the affairs of life, serve to awaken youth and stimulate the desire to do and accomplish. Thus, by means of these splendid plans and activities and through the recognition of worthwhile and lasting achievements which 4-H club boys and girls are making in the common and ordinary business of the farm and the home, real progressive, sane agricultural leadership is being developed which may be translated in terms of a progressive, intelligent, and happy citizenship for the future.

Rural Engineering

Walter G. Ward, Extension Architect, in Charge
Claude K. Shedd, Extension Engineer

At one time the person who failed at other occupations could take up farming, as a last resort, and still manage to live. That time has passed. The modern farm is equipped with power machinery, a water system, a lighting system, a sewage system, up-to-date buildings, and a shop. The installation and maintenance of this equipment require a considerable knowledge of engineering. It is the duty of the Department of Rural Engineering to disseminate this engineering information and to render all the assistance possible to farmers in the solution of their engineering problems.

The extension engineer offers suggestions and assistance in the solution of the drainage, irrigation, machinery, water-supply, and sewage-disposal problems. Field visits and surveys are made from which plans and specifications are prepared and a written report submitted. A copy of these reports is placed on file in the county agents' offices, and these reports are used many times as patterns in other engineering problems of a like nature. By this and other means a general campaign of rural engineering education is carried on.

Owing to the fact that each year a considerable portion of the farm buildings of Kansas need replacing or remodeling, and due to the increased costs of labor and the necessity for farm buildings to be more efficiently located, the opportunity is presented to arrange the farmstead and buildings more conveniently. The extension architect offers assistance with the planning of the farmstead, the farm buildings, the water and sewage systems, and many related conveniences. A number of farm building plans and specifications, with particular reference to Kansas conditions, have been prepared. These plans are furnished to any one interested, at the cost of blue-printing.

The engineers of this department answer thousands of mail inquiries of an engineering nature each year, and furnish hundreds of small sketches showing how particular engineering problems can be solved. The services of the engineers of this department are free except when requests are made for special trips. Then a charge of travel and local expenses is made.

Home-study Service

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY.

GEORGE GEMMELL, Head of Department
GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Animal Husbandry
B. H. FLEENOR, Education
FLOYD PATTISON, Industrial Subjects
ADA BILLINGS, History and Civics
MRS. MARCIA HALL, English
EARL LITWILLER, Horticulture
MRS. ETHEL J. MARSHALL, Home Economics

NOTE.—The Faculty members employed in the Home-study Service devote their entire time to the work of teaching by correspondence. They keep in close touch with the various departments of the College, and all credit courses which are offered by correspondence must first meet the requirements of the regular College departments handling the courses in residence.

There are many people in Kansas who, for many reasons, cannot attend classes on the campus, although they have interest in and need for the work offered by the Kansas State Agricultural College. Moreover, it has quite generally come to be recognized that even the completion of a college course does not end the necessity for education. It is in recognition of these manifold demands, far greater in number than the resident attendance at the College, that the institution offers to citizens of the state an opportunity to study at home various lines of agriculture, home economics, mechanic arts, farm engineering, and numerous high-school subjects.

The Home-study Service attempts to meet the widely varying needs and conditions of the people of Kansas by offering the following types of service:

1. *Extension or Vocational Courses,* which are complete, comprehensive courses adapted to the needs of those who are ambitious for thorough, scientific training to meet in an effective way the various practical and technical problems found in the various vocational activities. These afford the nearest possible home equivalent of a college education, and offer the particular advantage of utilizing the practical situations of life as their laboratory and shop exercises. For full information concerning the Vocational Courses, write to the Home-study Service for a catalogue.

2. *Credit Courses,* which are offered for those who for any reason are unable to attend school and wish to do work of a type that can be used for college or high-school credit. These courses are also of value to those who wish to use their time to advantage when school is not in session. For further information concerning Credit Courses, write to Home-study Service, K. S. A. C., Manhattan, Kansas.

3. *Special Courses for Teachers,* which are a series designed as helps for teachers of industrial, agricultural and home-economics subjects. A particular effort is made in these courses to make available to the teachers of the state all the materials and aids which the Kansas State Agricultural College can offer them.

4. *Study Centers.* Under regulations established for this purpose, study centers may be arranged where college subjects may be studied under the personal direction of members of the College Faculty.

5. *Information Service,* the purpose of which is to afford a definite source to which technical or informational questions may be referred. All such questions which are referred to the Home-study Service will be promptly answered if possible, or referred to a specialist in the College elsewhere, who will supply the information desired.

6. *Lantern-slide Service.* A number of sets of lantern slides on agricultural, industrial and home economics subjects have been prepared by specialists in the College with particular reference to Kansas conditions. These will be loaned, free of cost (except transportation charges), to any responsible resident of Kansas. For further information concerning these, inquiries should be addressed to the Home-study Service of the College.

7. *Bulletin and Supply Service.* In this work an account is kept of all the bulletins and supplies of the extension division. Bulletins are sent out upon individual request as well as in large numbers to county agents, agricultural teachers and community leaders.

8. *Homemakers' Clubs.* The membership in these clubs is now 5,590. Once each month lessons consisting of from 6 to 20 mimeographed pages are sent to the presidents of the clubs in nonfarm bureau counties and to the county agents in farm bureau counties.

VOCATIONAL COURSES

Subjects Covered. Vocational courses treat subjects covered in the three general fields, Agriculture, Industry and Home Economics. The list which follows is being revised from time to time according to demands.

By Whom Conducted. The courses are prepared and taught by specialists in correspondence study, who keep in close touch with the College Faculty in their respective fields.

Methods of Work. Each course is based upon a recognized standard text treating the subject, and is covered in a number of definite lessons, ranging from ten to twenty. A written report is required of the student on each lesson, according to instructions sent upon enrollment.

Examinations. Examinations in courses completed may be taken at the College or locally under the direction of some suitable person with whom arrangements can be made, such as a county superintendent or city superintendent.

Fees. The enrollment fee for a single vocational course is $3 ($6 to nonresidents of Kansas).

Books and Stationery. Students will be expected to provide all textbooks, drawing instruments, stationery and other materials required in their courses, and to pay postage on lessons sent in.

AGRICULTURE

EA 1. Essentials of Agriculture
EA 2. Elementary Agricultural Chemistry
EA 3. Soils
EA 4. Cereal Crops
EA 5. Forage Crops
EA 6. Vegetable Gardening
EA 7. Elements of Horticulture
EA 8. Feeds and Feeding
EA 9. Animal Feeding
EA 10. Types and Classes of Live Stock
EA 11. Farm Dairying
EA 12. Poultry Production
EA 13. Economic Entomology
EA 14. Poultry Management
EA 15. Small Fruits
EA 17. Floriculture
EA 18. Landscape Gardening
EA 20. Dairy Products
EA 21. Milk Testing
EA 23. Breeding Types of Live Stock
EA 24. Horse Production
EA 26. Beef Production
EA 27. Pork Production
EA 28. Sheep Raising
EA 29. Live-stock Production
EA 31. Farm Management

HOME ECONOMICS

EH 1. Household Management
EH 2. Foods and Cookery I
EH 3. Foods and Cookery II
EH 5. Elementary Garment Making
EH 6. Textiles
EH 7. Elementary Needlework
EH 9. Home Nursing
EH 11. Home Decoration
EH 12. Personal Hygiene
EH 13. Household Bacteriology
EH 14. Child Life and Care of Children
EH 15. Household Chemistry
EH 16. Costume Design
EH 17. Laundering

INDUSTRIAL SUBJECTS

EI 1. Shop Mathematics
EI 2. Mechanical Drawing, Applied
EI 4. Constructive Carpentry and Inside Finishing
EI 17. Automobiles
EI 25. Plumbing
EI 26. Practical Electricity
EI 27. Sheet Metal Drafting
EI 31. Automotive Ignition

CREDIT COURSES

Grades of Work. Credit courses are offered in both high-school, or entrance-credit subjects, and college subjects. The courses in each case are the full equivalent of resident courses in like subjects.

By Whom Conducted. The courses are prepared under the supervision of the heads of departments of the Agricultural College Faculty, and are taught by specialists in correspondence study under the same regulations that govern resident work.

Examination. Examinations may be taken at the College or under conditions approved by the College. In the latter case, arrangements can often be made with the local county superintendent, or city superintendent of schools, to conduct examinations.

Regulations. 1. Enrollments for correspondence-study work will be received at any time during the year, and students may continue their work uninterruptedly throughout the entire year.

2. Correspondence students will be expected to complete any course for which they are enrolled within twelve months from the date of enrollment.

3. Not more than two courses are advised by correspondence at any one time. It is recommended that a student carry but one subject at a time, particularly where only part of the time is given to the work.

4. Each subject listed under the various departments constitutes what is known as a correspondence "course."

5. Students enrolling for correspondence courses must meet the prerequisites the same as if undertaking the work in residence.

6. A student may not be enrolled for correspondence work while in attendance at any institution of learning without special permission from the dean or proper authorities in the institution of which he is a student.

7. No correspondence student shall be permitted to complete a three-hour course in less than three weeks; a two-hour course in less than two weeks; a one-hour course in less than one week.

8. A student enrolled for resident work in College, who enrolls in a subject by correspondence, shall be required to take an examination after each eighth lesson before proceeding with the course; *i. e.*, after the eighth, the sixteenth, and the twenty-fourth lessons respectively.

9. Where there is evidence of any correspondence student copying any part of the lessons from the papers of another student who has previously taken the course, such student is to be automatically and permanently dropped from the course and a failing grade is to be sent to the Registrar's office with notation of cause.

Fees. An enrollment fee of $12.50 is charged for residents of Kansas; $17.50 for nonresidents. For this amount the student is entitled to nine semester hours of college work, or three semester credits of high-school work, and is given a year in which to finish them. Extensions of time can be granted only where the work has been delayed because of personal illness of the student. All such cases must be taken up individually with the director of this department.

Books and Stationery. Students will be expected to provide all textbooks, drawing outfits, stationery and other materials required in their courses, also to pay postage on lessons one way.

For Whom Intended. Though credit courses offered by the Home-study Service are still limited, the number is steadily growing, and it is the purpose of the department to add courses whenever a demand for them becomes evident. The other types of work are sufficiently broad to be of value to a great variety of people. The following classes in particular should be able to profit by them:

1. Those who have completed a common-school course, but for any reason are unable to attend high school.

2. High-school graduates temporarily or permanently unable to attend college.
3. Students whose attendance at high school or college has been interrupted.
4. Students who for any reason have fallen behind in their work and wish to use their spare time catching up.
5. The strong, aggressive student who does not wish to halt his progress for vacations and other interruptions.
6. High-school and grade classes in practical courses that need supplementing and enrichment.
7. Teachers who wish further professional or other training, or who need help in planning and conducting their work.
8. Professional and business men who wish to keep growing along some line of interest, professional or avocational.
9. Clubs and other organizations which wish to make systematic studies.
10. Men and women who wish effective help in meeting the demands in their vocations for technical and scientific knowledge and training.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The list of Credit Courses offered is being extended constantly, the new courses added in each case being those for which there seems to be the most demand. The following is the present list:

High-school Courses

		Number of assignments	*Unit H. S. credits*
	AGRICULTURE		
PCA 1.	Elementary Agriculture I	20	½
PCA 2.	Elementary Agriculture II	20	½
	DRAWING		
PCD 3.	Shop Mechanical Drawing I	20	½
PCD 4.	Shop Mechanical Drawing II	20	½
	ENGLISH		
PCE 1.	Composition (first year)	20	½
PCE 2.	Literature (first year)	20	½
PCE 3.	Composition (second year)	20	½
PCE 4.	Literature (second year)	20	½
PCE 5.	Composition (third year)	20	½
PCE 6.	Literature (third year)	20	½
	HISTORY		
PCH 1.	Ancient History I	20	½
PCH 2.	Ancient History II or Medieval History	20	½
PCH 3.	Modern History I	20	½
PCH 4.	Modern History II	20	½
PCH 5.	American History I	20	½
PCH 6.	American History II	20	½
PCH 7.	Community Civics	20	½
PCH 8A.	Civics	20	½
PCH 8.	Constitution of United States	20	½
PCC 1.	Commercial Geography	20	½
PCC 2.	Elementary Economics	20	½
	MATHEMATICS		
PCM 1.	Algebra I	20	½
PCM 2.	Algebra II	20	½
PCM 3.	Algebra III	20	½
PCM 4.	Geometry I	20	½
PCM 5.	Geometry II	20	½
PCM 6.	Solid Geometry	20	½
PCM 7.	Bookkeeping	20	½
	SCIENCE		
PCS 1.	Physical Geography	20	½
PCS 2.	Botany	20	½
PCS 4.	Physiology	20	½
PCS 5.	General Science	20	½

College Credit Courses

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

		Semester credits	Assignments
	AGRONOMY		
CA 3.	Farm Crops	3	24
	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
CL 2.	History of Breeds	2	16
	HORTICULTURE		
CH 1.	Elements of Horticulture	3	24
CH 2.	Vegetable Gardening	2	16
CH 3.	Floriculture	2	16
CH 5.	Landscape Gardening	1	8
CH 6.	Small Fruits	2	16
	POULTRY HUSBANDRY		
CPP 1.	Poultry Production	1	8

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

	MACHINE DESIGN		
CE 2.	Engineering Drawing	2	16
CE 6.	Machine Drawing I	2	16
CE 4.	Mechanism	3	24
CE 11.	Descriptive Geometry	2	20
	CIVIL ENGINEERING		
CE 1.	Highway Engineering I	2	16
	SHOP PRACTICE		
CE 7.	Metallurgy	2	16
	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING		
CE 3.	Gas Engines and Tractors	2	16
	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		
CE 9.	Steam Turbine Practice	3	27
CE 10.	Essentials of Steam and Gas Power Engineering	2	16

DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

	CLOTHING AND TEXTILES		
CHE 1.	Textiles	2	16
	FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION		
CHE 2.	Foods Study	1	8
	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS		
CHE 3.	Sanitation and Public Health	3	24

DIVISION OF GENERAL SCIENCE

	ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY		
CEc 1.	Economics	3	24
CS 2.	Rural Sociology	3	24
CS 3.	Sociology	3	24
	EDUCATION (PROFESSIONAL)		
CP 1.	Industrial Education	3	24
CP 2.	Educational Psychology	3	24
CP 3.	Educational Sociology	3	24
CP 4.	History of Education	3	24
CP 5.	School Management	3	24
CP 6G.	Methods of Teaching in the Grades	3	24
CP 6H.	Methods of Teaching in High School	3	24
CP 7.	Educational Administration	3	24
CP 8.	Psychology	3	24
CP 9.	School Discipline	2	16
CP 10.	Rural Education	3	24
CP 11.	Agricultural Education	3	24
CP 12.	Home Economics Education	3	24
CP 13.	Vocational Guidance	2	16
CP 14.	Vocational Education	3	24
CP 15.	Applied Psychology	1	8

		Semester credits	*Assignments*
	ENGLISH		
CCE 1.	College Rhetoric I	3	24
CCE 2.	College Rhetoric II	3	24
CCE 3.	Business English	3	24
CCE 4.	Short Story Writing	3	24
CCE 6.	English Literature I	3	24
CCE 7.	American Literature	3	24
CCJ 1.	Agricultural Journalism	3	24
	HISTORY AND CIVICS		
CHC 1.	Community Civics	2	16
CHC 2.	Modern Europe I	3	24
CHC 4.	English History	3	24
	MATHEMATICS		
CM 7.	Plane Trigonometry	3	25
CM 8.	College Algebra	3	25
	PHYSICAL SCIENCE		
CG 1.	General Geology	3	24

The Agricultural Experiment Station

The Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station was organized under the provisions of an act of congress, approved March 2, 1887, which is commonly known as the "Hatch act," and is officially designated as—

"An act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several states under the provisions of an act approved July 2, 1862, and the acts supplementary thereto."

The wide scope and far-reaching purposes of this act are best comprehended by an extract from the body of the measure itself, in which the objects of its enactment are stated as being—

"To aid in acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful and practical information on subjects connected with agriculture, and to promote scientific investigation and experiment respecting the principles and practice of agricultural science."

The law specifies in detail—

"That it shall be the object and duty of said experiment stations to conduct original researches or verify experiments on the physiology of plants and animals; the diseases to which they are severally subject, with remedies for the same; the chemical composition of useful plants at their different stages of growth; the comparative advantages of rotative cropping as pursued under a varying series of crops; the capacity of new plants or trees for acclimation; the analysis of soils and waters; the chemical composition of manures, natural or artificial, with experiments designed to test their comparative effects on crops of different kinds; the adaptation and value of grasses for forage plants; the composition and digestibility of the different kinds of food for domestic animals; the scientific and economic questions involved in the production of butter and cheese; and such other researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry of the United States as may in each case be deemed advisable."

On the day after the Hatch act had received the signature of the President, the legislature of Kansas, being then in session, passed a resolution, dated March 3, 1887, accepting the conditions of the measure, and vesting the responsibility of carrying out its provisions in the Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Until 1908 the expenses of the Agricultural Experiment Station were provided for entirely by the federal government. The original creative act (the Hatch act) carried an annual congressional appropriation of $15,000. No further addition to this amount was made until the passage of the Adams act, which was approved by the President March 16, 1906. This measure provided, "for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural experiment stations," a sum beginning with $5,000, and increasing each year by $2,000 over the preceding year for five years, since which time the annual appropriation has been $15,000—

"To be applied to paying the necessary expenses of conducting original researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry of the United States, having due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective states or territories."

It is further provided that—

"No portion of said moneys exceeding five percentum of each annual appropriation shall be applied, directly or indirectly, under any pretense whatever, to the purchase, erection, preservation or repair of any building or buildings, or to the purchase or rental of land."

The Adams act, providing as it does for original investigations, supplied the greatest need of the Agricultural Experiment Station—means of providing men and equipment for advanced research. Only such experiments may be entered upon under the provisions of this act as have first been passed upon and approved by the Office of Experiment Stations of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Further support for the Agricultural Experiment Station was provided by the federal government by the passage of the Purnell Act which was approved by the President February 24, 1925. This measure authorized an appropriation of $20,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1925, with increasing annual allotments of $10,000 until a total of $60,000 will be reached for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1929. The law specifies that—

"The funds appropriated pursuant to this act shall be applied only to paying the necessary expenses of conducting investigations or making experiments bearing directly on the production, manufacture, preparation, use, distribution, and marketing of agricultural products and including such scientific researches as have for their purpose the establishment and maintenance of a permanent and efficient agricultural industry, and such economic and sociological investigations as have for their purpose the development and improvement of the rural home and rural life, and for printing and disseminating the results of said researches."

The Purnell act, while specific in its statement of the purposes for which the appropriation may be used, is broad in scope and provides specifically for scientific research in agricultural economics, home economics and rural sociology, in addition to providing more liberal support for the older established work of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

More than one hundred projects, covering practically all phases of agriculture investigation, are being studied by the members of the Agricultural Experiment Station Staff.

The farms, live stock, laboratories, and general equipment of the College are all directly available for the use of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

The results of the work of the Station are published in the form of bulletins, circulars, and scientific papers. These bulletins are of two classes—those which record the results of research work of a purely scientific character and those which present technical information in a simplified form, suitable for the general reader. The circulars are popular presentations of data which call for immediate application, as well as timely and useful information not necessarily new or original. The scientific papers are usually published as reprints or addresses given before scientific bodies. These reprints contain original information or report definite steps in the progress of investigations under way.

All bulletins and other publications from the Agricultural Experiment Station are sent without charge to citizens of the state. Any person in the state who so desires may have his name placed on the permanent mailing list of the Station.

Letters of inquiry and general correspondence should be addressed: "Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan." Special inquiries should be directed, so far as possible, to the heads of departments having in charge the matters concerning which information is desired.

CONTROL WORK OF THE STATION

In addition to the work of agricultural investigation, the state has enlarged the activities of the Station along various lines of state executive or control work.

One of the important lines of control work is that of the State Entomological Commission. (Laws of 1907, ch. 386; 1909, ch. 27.) This commission, created in 1907, was established—

"To suppress and eradicate San Jose scale and other dangerous insect pests and plant diseases throughout the state of Kansas."

The professors of entomology at the Agricultural College and at the University of Kansas are by law designated as two of the five members of the above commission. Acting under the title of state entomologists, they divide between them the territory of the state, for the purpose of inspection.

They are empowered—

"To enter upon any public premises . . . or upon any land of any firm, corporation or private individual within the state of Kansas, for the purpose of inspection, destroying, treating, or experiment upon the insects or diseases aforesaid."

They may treat or cause to be treated "any and all suspicious trees, vines, shrubs, plants, and grains," or, under certain conditions, may destroy them. They must annually inspect all nursery stock, and no nursery stock is to be admitted within the state without such inspection.

By legislative act (Laws of 1909, ch. 49), a "division of forestry" at the Agricultural College is also provided for in the following terms:

> "For the promotion of forestry in Kansas there shall be established at the Kansas State Agricultural College, under the direction of the Board of Regents, a division of forestry. The Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College shall appoint a state forester, who shall have general supervision of all experimental and demonstration work in forestry conducted by the Experiment Station. He shall promote practical forestry in every possible way, compile and disseminate information relative to forestry, and publish the results of such work through bulletins, press notices, and in such other ways as may be most practicable to reach the public, and by lecturing before farmers' institutes, associations, and other organizations interested in forestry."

It will thus be seen that the state of Kansas is making increasing use of the scientific staff of the Agricultural Experiment Station in matters of state importance requiring the application of technical knowledge.

Branch Agricultural Experiment Stations

FORT HAYS BRANCH STATION

The land occupied by this Station is a part of what was originally the Fort Hays military reservation. Being no longer required for military purposes, it was turned over to the Department of the Interior, October 22, 1899, for disposal under the act of congress of July 5, 1884. Through the influence of Senator, later Regent, W. A. Harris, and of Congressman Reeder, a bill was passed in the fifty-sixth congress setting aside this reservation "for the purpose of establishing an experimental station of the Kansas Agricultural College and a western branch of the Kansas State Normal School thereon and a public park." This bill was approved by the President on March 28, 1900. By act of the state legislature, approved on February 7, 1901, the act of congress donating this land and imposing the burden of the support of these institutions was accepted. The same session of the legislature passed an act providing for the organization of a branch experiment station and appropriating a small fund for preliminary work. In the division of this land, the College received 3,560 acres.

The land at the Fort Hays Branch Station consists mainly of high, rolling prairie, with a limited area of rich alluvium bordering on a creek, and is situated on the edge of the semi-arid plains region. It is well suited for experimental and demonstration work in dry farming, in irrigation, and in crop, forestry, and orchard tests, under conditions of limited rainfall and high evaporation.

The work of this Station may be divided into two divisions: (A) experimental projects, (B) general farm and live-stock work. The experimental projects are as follows: Dry-farming investigations, forage-crop investigations, cereal-crop investigations, forest, nursery and park demonstration and investigations, farm dairying, and experiments in the feeding and breeding of live stock. All this work is confined to the study of the problems peculiar to the western half of the state, and relates especially to crop production under limited rainfall, to the development of varieties better adapted to the climatic conditions there prevailing and to studies of the systems of animal husbandry and dairy husbandry suited to this region. The facilities of this Station are being used for the growing of large quantities of pure seed of the strains and varieties which have proved in actual test to be most productive in the western part of the state.

GARDEN CITY BRANCH STATION

In 1906 the county commissioners of Finney county purchased, for purposes of agricultural experimentation, a tract of land amounting to 320 acres, situated four and one-half miles from Garden City, on the unirrigated upland.

The land has been leased for a term of ninety-nine years to the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station as an "experimental and demonstration farm," for the purpose of determining the methods of culture, crop varieties, and crop rotation best suited to the southwestern portion of the state, under dry-land farming conditions. A pumping plant irrigating from eighty to one hundred acres has been installed for the purpose of investigating the expense of pumping and the cost of equipment necessary for plants of this type, which are common in the shallow-water districts between Garden City and Scott City and along the Arkansas valley. The Agricultural Experiment Station's investigations in irrigation agriculture are centered at this branch station.

COLBY BRANCH STATION

The legislature of 1913 provided for the establishment of a branch experiment and demonstration station near Colby, in northwestern Kansas, "for the purpose of advancing and developing the agricultural, horticultural, and irrigation interests of this state and western Kansas." This Station was located upon a tract of three hundred and fourteen acres of land bordering upon the town site of Colby. This land was purchased by the county and deeded to the state for the purposes named above. Operations were begun in March, 1914. Cropping experiments are being conducted under dry-land conditions and under irrigation. Water is being lifted one hundred and fifty feet for irrigating a garden, fruit trees, and a few desirable crops, such as alfalfa, that could not be grown successfully in western Kansas with the natural rainfall. The primary purpose of the Colby Station is to determine the best methods of developing the agriculture of northwestern Kansas and to make it a still more desirable place to live.

TRIBUNE BRANCH STATION

At the Tribune Station experimental and demonstration work is conducted for the benefit of the surrounding territory. Special attention is paid to the problems of producing, storing, and utilizing crops for winter feeding of cattle which in summer graze the extensive range areas of the extreme western part of the state.

The Engineering Experiment Station

The Engineering Experiment Station was established for the purpose of carrying on tests and research work of engineering and manufacturing value to the state of Kansas, and of collecting, preparing and presenting technical information in a form readily available for the use of the various industries within the state. It is the intention to make all the work of the Experiment Station of direct importance to Kansas.

All of the equipment of the various engineering and scientific laboratories, the shops, and the College power plant are available for the work, while the personnel of the Station consists of members of the teaching staff from the various departments of the Division of Engineering and from other scientific departments whose work is directly related to the work of this division.

Among the investigations now being carried on are: The use of corn as fuel; quality of concrete used in Kansas highway construction; atmospheric resistance to motor vehicles; farm sewage disposal systems; radio activity of gas-well borings; study of life of dry cells; Lewis factors for nonstandard gear teeth; durability tests of belt lacings or fastenings; tests of oil burners for house-heating boilers; study of automobile headlights; equipment for swine production; farm-shop survey; road material resources of Kansas; abrasive resistance of concrete; use of straw as fuel; *pisé de terre* construction; sweet clover harvesters; a small furnace for melting brass and aluminum; durability of concrete in alkali water; short-time strength test for concrete sands; study of tension and compression tests of cement and mortars; reduction of core losses in transformers on rural electric transmission lines; relation of electricity to irrigation; relation of electricity to dairying; relation of electricity to poultry production; relation of electricity to processing and handling of grain and forage; rural electrical laboratory; temperature investigations of floors for dairy barns; the small Kansas house; operation, care and repair of storage batteries; study of electric fireless cookers.

Various other investigations are being carried on upon brick, concrete, fuels, lubricating oils, belt lacings, blacksmith coals, foundry sands, centrifugal pumps, and problems in farm architecture.

The testing laboratories of this Station have been designated by law* as the testing laboratories for the State Highway Commission and the state highway engineer, and as such have charge of the testing of all road materials for use in federal-aid road construction in this state.

The results of the investigations are published as bulletins and circulars of the Engineering Experiment Station, which are sent free to any citizen of the state upon request. Besides issuing these bulletins, the Station answers yearly many hundreds of requests for information upon matters coming within its field.

Requests for bulletins and general correspondence should be addressed to Engineering Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan. Requests for information in specific matters should be addressed, so far as it is possible, to the heads of departments in whose fields the particular matters lie.

---

* Sec. 5, ch. 64, Laws of 1917.

Bureau of Research in Home Economics

The Bureau of Research in Home Economics conducts investigations in the scientific, economic and social problems of the home. The purpose of this research is to discover new facts and new methods of the application of scientific knowledge bearing upon the welfare of the members of the family and the conditions under which they live.

The fields of research included in the bureau are: Child welfare, clothing and textiles, food economics, household administration, institutional economics, human nutrition, dietetics, and public health.

The laboratories of the Division of Home Economics include equipment suitable for work on certain of the problems. Opportunities for surveys and investigations of conditions in the state are found through the coöperation of various educational and social agencies.

The results of all investigations are published from time to time and are available on request to all citizens of the state.

The personnel of the bureau staff includes members of the teaching faculty in home economics. Several of the departments in other divisions of the College advise or collaborate with officers of the bureau on problems of related interest.

Among the investigations in progress are the following:

*Utilization by children of calcium and phosphorus from canned, dried, and fresh milk.

*Factors influencing the growth of children.

*Vitamin content of foods relating to human nutrition:

a. Fruits.
b. Vegetables.
c. Cereals.

Human utilization of the carbohydrates of parsnips.

Effect of freezing on the carbohydrates of the parsnip.

A study of the coefficient of protection of clothing fabrics.

*The screening action of fabrics against sunlight.

A study of costs of sickness to farm families.

The development of motor abilities of preschool children.

The effect of certain factors of nursery school environment upon the modification and development of definite personality traits.

---

* Those starred are being supported in part by funds from the Agricultural Experiment Station.

Special Courses

Short Courses in Agriculture

Farmers' Short Course

Kansas State Agricultural College offers in agriculture primarily a four-year curriculum, which gives the student fundamental training in the sciences relating to agriculture and their application to the production of crops and live stock, and to farming in general. Such a curriculum not only equips a man to become a successful farmer, but makes of him a better citizen, and a leader in the broader duties of life.

Many men who have chosen farming as their vocation, and who are alive to some of the advantages offered by this institution to the farmers of the state, are denied the opportunity of pursuing the College curriculum in agriculture, or even as much as one year's work in that curriculum. For such men the Agricultural College provides the Farmers' Short Course.

The course requires two years for completion, an eight-week term being given each year. For 1928 the session will begin Monday, January 2, and close Saturday, February 25. Besides the required subjects each student may take one or two elective subjects each year.

SUBJECTS IN FARMERS' SHORT COURSE

The Arabic numeral immediately following the name of a subject indicates the number of credits, while the numerals in parentheses indicate the number of hours a week of recitation and laboratory, respectively.

FIRST YEAR

REQUIRED

Soils and Fertilizers	4(4-0)
Live-stock Production I	5(3-4)
Dairying I	5(3-4)
Grain Crops	4(3-2)
Special Lectures	1(2-0)

ELECTIVE

Beekeeping	6(4-4)
Poultry Husbandry	3(3-0)
Fruit Growing	3(2-2)
Live-stock Sanitation	3(3-0)
Farm Management	4(3-2)
Farm Marketing	3(3-0)
Farm Accounting	3(2-2)
Farm Insects and Rodents	2(2-0)
Dairying II	5(3-4)
Gas Engines and Tractors	5(2-6)
Farm Blacksmithing	2(0-4)
Farm Carpentry	2(0-4)

SECOND YEAR

REQUIRED

Forage Crops	4(3-2)
Live-stock Production II	5(3-4)
Farm Buildings and Equipment	4(4-0)
Farm Horticulture	3(2-2)
Special Lectures	1(2-0)

Any of the subjects listed in the elective work of the first year may also be taken as electives during the second year.

For each hour of recitation per week usually at least one hour of outside preparation is required. Laboratory or field work requires little or no outside

preparation. Each credit (standard for measuring the quantity of work done) represents not less than two hours' work per week for the entire eight weeks of the term. A regular, full-time assignment consists of not less than twenty credits, and students are usually not encouraged to take more than twenty-four credits.

CERTIFICATE. A certificate will be granted to each student completing satisfactorily the thirty-six credit hours of work required and not less than four credit hours of electives.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION. This course is intended primarily for mature individuals. High-school work in the state is becoming so general and available to all communities that the demand for short-course work for boys of high-school age is being greatly reduced. Young farmers, not in school, are especially urged to consider the advantages of the Farmers' Short Course. Students over seventeen years of age are admitted without examination.

There is no charge for tuition, but each student is required to pay, on enrollment, an incidental fee of $5, also a sick-benefit fee of $1.50. This latter fee entitles him to free medical attendance by the College physician. In several of the laboratories, laboratory deposits or charges varying from 50 cents to $1 must be made to cover cost of materials used.

SELF-SUPPORT. The subjects of this course are primarily practical. They bring the student into actual contact with farm conditions and products. Besides the classroom work, many hours each week are spent in the stock-judging pavilion, laboratory, shop, and barn. This leaves the student but little time for outside labor, and students are therefore advised to come provided with as nearly all the necessary funds for the course as possible.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE WORK

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS. (Agron. 3.) Various soil types common in Kansas are studied, especially with reference to their economical management for the production of profitable crops and the maintenance of fertility.

LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION I. (An. Husb. 6.) A study of the principles and practices of feeding and management of live stock. The laboratory time is devoted to judging market live stock.

DAIRYING I. (Dairy Husb. 1.) Farm dairying, including the composition and properties of milk, the feeding of the dairy cow, the selecting and breeding of the dairy herd, and dairy sanitation. The laboratory provides practical work with the Babcock tester, in the use of the farm separator, and in butter making. Laboratory deposit, $1.

GRAIN CROPS. (Agron. 1.) A practical study of grain-crop production. Laboratory exercises are given for the identification of different kinds of threshed grain and the determination of damage and market classes and grades. Laboratory charge, 50 cents.

SPECIAL LECTURES. One credit is given each year for attending these lectures. Among the speakers provided are members of the College Faculty, including the president of the College, and some outside, well-known agricultural leaders.

FORAGE CROPS. (Agron. 2.) A study of the distribution and production of important forage crops, especially for Kansas conditions. Practical exercises in identification are given in the laboratory. Laboratory charge, 50 cents.

LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION II. (An. Husb. 8.) A study of the principles and practices in breeding, history of the development of the different breeds, and the pedigrees of noted individuals. Some time is given to the matter of fitting live stock for show and sale. The laboratory work consists of judging, breeding live stock and butchering and handling meats.

FARM BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT. (Ag. Engr. 2.) A study of the fundamental principles of farm building arrangement and construction, including

barns, houses, hog houses, poultry houses, machine sheds, silos, cribs, and granaries. Particular attention is given to farm equipment, such as tillage, seeding, and harvesting machinery, both horse-drawn and power. Some time is devoted to concrete construction, farm water systems, sanitation, heating, lighting, and ventilation. Text: Ramsower's *Equipment for the Farm and the Farmstead.*

Farm Horticulture. (Hort. 1.) A study of the possibilities of the art of horticulture in creating better living conditions and better homes. Planning of the farmstead; the planting of ornamentals, wind-breaks, and forest trees; and the care of garden, small fruits, and the home orchard. Incidentally an attempt is made to suggest the possibilities of commercial horticulture in localities adapted to special crops.

Beekeeping. (Ent. 10.) The elements of practical beekeeping. Laboratory exercises consist of practice in constructing hives, supers, brood frames, comb-honey sections, extracting frames, and wiring frames; also of practice in putting in and embedding foundation. Practical demonstrations are given. The object of the work is to give such practical training as will prepare the student to engage successfully in beekeeping.

Poultry Husbandry. (Poult. Husb. 1.) The practical phases of poultry management, including feeding, breeding, housing, incubation, and brooding.

Fruit Growing. (Hort. 2.) The principles that underlie the success of fruit growing. The work includes a discussion of soils and soil conditions; the possibilities of irrigation; the fruit varieties adapted to various locations; plans for planting and care of young orchards; formative pruning and the problems of protecting trees from insects and diseases; and the storage and marketing of fruit.

Live-stock Sanitation. (Vet. Med. 1.) A study of diseases that are communicable from animal to animal or from animal to man. The causes, symptoms, and methods that are employed to prevent and to combat the spread of diseases, and the drugs that are commonly used as disinfectants, for washes, dips, etc., are given full consideration. The use of serums, vaccines, etc., for the prevention of disease is considered. Methods of disposal of sick and dead animals as well as the means employed to clean and to disinfect the premises so as to prevent a recurrence of diseases are considered.

Farm Management. (Ag. Ec. 1.) In this class the work in the various agricultural subjects is correlated and placed on a practical, workable basis. The principles of farm accounting, distribution of capital, laying out of fields, planning rotations, etc., are given first consideration. Laboratory charge, 50 cents.

Farm Marketing. (Ag. Ec. 2.) A study of marketing functions and services and means of improving the methods of marketing farm products. Considerable attention is given to coöperation as a means of improving the marketing of farm products.

Farm Accounting. (Ag. Ec. 3.) Records which the farmer should keep, methods of keeping these records, and ways of utilizing the information given by the records. Laboratory exercises deal with inventory, crop, live stock, labor, and other accounts, using figures obtained from Kansas farms. The practice work shows methods of keeping accounts and analyzing their results. Accounting forms and supplies for laboratory use are furnished the student. Laboratory charge, 50 cents.

Injurious Insects and Rodents. In this course methods of controlling serious insect pests of the farm, garden, and orchard, and those affecting domestic animals are discussed, emphasizing the importance of clean culture and good farm methods. The control of common rodents injurious to the farmer, especially gophers, prairie dogs, rats, mice, moles, and rabbits, is given due emphasis.

Dairying II. (Dairy Husb. 3.) Keeping records and accounts of dairy-farm business; building up the dairy herd; dairy buildings and equipment; silos and silage; the dairy business and soil fertility; cow-testing associations; coöperative ownership of dairy sires; and detailed plans for the management of the dairy farm. Laboratory work consists of judging dairy cattle from the standpoint of economical production and breed type.

Gas Engines and Tractors. (Ag. Engr. 3.) A practical study of the principles and applications of the stationary gas engine and the tractor for farm use. Class work includes a study of tractor construction, operation, and repair, and of carburetion, ignition, lubrication, and cooling systems. A study is made of the repair jobs the tractor operator should be able to do himself. Laboratory charge, $3.

Farm Blacksmithing. A series of graded exercises or problems in blacksmithing closely related to farm work is given. Laboratory charge, $1.

Farm Carpentry. The work begins with a few preliminary problems especially adapted to teaching the proper use of woodworking tools. This is followed by actual experience in the various phases of building construction. Laboratory charge, 75 cents.

Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses

Four dairy manufacturing short courses, each lasting two weeks, will be offered January 2 to February 25, 1928. The first course (January 2 to 14, inclusive) will be a general one devoted principally to the testing of milk, cream, and other dairy products. The course for the second two weeks (January 16 to 28, inclusive) will be devoted to a study of market milk and cheese making. The third period (January 30 to February 11, inclusive) will consist of intensive study and practice in butter making. The fourth and last two-week course (February 13 to 25, inclusive) will be one in ice-cream making.

The work is so arranged that students can take one or more of the four courses, the full eight weeks of work making an intensive and practical commercial creamery short course. While, as a rule, it will be recommended that students take the entire course, the plan makes it possible for students in certain cases to take just the work that interests them most.

Admission. Any one not less than 17 years of age may enroll in any of these courses.

Expenses. An incidental fee of $5, a sick benefit fee of $1.50, and a laboratory fee of $2 will be charged all students enrolling for the eight weeks of work. For students enrolling for less than the entire course, an incidental fee of $3 will be charged and an additional laboratory fee of $2 for each two-week course taken.

Certificates. Students who complete the entire eight weeks of required work as here outlined, and who show satisfactory evidence that they have had six months successful creamery experience will be granted certificates.

OUTLINES OF THE COURSES

General Course in Milk and Cream Testing

JANUARY 2 TO 14, 1928

LECTURES

Scope of Dairy Industry
Testing Milk
Milk Secretion, Composition, and Properties
Factors Affecting Composition
Sampling Milk and Cream
Cream Testing
Cream Separation and Farm Separators
Standardization of Milk and Cream
Testing Milk for Solids—the Lactometer and Its Uses
Bacteriology of Milk
Counting Bacteria in Milk
Keeping Milk and Butter Fat Records
The Butter Industry
Application of Babcock Test to Other Products
Acidity and Its Relation to Dairy Products
Kansas Dairy Laws
Clean Milk Production
Dairy Breeds
The Ice-cream Industry
Food Value of Milk and Its Products
The Market Milk Industry
Cheese and Condensed-milk Industry
Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Milk Testing—the Babcock Test
Testing Milk of Different Breeds
Testing Skim Milk, Buttermilk, and Whey
Testing Frozen, Sour, and Churned Milk
Testing Cream
Study of Farm Separators
Standardization of Milk and Cream
Testing Milk for Solids and Adulterations
Separation of Milk
Plating Milk for Bacterial Counts
Farm Butter Making and Creamery Butter-making Demonstration
Testing Butter and Cheese for Fat
Testing Powdered Milk, Ice Cream, and Condensed Milk for Fat
Dairy Arithmetic
Testing Milk and Cream for Acidity
Dairy Farm and Plant Inspection
Demonstration in Freezing Ice Cream
Demonstration in Market Milk Handling
Demonstration in Cheese Making and Milk Condensing

A Course in Market Milk and Cheese Making

JANUARY 16 TO 28, 1928

LECTURES

History and Development of Market Milk Industry
Milk as a Food
Grades of Milk
Bacteriology as Applied to Market Milk
How to Produce Low-count milk
Pasteurization of Milk
Cream Line Studies
Cultured Buttermilk
Chocolate Milk
Cottage Cheese and Soft Cheese
Milk Plant Equipment
Cheddar Cheese
Milk Ordinances
Condensed Milk and Milk Powders
Milk By-products
Types of Milk Plants
Milk Distribution
Adulteration in Milk
Cost of Milk Production
Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Standardization of Milk and Cream
Receiving, Clarification, Pasteurization
Bottling Milk
Determination of Food Value by Fat and Solids Test
Determination of Cleanliness and Keeping Quality by Acid and Sediment Test
Plating Milk for Bacteria
Methylene Blue Test
Cream Line Studies
Making Starters and Cultured Buttermilk
Making Chocolate Syrup and Chocolate Milk
Making Cottage Cheese
Making Cheddar Cheese
Detection of Adulteration
Designing Milk Ordinances
Making Condensed Milk

A Two-week Course in Butter Making

JANUARY 30 TO FEBRUARY 11, 1928

LECTURES

History of the Butter Industry
Neutralization of Cream
Pasteurization of Cream
Churning Cream
Composition of Butter
Overrun in Butter
Cream Procurement
Cream Grading
Starter Making
Cream Ripening
Cream Station Operation
Market Grades of Butter
Butter Defects
Cream Separation
Bacteria and Their Relation to Butter Making
Yeast and Mold in Butter
Sweet-cream Butter
Factory Losses
Food Value of Butter
Marketing Butter
Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Pasteurization of Cream
Analysis of Butter
Cream Grading and Testing
Preparation of Starters
Printing Butter
Churning
Cream Station Inspection
Judging Butter
Yeast, Mold, and Bacteria Counts
Receiving, Weighing, and Sampling Cream
Condensing Buttermilk
Flash Pasteurization
Sweet-cream Butter

A Two-week Course in Ice-cream Making

FEBRUARY 13 TO 25, 1928

LECTURES	LABORATORY WORK
History and Development	Standardization of Milk and Cream
Composition and Properties of Milk	Preparation of Simple Mix
Testing Milk and Cream	Testing Mix for Fat
Testing Ice-cream Mix	Freezing Simple Mix
Standardization of Milk and Cream	Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Fat
Acid Test	Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Serum Solids
Ingredients Used in Ice Cream	Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Sugar
Composition of Ice Cream	Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Gelatin and Egg Yolk
Calculation of the Mix and Standardization	Use of Improvers
Processing the Mix	Preparation and Freezing of Ices and Sherbets
Freezing the Mix	Mojonnier Testing
Bacteria and Their Relation to Ice Cream	Preparation of Mixes in Vacuum Pan
Ices and Sherbets	Bricks and Fancy Molds
Fruit and Fancy Ice Cream	Preparation of Mixes from Butter and Powder
Refrigeration	Judging Ice Cream
Storage of Ice Cream	Study of Refrigeration Machinery
Gelatin and Egg in Ice Cream	
Flavoring Materials	
Food Value of Ice Cream	
Defects of Ice Cream	
Examinations	

One- and Two-year Courses in Trades Related to Engineering

The purpose of these one- and two-year courses is to give the students a practical working knowledge of one of the trades, and in addition to give him work in shop arithmetic, shop drawings and other studies which are essential to its successful application. Each of the several courses is intensely practical, well rounded, and should prove profitable to all who desire a thorough training in a trade course. A certificate will be granted to each student satisfactorily completing the prescribed work. These courses begin on the same date as the regular College work.

It should be noted that for each hour of recitation per week at least one hour of outside preparation is required. Laboratory work requires little or no outside preparation. Each semester credit (standard for measuring the quantity of work done) represents not less than two hours' work per week for the entire semester. For Summer School each credit represents not less than four hours' work per week.

In general, students are required to take the subjects in the order outlined; however, if the conditions warrant, the order may be changed by the head of the department.

Substitutions will be allowed in certain cases where the conditions seem to justify it.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION. Students entering any of the one- and two-year trade courses should be at least eighteen years old and should have completed the eighth grade in common-school education, or its equivalent.

Two-year Trade Course for Machinists

The Arabic numeral immediately following the name of a subject indicates the number of credits, while the numerals in parentheses indicate the number of hours a week of recitation and laboratory, respectively.

FIRST YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Shop Calculations I		Shop Calculations II	
Shop 1	4(4-0)	Shop 2	2(2-0)
Shop Drawing I		Shop Drawing II	
Shop 3	2(0-4)	Shop 4	2(0-4)
Soldering and Babbitting		Machine Shop II	
Shop 20	2(0-4)	Shop 11	16(0-32)
Blacksmithing I			
Shop 21	2(0-4)		
Acetylene Welding			
Shop 24	2(0-4)		
Foundry I			
Shop 40	2(0-4)		
Machine Shop I			
Shop 10	6(0-12)		

SUMMER SCHOOL

Machine Shop III	
Shop 12	10(0-40)

SECOND YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Shop Drawing III		Shop Management	
Shop 5	2(0-4)	Shop 7	3(3-0)
Machine Shop IV		Jig and Fixture Design	
Shop 13	18(0-36)	Shop 6	2(0-4)
		Machine Shop V	
		Shop 14	15(0-30)

SUMMER SCHOOL

Machine Shop VI	
Shop 15	10(0-40)

One-year Trade Course for Automechanics

The Arabic numeral immediately following the name of a subject indicates the number of credits, while the numerals in parentheses indicate the number of hours a week of recitation and laboratory, respectively.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Shop Calculations I		Shop Calculations II	
Shop 1	4(4-0)	Shop 2	2(2-0)
Shop Drawing I		Shop Drawing II	
Shop 3	2(0-4)	Shop 4	2(0-4)
Soldering and Babbitting		Shop Management	
Shop 20	2(0-4)	Shop 7	3(3-0)
Blacksmithing I		Automechanics I	
Shop 21	2(0-4)	Shop 30	13(0-26)
Acetylene Welding			
Shop 24	2(0-4)		
Foundry I			
Shop 40	2(0-4)		
Machine Shop I			
Shop 10	6(0-12)		

SUMMER SCHOOL

Automechanics II	
Shop 31	10(0-40)

One-year Trade Course in Blacksmithing

The Arabic numeral immediately following the name of a subject indicates the number of credits, while the numerals in parentheses indicate the number of hours a week of recitation and laboratory, respectively.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Shop Calculations I		Shop Calculations II	
Shop 1	4(4-0)	Shop 2	2(2-0)
Shop Drawing I		Shop Drawing II	
Shop 3	2(0-4)	Shop 4	2(0-4)
Soldering and Babbitting		Shop Management	
Shop 20	2(0-4)	Shop 7	3(3-0)
Blacksmithing I		Blacksmithing II	
Shop 21	2(0-4)	Shop 22	13(0-26)
Acetylene Welding			
Shop 24	2(0-4)		
Foundry I			
Shop 40	2(0-4)		
Machine Shop I			
Shop 10	6(0-12)		

SUMMER SCHOOL

Blacksmithing III	
Shop 23	10(0-40)

One-year Trade Course in Foundry Practice

The Arabic numeral immediately following the name of a subject indicates the number of credits, while the numerals in parentheses indicate the number of hours a week of recitation and laboratory, respectively.

First Semester		Second Semester	
Shop Calculations I		Shop Calculations II	
Shop 1	4(4-0)	Shop 2	2(2-0)
Shop Drawing I		Shop Drawing II	
Shop 3	2(0-4)	Shop 4	2(0-4)
Soldering and Babbitting		Shop Management	
Shop 20	2(0-4)	Shop 7	3(3-0)
Blacksmithing I		Foundry II	
Shop 21	2(0-4)	Shop 41	13(0-26)
Acetylene Welding			
Shop 24	2(0-4)		
Foundry I			
Shop 40	2(0-4)		
Machine Shop I			
Shop 10	6(0-12)		

SUMMER SCHOOL

Foundry III	
Shop 42	10(0-40)

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Shop Practice Department

1. Shop Calculations I. 4(4-0). Mr. Sink.
Practice and use of the principles of arithmetic in the solution of shop problems, including information on various matters to which shop mathematics is applied.

2. Shop Calculations II. 2(2-0). Prerequisite: (Shop I). Mr. Sink.
Continuation of Shop Calculations I, including problems and applications.

3. Shop Drawing I. 2(0-4). Mr. Sink.
Free-hand lettering, use of drawing board, T-square, and drawing instruments; the construction of geometrical figures, making othographic projections and sections of simple objects.

4. Shop Drawing II. 2(0-4). Prerequisite: (Shop 3). Mr. Sink.
Continuation of Shop Drawing I. Practice in the construction of orthographic and isometric projections, and sheet-metal drafting.

5. Shop Drawing III. 2(0-4). Prerequisite: (Shop 4). Mr. Sink.
Working drawings from plates, free-hand sketches of machine parts and working drawings from these sketches.

6. Jig and Fixture Design. 2(0-4). Prerequisite: (Shop 5). Mr. Sink.
Design of jigs and fixtures for machining interchangeable machine parts, empirical methods used to acquaint the student with the use of standard handbooks.

7. Shop Management. 3(3-0). Mr. Sink.
Problems of the shop foreman or owner, study of the selection, installation, and arrangement of equipment.

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Machine Shop I, II, III, IV, V, and VI. 6(0-12), 16(0-32), 10(0-20), 18(0-36), 15(0-30), and 10(0-20), respectively. Mr. Jones, Mr. Doelz.
Exercises to bring into use the various machines and practical work in the building of wood lathes; in making repairs on machinery, babbitting and fitting of bearings; aligning shafting and pulleys; lacing and fitting belts. More advanced work includes instruction on milling machines, universal grinders, and screw machines. Special work is given in tool making when the skill and accuracy for this class of work is required. Charge, $1.50 per credit.

20. Soldering and Babbitting. 2(0-4). Mr. Sink.
Instruction and practice in forming and soldering the common metals; the use of the different fluxes; proper pouring and fitting of babbit bearings.

21, 22, 23. Blacksmithing I, II, and III. 2(0-4), 13(0-26), 10(0-20), respectively. Mr. Lynch.
Practice in forging operations; exercise in drawing, upsetting, welding, bending; instruction in the use and care of the fire and tools, drills, hammers, and other tools used in the trade. Charge, $1.50 per credit.

24. Oxacetylene Welding. 2(0-4). Mr. Lynch.
Instruction and practice in brazing and making different types of welds.

30, 31. Automechanics I and II. 13(0-26), 10(0-20), respectively. Mr. Sink.
A study of the mechanism, adjustments, materials of automotive construction; carburetion; cooling systems, and lubrication. The most important fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism are included in electrical work. Advanced work includes systematic trouble shooting. During the latter part of the course the students are allowed, when conditions warrant, to specialize in the work they expect to follow. Charge, $1.50 per credit.

40, 41, 42. Foundry I, II, and III. 2(0-4), 13(0-26), 10(0-20), respectively. Mr. Grant.
Bench, floor, and machine molding using a great variety of patterns; use of different kinds of sands and facings; open sand work, sweep molding, core making, and all important foundry operations. Repairing and operating of cupola and brass furnace, and practical work, such as found in a commercial foundry.
Selection of equipment, arrangement of buildings, and general foundry layout are considered.

Degrees and Certificates Conferred

In the Year 1926

SPRING COMMENCEMENT, JUNE 3

DEGREES CONFERRED

GRADUATE COURSES

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Burton Bernard Bayles, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1922
Mary Sisson Dey, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925
Rudolph Henry Driftmier, B. S. in A. E., Iowa State College, 1920
Martha Elizabeth Foster, A. B., Southwestern College, 1924
Harry Ludwig Gui, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925
Irwin Lloyd Hathaway, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924
Katharine Paddock Hess, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1900
Hubert Bynum Hinds, B. S. A., University of Arkansas, 1920
William Russell Hinshaw, D. V. M., Michigan State Agricultural College, 1923
Clyde Ingram, B. S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1922
Gay Tetley Klein, B. S., University of Missouri, 1923
Earl Milo Litwiller, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924
Neva Colville McDonnall, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1913
Ethel Justin Marshall, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural Colege, 1910
Kate Maria Penn, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1911
William Hobson Rowe, A. B.. University of Michigan, 1922
Mary Margaret Shaw, A. B., University of Michigan, 1922
Harry Grandville Walker, A. B., Southwestern College, 1925
Arthur D. Weber, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1922
Susan Elizabeth Young, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1921
James Walter Zahnley, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1918

ARCHITECT

Charles William Shaver, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1915

CIVIL ENGINEER

Cecil Lloyd Bower, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1921
Murray Alderson Wilson, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1922

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULA

Division of Agriculture

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Walter Henry Atzenweiler
August Irwin Balzer
Harold James Brodrick
Merritt Paul Brooks
John Carter, Jr.
Bernard John Conroy
Charles Edward Dominy
David Neill Donaldson
Fred Page Eshbaugh
Thomas Conway Faris
Guy Hubert Faulconer
Robert Whitsel Fort
William Wallace Gunselman
Mary Elizabeth Haise
Albert Alexander Haltom
Jamal Hassan Hammad
Leonard Beath Harden
Francis Floyd Herr
Floyd Franklin Higbee
Austin Clair Hoffman
Lionel Holm
Earl Robert Honeywell
Fred Harold Hull
Adolph George Jensen
Ralph Marion Karns
Theunis Munnik Kleinenberg
Earl Martin Knepp
Wilfred Jonathan Kraus
Henry Lewis Lobenstein
George Ernest Lyness

Roberto Victor Macias
Cecil Madison Murphy
Karl Willim Niemann
Robert Harlan Perrill
Kenneth Harrison Platt
Ralph Burton Ricklefs
Harold William Roebke
Harvey Wayne Rogler
Harry A. Rust
Raymond Louis Scholz
Fred W. Schultz
Sheridan Settler
John H. Shirkey
Harry Edwin Skoog
Hamilton Arlo Stewart
Fred James Sykes
Ward Wesley Taylor
Gilbert King Terpening
Richard Louis von Trebra
Joel Chadwick Wallace
Norman Nathaniel Weberg
Walter Wisnicky

Division of Engineering

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Roy Bainer
Antonio Villarreal de la Garza
Orrin Kem Howe
Lawrence Oscar Russell

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE

Fred Goff Billings
Ben Wade Friedel
Frank Perry Gross
Linus Burr Smith
David Anderson Yerkes

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Victor Eugene Reef

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

John William Ballard
Earl Huff Bradley
Mott Titus Carroll
Sidney Eberhart
Ernest Lowell Florea
Harold Leeton Gillman
Bion Shepard Hutchins, Jr.
Fred Charles Mason
Philip Myron Noble
Alton Brooks Nuss
Lester William Servis
Walter Thomas
Charles Turnipseed
Lloyd Sherman Weikal
Franklin Neil Wray

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Kenneth Karl Bowman
Eugene Loyal Brady
Herbert Ivan Durham
George Joseph Fiedler
Lloyd Albert Gates
James Bruce Harris
Foster Asher Hinshaw
James Ralph Hoover
Virgil Earl Houghland
William Lewis Howell
Ramond Julian Johnson
Calvin Steward Lyon
Harry Dale Nichols
Vernon Martin Norrish
Einer Dow Nygren
Harold Morgan Porter
William Shepard Price
Christian Elmer Rugh
Richard Schultz
Glen Owen Schwandt
Paul Arthur Shepherd
Harley Albert Teall
Claude Vernon Winterscheid

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Ralph Louis Beach
Paul Talbott Brantingham
Gerald George Brown
Earl Vern Farrar
Julian Everett Lenau
Irwin Keyes McWilliams
Thomas George Pizinger
Frank Oliver Randall
Bennie Albert Rose
Samuel Lewis Smith
Earl Dawson Ward

Division of General Science

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Pearl Eugenia Boid
Charles Earle Burt
Jessie Julia Clary
Thelma Elizabeth Coffin
Hazel Imogene Craft
Earl Edgar Dawson
John Vance Eastwood
Ralph Henry Eaton
Harold George Ehrhardt
Orrell Corrinne Ewbank
Geneva Fern Faley
Clayton Leon Farrar
Jennie LaRue Fisk
Forrest Garner
Helen Bertine Hale
William Gerald Harris
Nelle Alice Hartwig
Everett Haukenberry
Elma Leon Hendrickson
Joseph John Hendrix
Rachel Herley
Earl Lomas Hinden
Fred Alexander Irwin
George Frederick Johnston
John Johnston
Eunice Ethel Jones

Kathryn Elizabeth King
Leona Gertrude Krehbiel
Etna Place Lyon
Reuben Cleo Maddy
Miriam Louise Magaw
Robert Raymond Marshall
Thomas Adolphus Mitchell
Iru Paul Price
Mary Adele Rees
Herbert Henry Schwardt
Dorothy Speer
Lloyd Ancil Spindler
Gladys Miriam Stover
Ruben Bernard Sundgren
Charlotte Huntington Swanson
Josephine Lee Trindle
Louise Wann
George Smith Wheeler
Dorothy Jean Willits
Clell Burns Wisecup
Nora Yoder

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Dustin Avery
Donald Elson MacQueen

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

Kenneth Chappell
Charles Warren Claybaugh
Leslie Roy Combs
Miriam Lenore Dexter
Margaret Lansden Foster
Velma Edna Lockridge
Gladys Muilenburg
Harold Davis Sappenfield
Genevieve Thelma Tracy
George Arthur Venneberg
Paul Anthony Vohs
Florence Wells
Bertha Gertrude Worster

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Lucile Marguerite Evans
Lucile Beatrice Heath
Mary Dillon Russell
Dorothy Louise Sanders
Dorothy Mildred Stiles
Charles William Stratton
Harry Robert Wilson

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN RURAL COMMERCE

John Franklin Allen
Albert Heslip Bachelor
Harold Eugene Brown
Archie William Butcher
Oren Richard Clency
Lloyd Alven Deniston
Harry Luther Felten
Delbert Alonzo Finney
Senn Hunter Heath
Fredrick LeRoy Kelley
Fritz Koch
William Harold Newhard
Lillian Frances Oyster
George Ambrose Reid
Francis Marlin Sherwood
Clarence John Tangeman

Division of Home Economics

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Vera Ethel Alderman
Glyde Estella Anderson
Margaret Avery
Esther Mary Babcock
Cloina Bixler
Roxie Marguerite Bolinger
Emogene Ferguson Bowen
Hazel Bowers
Margaret Brenner
Josephine Elizabeth Brooks
Cula Muriel Buker
Ruth Elizabeth Burns
Esther Olive Chase
Mary Chilcott
Vera Mabel Chubb
Leila Belle Colwell
Esther Margaret Cormany
Imogene Daniels
Ruth Louise Davison
Anna Mae Davy
Bertha Mattie Egger
Alice Josephine Englund
Karleen Garlock
Susie Charlotte Geiger
Dorothy Edith Girton
Louise Susan Hattery
Christie Cynthia Hepler
Mary J. Herthel
Constance Erma Hoefer
Agnes Marie Horton
Susie Katharon Huston
Julia Aurelia Jennings
Lula Ruth Jennings
Achsa Johnson
Lillie Marie Johnson
Esther Geneva Jones
Garnet Elizabeth Kastner
Mary Isabel Laughbaum
La Vange Lucile LeVitt
Ruth Engel Long
Mary Euphrasia Lowe
Helen Bernice McIver
Florence McKinney
Mildred Dorothy Meyer
Eleanor Ann Nelson
Mildred Mary Nickles
Trena Matilda Olson
Esther Gladys Otto
Velma Estelle Randall
Helen Leone Rogler
Goldie Inez Scarborough
Ella Louise Schrumpf
Emma Katherine Scott
Thelma Irene Sharp
Corinne Alice Smith
Mabel Rachel Smith
Sarah Elizabeth Southwick
Ferol Avalene Stickel
Esther Irene Tracy
Ethel Faye Watson
Wilma Emeline Wentz
Mary Lois Williamson
Corrinne Margaret Wiltrout
Lorene Janie Wolfe
Lillian Mae Worster

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS AND NURSING

Muriel Magdalene Moser

Division of Veterinary Medicine

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Junius G. Berthelson
Philip Ray Carter
Victor C. Hurtig
Charles B. Krone
Cornelius Henry Mobiley
Wayne S. O'Neal
Oliver Edgar Walgren
Walter Wisnicky

COMMISSIONS AWARDED

SECOND LIEUTENANT, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

Dustin Avery
Eugene Loyal Brady
Charles Earle Burt
Philip Ray Carter
Bernard John Conroy
Arthur Headly Doolen
Robert Whitsel Fort
Everett Haukenberry
Joseph John Hendrix
Earl Lomas Hinden
Foster Asher Hinshaw
Lionel Holm
Virgil Earl Hougland
Victor C. Hurtig
Raymond Julian Johnson
Jesse Allen Jones
Irwin Keyes McWilliams
Harry Dale Nichols
Vernon Martin Norrish
Harvey Wayne Rogler
Bennie Albert Rose
Christian Elmer Rugh, Jr.
Fred W. Schultz
Glenn Owen Schwandt
Lester William Servis
Ruben Bernard Sundgren
Eric T. Tebow
Oliver Edgar Walgren
Franklin Neal Wray
Robert Paul Aikman
Rhein Benninghoven
Aloysius Max Brumbaugh
Elmer Le Roy Canary
Thayer Cleaver
Ernest Benjamin Coffman
Orin Keith Correll
Marion George Dickson
Harold Donovan Grothusen
Glenn Cecil Hatfield
Allen Gerald Hotchkiss
Jesse David Kimport
Harold Vernon Rathbun
Lyle Cheadie Read
Lewis Jones Richards
Roy Lee Roberts
William Henry Schindler
Derald Henry Schultz
Jack William Sheetz
Paul Moulton Stebbins
Paul Loyd Stuenkel
Oliver Ellsworth Taintor
Jared Frederick Taylor
Leland Stanford Van Scoyoc
Eugene T. Van Vranken
Rollo Evans Venn
Francis Eugene Wiebrecht
Duane Everett Wollner

CERTIFICATES AWARDED

CERTIFICATE IN FARMERS' SHORT COURSE

Emery Otis Brown
William Ruben Cook
Charles Edgar Copeland
Louis James Cunnea
Carl Vernon Davison
Joe Allison Diehl
Joseph Alfred O'Neal
Wilbur Alonzo Pritchard
Leonard LaRue Ritz
Kurt Paul Schumann
Claude Arb Wonderlich
George Walter Woolley

CERTIFICATE IN COMMERCIAL CREAMERY SHORT COURSE

Mack Bently
Joe Gordon Bergen
Fred Philip Crispell
Wendall Jack Evans
Arthur F. Klien
Jesse Lawrence Tyner

CERTIFICATE IN ONE-YEAR TRADE COURSE FOR BLACKSMITHING

Leslie H. Dudey

CERTIFICATE IN AUTOMOBILE OPERATION

Howard A. Blubaugh

CERTIFICATE IN AUTOMOBILE REPAIR

Leon Gerald Ellis
Arnold R. Hiebert
Russell Everett James
Paul Henry Juencke
Joe Henry McDonald
Sylvester W. Nyhart
Jack Everett Patchett
Valentine C. Stutz
Lewis Edwin Whitney

CERTIFICATE IN BLACKSMITHING

Preston Ervin

CERTIFICATE IN CARPENTRY

Henry H. Heine
Loren A. Ratcliff

CERTIFICATE IN ELECTRICAL REPAIR WORK

Fred Barre
L. Hugh Chapman
Chester Albert Dine
Lewis D. Harris
Lyle Jones
Charles Henry Knabb
Wendell G. Osterhoudt
Bruce Richardson

CERTIFICATE IN MACHINE SHOP

Ralph E. Engel
John G. Salchow
Eddie Vanek

CERTIFICATE IN TRACTOR OPERATION

Albin Clarence Anderson
Halley Benjamin Bulthaup
Fred Christ Grieshaber
Frank Lloyd Gurtler
Walter Lloyd Hanson
Henry H. Heine
William Cecil Hutchinson
John Theodore Kachelman
Edward Charles Knop
Evert Pound
Chester Schibler
William Fred Schild
Valentine Carl Stutz
Franklin Benjamin Toburen
John J. Willan
Benjamin Woodward

CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC-SCHOOL MUSIC

Beulah Lorene Brinker
Lola Gladys Brinker
Nelle Isabelle Conroy
Pauline Dooley
Mildred Read
Margaret Frances Rees
Gerna Maude Rundle
Genevieve Wasson

CERTIFICATE IN HOUSEKEEPERS' SHORT COURSE

Katherine Dora Dick
Helen Henrietta Heusi
Selma Matilda Klein
Viola May Koelliker
Carrie Bell McMahon
Elizabeth Frances Ratzlaff

SUMMER SCHOOL COMMENCEMENT, AUGUST 6

DEGREES CONFERRED

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Gladys Virginia Addy, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1921
Sumner Othniel Burhoe, B. S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1925
Ira Nichols Chapman, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1916
Verral Janice Craven, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1915
Charles Deforest Davis, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1921
Helen Sarah Deely, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925
Jack Wilbur Dunlap, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924
Marian Louise Fisher, A. B., Oberlin College, 1925
William Abraham Flynn, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College of Hays, 1924
Frank Elmer Fox, B. S., Iowa State College, 1915
Manford W. Furr, B. S. in C. E., Purdue University, 1913, C. E., Purdue University, 1925.
Virginia Brands Hanawalt, A. B., Oberlin College, 1925
Leona Thurow Hill, A. B., University of Southern California, 1923, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1923
Everett Harold Ingersoll, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925
John Grover Jackley, V. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1910
Adolph George Jensen, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1926
Roy Clinton Langford, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925
Benjamin Harrison Luebke, B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1925
David Leslie Mackintosh, B. S. A., University of Minnesota, 1920
Sister M. Adolphus Maloney, A. B., Creighton University, 1923
Isaac V. Martin, A. B., Southwestern College, 1917.
Harold Paul Morris, B. S. A., University of Minnesota, 1925
Laurence Todd Perrill, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1912
Charles Elkins Rogers, A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1914
Lawrence Clifford Thomas, B. S., Ottawa University, 1919
Hewitt Merlin Tysdal, B. S. A., Saskatchewan University, 1924
Sister Mary Grace Waring, A. B., Creighton University, 1921

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULA

Division of Agriculture

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Clarence Hart Chase
Arthur Headley Doolen
Ben Grosse
Kenneth Waldo Halbower
Schuyler Franklin Kollar
Luther Owen Nolf
Rupert Kress Wey

Division of Engineering

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE

Karl Frederick Hoelzel

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Glenn Cecil Hatfield
Paul Gordon Martin

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Arnold Bernard Cash
Orville Marshall Deibler
Allen Gerald Hotchkiss
Albert Harrison Kerns
Elmer Carl Kuhlman
Harry Loyd McGee
Leverne Healey Raynesford
Harold George Rethmeyer
Joseph George Tustison
Glen Weidenbach

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Bert Andrew Crowder
Ralph Lloyd Foster
Paul Speer
Raymond Howard Watson
Irwin Ira Wright

Division of General Science

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Loren Richard Berner
Arden Griffith Campbell
Clara Belle Gray
Earl Howard Herrick
Adda Hunter
Mary Lee Keath
Everett Kenneth Kindig
Nilie Charlotte Kneeland
Sidney Allyn McCracken
Leon Francis Montague
Harold Clifton Rhine
Lewis Jones Richards
Eber Vernon Roush
Milton Henry Toburen
Ralph Leo Tweedy
Leland Stanford Van Scoyoc

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN RURAL COMMERCE

Ira Gerhart Dettmer
Waldron DeWitt Fair
Marshall Kitch Hoag
Ezra Guy Rasmussen
Eric T. Tebow
Kenneth Elwood Yandell

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

Mabel O. Rhine
Alice Geneva Smith

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Jessie Ellen Bogue

Division of Home Economics

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Hazel Lillian Anderson
Ida Augusta Conrow
Doris Irene Dwelly
Martha Vera Engle
Lola Jane Grahem
Merle Sarah Grinstead
Gladys Hawkins
Helen Harper Howell
Lily Moore Kerns
Grace Kerns McCoppin
Mildred Moore
Letha Bernice Olson
Mabel Dora Patton
Dorothy Ethel Pickard
Bella Catherine Robertson
Grace Dorothy Schultz
Mildred Stahlman
Kathryn Marie White

Division of Veterinary Medicine

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Herman Farley
Jesse Allen Jones
Walter Lovelace Parrott

COMMISSIONS AWARDED

SECOND LIEUTENANT, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

Herman Farley
Walter Lovelace Parrott

HONORS

PHI KAPPA PHI

CANDIDATE FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE, 1926

Jack Walter Dunlap
Marian Louise Fisher
Harold Paul Morris
Hewitt Merlin Tysdal
Sumner Othniel Burhoe
Verral Janice Craven
Pearl Artena Cross
William Russel Hinshaw
Charles Elkins Rogers
Arthur D. Weber
Harry G. Walker
Martha Elizabeth Foster

GRADUATES, CLASS OF 1926

Division of Agriculture

Adolph George Jensen
Walter Wisnicky
Lionel Holm
Merritt Paul Brooks
Cecil Madison Murphy
Charles Edward Dominy

Division of Engineering

Bennie Albert Rose
Louis Edwin Fry
Ralph Louis Beach
Julian Everett Lenau
Laurel Armstrong March
Raymond Julian Johnson
Irwin Ira Wright
Thomas Herman Long
George Joseph Fiedler

Division of General Science

Charles William Stratton
Donald Elson McQueen
Albert Heslip Bachelor
Leona Gertrude Krehbiel
Ralph Henry Eaton
Geneva Fern Faley
Mirian Louise Magaw
Nora Yoder
Elma Leon Hendrickson
Clara Belle Gray
Archie William Butcher

Division of Home Economics

Constance Erma Hoefer
Ruth Engel Long
Alice Josephine Englund
Josephine Elizabeth Brooks
Dorothy Louise Hulett
Emma Katherine Scott
Glyde Estelle Anderson
Susie Charlotte Geiger

Division of Veterinary Medicine

Wayne Santee O'Neal

SENIOR HONORS

(1926)

Division of Agriculture

Merritt Paul Brooks
*Lionel Holm
*Adolph George Jenson
Cecil Madison Murphy
Gilbert King Terpening
†Walter Wisnicky

Division of Engineering

Ralph Louis Beach
*Kenneth Karl Bowman
Mott Titus Carroll
Raymond Julian Johnson
Julian Everett Lenau
*Bennie Albert Rose
Irwin Ira Wright

* Awarded high honors.
† Awarded high honors in agriculture in 1924.

Division of General Science

*Geneva Fern Faley
Clara Belle Gray
Elma Leon Hendrickson
Leona Gertrude Krehbiel
*Donald Elson MacQueen
William Harold Newherd
Lloyd Ancil Spindler
Charles William Stratton
Harry Robert Wilson
*Nora Yoder

Division of Home Economics

Glyde Estella Anderson
Hazel Bowers
*Alice Josephine Englund
Susie Charlotte Geiger
*Constance Erma Hoefer
Lily Moore Kerns
Ruth Engel Long
Letha Bernice Olson
Mary Lois Williamson

Division of Veterinary Medicine

Wayne Santee O'Neil

SOPHOMORE HONORS

Division of Agriculture

Harold Edwin Myers
Hobart Pattison Blasdel
Clarence Crews
Olive Margaret Manning

Division of Engineering

Clarence Elmer Morlan
Paul Frederick Clark
William Symns Reeder
John David Harness
Charles Richard Webb
James Eugene Irwin
Dwight William Grant
Paul Eugene Chappell
Horace Gratiot Miller
Clarence William Foster

Division of General Science

Dorothy Oden Ross
Helen Elizabeth Dean
Irwin John Benne
Marion Lugene Knechtel
Paul Eugene Pfuetze
Lester Allen Kirkendall
Irl Lakota Davis
Mary Frances Reed
Arleen Pearl Glick
Fern Elaine Cunningham
Louis Hamilton Bock
Mary Frances White
Rosa Lee Ricklefs

Division of Home Economics

Minnie Belle Stanton
Norma Lucile Davis
Amy Viola Stewardson
Viola Belle Ridge
Helen Roberts
Rachel Wright Working
Hazel Mae Dwelly
Claire Evangeline Cox

---

* Awarded high honors.

List of Students

STUDENTS PURSUING GRADUATE WORK

I. Graduate Students

Harold Allen, B. S. 1920 (University of Colorado), *Civil Engineering*
Manhattan

Bernard Martin Anderson, B. S. in Ag. 1916-1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Eunice Miriam Anderson, B. S. in M. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Phillipsburg

Arthur Clinton Andrews, B. S. 1924 (University of Wisconsin), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Ethel May Arnold, B. S. in H. E. 1918 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Industrial Journalism*
Manhattan

Roy Bainer, B. S. in Ag. E. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Engineering*
Manhattan

Melva Beatrice Bakkie, B. S. (Iowa State Teachers College), *Food and Nutrition*
Waterloo, Ia.

August Irwin Balzer, B. S. in Ag. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Entomology*
Inman

Wilson Seymour Beardsley, B. S. 1926 (Connecticut Agricultural College), *Agriculture*
Bridgeport, Conn.

Ada Grace Billings, B. S. 1916 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *History*
Manhattan

Frank Otto Blecha, B. S. 1918 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Orville Thomas Bonnett, B. S. in Ag. 1918 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agronomy*
Manhattan

Kenneth Karl Bowman, B. S. in E. E. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan

Paul Porter Brainard, B. L. 1909 (Whitman College), A. M. 1913 (Columbia University). *Education*
Manhattan

Grace Elizabeth Bressler, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *English*
Manhattan

Harold Jerome Brooks, B. S. (University of Missouri), *Animal Nutrition*
Ottumwa, Ia.

Josephine Elizabeth Brooks, B. S. in H. E. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Irvin Cecil Brown, B. S. 1920 (Tarkio College), *Bacteriology*
Tingley, Ia.

Nina Myrtle Browning, B. S. in H. E. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Harry Ray Bryson, B. S. 1917, M. S. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Entomology*
Manhattan

Harry Stephen Bueche, B. S. in E. E. 1922, E. E. 1924 (Villanova College), *Electrical Engineering*
Steubenville, Ohio

Vernon Everett Bundy, B. S. in I. J. 1920 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *English*
Manhattan

Walter Horace Burr, B. S. 1920 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Manhattan

Charles Earle Burt, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Zoölogy*
Manhattan

James Henry Burt, D. V. M. 1905 (Ohio State University), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

James Philip Callahan, B. S. 1919 (Kansas State Teachers College, Hays), *Sociology*
Manhattan

Samuel David Capper, B. S. in Ag. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Ida Alfreda Carlson, B. S. 1913 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Ernest Knight Chapin, A. B. 1918, M. S. 1923 (University of Michigan), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Francis Eugene Charles, B. S. in I. J. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Industrial Journalism*
Manhattan

Allen Jasper Cheatum, A. B. 1925 (Southwestern College), *Zoölogy*
Kingman

Julia Eleanor Cheney, B. S. 1911 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Great Bend

Oscar Miles Chilcott, B. S. 1900 (Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia), *Sociology*
Jewell

Evelyn Charlotte Colburn, B. S. in H. E. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Harry Lewis Cole, B. S. 1912 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Chemistry*
La Crosse

Frank Harold Collins, B. S. 1920 (Kansas State Agricultural College), M. S. 1925 (University of Idaho), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Benjamin Randolph Coonfield, B. S. 1926 (University of Arkansas), *Zoölogy*
Fredonia

Harold Guy Correll, B. S. 1923 (McPherson College), *Physical Science*
Abilene

Elizabeth Anna Cox, B. S. in H. E. 1914 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Clothing and Textiles*
Manhattan

Erma Evangeline Currin, B. S. in R. C. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Earle Reed Dawley, B. S. 1919 (University of Illinois), *Civil Engineering*
Manhattan

Florence Lillian Dial, B. S. 1919 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

David Neill Donaldson, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Charles Ranger Enlow, B. S. in Ag. 1920 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agronomy*
Manhattan

Morris Evans, B. S. 1920, M. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Walter Carl Farner, B. S. 1925 (University of Wisconsin), *Dairy Husbandry*,
Germanton, Wis.

Chris Henry Ficke, B. S. 1925 (Iowa State College), *Botany and Plant Pathology*,
Syracuse, Neb.

James Burgess Fitch, B. S. 1910 (Purdue University), *Agriculture*
Manhattan

Daisy Boswell Floyd, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

John Erwin Foster, B. S. 1926 (North Carolina State College), *Animal Husbandry*
Jefferson, N. C.

Ralph Leonidas Foster, B. S. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Edward Raymond Frank, B. S. in Ag. 1918, D. V. M. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Veterinary Medicine*
Manhattan

John Carroll Frazier (De Pauw University), *Botany and Plant Pathology*
Manhattan

Ann Henshaw Gardiner, B. S. 1923 (Columbia University), *Zoölogy*
Martinsburg, W. Va.

Hazel Irene Gardner, B. S. in H. E. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Hutchinson

Esther Lorena Gathers, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Randolph Forney Ginrich, B. S. in C. E. 1923 (University of Nebraska), *Civil Engineering*
Manhattan

Edward Dougall Gordon, B. S. in A. E. 1923, M. S. 1924 (Iowa State College), *Physics*
Manhattan

Lola Jane Graham, B. S. in H. E. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Chester Eugene Graves, B. S. in Ag. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Botany*
Manhattan

Clara Belle Gray, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Manhattan

Mamie Grimes, B. S. 1920 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Clothing and Textiles*
Manhattan

Arthur Edwin Guest, A. B. 1923 (Simpson College), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Myrtle Annice Gunselman, B. S. in H. E. 1919 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Holton

Edith Margaret Haines, B. S. in I. J. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *English*
Manhattan

Lawrence Fener Hall, B. S. in Ag. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Vocational Education*
Manhattan

Marcia Hall, A. B. 1914 (University of Wisconsin), *General Science*
Manhattan

Alice Tibbetts Harkness, B. S. in H. E. 1919 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Lakin

Jane Gladys Hartley, B. S. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Nelle Alice Hartwig, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Zoölogy*
Goodland

Nathan Daniel Harwood, D. V. M. 1918 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Veterinary Medicine*
Manhattan

Homer J. Henney, B. S. in Ag. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Earl Howard Herrick, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Colony

Katharine Jane Hess, B. S. 1900, M. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Physics*
Manhattan

Donald David Hill, B. S. 1925 (Oregon Agricultural College), *Agronomy*
Corvallis, Ore.

Randall Conrad Hill, B. S. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Economics and Sociology*
Manhattan

Edna Bangs Hinshaw, B. S. 1923, M. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Industrial Journalism*
Manhattan

William Russell Hinshaw, D. V. M. 1923 (Michigan Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Julian Adair Hodges, B. S. in Ag. 1917, M. S. 1923 (University of Kentucky), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Charles Bannes Hudson, B. S. in Ag. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Bacteriology*
Fort Scott

Marion Ray Hottell (Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia), *General Science*
Hutchinson

Hazel Dell Howe, B. S. in H. E. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Harold Howe, B. S. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), M. S. 1923 (University of Maryland), *General Science*
Chapman

Orville Don Hunt, B. S. in E. E. 1923 (State College of Washington), *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan

Donald Bryan Ibach, B. S. in Ag. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agriculture*
Arkansas City

Fred Alexander Irwin, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Psychology*
Manhattan

Frank Watkins Jobes, A. B. 1926 (Southwestern College), *Zoölogy*
Arlington

Achsa Johnson, B. S. in H. E. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Edward C. Jones, B. M. E. 1905 (Iowa State College), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Louis Mark Jorgenson, B. S. 1907 (Kansas State Agricultural College) *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan

Sadie Davis Keeler, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Teachers College, Hays), *Home Economics*
Osborne

Gladys Estella Keith, B. S. 1924 (Ottawa University), *Home Economics*
Ottawa

Leone Bower Kell, B. S. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Russell Marion Kerchner, B. S. 1922 (University of Illinois), *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan

Maurice Arthur Kidder, B. S. 1923 (Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg), *Botany*
Pittsburg

Charles Howard Kitselman, V. M. D. 1918 (University of Pennsylvania), *Pathology*
Manhattan

Gay Tetley Klein, B. S. in Ag. 1922 (University of Missouri), M. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Animal Nutrition*
Manhattan

Royce Gerald Kloeffler, B. S. in E. E. 1913 (University of Michigan), *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan

Carol Susan Knostman, B. S. in H. E. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Wamego

Benjamin William Lafene, B. S. 1923 (Michigan State Agricultural College), *Bacteriology*
Manhattan

Elden Emanuel Leasure, D. V. M. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Histology*
Manhattan

Hoon Koo Lee, 1924 (Tokyo Imperial University), *Agricultural Economics*
Suchin, Korea

Edward Henry Leker, B. S. 1917 (University of Missouri), *Agronomy*
Leavenworth

Carroll Mendenhall Leonard, B. S. in M. E. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Mechanical Engineering*
Manhattan

Clarence Flavius Lewis, A. B. 1913 (University of Denver), M. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Physics*
Manhattan

James Walton Linn, B. S. in Ag. 1915 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Dairy Husbandry*
Manhattan

Earl Milo Litwiller, B. S. in Ag. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Architecture*
Manhattan

Glenn Wesley Long, A. B. 1926 (Baker University), *Economics*
Overland Park

Ruth Engel Long, B. S. in H. E. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Alden Hebbard Loomis, B. S. 1916 (Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College), *Agriculture*
Manhattan

Robert Henry Lush, B. S. in Ag. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agriculture*
Manhattan

Effie Carp Lynch, B. S. 1915 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Etna Place Lyon, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Manhattan

Maynard Lee McDowell, A. B. 1924 (Central Missouri State Teachers College), A. M. 1926 (University of Missouri), *General Science*
Shelbyville, Mo.

Harold Theodore McKeever, B. S. in Ag. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Horticulture*
Circleville

Hubert Whatley Marlow, B. S. 1924 (North Texas Teachers College), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Charles Walton Matthews, B. S. in Educ. 1918 (Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg), *French*
Pittsburg

Pearl Marie Maus, B. S. 1924 (Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia), *Botany and Plant Pathology*
Auburn

William Harold Metzger, B. S. 1922 (Purdue University), *Soils*
Kewanna, Ind.

Hattie Mitchell, B. S. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Manhattan

George Montgomery, Jr., B. S. in Ag. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College)
Agricultural Economics
Sabetha

Maria Morris, B. S. 1911 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Applied Art*
Manhattan

Marienne Muse, B. S. in H. E. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Household Economics*
McPherson

Bella Marie Nelson, B. S. in H. E. 1918 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Jewell

Margaret Alice Newcomb, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Botany*
Garnett

Ralph Dale Nichols, B. S. in Ag. 1920 (Kansas State Agricultural College),
Agricultural Economics
Manhattan

Gerald Whittly Northrip, B. S. 1926 (Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College),
Poultry Husbandry
Clinton, Okla.

Keith Parsons Nowell, B. S. in E. E. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College),
Electrical Engineering
Reeds, Mo.

Herbert La Fern Oakes, B. S. in C. E. 1926 (University of Oklahoma), *Civil Engineering*
Manhattan

John Carl Olsen, B. S. in M. E. 1925 (Colorado Agricultural College), *Mechanical Engineering*
Manhattan

Gilbert Fred Otto, A. B. 1926 (Kalamazoo College), *Zoölogy*
Manhattan

Floyd Pattison, B. S. 1912 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

John Thomas Pearson, LL. B. 1916 (University of Kansas), B. S. in Ag. 1922 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Manhattan

Millard Peck, B. S. 1917, M. S. 1925 (Iowa State College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Lester Boyd Pollom, B. S. 1913 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Topeka

Isabel Potter, B. S. 1922 (Ottawa University), M. S. 1924 (University of Iowa), *Zoölogy*
Natoma

Ben Henry Pubols, B. S. 1926 (Oregon State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Hillsboro, Ore.

Richard Lawrence Pycha, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Elizabeth Quinlan, B. S. in H. E. 1917 (Kansas State Agricultural College),
Agricultural Economics
Manhattan

Harry Ernest Reed, B. S. A. 1914 (University of Missouri), *Animal Husbandry*
Manhattan

Kenneth Miller Renner, B. S. 1921 (Iowa State College), *Dairy Husbandry*
Manhattan

Karl Thorsten Risty, B. S. 1926 (South Dakota State College), *Animal Husbandry*
Manhattan

Renna Regina Rosenthal, B. S. in H. E. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *English*
Topeka

William Hobson Rowe, A. B. 1922 (University of Michigan), M. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *German*
Manhattan

Lucile Osborn Rust, B. S. 1921 (Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg), M. S. 1925 Kansas State Agricultural College), *Education*
Manhattan

Cecil Reed Ryan, B. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Economics and Sociology*
Manhattan

Charles Henry Scholer, B. S. 1914 (Kansas State Agricultural College),
Mechanical Engineering
Manhattan

Herbert Henry Schwardt, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Entomology*
Manhattan

Harold Martin Scott, B. S. 1924 (Oregon State College), *Poultry Husbandry*
Manhattan

Joseph Prestwich Scott, D. V. M. 1914 (Ohio State College), M. S. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Veterinary Medicine*
Manhattan

Gabe Alfred Sellers. B. S. in M. E. 1917 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Mechanical Engineering*
Manhattan

Linus Burr Smith, B. S. in Ar. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Architecture*
Manhattan

Maybelle Pritchard Smith, *Mathematics*
Dixon, Ill.

Edna Brenner Snyder, B. S. 1906 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Lloyd Ancil Spindler, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Zoölogy*
Garnett

Raymond Coffey Staley, A. B. 1916 (University of Colorado), *Mathematics*
Manhattan

Grace Ann Steininger, B. S. in H. E. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Clay Center

Elma Ruth Stewart, B. S. 1921, M. S. 1925 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Topeka

Ellis Adolph Stokdyk, B. S. 1920 (University of Wisconsin), M. S. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Agricultural Economics*
Manhattan

Homer Ohliger Stuart, B. S. 1925 (Pennsylvania State College), *Poultry Husbandry*
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hazel Marie Sweet, B. S. in H. E. 1923 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Home Economics*
Manhattan

Eusebia Mudge Thompson, B. S. 1893 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Chester D. Tolle, B. S. in Ag. 1924 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Charles West Tozzer, B. S. 1926 (Ohio State University), *Horticulture*
Manhattan

Ruth Mary Trant, A. B. 1920 (University of Kansas), *General Science*
Edwardsville

Ruth Emma Tucker, A. B. 1923 (University of Illinois), *German*
Warrensburg, Ill.

Howard Dale Tyner, B. S. 1925 (Illinois Wesleyan University), *Chemistry*
Manhattan

Roy Wilson Wampler, A. B. 1920 (McPherson College), M. S. 1921 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Geneva Grace Watson, B. S. 1921 (University of Chicago), *Anatomy*
Chicago, Ill.

Leon Vincent White, B. S. 1903 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *Civil Engineering*
Manhattan

Marion Whittaker (Mount Holyoke College), *Mathematics*
Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Gladys P. Winegar, Ph. B. 1923 (University of Chicago), *Home Economics*
Oak Park, Ill.

Clell Burns Wisecup, B. S. 1926 (Kansas State Agricultural College), *General Science*
Manhattan

Marie Woods, B. S. (Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg), *Home Economics*
Garnett

Naomi Bertha Zimmerman, B. S. 1919, M. S. 1923 (University of Nebraska), *General Science*
Manhattan

II. Seniors Pursuing Graduate Work

Irvin Milburn Atkins, *Agriculture*
Manhattan
Helen Joy Batchelor, *Home Economics*
Manhattan
Harris Franklin Blackburn, *Electrical Engineering*
Fairmount
Mildred Hazel Bobb, *Home Economics*
Newton
Clarence Edwin Bohnenblust, *Electrical Engineering*
Leonardville
Horace Austin Brockway, *Agriculture*
Olathe
Carl Milton Carlson, *Agriculture*
Lindsborg
Stanley Caton, *Agriculture*
Manhattan
Emery Jack Coulson, *Industrial Chemistry*
Abilene
Mildred Kathryne Doyle, *Home Economics*
Clay Center
Mildred Clara Edwards, *Home Economics*
Athol
Louis Edwin Fry, *Architectural Engineering*
Manhattan
Howard William Garbe, *Mechanical Engineering*
Valley Falls
Maude Rosaleen Greub, *Home Economics*
Manhattan
Leona Marie Hanson, *Home Economics*
Randolph
Alma Louise Hochuli, *General Science*
Holton
Mignon Corwin House, *General Science*
Manhattan
John Hyer, *Electrical Engineering*
Coffeyville
Chester Bonds Keck, *General Science*
Auburn
Thomas Herman Long, *Electrical Engineering*
Wakeeney
Francis William McDade, *Electrical Engineering*
Salina
Harold M. McNiff, *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan
Laurel Armstrong March, *Electrical Engineering*
Bucklin
Charles Leroy Marshall, *Architecture*
Atchison
Alice Elizabeth Miller, *Home Economics*
Muscotah
Stephen Martin Raleigh, *Agriculture*
Clyde
Harold Vernon Rathbun, *Electrical Engineering*
Manhattan
Russell Reitz, *Agriculture*
Belle Plaine
Annalou Turner Rucker, *Home Economics*
Manhattan
Aldene Scantlin, *Home Economics*
Pratt
Ralph Schopp, *General Science*
Abilene
Jacques Pierre Francois Sellschop, *Agriculture*
Pretoria, South Africa
Harold Crane Spencer, *Industrial Journalism*
Baldwin
Lucile Bessie Stalker, *Public School Music*
Manhattan
George Jost Stewart, *Agriculture*
Manhattan
Carman Carl Tate, *Electrical Engineering*
Aikin, Texas
John Tanton Whetzel, *Agriculture*
Manhattan

Undergraduate Students

The following list includes seniors, juniors, sophomores, freshmen and special students in College. For students in the Summer School and in special courses, see lists following this one.

Abbreviations here used denote curricula as follows: Ag, agriculture; AE, agricultural engineering; Ar, architecture; ArE, architectural engineering; ChE, chemical engineering; EE, electrical engineering; FME, flour-mill engineering; GS, general science; HE, home economics; HE & N, home economics and nursing; IC, industrial chemistry; IJ, industrial journalism; LA, landscape architecture; M, music; ME, mechanical engineering; PE, physical education; PSM, public-school music; RC, rural commerce; and VM, veterinary medicine.

SENIORS

Ramon Alvarez Acevedo (VM); Capiz, Philippine Islands
Margaret Adams (GS); Long Island
Ray Adams (CE); Topeka
Robert Paul Aikman (EE); Mansfield, Mo.
Marjorie Eloise Ainsworth (IJ); St. John
Dorthy Marguerite Akin (GS); Manhattan
Kenneth Owen Alberti (EE); Kansas City
Curtis Carpenter Alexander (RC); Hutchinson
Edith Evelyn Ames (HE); Goddard
Lottie Sybil Andrews (GS); Junction City
Frank Newell Atkin (EE); Manhattan
*Irvin Milburn Atkins (Ag); Manhattan
Paul Albert Axtell (Ag); Argonia
David Paul Ayers (EE); La Harpe
Guy Norviel Baker (Ag); Syracuse
Carlton McCrary Barber (CE); Concordia
Marion Elizabeth Barbour (HE); Olathe
Irene Bridget Barner (HE); Wellington
B. Lowell Barr (Ag); Manhattan
T. Lovell Barr (Ag); Manhattan
Janice Barry (IJ); Manhattan
Harold Ralph Batchelor (EE); Manhattan
*Helen Joy Batchelor (HE); Manhattan
Clarence F. Bayles (Ag); Garrison
Ruth Leanora Bell (HE); Lebanon
Paul Eugene Berger (RC); Salina
Laurence Elam Best (AE); Pattonsburg, Mo.
Wilma Emma Biddle (GS); Hiawatha
Guy Cecil Bigelow (Ag); Manhattan
Walter Bell Bigelow (CE); Buffalo
Raleigh Marion Bishop (ME); Manhattan
*Harris Franklin Blackburn (EE); Fairmount
Hazel Beth Blair (M); Mulvane
Everett Lewis Blankenbecker (EE); Thayer
Merle Willard Bloom (AE); Liberal
*Mildred Hazel Bobb (HE); Newton
*Clarence Edwin Bohnenblust (EE); Leonardville
George Timothy Bond (CE); Topeka
Leslie J. Bowman (ME); Lebo
Dee Bowyer (EE); Potwin
William James Braddock (GS); Girard
Lynn Harvey Bradford (IC); Manhattan
Chris Ray Bradley (Ag); Mayetta
Lillie Pauline Brandley (IJ); Manhattan
Harold A. Bredehoft (EE); Inman
Christian Norman Bressler (RC); Manhattan
Clay Willard Brion (RC); Manhattan
*Horace Austin Brockway (Ag); Olathe
Paul Orville Brooks (Ag); Horton
Ralph Elmore Brown (CE); Salina
Frank Brownlee (GS); Zenith
Aloysius Max Brumbaugh (RC); Home
Fred August Brunkau (EE); Otis
Howard Cornell Bugbee (GS); Washington, D. C.
Kenneth Allen Burge (IC); Fort Scott
Mary Gerkin Burns (M); Garrison
Sue Margaret Burris (HE); Chanute
Margaret Kirby Burtis (HE); Manhattan
Augustus Wells Burton (ME); Moran
Florence Marian Burton (HE); Haddam
Edgar Davis Bush (EE); Liberal
Elmer LeRoy Canary (Ag); Lawrence
*Carl Milton Carlson (Ag); Lindsborg
Earl Francis Carr (Ag); Byers
Harold Benjamin Carter (EE); Vinita, Okla.
Lillian Ivan Carver (PSM); Manhattan
James Park Caster (Ag); Manhattan
*Stanley Caton (Ag); Manhattan
Ernest Iden Chilcott (Ag); Manhattan
Arthur Eugene Churchill (EE); Osage City
Arty Worth Clark (EE); Goodland
Thayer Cleaver (AE); Iola
Ernest Benjamin Coffman (Ag); Lawrence
Nelle Isabelle Conroy (PSM); Manhattan
Helen Ethel Cook (HE & N); Manhattan
Ronald Carlson Cooper (ME); Stockton
Orin Keith Correll (GS); Manhattan
Rushton Gardner Cortelyou (CE); Manhattan
*Emery Jack Coulson (IC); Abilene
Max Edwin Crannell (Ag); Richmond
Roberta Gladys Cromwell (HE); Topeka
Willis Harold Cuddy (RC); Manhattan
Fern Elaine Cunningham (M); Junction City
Joseph Isaac Dalrymple (CE); Salina
Hazel Flossie Dalton (RC); Kansas City
Fred Herbert Daniel (Ag); Manhattan
Jessie Hedden Davis (M); Manhattan
Loren LeRoy Davis (Ag); Manhattan
Raymond Howard Davis (Ag); Effingham
Daisy Deane Davison (GS); Michigan Valley
Harold John Dayhoff (RC); Abilene
Floyd Archie Decker (EE); Troy
David Emil Deines (CE); Bazine
Howard Robert DeRose (GS); Manhattan
John Dill (EE); Augusta
Leo Arthur Dixon (CE); Columbus
Esther Eulalia Dizmang (HE); Manhattan
Oscar Kirk Dizmang (Ag); Manhattan
*Mildred Kathryne Doyle (HE); Clay Center
Margery Lois Dryden (RC); Parsons
Rida Floy Duckwall (GS); Abilene
Pansy Elmira Dunlap (HE); Berryton
Joseph Edgar Durham (GS); Manhattan
Hazel Mae Dwelly (HE); Manhattan

* Also pursuing graduate study.

SENIORS—*Continued.*

Bernice Eckert (HE); Lincoln
Martin Arthur Edwards (EE); Chautauqua
*Mildred Clara Edwards (HE 1; Grad. 2); Athol
Winifred Maude Edwards (HE); Athol
Betty Esther Elkins (HE); Wakefield
Dean A. Elliott (RC); Manhattan
Opal Marion Endsley (PSM); Manhattan
Duard Winfield Enoch (FME); Abilene
Charles Leslie Erickson (IC); Fort Scott
Harry Emanuel Erickson (PSM); Manhattan
Herbert Beals Evans (CE); Wellington
Orval Denton Evans (Ag); Lyons
Ruth Marie Faulconer (M); Manhattan
Gerald Emerson Ferris (IJ); Chapman
Cecil O. Fisher (Ag); Fellsburg
Marjorie Minnette Fleming (PSM); Manhattan
Olive May Flippo (HE); Abilene
Vernon Daniel Foltz (GS); Belle Plaine
Daniel Hall Forbes (ChE); Topeka
Blanche Evans Forrester (IJ); Manhattan
Stanley Malcolm Fraser (EE); Talmage
John Charles Frey (Ag); Manhattan
Wilbert Garold Fritz (RC); Manhattan
*Louis Edwin Fry (ArE); Manhattan
Irma Rosetta Fulhage (GS); Yates Center
*Howard William Garbe (ME); Valley Falls
Walker Leon Garnett (EE); Wichita
Joseph Homer Garrison (ChE); Lincolnville
Ray Geddes (IC); Wellington
William Evertt Gibson (CE); Arrington
Charles Raymond Gilbert (RC); Manhattan
Willard Roy Gillmore (GS); Manhattan
Earl Francis Graves (VM); Manhattan
Helen Greene (HE); Beverly
*Maude Rosaleen Greub (HE 1; Grad. 2); Manhattan
Mary Gertrude Grider (HE); Rolla
James Smith Griffes (GS); Manhattan
Darline Grinstead (GS); Liberal
Harold Donavon Grothusen (CE); Ellsworth
Lou W. Grothusen (ME); Ellsworth
Emery Chester Grove (CE); Bigelow
Claribel Grover (GS); Iola
Welthalee Grover (HE); Manhattan
Carolyn Gruger (GS); Wichita
Theodore Fowler Guthrie, Jr. (Ag); Saffordville
Lydia Alma Haag (GS); Holton
James Michael Hacker (IJ); Manhattan
Lucia Mary Haggart (HE); Salina
Mary Olive Hall (IJ); New Albany
*Leona Marie Hanson (HE); Randolph
George Thomas Harkins (CE); Salina
Marian Brackett Harrison (HE); Jewell
Acsa Margaret Hart (HE); Overbrook
Lowell Newell Harter (GS); Herington
Benjamin Franklin Hartman (ChE); Salina
Chester Whitten Havley (GS); Frankfort
John Vance Hays (GS); Manhattan
Robert Erwin Hedberg (RC); Oklahoma City, Okla.
Ralph Theron Hermon (EE); Bazine
Clara Shaw Herrick (HE); Manhattan
Stella May Heywood (HE); Bennington
Harold H. Higginbottom (EE); Manhattan
Willard McIntire Hixon (EE); Berryton
Leland Stanford Hobson (EE); Kingman
*Alma Louise Hochuli (GS); Holton
Harold Irving Hollister (Ag); Quincy
Mary Florence Hoop (GS); Fowler
William Nelson Hornish (CE); Pratt
Wilma Irene Hotchkiss (HE); Manhattan
*Mignon Corwin House (GS 1; Grad. 2); Manhattan
Raymond Edgar House (GS); Brookville
Norman Hamilton Howell (VM); Kansas City
Howard Frederick Huber (LA); Leonardville
Emma Shull Huff (HE); Garden City
John F. Huff (EE); Garden City
Helen Lois Humphrey (HE); Manhattan
Clara Betty Huxmann (HE); Arnold
*John Hyer (EE); Coffeyville
Frances Catherine Iserman (HE); Topeka
Harry Isham (ChE); Coffeyville
Mary Clara Jackson (M); Manhattan
Mary Pinkerton Janes (GS); Manhattan
Lettie Leona Jeffrey (HE); Elmdale
Maggie Lorene Jeffrey (HE); Elmdale
Mary Helen Jerard (PSM); Manhattan
Vivian Jewett (HE); Kansas City
Glenn Irvin Johnson (AE); Greeley
Harvey Simon Johnson (CE); Manhattan
John Harold Johnson (Ag); Norton
John Oscar Johnson (EE); Wakarusa
Mary Hannah Johnson (PSM); Alta Vista
Minnie Florence Johnson (GS); Manhattan
Reubin Milton Johnson (CE); Vleits
Ruth Signe Johnson (HE); Vleits
Alice Johnston (HE); Irving
Carrie Ida Justice (HE); Olathe
Brighton Anderson Kahn (EE); Emporia
Lillian Kammeyer (IJ); Manhattan
Melvin Elwood Karns (EE); Bucklin
*Chester Bonds Keck (GS 1; Grad. 2); Auburn
John Humphrey Kerr (Ag); Wichita
Ruth Maurice Kimball (HE); Manhattan
Doris Kimport (HE); Norton
Ralph Emerson Kimport (Ag); Norton
Albert Smith Kinsley (GS); Kansas City, Mo.
Glenn Albert Kirk (ME); Fort Scott
James Harold Kirk (Ag); Scott City
Melvin C. Kirkwood (Ag); Natoma
Kenneth Walden Knechtel (Ag); Larned
Oswald Joseph Lacerte (EE); Collyer
Paul G. Lamerson (Ag); Manhattan
Oscar Dewey Lantz (Ag); Chapman
Bertha Harriet Lapham (M); Manhattan
Blanche Lapham (M); Manhattan
Florence Mildred Larmer (HE); Webber
Anna Marie Larsen (HE); Burns
Paul Merville Larson (GS); Denmark
Mildred Inette Leech (PSM); Fredonia
Vera Ingeborg Lindholm (HE); Falun
Hazel Walt Lindquist (HE); Gove
John Fredrick Lindquist (IJ); Gove
*Thomas Herman Long (EE); Wakeeney
Ralph Waldo McBurney (Ag); Sterling
Vera McCaslin (PSM); San Francisco, Cal.
Roy Lewis McConnell (VM); Manhattan
John Melvin McCoy (GS); Miltonvale
*Francis William McDade (EE); Salina
John Duncan McGregor (Ag); Columbus
John N. McIlnay (VM); Omaha, Neb.
John David McKean (AE); Scott City
Ethel Iles McKeeman (HE); Manhattan
Ellis Buford McKnight (GS); Eskridge
Wilmer Johnson McMillin (Ag); Manhattan
*Harold M. McNiff (EE); Manhattan
Wilbur Merlyn Mann (Ag); Quinter
Oleve Margret Manning (Ag); Peabody
*Laurel Armstrong March (EE); Bucklin
Leslie Louis Marsh (GS); Chanute
*Charles Leroy Marshall (Ar); Atchison
Edith Edna Martin (HE); Manhattan

* Also pursuing graduate study.

SENIORS—*Continued.*

Martina Ann Martin (HE); Wathena
Fred Edward Masek (EE); Norton
Meda Rea Masterson (HE); Riley
Francis Kendall Means (ChE); Everest
Daniel Verne Meiller (ME); Minneapolis
Bernard Isaac Melia (Ag); Ford
Manie Herbert Meyer (EE); Mulvane
*Alice Elizabeth Miller (HE); Muscotah
Carl H. Miller (EE); Garden City
Hazel Geraldine Miller (HE); Lincoln
Elizabeth Mills (HE); Lake City
Horace Arthur Mills (VM); Manhattan
Hazel Lee Moore (HE); Protection
Ruth Rose Moore (HE); Humboldt
Jane Moore (GS); Humboldt
Clarence Elmer Morlan (ME); Rantoul
Una Morlan (HE); Courtland
Herschel Oden Morris (RC); Mount Hope
Frank Brenner Morrison (GS); Manhattan
Kenneth Berkley Mudge (EE); Salina
Major Floyd Mueller (AE); Sawyer
Harold Lewis Murphey (Ag); Protection
Hannah Bridget Murphy (HE); Perth
James Frederick Murphy (EE); Great Bend
Loran Albert Murphy (EE); Burlingame
Dorothy Joyce Myers (HE); Sylvia
Ruth Ann Naill (IJ); Herington
Merle May Nelson (HE); Jamestown
Ida Newton (GS); Harper
Alice Cecelia Nichols (IJ); Liberal
Faith A. Noble (GS); Abilene
Mary Norrish (HE); Manhattan
Tess Mina Novak (GS); Manhattan
Loren Manuel Nuzman (GS); Manhattan
Bertha Ruby O'Brien (RC); Luray
Maurice Edwin Osborne (Ag); Partridge
Lowell Henry Paddack (AE); Lakin
Homer Leroy Parshall (RC); Manhattan
Helen Elizabeth Pattison (HE); Topeka
Henry Clayton Paulsen (ChE); Atchison
James Ernest Payne (GS); Manhattan
Zurlinden Lafayette Pearson (GS); Manhattan
Evelyn Stella Peffley (IJ); Manhattan
Georgia Given Persons (GS); Manhattan
Edwin Emanuel Peterson (GS); Marquette
Mary Kathryn Pfeiffer (GS); Hamlin
Thomas Allen Poole (CE); Sallis, Miss.
Hazel Rebecca Popham (HE); Chillicothe, Mo.
Lucile Potter (IJ); Hutchinson
Cecille May Protzman (GS); Rexford
*Stephen Martin Raleigh (Ag); Clyde
Horace M. Randels (Ag); Anthony
Jeanie Green Rankin (RC); Manhattan
*Harold Vernon Rathbun (EE); Manhattan
Geraldine Buenta Reboul (GS); Downs
Myron Wesley Reed (GS); Norton
William Benedict Reed (Ar); Glasco
*Russell Reitz (Ag); Belle Plaine
Agnes Jeanette Remick (IJ); Manhattan
Ralph Henry Rhoades (CE); Newton
Frances Marie Richards (GS); Manhattan
Roy Lee Roberts (ME); Granada, Colo.
Frances Gertrude Robinson (HE); Hays
Esther Joan Rodewald (HE); Randolph
Thomas Ewing Rodgers (IC); Manhattan
Richard M. Roper (EE); Manhattan
Franklin Thomas Rose (GS); Kansas City
Lillian Mae Roush (HE); Manhattan
*Annalou Turner Rucker (HE); Manhattan
Christian Elmer Rugh (ME); Abilene
Kathryn Elizabeth Rumold (M); Manhattan
Myron Edward Russell (M); Manhattan
Elwin Rutherford (EE); Las Vegas, N. Mex.
Myron Loyd Sallee (GS); Manhattan
Ellmore Franklin Sanders (VM); Erie
Thelma Sauberli (HE); Lyons
*Aldene Scantlin (HE); Pratt
Elizabeth Catherine Schaaf (HE); Harvard, Neb.
Oliver Delmar Schmidt (EE); Lorraine
William Henry Schindler (Ag); Valley Falls
*Ralph Schopp (GS); Abilene
Earnest Othlello Scott (CE); Elgin
Henry Charles Seekamp (Ag); Mulvane
*Jacques Pierre Francois Sellschop (Ag); Pretoria, South Africa
Dorothy Sheetz (HE); Harveyville
Jack William Sheetz (CE); Harveyville
Marybelle Sheetz (HE); Chillicothe, Mo.
Ralph Harley Sherman (Ar); Iola
Ralph Reel Shewmaker (CE); Chanute
Fred Merle Shideler (IJ); Girard
Raymond Earl Shrader (RC); Concordia
Bertha Pearl Shuyler (HE); Plevna
Ernest Roosevelt Siefkin (EE); Wichita
Clarence Archibald Sloan (EE); Stratford, Tex.
George Waite Smith (Ar); Hutchinson
Meredith Wilma Smith (HE); Emporia
James Frederick Snyder (CE); Monrovia
Esther Sorensen (HE); Wheeler, Tex.
Harold Mahlon Souders (Ar); Eureka
Myron Homer Soupene (Ar); Manhattan
*Harold Crane Spencer (IJ); Baldwin
Web Sproul (EE); Manhattan
Dorothy May Stahl (HE); Manhattan
*Lucile Bessie Stalker (PSM); Manhattan
John Rogers Stebbins (ME); Ellis
Lydia Stebbins (HE); Kansas City
Dorothy Jean Stevenson (IJ); Oberlin
Arthur Newton Stewart (CE); Vermillion
*George Jost Stewart (Ag); Manhattan
Martha Eldana Stewart (HE); Frankfort
Maud Elizabeth Stitt (HE); Liberal
Glen Harold Stoffer (FME); Abilene
Paul Lloyd Stuenkel (CE); Lenora
Edna Marie Suiter (RC); Macksville
Elizabeth Reid Sutton (PSM); Manhattan
Paul Clifford Swan (RC); Washington
Oliver Ellsworth Taintor (ME); Wichita
*Carman Carl Tate (EE); Aikin, Tex.
Grace Belle Taylor (HE); Columbus
Daniel Wilson Teare (AE); Wichita
Edmund Lee Thackrey (GS); Manhattan
Russell Ira Thackrey (IJ); Manhattan
Harold Hetherington Theiss (CE); Hutchinson
Collins Walter Thole (Ag); Stafford
Glenn Edwin Thomas (CE); Topeka
Helen Narissa Thompson (HE); Herington
Mildred Bertha Thurow (HE); Macksville
Simon J. Tombaugh (EE); Kansas City
Harry Edwin Tuthill (EE); Manhattan
Eugene Thomas Van Vranken (ArE); Pratt
Jack Vasey, Jr. (ME); Arkansas City
Van Victor Venables (Ag); Bellaire
Rollo Evans Venn (ME); Wichita
Howard V. Vernon (Ag); Oberlin
Forrest Barber Volkel (EE); Lenora
Crystal Louise Wagner (GS); Manhattan
Eunice Marie Walker (HE); Valley Falls
Ralph Deforest Walker (EE); Junction City
Ralph I. Wareham (RC); Manhattan
Samuel Blake Wareham (RC); Manhattan
Cloyce Herbert Watters (GS); Brookville
Abrey Joseph Weber (EE); Manhattan
Harold Mansfield Weddle (CE); Lindsborg
Ruth Violet Welsh (GS); Blackwell, Okla.
Mildred Ermine Werts (HE); Republic
June Margueritte West (GS); Manhattan
Vesta Marguerite West (HE); Manhattan

* Also pursuing graduate study.

SENIORS—*Concluded.*

Earle Whitney Westgate (GS); Manhattan
*John Tanton Whetzel (Ag); Manhattan
Edward Warnar Wichmann (EE); Lawrence
George M. Wiedeman (ChE); Wichita
Hypatia Jeanne Wilcox (HE); Wichita
Francis Hall Wilkinson (Ar); Sedgwick
Howard Charles Williams (EE); Cleburne
Leo Kenneth Willis (EE); Galesburg
Loyal Venice Wimer (EE); Le Roy
Bernice Kathrine Winkler (HE); Alma
Halbert Wishart (GS); Mankato
Lawrence Ewalt Woodman (EE); Manhattan
Genevieve Mildred Woodruff (RC); Manhattan
Rachel Wright Working (HE); Manhattan
Irvin Day Wright (ME); Stockton
John Yost (EE); LaCrosse
Albert Miller Young (EE); Junction City
Lawrence Warner Youngman (IJ) Harveyville
Richard Louis Youngman (IJ); Kansas City
Iscah Marian Zahm (GS); Topeka
Alfred Henry Zeidler (RC); Manhattan
Dorthy Evelyn Zeller (HE); Manhattan
Elsie Theresa Zohner (HE); Penokee

JUNIORS

Forrest John Adams (GS); Blue Rapids
A. Elizabeth Allen (PSM); Manhattan
Dorthy Lee Allen (PSM); Fayetteville, Ark.
Edna Fae Allen (HE); Burlington
Wayne O. Ames (IJ); Manhattan
Eula Mae Anderson (HE); Scandia
Joe McDaniel Anderson (GS); Salina
Rubie Alice Anderson (PSM); Axtell
Harold Duane Arnold (GS); Manhattan
Noel Grant Artman (EE); Denison
Francisco Albano Asis (CE) Piddig, Philippine Islands
Charles Beatty Ault, Jr. (CE); Manhattan
Milburne Clinton Axleton (Ag); Manhattan
Harry Z. Babbitt (EE); Larned
Frances Mable Backstrom (HE); Kansas City Mo.
Louis William Baily (EE); Manhattan
Ruth Martha Bainer (PSM); Manhattan
Letha Lenore Baker (HE); Gove
Ruth Eunyce Baker (GS); Syracuse
Esther Letha Bales (HE); Manhattan
Clarence DeWitt Barber (EE); Iola
Louis Elbert Barber (Ar); Gordon
Thomas Ralph Barner (CE); Belle Plaine
Ruth Elizabeth Barnhisel (HE); Wichita
Edwin Raymond Barrett (ChE); Emporia
Margaret Virginia Barrett (IJ); Frankfort
Rufus Hodges Barrett (EE); Emporia
Orville O. Barton (GS); Junction City
Kay Haines Beach (Ag); Edwardsville
Lillian Louise Bedor (HE); Hollis
Alice Elizabeth Beeler (PSM); Jewell
Lois Shouse Benjamin (IJ); Kansas City
Erwin John Benne (GS); Washington
Arthur Wallace Benson (Ag); Clay Center
Dorthy Myrle Bergsten (GS); Randolph
Christina Leola Bertsch (HE); Mayetta
Gladys Audrey Bilger (HE); Hunter
C. Jarvis Bills (Ag); Bigelow
Robert Stuart Bishop (VM); Manhattan
Kathryn Perle Black (GS); Junction City
Lee Ella Blake (GS); Kansas City
Floyd Albert Blauer (Ag); Stockton
Alfrada Frances Bock (GS); Dillwyn
Henry Bock (IC); Cawker City
Louis Hamilton Bock (GS); Pratt
Irma Marie Boettcher (HE); Holton
Gilbert R. Borgman (EE); Enterprise
Carl Frederick Botsford (FME); Salina
Lillian Loraine Bowler (HE); Kansas City
Kenneth Arthur Boyd (GS); Irving
Arthur Westnidge Broady (EE); Plains
Mary Shelton Brookover (GS); Eureka
Lawrence Bickhart Brooks (Ag); Garrison
Mary Catherine Brooks (GS); Eureka
Hale H. Brown (Ag); Edmond
William Arthur Browne (VM); Burdett
Leonard Hathaway Brubaker (GS); Manhattan
James Christy Bruce (CE); Junction City
Ralph Ernest Brunk (EE); Kansas City
Robert Ambrose Brunson (VM); Corona, Cal.
Mary Lucretia Burnette (PSM); Parsons
Daryl Durland Burson (HE); Manhattan
W. Ward Butler (Ar); Glasco
Clifton Andrew Byers (CE); Manhattan
Orville Ray Caldwell (Ag); Emporia
Oren Emery Campbell (Ag); Cimarron
Wright Canfield (EE); El Dorado
Floyd Eugene Carroll (VM); Manhattan
Edward M. Chalk (CE); Belvue
Paul Eugene Chappell (CE); Manhattan
Beatrix Lorena Charlton (HE); Edwardsville
Joseph Huston Church (CE); Austin, Minn.
Edna Ellen Circle (HE); Kiowa
Mary Louise Clarke (IJ); Paola
Laurence Mervin Clausen (Ag); Alton
Vera Irene Clothier (HE); St. Marys
Roscoe S. Coberly (Ag); Gove
Clarence L. Coe (RC); Wichita
Melvin Cooper Coffman (EE); Wakefield
Kenneth Harold Cook (EE); Manhattan
George Curtis Cooksy (IC); Manhattan
Ida Corinne Cool (PSM); Manhattan
Luis Alfred Cortes (Ar); Bogota, South America
Claire Evangeline Cox (HE); Moran
Frances Scott Coyle (Ag); Chillicothe, Mo.
Goldie Mildred Crawford (GS); Manhattan
Alma Rose Cress (GS); Manhattan
Joseph Earl Cress (EE); Manhattan
Lenore Marguerite Cress (HE); Manhattan
Clarence E. Crews (Ag); Elk Falls
Velma Virginia Criner (HE); Wamego
Clint Eugene Critchfield (CE); Kansas City, Mo.
Newton Cross (IJ); Manhattan
Allen Baxter Crow (GS); Harper
Gladys Hattie Crumbaker (PSM); Aurora
James Milton Cullum (RC); Beverly
Eula Mae Currie (IJ); Manhattan
Dorothy Dean Dale (PSM); Coldwater
Elinor Marian Dalton (GS); Kansas City
Edgar Dannevik (EE); Troy
Lena Alice Darnold (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
Loyal Hendrickson Davies (CE); Manhattan
Elmer K. Davis (RC); Glen Elder
Frank Marshall Davis (IJ); Arkansas City
Howard Preston Davis (GS); Manhattan
Marion B. Davis (VM); Manhattan
Rex Knaus Davis (CE); Madison
Roy Edward Davis (EE); Morrill
Charles L. Dean (IJ); Manhattan
Helen Elisabeth Dean (GS); Manhattan
Lyle Daily DeBusk (RC); Macksville
Pearl Miller Dell (HE); Garden City
Margaret Claire De Vinny (GS); Manhattan
Marion George Dickson (CE); Manhattan
Helen Estelle Diller (HE); Morrowville
Clait Jennings Doty (VM); Valparaiso, Neb.

* Also pursuing graduate study.

JUNIORS—*Continued.*

Myles Delwin Dovel (Ag); Delphos
Gladys Charline Draper (GS); Manhattan
Allen Drew (ME); Rolla
Oswald Benton Dryden (IJ); Hoisington
Vesta Fern Duckwall (IJ); Great Bend
Glen Leroy Dunlap (VM); Manhattan
Norton Dunlap (EE); Berryton
Dean L. Dutton (EE); Alta Vista
Mollie Lillys Duvall (HE); Arkansas City
Daniel Peter Ehlers (VM); Omaha, Neb.
Albert K. Ehrlich (GS); Marion
Robert Lovell Elsea (VM); Sweet Springs
Kennis Evans (EE); Soldier
Virgil Monroe Fairchild (GS); Wichita
Lawrence Stewart Farrell (IC); Manhattan
Lynn Grey Fayman (LA); Kansas City, Mo.
Frank L. Fear (AE); Bala
Lee Wilcox Ferguson (RC); Coffeyville
Clarence K. Fisher (Ag); Fellsburg
Harold Kenneth Fisher (GS); Beverly
Hayden Adelbert Fleck (EE); Maple Hill
Mary Genevieve Fletcher (HE); Pawnee City, Neb.
Nels Philip Florell (GS); Jamestown
William Boswell Floyd (EE-1; Gs-2); Manhattan
Glen Robert Fockele (IJ); Le Roy
Mary Lenore Fockele (GS); Ottawa
Twila Irene Ford (HE); Eureka
Alice Etelka Forman (GS); Manhattan
Clarence William Foster (CE); Muskogee, Okla.
Rebecca Louise Francis (GS); Westmoreland
Maurice Benjamin Franklin (EE); Topeka
Helen Olga Freeburg (HE); McPherson
Paul W. Freeburg (GS); McPherson
Everett Wayne Frey (Ag); Manhattan
Lester Raymond Frey (IJ-1; Ag-2) Manhattan
Francis Glen Fry (EE); Waldo
Dorothy Belle Fulton (HE); Oklahoma City, Okla.
Velmar Edward Gagelman (RC); Great Bend
Anna Sullivant Galbraith (HE); White City
Dorothy Isabel Gallemore (HE); Arkansas City
Paul William Gartner (IJ); Manhattan
Henry Isely Germann (GS); Fairview
Eugene Warren Gilman (EE); Council Grove
Malaeska Milton Ginter (EE); Manhattan
Arleen Pearl Glick (GS); Garden City
Louise Charlotte Glick HE); Garden City
Earl Todd Goodfellow (GS); Wells
Kenneth Graham (Ar); Wichita
Dwight William Grant (EE); Almena
Frank Theodore Greene (GS); Kansas City
Howard McLain Greer (LA); Kansas City
Ben Henry Hageman (GS); White Cloud
Forrest Hills Hagenbush (Ag); Troy
Joe Douglas Haines (RC); Manhattan
Charles Wesley Halferty (EE); Manhattan
Mamie LaClede Hall (HE); Augusta
Morris Halperin (Ag); Manhattan
Alvin Willis Hamilton (EE); Wichita
Cecil Edgar Hammett (EE); Manhattan
John Lewis Hancock (EE); Beverly
Chester Wilford Hanson (EE); Morganville
Eldon Thomas Harden (Ag); Centralia
Ruth Meryl Harlow (GS); Lucas
John David Harness (Ar); Augusta
Fern Amber Harris (HE); Bloomington
Fern Elizabeth Harsh (GS); Cassoday
Wesley Tinnow Hart (EE); Phillipsburg
Carl Hartman (GS); Manhattan
Ora Adehlia Hatton (HE); Bunkerhill
Virginia Dean Hawkins (RC); Denver, Colo.
Elsie Marguerite Hayden (IJ); Salina
Thomas Hunter Hayes (EE); Woodward, Okla.
Harry Irvin Hazzard (ME); Coffeyville
Lawrence Noel Hedge (IJ); Manhattan
Carl Heinrich (Ag); Durham
Adolph Helm (EE); Chanute
Ralph Louis Helmreich (ME); Kansas City
Aileen Elizabeth Henderson (HE); Auburn
Earl William Henderson (GS); Beloit
Grace Virginia Henley (HE); Eureka
Theron W. Hicks (CE); Norton
Howard William Higbee (Ag); Climax
Laurence Charles Hill (ME); Emporia
Veda Ellen Hiller (HE); Lewis
Walter Henry Hinz (EE); Abilene
Charles H. Hixon (ChE); Atchison
Gordon Sheffield Hohn (IJ); Marysville
Avis Lucile Holland (GS); Harper
Joe Frank Holsinger (CE); Kansas City
William Milton Holt (GS); Augusta
John Arwin Hoop (AE); Fowler
John Lester Hooper (GS); Robinson
Fred Charles Horan (Ag); St. Joseph, Mo.
Velma Irene Horner (HE); Haviland
Vera Frances Howard (HE); Mt. Hope
Elmer Fairbanks Hubbard (Ag); Linwood
Guy Raymond Huey (RC); Louisville
John Golden Huffman (CE); Halstead
Myron Earl Huescher (IC); Concordia
George Dewey Huston (VM); Manhattan
David Paul Hutchinson (EE); Council Bluffs, Iowa
Emma Lobelia Huxmann (HE); Arnold
James Eugene Irwin (CE); Le Roy
Ralph Alexander Irwin (GS); Hutchinson
Philip John Isaak (Ag); Essex, N. J.
Floyd Edson Israel (ChE); Le Roy
Arthur Amos Jackson (Ag); Manhattan
Clarence O. Jacobson (Ag); Manhattan
Arline Johnson (HE); Frankfort
Beryl LaVerne Johnson (HE); Olsburg
Dorthy Alice Johnson (HE&N); Lyons
Elston Leslie Johnson (GS); Randolph
Helen Lillian Johnson (HE); Manhattan
Milton Louis Johnson (EE); Atchison
Tracy El Delle Johnson (GS); Olsburg
Amy Christine Jones (HE); Frankfort
Mary Ellen Karns (HE); Bucklin
Havard Laurence Keil (ChE); Manhattan
Leonard Edwin Kelly (RC); Newton
Virgil Fletcher Kent (GS); Manhattan
Milton Mathew Kerr (IJ); Manhattan
John Kesl, Jr. (RC); Cuba
Frank Preble Kibbey, Jr. (GS); Junction City
Harry Kibler (CE); Sedan
Lois Lucille Kimball (HE); Umatilla, Florida
Benjamin King (GS); Nickerson
Hubert Dwight King (IJ); Manhattan
Lester Allen Kirkendall (GS); Oberlin
Frances Irene Knerr (GS); Manhattan
George E. Knisel (IC-1; ChE-2); Solomon
Harry Adolph Koenig (Ar); Chanute
Margaret A. Koenig (HE); Nortonville
Clifton Bryan Kruse (GS); Manhattan
Walter Fred Kuiken (GS); Glen Elder
Delbert Linelle Lacey (CE); Moran
Edith Leora Lale (HE); Odessa, Mo.
Mildred Florence Lale (HE); Odessa, Mo.
Alice Luella Lane (IJ); Bucklin
Emil E. Larson (CE); Agenda
Albert Ernest Lauts (VM); Spencer, Neb.
Verna Meryl Laurence (IJ) Manhattan
Edna H. Lenthauser (HE); Beemer, Neb.
Harold Gasaway Lewis (CE); Winfield
Harold Carl Lindberg (EE); Courtland
Ragnar Nathaniel Lindburg (Ag); Osage City
Albert William Lindlar (RC); Manhattan
Loraine B. Lindquist (HE); Manhattan
Catharine Lorimer (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
Austin D. Lovett (Ag); Larned

JUNIORS—*Continued.*

Clarence A. Ludeman (EE); Wichita
Forrest Wright Lund (RC); Protection
Victor Elmer Lundry (EE); Arlington
Reva Helen Lyne (HE); Solomon
Agnes J. Ethellyn Lyon (GS); Manhattan
Verl Ephriam McAdams (Ag); Clyde
James Theodore McBurney (ME); Manhattan
Thomas Elmore McCarty (CE); Wichita
Margaret Alice McClintock (HE); Wichita
Elsie Pearl McCollum (HE); Bogard, Mo.
John Bush McCormick (AE); Oatville
Pauline McCrum (PSM-1; GS-2); Fort Scott
Allan E. McGrath (Ag); Paola
Agnes Vivian McKibban (HE); Buffalo, Mo.
Paul Melvin McMains (Ag); Dexter, N. Mex.
Earl Ira McMillan (GS); Miltonvale
Elfie Leola McMullen (GS); Norton
Philip Bard McMullen (Ag); Stella, Neb.
Hugh McNichols (Ar); Burr Oak
Lois Elizabeth McNitt (M); Washington
Elden Samuel McGaw (GS); Ames
Harold Parker Mannen (GS); Lincoln
James Hugh Marchbank (CE); Manhattan
George Edward Marshall (Ag); Bonner Springs
Virgal Phillips Marshall (GS); Fowler
Donald J. Martin (Ag); Fellsburg
Vernor Ives Masters (Ag); Natoma
Charlotte Viola Mathias (GS); Baldwin
John Lamar Mayfield (GS); Manhattan
Lyle Mayfield (Ag); Manhattan
Malcolm Tuley Means (RC); Everest
Roy Hershal Mears (EE); Parsons
Charles Hubert Mehaffey (ME); Farmington
Jerome Jacob Meisenheimer (CE); Hiawatha
LeRoy Emerson Melia (Ag); Ford
Elmer Quentin Mell (CE); Wetmore
Albert Houston Meroney (IJ); Garden City
Elmer Harold Mertel (RC); Kansas City
Genevieve Katherine Mickelson (HE); Leavenworth
Horace Gratiot Miller (EE); Lebanon
Merle B. Miller (Ag); Takoma Park, D. C.
John Henry Moehlman (EE); Manhattan
Ralph William Mohri (VM); Manhattan
Abby Jane Moore (GS); Eureka
Claude Herbert Moreland (LA); Topeka
William N. Moreland (GS); Formoso
Archie LeRoy Morgan (EE); Emporia
Ruth Ann Morgareidge (HE); Sheridan, Wyo.
Anna Morlan (GS); Courtland
Ellen Morlan (IJ); Courtland
Katherine D. Morris (RC); Manhattan
Merle Dallas Morris (GS); Paxico
Stanley Eaton Morse (Ar); Manhattan
John Ross Moyer (CE); Hiawatha
Charlotte Mutschler (IJ); Leonardville
Marie Sara Muxlow (GS); Manhattan
Harold Edwin Myers (Ag); Bancroft
Robert William Myers (ChE-1; RC-2); Manhattan
Margaret Ilene Naylor (HE); Kansas City
Carl Oscar Nelson (RC); Jennings
Donald Kenneth Nelson (EE); St. Joseph, Mo.
William A. Nelson (EE); Alta Vista
Jennie Viola Nettrouer (HE); Manhattan
Theodore A. Newlin (VM); Lewis
Karl W. Niemann (VM); Muskogee, Okla.
John Comer Noble (EE); Newton
Elsie Sonya Nuss (GS); Hoisington
Will D. Nyhart (EE); Atchison
Ethel Evelyn Oatman (HE); Lawrence
Rufus Gardiner Obrecht (EE); Topeka
Bernice F. O'Daniel (PSM); Westmoreland
Loren William Olmstead (AE); Great Bend
Opal Frances Osborne (GS); Partridge
Albert Horace Ottaway (Ag); Oswego
Lysle Owen (IC); Douglass
Homer Ernest Paden (IC); Lyons
Elizabeth May Painter (GS); Manhattan
Velma Edna Parker (HE); Manhattan
Frank Nellis Parshall (RC); Manhattan
Olodine Nina Parshall (HE); Manhattan
Clara Katherine Paulsen (HE); Stafford
Ella Glenette Payne (HE); Lebanon
Walter Culbertson Peirce (GS); Darlow
Mary Christina Pelton (HE); Robinson
Kenneth Orval Peters (EE); Utica
Iver Eugene Peterson (GS); Concordia
Austin Harold Pfeiffer (ME); Hamlin
Paul Eugene Pfuetze (GS); Manhattan
Ruth A. Phillips (GS); Junction City
Frances Louise Pickens (HE); Lake City
Arlene Bishop Pooler (HE); Chapman
Roy Gaylon Porter (CE); Norton
James Leroy Potter (EE); Carthage, Mo.
Myra Thelma Potter (HE); Mulvane
Mae Irene Pride (HE); Paxico
Frank Hoyt Purcell, Jr. (GS); Manhattan
Addie Alice Radebaugh (HE); Frankfort
Delmar Raida (EE); Rose Hill
Clyde Tabor Rea (RC); Wichita
Bernice Maire Read (M); Manhattan
Elwood Effenger Reber (EE); Wetmore
Kenneth Edward Rector (CE); Scott City
Lawrence Rector (EE); Manhattan
Mary Frances Reed (IJ); Holton
William Symns Reeder (CE); Troy
Edith Teresa Reel (M); Detroit
Anna Dorthy Rehberg (HE); Bennington
Clarence F. Reinhardt (AE); Bison
Ray Lewis Remsberg (Ag); La Harpe
Lois Thomas Richards (ME 1; GS 2); Manhattan
Rosa Lee Ricklefs (GS); Troy
James Truman Roberts (LA); Topeka
Sarah Helen Roberts (HE); Manhattan
Martin Henry Roepke (IC); Manhattan
Samuel Nicholas Rogers (IC); Manhattan
William Laurence Romick (ME); Valencia
Vilo Thorant Rose (VM); Ionia
Vance Mather Rucker (Ag); Burdett
Marian Rude (GS); Great Bend
Jean Rundle (HE); Clay Center
Clare Marie Russell (HE); Manhattan
Paul Wilfred Russell (Ag); Mankato
Olga Barbara Saffry (GS); Alma
Wilmar Walton Sanders (IJ); Clay Center
Elsie Mary Sargent (GS); Riley
William Sartorius (ME); Garden City
Anna Augusta Saville (GS); Blue Rapids
Clifford C. Sawyer (EE); Liberal
Robert Schafer (Ag); Jewell
Frances Mary Schepp (Ar); Manhattan
Margaret Mary Schippert (GS); Manhattan
Ruth Schlotterback (HE); Chickasha, Okla.
Marjorie Lenore Schmidler (IJ); Marysville
Albert Irving Schmidt (VM); Kansas City
Edward Schneberger (Ag); Cuba
Melvina Olga Schrader (GS); Bavaria
John Edward Schrock (EE); Wetmore
Freda Amelia Schroeder (HE); Kiowa
Charles John Schwindler (Ar); Kansas City, Mo.
Cleda Scott (GS); Westmoreland
Lela Mae Segrist (HE); Manhattan
Walter Ellsworth Selby (AE); Manhattan
Lucille Anita Sellers (HE); Manhattan
Harold Alfred Senior (EE); Tulsa, Okla.
Ella Marie Shaw (PSM); Salina
Oren Logan Shelly (CE); Wichita
Eli Shenk (EE); Manhattan
Christiana Marie Shields (HE); Lost Springs
Bernice Elizabeth Shoebrook (GS); Horton
John D. Shoeman (VM); Wankee, Iowa
Beulah LeVerne Siddons (HE); Manhattan

JUNIORS—*Concluded.*

Lonnie Joseph Simmons (Ag); Manhattan
Paul Maurice Simpson (GS); Harper
Garnett Irene Skinner (HE); Mankato
Maurice Bailey Skinner (RC);
Medicine Lodge
Mildred Louise Skinner (HE); Mankato
Mildred Loveless Skinner (HE); Marion
Paul A. Skinner (RC); Manhattan
Glenn Daniel Slaybaugh (EE);
St. Joseph, Mo.
Bernice Ethel Sloan (HE); Boise City, Okla.
Claude Wilber Sloan (EE); Stratford, Tex.
John Frederick Smerchek (Ag); Cleburne
Charles F. Smith (Ar); Beloit
Dwight D. Smith (AE); Udall
Edna Mildred Smith (HE); McPherson
Harold Francis Smith (CE); Howard
Lorraine E. Smith (GS); Manhattan
Louis Harrison Smith (VM); Lebo
Hugh Stevenson Snyder (Ag); Winfield
Lois Eleanor Sourk (GS); Goff
Albert A. Spealman (ME); Marysville
Irene Inez Spear (HE); Bushong
Norman Fleet Spear (GS); Bushong
La Verne H. Spears (RC); Wamego
Jack Harvey Spurlock (VM); Burlingame
Joe Otto Stadler (ME); Sabetha
Minnie Belle Stanton (HE); Watson, Mo.
Edward Albert Stephenson (Ag); Alton
Amy Viola Stewardson (HE); Colby
Dorthy Louise Stewart (HE); Omaha, Neb.
Edna Coral Stewart (HE); Manhattan
Gladys Pauline Stewart (HE); Americus
Harvey J. Stewart (Ag); Americus
Almeron Willis Stillwell (ME); Wichita
Harold Earl Stover (AE); Colwich
Francelia Stratton (HE); Iola
Fern Lois Straw (PSM); Wichita
Mary Marjorie Streeter (RC); Hamlin
Floyd Dewey Strong (GS); Manhattan
Jessie Sullivan (GS); Kansas City
Joseph Gainy Swartz (EE); Atchison
Charles Henderson Synnamon (IC); Wichita
Francisco Taberner (VM); Dolores, P. I.
Carl C. Tanner (EE); Newton
Grace Elizabeth Taylor (HE); Manhattan
Donald Noel Taylor (Ag); Topeka
Joseph Eugene Thackrey (PSM); Manhattan
Lora F. Thiele (GS); Hanover
Esther C. Thomas (HE); Narka
Wesley Alexander Thompson (EE); Agenda
Orville William Thurow (RC); Moscow
Ralph Victor Thurow (RC); Moscow
Francis Leonard Timmons (Ag); Geneseo
Blanche Alma Tindal (PSM); Osborne
Ivan K. Tompkins (Ag); Byers
Dean Willard Towner (EE); Solomon
Robert Wickard Tulloss (Ag); Ottawa
Tom J. Turner (CE); Hartford
Margaret Undine Uhl (HE); Holton
Loren Ungeheuer (Ag); Centerville
Arthur William Vance (EE); Garden City
Clifford Vaupel (RC); New Cambria
Edwin Alfred Vaupel (GS); New Cambria
Belle Margaret Viers (HE); Manhattan
Velma Elizabeth Vincent (HE); Alden
George B. Wagner (Ag); Whiting
Grace Elsie Walrod (HE); Bradshaw, Neb.
Elmer Oscar Wangerin (EE); Kensington
Richard Earl Warner (EE); Gridley
Arthur Wasson (EE); Peru
Genevive Wasson (PSM); Neosho, Mo.
Albert Miles Watson (Ag); Osage City
Dorthea Winifred Watts (IJ); Concordia
Charles Richard Webb (ME); Sedan
Frances C. Webb (HE); Greenfield, Mo.
Lee Alvin West (Ag); Manhattan
Forest S. Whan (RC); Manhattan
Bruce Dean Whitney (PSM); Speed
Hugh Erwin White (EE); Kingsdown
Royden Keith Whitford (EE);
Washington, D. C.
Helen Marie Wichmann (GS); Gorin, Mo.
Lewis George Wieneke (EE-1; IC-2);
Sabetha
Bertha Williams (GS); Manhattan
Alfred Jacoby Wilson (EE); Wichita
Anna Zerita Wilson (HE); Council Grove
F. Dale Wilson (Ag); Jennings
Francis Leslie Wilson (IJ); Abilene
Amy Bernice Winget (GS); Garden City
Claude Jennings Winslow (GS); Tonganoxie
Howard James Winters (EE); Oswego
Charles Walter Withey (GS); Home
Sebie Belle Wolfe (GS); Johnson
Duane Everett Wollner (EE); Coffeyville
John Howard Worley (GS); Randall
Emma Ellen Wortman (HE); Fort Scott
Eunice Elizabeth Wray (HE); Pomona
Horace Fitzer Yoder (ME); Manhattan
Flor Zapata (GS); Dolores, P. I.

SOPHOMORES

Joseph Omer Abbott (VM); Manitou, Colo.
Hugh Richard Abernathey (CE); Manhattan
Velma Ellen Abernathey (HE); Manhattan
Henry Wright Allard (IC); Manhattan
Robert Russell Allbaugh (GS); Concordia
Charles Alfred Allen (GS); Maplehill
Merle Allen (EE); Burlington
Lillian Colleen Alby (PE); Oxford
William Emerson Allison (CE); Buffalo
Malcolm Llewellyn Alsop (GS); Wakefield
Forest B. Alspach (Ag); Wilsey
Verne R. Alspach (GS); Wilsey
James Westerfield Amis (RC); Manhattan
Carl Boyd Anderson (RC); Berryton
Henry Everett Anderson (RC); Berryton
Inez Pearl Anderson (GS); Berryton
Earl Bowater Ankenman (EE); Dellvale
Anna Annan (PE); Beloit
Marie Arbuthnot (HE); Bennington
Orris Fain Armantrout (GS); Topeka
Minor W. Arnold (Ag); Frankfort
Hazel Bernadine Atkins (PSM); Manhattan
Anita Louise Ault (HE); Syracuse
Maybelle Elizabeth Ausherman (GS);
Medford, Okla.
Edgar Bernard Backman (RC); Manhattan
Carlock Ellison Bailey (Ar); Hollywood, Cal.
Donald Conlee Baldwin (Ar); St. Joseph, Mo.
Agnes Mertina Bane (HE); Hugoton
Edgar Lee Barger (AE); Topeka
Joseph Monroe Barger (RC); Manhattan
Marion Crawford Barkley (GS); Manhattan
Mary Elvina Barkley (GS); Manhattan
Vernon W. Barlow (EE); Manhattan
Alex Barneck (EE); Salina
Claude Lawrence Barnett (Ar); Manhattan
Jesse Glenn Barnhart (ME); Independence
Robert Anderson Barr (RC); Manhattan
Hannah Helene Barre (HE); Tampa
Lawrence Harvey Bartlow (RC); Horton
Louise Martha Barton (HE); Cuba
Jackson Francis Baxter (IJ); Hutchinson
Howard Curtis Beeler (ArE); Wichita
Drew Edward Bellairs (Ag); Cherryvale
Scott Roe Bellamy (Ag); Meade
Lottie Nevella Benedick (HE); Manhattan
Margaret Mary Beninga (HE); Riley
Wilmer Gordon Beougher (RC); Oakley
Silas E. Bergsma (Ag); Lucas
John Thomas Bertotti (CE); Osage City

SOPHOMORES—*Continued.*

Henry Besler (EE); Manhattan
Rosa Catherine Best (GS); Manhattan
Thomas Glen Betts (Ag); Detroit
Leola Beyer (GS); Arrington
John Milan Biddison (EE); Americus
Lucy Evelyn Bigelow (GS); Buffalo
Otta May Bischof (HE); Luray
Clifford H. Black (Ar); Hutchinson
Ensley Dee Blackburn (EE); Anthony
Hazel Nadine Blair (GS); Manhattan
Mary Elizabeth Blakslee (GS); Manhattan
Allene Evelyn Blandin (IJ); Wichita
Vernon A. Blandin (RC); Wichita
Hobart Pattison Blasdel (Ag); Sylvia
Mildred Freda Bohnenblust (HE); Leonardville
Forrest Walter Boone (IC); Coffeyville
Mary Adda Boone (PSM); Manhattan
Richard Roscoe Bourne (RC); Delphos
Ruth Linnette Bowman (HE); Manhattan
Evelyn Francis Boyce (HE); Minneapolis
McDill George Boyd (IJ); Phillipsburg
Richard Donald Bradley (EE); Dover
Elmer James Branham (EE); Edna
Robert Fenton Brannan (Ag); Meade
Thomas Richard Brennan (EE); Bonner Springs.
Helen Virginia Brewer (HE); Peabody
Walter A. Brinkman (RC); Stafford
Charles T. Broadlick (ChE); Pittsburg
Frank Brokesh (Ag); Munden
Gertrude Elizabeth Brookins (GS); Westmoreland
Alma E. Brown (PE); Kansas City
Andrew Porter Brown (GS); Alton
Beatrice Brown (GS); Manhattan
Bruce Keath Brown (EE); Delphos
Hale E. Brown (EE); Onaga
Ralph Irwin Brown (RC); Hutchinson
Richard William Brown (GS); Canadian, Tex.
Sue Wadsworth Bruney (HE); Russell
Willa Lois Buchanan (HE); Coldwater
Nadine Emily Buck (PE); Emporia
Wilma Mae Bucknell (GS); Olathe
Emmett Lee Bunds (EE); Sanford
Lucile Bunn (HE); Florence
Herman C. Bunte (EE); Hutchinson
Ruth Aileen Burkholder (M); Wamego
Henry Alonzo Burt (Ag); Shallow Water
Lucille B. Burt (GS); Scott City
Lester Burton (EE); Topeka
Clair L. Butler (VM); Glasco
Elizabeth Butler (PSM); Beloit
Frank Howard Callahan (VM); Abilene
Donald Lawrence Cameron (EE); El Dorado
Edith Anna Carnahan (GS); Garrison
William A. Carnahan (Ag); Amber, Okla.
Nancy Genevieve Carney (GS); Manhattan
Francis Edward Carpenter (Ag); Wakefield
Winona Edwin Carson (IJ); Clifton
Ruth Elaine Carswell (RC); Topeka
George J. Casper, Jr. (Ag); Alida
Loyd Cassel (GS); Long Island
Russell M. Castello (IJ); Clay Center
Raymond D. Caughron (GS); Manhattan
Frank H. Cayton (Ar); Parsons
Eldon Wayne Cessna (ME); Rago
Everett Garth Champagne (GS 1; Ag 2); Oketo
Ardath Grace Champlin (HE); Phillipsburg
Cecil H. Chance (EE); Iuka
John Chandley (IJ); Kansas City
Carl S. Channon (Ag); Ottawa
Katherine Chappell (HE); Manhattan
Tudor Charles (Ag); Republic
Lucille Marie Chastain (IJ); Manhattan
Rose Louise Child (IJ); Manhattan
Thelma Elizabeth Child (GS); Manhattan
Robert Frederick Childs (ChE); Hugoton
Helen G. Chrislip (HE); Hutchinson
Charles Frank Chrisman (RC); Hutchinson
Pauline Maybelle Christensen (HE); Mount Hope
Carl W. Clair (Ag); Mendon, Ill.
Virginia Talbot Clammer (IJ); Manhattan
Raybern Linly Clarkson (IC); Anthony
Lawrence Victor Clem (GS); Chanute
Clyde H. Cless (Ar); Rossville
Helen Marie Clydesdale (HE); Gaylord
Arlie Lewis Coats (EE); Altoona
Bernice Elizabeth Coates (GS); Greensburg
Edgar Eulis Cobb (EE); Kings Mill, Tex.
Willie Ortis Cobb (EE); Kings Mill, Tex.
Edith Lucile Coberly (HE); Gove
Max William Coble (ME); Sedgwick
Otto Richard Coburn (CE); Preston
Owen Cochrane (PE); Manhattan
William Welch Coffman (RC); Overbrook
Dema Frances Coleman (HE); Lathrop, Mo.
Ernest F. Coleman (CE); Topeka
John R. Coleman (ChE); Wichita
Kathryn Frances Coles (GS); Galena
Garlie Franklin Collins (ChE); Manhattan
Vona Geraldine Coltrin (PSM); Lucas
Howard Henry Colvin (EE); Los Angeles, Cal.
Lawrence LaRue Compton (Ag); Formoso
Clifford Vernon Conger (VM); Ionia
Atlas Conley (CE); Hamilton
Bertie Marie Conley (HE); Jennings
Charles Edward Converse (IJ); Manhattan
Paul A. Cooley (ArE); Osawatomie
Harold Richard Corle (CE); Caney
Ruth Correll (PE); Manhattan
Helen Van Zandt Cortelyou (GS); Manhattan
Earl Jewell Cover (EE); Ozawkie
Melvin Leroy Cowen (RC); Junction City
LeRoy Crabbe (CE); Guthrie, Okla.
Edward Crawford (Ag); Stafford
William Leslie Criswell (EE); Hysham, Mont.
Earl Edward Crocker (RC); Clifton, Ariz.
Juanita Martha Crocker (HE); Manhattan
George Richard Crossen (ME); Turner
Walter McConnell Crossen (Ag); Turner
Louise Crowder (HE); Manhattan
Genevieve Drowley (GS); Manhattan
Archie Wayne Cunningham (GS); Manhattan
Louise Johanna Cunningham (HE); Manhattan
Charles Raymond Curtis (Ag); St. John
Frances Rebekah Curtis (HE); Kansas City
Norman Curtis (Ag); Toronto
Geraldeane Jeannette Cutler (GS); Manhattan
Dorothy Dean Dale (PSM); Coldwater
Dawn Daniels (GS); Manhattan
Grace Annetta Daugherty (HE); Republic
George Jackson Davidson (Ar); Manhattan
Ina Willametta Davidson (HE); Ramona
Ruth Davies (PE); Manhattan
Daisy Davis (HE); Glen Elder
Leslie Sylvester Davis (EE); Delavan
Dora Hope Dawley (PE); Manhattan
Edward Glen Dawson, Jr. (Ag); Manhattan
Lee Allen Day (GS); Wichita
Flora Marie Deal (HE); Great Bend
Homer Thomas Deal (CE); Manhattan
George Thomas Dean (CE); Manhattan
Daniel DeCamp (VM); Manhattan
Velna Gertrude DeGraw (HE); Holton
Walter Raymond Denman (EE); Sedan
Linnea Carlson Dennett (HE); Lindsborg
Robert Irving Denny (AE); Harper
Robert Franklin Dice (EE); Wichita
George Byron Dicus (RC); Hutchinson
Mary Louise Dittemore (GS); Manhattan
Paul Laurence Dittemore (ME); Manhattan

SOPHOMORES—*Continued.*

Vianna Ruth Dizmang (HE); Manhattan
Virl Harvey Dobbins (EE); Preston
Robert Hugh Dodge (Ag); Manhattan
Lowell Charles Domoney (EE); Downs
George Norton Doudna (Ag);
Lee's Summit, Mo.
Opal Dougherty (HE); Manhattan
James McNair Douglass (RC); Burlington
Emerson George Downie (EE); Hutchinson
Raymond Rodney Drake (AE); Nekoma
Ralph Harland Draut (ME); Kinsley
Arthur Elmer Dring (CE); Pawnee Rock
Gabriel Ernest Drollinger (ME); Wichita
Evelyn Elsie Drown (HE); Manhattan
Rebecca Lilian Dubbs (GS); Ransom
William Homer Dum (EE); Hoisington
Martha Lois Dunlap (HE); Reece
Clarence Mitchell Dunn (Ag); Oskaloosa
Raymond Earl Dunnington (CE); Manhattan
Leda Anna Dunton (GS); Lebanon
John Clayton Dwelly (RC); Manhattan
Meredith Ernestine Dwelly (IJ); Manhattan
Cora Dyche (HE); Drumright, Okla.
Adah M. Dyer (GS 1; HE 2); Riley
Samuel Monroe Dyer (EE); Riley
Edwin O. Earl (EE); Nickerson
Martha Jane Eberhardt (PSM); Salina
Dick Edwin Ebersole (GS); Phillipsburg
Martin Keller Eby (EE); Wellington
Albert Rowland Edwards (PE); Fort Scott
Howard Eugene Elkins (Ag); Wakefield
Hellen Rachel Elling (PE); Lawton
Mildred Aileen Ellison (IJ); Mankato
J. Ellis Endicot (Ag); Kingman
Kyle Engler (EE); Burrton
Harlan C. Enns (GS); Inman
C. Karl Enns (GS); Inman
Walter N. Epler (ChE); Scott City
Anna Marie Erickson (HE); Clyde
Karl Wheeler Ernst (EE); Topeka
Asahel Burt Eustace (CE); Wakefield
Clifford Charles Eustace (Ag); Wakefield
Elsie Dora Eustace (GS); Wakefield
William G. Evans (CE); Barnard
Elizabeth Fairbank (HE); Topeka
Carl Faulconer (RC); Manhattan
John Virgil Faulconer (CE); El Dorado
Everett Emerson Fear (RC); Bala
Elwin E. Feather (PE); Assaria
Carl Ralph Feldmann (IJ); Sabetha
Marion Kerr Fergus (Ag); Garnett
Zelda Arliene Finch (GS); Oketo
Anna Marie Fletcher (HE); Scott City
Arthur Oran Flinner (ME); Manhattan
Ernest R. Foltz (GS); Belle Plaine
Cecil Durmard Foote (EE); Paducah, Tex.
Evelyn Foote (GS); Paducah, Tex.
Loren Henry Ford (EE); Edgerton
Forrest F. Frank (RC); Manhattan
Ralph W. Franks (CE); Manhattan
Chester B. Freeman (Ar); Junction City
Theodore Russell Freeman (Ag); West
Plains, Mo.
Mattie French (HE); Lewis
Orval French (EE); Geneseo
Amelia Marie Frohn (HE); White City
Roy J. Furbeck (CE); Larned
Hilliard Lafayette Gamble (EE); Halstead
ElDred LaMonte Gann (EE 1; GS 2);
Burden
Margaret D. Garrison (HE & N); Chanute
Charles G. Gates (EE); Kingman
Helen Iola Gates (HE); Iola
Lester Charles Gates (EE); Seward
Orvel Leonard Gathers (CE); Miltonvale
Merrilee Gault (IJ); Oklahoma City, Okla.
Katheryn Wilma Gebhard (GS); St. Marys
Cora Mae Geiger (GS); Salina
Sara Magdalena Geiger (GS); Salina
Harlan Earl George (GS); Coffeyville
Ralph Waldo George (EE); Wichita
Harvey S. German (CE); Little River
Frances Eloise Gibson (HE); Tulsa, Okla.
Leland Noble Gibson (IJ); Whitewater
Henry Wilbur Gilbert (RC); Manhattan
Thomas Henry Gile (Ag); Scandia
Dorthy Lee Gillaspie (HE); Colby
Muriel Ada Glasson (HE); Almena
Ruth Glick (M); Junction City
Clarence J. Goering (RC); Moundridge
Beatrice Ruth Gordon (HE&N); DeSoto
Frances Edward Gorman (ME); Fulton
William Wade Gosney (Ag); Goddard
Thelma Vera Graham (RC); Manhattan
Lois Grasty (GS); Blue Mound
Ogden W. Greene (Ag); Paradise
Eunice Grace Grierson (HE); Aetna
Betty Grimm (GS); El Dorado
Roderic Grubb (GS); Kanopolis
Lora Lee Guess (GS); Olathe
Harman Edward Guisinger (Ar);
Kansas City
Iola Marguerite Gunselman (GS); Holton
Chester Walton Haas (RC); Winfield
Edwin Otto Habiger (GS); Bushton
Olive Grace Haege (HE); Manhattan
Fred Edward Hagen (CE); Ellinwood
Elizabeth Hagenbuch (RC); Kiowa
Dale Evart Halbert (Ag); Abilene
Kenneth D. Hall (EE); Wichita
Leroy Franklin Halley (IC); St. John
Harriett Josephine Hamilton (HE);
El Dorado
Lewis Greeley Hamilton (Ag 1; VM 2);
South Haven
Matthew Edgar Hamilton (ME); Argonia
Richard E. Hamler (Ag); Manhattan
Lee Elmer Hammand (PE); Osborne
Alice Hawkins Hammett (PSM); Manhattan
Meryle Evelyn Hammett (GS); Manhattan
James Leslie Hanlin (Ag); Manhattan
Burt Pingrey Hann (EE); McFall, Mo.
Howard Franklin Hanson (Ar); Oberlin
Maurine Hanson (HE&N); Manhattan
Mary Isabel Hardman (HE); Downs
William Fred Hardman (EE); Frankfort
May Harland (HE); Frankfort
Eugene Francis Harmison (ME); Great Bend
Margaret Floy Harris (IJ); Lucas
Mildred Harris (GS); Burrton
Elizabeth Hartley (PE); Manhattan
Frank Merle Hartman (Ar); Dodge City
Harvey Rockburn Harwood (Ar);
Farmington, N. M.
Lillian Elvira Haugsted (IJ); Lyndon
Alfred Havas (EE); Kinsley
William Thomas Havens (EE); Manhattan
Harriett Mateel Hawk (GS); Monrovia
Helen Leone Hawley (GS); Manhattan
Harold Fonce Haworth (ChE); Salina
Ralph Carroll Hay (Ag); Parker
Garcel Kelley Hays (EE); Manhattan
Lillian Lorraine Hazlett (GS); Whitewater
Benjamin Cecil Headrick (ME); Manhattan
Fredrik Hedstrom (Ag); Manhattan
Irene Burnema Heer (GS); Manhattan
Harold Keith Hefling (EE); Manhattan
Roe Heller (CE); Detroit
Henry Albert Hellman (ArE);
Kansas City, Mo.
Walter Rudolph Helm (ChE); Chanute
Arthur Henry Hemker (ME); Great Bend
Beulah Mae Henderson (HE); Solomon
Finis E. Henderson (VM); Manhattan
June Aleen Henderson (HE 1; GS 2); Olathe
Harvey Loan Hendrickson (EE);
Huntley, Neb.
Esther Marie Herman (RC); Abilene

SOPHOMORES—*Continued.*

Harold Kingsley Herr (RC); Hutchinson
Sherman Adison Herren (RC); Manhattan
Wesley McKinley Herren (EE); Manhattan
Byron William Herrington (IJ); Silver Lake
Thomas Marion Heter (Ar); Sterling
Arlie William Higgins (GS); Seneca
Fairy Mildred Hill (RC); Coffeyville
Emma Hilton (HE); Caney
Clifford N. Hinkle (AE); Lenora
Sherman Stanley Hoar (Ag); Willis
Zelma Ellen Hockett (HE); Manhattan
Harold Chester Hoffman (GS); Haddam
Russell A. Hoffman (CE); Cherryvale
Thomas B. Hofmann (EE); Silver Lake
Russel W. Hofsess (CE); Hutchinson
Wendell Holbert (EE); Manhattan
Stanley John Holmberg (GS);
Stillwater, Minn.
John Paul Holt (IC); Abilene
Norma Lucile Hook (HE); Silver Lake
Nola Lucille Hoover (IJ); Mount Hope
Bert Louis Hostinsky (M); Manhattan
Hazel Juanita Hotchkiss (RC); Manhattan
Wayne Raymond Houdyshell (PE);
Pawnee Rock
Dee Jasper Householder (PE); Scandia
Dorothy Frances Howard (HE); Garnett
Aleore Leona Hoyt (HE); Topeka
Nellie May Hubbard (HE); Cedarvale
Ruth Geneva Hubbard (PE); Waterville
Mildred Huddleston (PE); Manhattan
Delia V. Hudson (HE); Smith Center
William Andrew Hudson (CE); Chanute
Fred Lincoln Huff (Ar 1; Ag 2); Chapman
Charles Harold Hughes (RC); Manhattan
William A. Hughes (RC); Lawrence
Florence Hazel Hull (HE); Downs
Raymond P. Hunsberger (GS); Mount Hope
Eyman Delbert Hunt (CE); Wilmore
Thomas Harold Hunt (RC); Burlington
Glade W. Hurst (EE); Hiawatha
Thelma Irene Huse (GS); Manhattan
Hugh Ben Hutchinson (ChE); Wichita
Kathleen Leota Hutton (GS); Washington
Audrey Helen Hybskmann (RC); Corning
Joe Hyer (ChE); Coffeyville
Francis William ImMasche (Ag);
Saffordville
Helene Grace Inge (HE); Independence
Sue Mary Irwin (HE); Abilene
William W. Irwin (Ag); Manhattan
Julian Ellsworth Isenberg (RC); Manhattan
Ralph William Jackson (VM); Manhattan
Albert R. James (GS); Clay Center
Edith Wilma Jennings (PE); Little River
Dora Elizabeth Jensen (HE); Manhattan
Dorothy Joy Johnson (GS); El Dorado
Esther Louise Johnson (HE); Kansas City
Francis E. Johnson (EE); Manhattan
George B. Johnson (EE); Walnut
George P. Johnson (GS); Manhattan
Harold William Johnson (Ag); Cleburne
Lois Mary Johnson (HE); Holton
Miriam Elsie Johnson (HE); Argentine
Raymond D. Johnson (RC); Washington
Robert Franklin Johnson (EE 1; RC 2);
Salina
John Blair Johnston (Ag); Kansas City
Eri John Joines (Ag); Manhattan
Sara Virginia Jolley (IJ); Manhattan
Charles Eugene Jones (CE); Turner
Paul Curtis Jones (RC); Reading
Justin Joe Joy (ME); Osborne
Vance Doren Kabriel (EE); Axtell
Rush Carl Kellam (RC); Hutchinson
Theodore Willard Keller (Ar); Manhattan
Sam Greenberry Kelly (Ag); Seymour, Mo.
Viola Frances Kelsey (HE); Topeka
Floyde N. Kennedy (ArE); Anthony
William Kesl (RC); Cuba
Burt Wesley Kessinger (RC); Abilene
Helen Kimball (GS); Manhattan
Margie A. Kimble (GS); Miltonvale
Fay Kimes (EE); Dodge City
Wayne Kimes (EE); Dodge City
Gladys Ruth Kimmal (GS); Athol
Leslie R. King (CE); Manhattan
Mary Louise Kinkead (HE); Manhattan
Aaron Kipp (EE); Enterprise
Vivian Iliene Kirkwood (GS); Manhattan
Terrell Weaver Kirton (Ag); Amber, Okla.
Edwin Jacob Klein (PE); Clay Center
Margaret Knight (GS); Medicine Lodge
Norma Louise Knoch (HE); Lincoln
Frank Wendell Knopf (EE); Junction City
Henry Herman Knouft (GS); Circleville
Leonard William Koehler (Ag);
Fairmount, Mo.
Josephine Elizabeth Koenig (HE);
Kansas City, Mo.
John William Koerner (GS); Manhattan
Glenn E. Koger (EE); Herington
Lorie Konautz (HE); Olathe
Merriel C. Kountz (EE); Flagler, Colo.
Elsa Dorothy Krause (HE); Manhattan
May Christine Krause (HE); Manhattan
Rosetta Jeanette Kreps (HE); Salina
Edwin Henry Krocker (ChE); Hutchinson
Jerry Charles Krysl (Ag); Lucas
Dorothy Beryl Kuhnle (GS); Concordia
Dorothy Louise Lanning (HE 1; GS 2);
Sabetha
Ralph R. Lashbrook (IJ); Almena
Golda Charlene LaShelle (HE); Manhattan
Orrill Latzke (ChE); Manhattan
Louise Frances Layman (GS); Arlington
Bessie Adaline Leach (GS); Bird City
Paula Beatrice Leach (HE); Caney
Oliver H. Lear (Ag); Stafford
Cutler Donald Lee (EE); Harper
Waldo Haymond Lee (Ag); Keats
Lizzie Avis Leece (HE); Formoso
Mildred Hazel Lemert (GS); Cedarvale
Ethel Florence Leonard (GS); Lyons
Virgil Hudson Leonard (GS); Richland
Agatha Meta Leuthauser (HE); Beemer, Neb.
Iris Lewis (PSM); Otego
Ralph Oscar Lewis (Ag); Parsons
Joe Limes (ChE 1; PE 2) La Harpe
Aubrey Erksine Lippincott (GS);
Fort Leavenworth
Marjorie Longfellow (IJ); Republic City
Louise Lucille Loomis (PSM); Osborne
John Paul Lortscher (Ag); Fairview
Herbert Dale Lott (CE); Minneapolis
Donald Monroe Love (GS); Wilsey
William Robert Love (IC); Bronson
Henry Wilbur Loy (ChE); Chanute
Hugo Frederick Lucas (EE); Caldwell
Harold Frederick Luffel (EE); Fort Scott
Reland Lunbeck (IJ); Manhattan
Curtis Joseph Lund (GS); Lasita
Renness Irene Lundry (GS); Arlington
Charles Ellis Luthey (RC); Carbondale
George C. Lyon (PE); Manhattan
Donald McAlister (EE); Sweetwater, Tex.
Gail McAninch (PSM); Stockdale
Edward Cleland McBurney (CE); Newton
Mary Elizabeth McCallum (HE); Elmdale
Alice Alene McCammon (IJ); Red Cloud, Neb.
Wayne McCaslin (GS); Osborne
Donald Frederick McClelland (Ag); Maplehill
Everett Lynn McClelland (Ag); Manhattan
Hugh Edward McClung (VM); Hayward, Cal.
Mabel Mae McClung (HE); Manhattan
Lenore McCormick (IJ); Cedarvale
Robert Earl McCormick (FME); Oatville
Roy McCoy (EE); Manhattan

SOPHOMORES—*Continued.*

Paul Joseph McCrooken (GS); Netawaka
James Albert McCutcheon (EE); El Dorado
James Dan McGregor (ME); Columbus
Esther Beatrice McGuire (HE); Manhattan
Hazel Alberta McGuire (PSM); Manhattan
Charles Porter McKinnie (Ag); Glen Elder
Howard Orval McManus (AE); South Haven
Harley Edson McMillen (CE); Le Roy
Hobart Wesley McMillen (CE); Le Roy
Walter Gordon McMoran (EE); Coldwater
Mary Marcella McQuiestan (HE); Clay Center
Harry Victor Maddox (CE); Wichita
Thelma Faye Mall (HE); Manhattan
Lois Harriet Manchester (GS); Paola
Preston Leonard Manley (RC); Topeka
Ray Merlin Mannen (Ag); Lincoln
Charles Mantz (Ag); Preston
Thomas Ernest Marcum (ChE); Amber, Okla.
Gerald Wayne Maris (EE); Hoyt
Marceline Markle (HE); Lyons
Harvey John Markley (Ag); Bennington
Fred Philip Marshall (EE); Fredonia
Jay Clayton Marshall (ME); Manhattan
Dorthy Adelle Martin (GS); Salina
Thomas Ellsworth Martin (AE); Manhattan
Paul Erastus Massey (EE); Yates Center
Arnold Alcorn Mast (Ag); Abilene
James Asel Matson (GS); Miltonvale
James Joseph Mattingly (EE); Moline
Walter S. Mayden (ME); Manhattan
Elizabeth Mayfield (GS); Wichita
Nora Elsie Mead (HE); Smith Center
Don Meek (RC); Idana
Norris R. Meek (ME); Spearman, Tex.
Pauline Meeker (GS); Wichita
George Krug Meier (RC); Parsons
Burr Everette Merrifield (EE); Agra
William Cleo Meseke (GS); Manhattan
Helen Irene Meyer (GS); Kansas City
Harold A. Miles (Ag); Mutual, Okla.
Leslie Ashford Miles (Ar); Reece
Albert W. Miller (Ag); Manhattan
Harold B. Miller (GS); Miltonvale
Ralph James Miller (LAr); Long Island
Ralph LaRue Miller (EE); Norton
Ralph Norwood Miller (IJ); Topeka
Virginia Ione Miller (GS); Rush Center
Vern D. Mills (EE); Humboldt
Alvin Hudson Minor (GS); Salina
John Lensfred Minor (Ag); Syracuse
Marjorie Blanche Mirick (PE); Halstead
Lester Melvin Mishler (ChE); Sabetha
Russell John Mishler (RC); Sabetha
Minnie Louise Moehlman (GS); Manhattan
Maurice Charles Moggie (GS); Topeka
Leslie Eugene Moody (GS); Ogden
Needham Branch Moore, Jr. (VM); Kinston, N. C.
Reginald Moore (GS); Robinson
Warren D. Moore (Ag); Copeland
Mattie Louise Morehead (HE); Norton
Austin Morgan (CE); Lebo
Hubert Morgan (ME); Hutchinson
Eula Frances Morris (HE); Yates Center
Helen Herriot Morse (Ar); Manhattan
Lawrence O. Mott (VM); Spencer
William H. Mott, Jr. (RC); Herington
Alice Mae Moyer (HE); Marceline, Mo.
Gerald Irving Moyer (CE); Manhattan
Dorothy May Mullen (HE); Chanute
Marjorie Alberta Mulliken (HE); Topeka
Helen Augusta Mundell (GS); Nickerson
Merlin Mundell (GS); Nickerson
Thelma Munn (PE); Colby
Diantha Murdock (PE); Manhattan
Walter Harold Murray (CE); Manhattan
Pearl Frances Musgrave (HE); Richland
Blanche Lucille Myers (RC); Americus
George Channing Myers (IC); Salina
Raymond Soper Myers (RC); Manhattan
Harold Orville Nanninga (RC); Leonardville
Loyle MacNash (PE); Long Island
Lois Kathryn Neill (HE); Broughton
Pearl P. Nemecheck (HE); Chapman
Howard Milton Nester (Ag); Scranton
L. James Neville (CE); Coffeyville
Fred Irwin Nevius (RC); Paola
Bertha Ruth New (HE); Lenexa
Karl Polk Niederlander (ME); Wichita
Glenn A. Nixon (PE); Medicine Lodge
Mary A. Norman (GS); Fowler
Robert L. Nulty (ME); Jewell
Clarence Evan Nutter (Ag); Falls City, Neb.
Glenna O'Connell (IJ); Oswego
Charles Belgrove Olds (EE); Delphos
Velma Luella Oliphant (HE); Kinsley
Charles Robert Omer (VM); Mankato
Daisy Marietta Osborn (HE); Elmont
Mildred Marie Osborn (PE); Clifton
Robert Richard Osborne (Ar); Rosedale
Lofton Randolph Paddack (AE); Lakin
Merton E. Paddleford (EE); Randolph
Esther Pagan (IJ); Beverly
William Hackworth Painter (GS); Meade
Victor Palenske (CE); Burlington
Howard Benton Palmer (CE); Aulne
Edythe La Verne Parrott (HE); Manhattan
Luella Gertrude Parrott (HE); Manhattan
Pearl O. Parsons (HE); Topeka
Harry Lewis Partridge (RC); Delphos
Gwendolyn Anne Pasley (IJ); Manhattan
Sidney Sterling Patterson (EE); Salina
Carrie Alma Paulsen (HE); Stafford
Mabel Grace Paulson (GS); Whitewater
Helen Elizabeth Paynter (HE); Manhattan
Raymond Charles Paynter (GS); Manhattan
Bertrand Pearson (PE); Manhattan
Mary Louise Pearson (PSM); Bayfield, Colo.
Paul Eugene Pearson (GS); Concordia
Lewis S. Perkins (Ag); Argonia
Frank Albert Peterson (Ag); Olathe
Grant Waldemar Peterson (EE); Jerome
Marguerite LeOra Peterson (GS); Leonardville
Richard Henry Peterson (EE); Marquette
Vernon Stanley Peterson (ME); Gypsum
Herman D. Pfuetze (EE); Randolph
Craig Evan Pickett (EE); Glen Elder
Vernon Lee Pierce (CE); Kansas City
Leonard Milton Pike (Ag); Goddard
John Morris Pincomb (EE); Overland Park
Frank Leslie Platt (RC); Salina
Harold Henry Platt (Ag); Manhattan
Theodore Nicholas Polcyn (RC); Gorman
Martin William Pommerenke (ME); Clay Center
Bruce R. Prentice (EE); Clay Center
Doris Estelle Prentice (HE); Manhattan
Marjorie Prickett (GS) Wamego
Alberta Lournell Pullins (HE); Council Grove
Dwight Kimball Putnam (RC); Salina
Galen Stephen Quantic (Ag); Riley
Lloyd Ralph Raemer (EE); Fairmount, Okla.
Edra Aileen Ramsay (GS); Garnett
Elsie Emma Rand (HE); Wamego
Martha Agness Randles (GS); White City
Margaret Elizabeth Rankin (IJ); Wakefield
Mildred C. Rankin (HE); Kansas City
Robert Louis Rawlins (Ag); Whiting
Herchel Henry Rayle (Ar); Osawatomie
Dorthy Rea (IJ); Wichita
Floyd Leslie Reed (GS); Norton
Charles E. Reeder (ArE); Troy
Jeanice Reel (PSM); Detroit
Paul Edward Reinhardt (CE); Bazine
Horace John Reinking (EE); Tescott
Benjamin Luce Remick (EE); Manhattan
Niles Franklin Resch (Ar); Independence

SOPHOMORES—*Continued.*

John Sword Rhodes (EE); Tampa
Marguerite Leona Richards (GS) Manhattan
Marjorie Anna Richards (GS); Delphos
John A. Richardson (EE); Dodge City
Ruth Roberta Richardson (HE); Manhattan
Tillie Helen Rife (HE); Anthony
Kenneth Gale Riley (EE); Gove
Marjorie Riner (IJ); Protection
David Howard Robinson (Ag); Oktaha, Okla.
Zenos John Robinson (EE); Des Moines, Iowa.
Jay O. Rodgers (RC); Mankato
Chester M. Roehrman (AE); White City
Frederick Earl Roehrman (EE); White City
Lucile Kathryn Rogers (HE); Abilene
Orvella Fay Rogge (HE); Muscotah
Irene Josephine Rogler (HE); Matfield Green
William Alfred Romary (VM); Olivet
Hazel Romer (GS); Holly, Colo.
Dorthy M. Ross (GS); St. John
Irene I. Ross (HE); Tucson, Ariz.
Jesse Mulvane Ross (EE); St. John
Marshall B. Ross (GS); Manhattan
John Wesley Roussin (Ag); Brewster
Muriel Jean Rowe (GS); Manhattan
Elmer Charles Russell (Ag); Manhattan
Lois Russell (HE); Manhattan
Iva Salinda Rust (HE); Junction City
Maria Samuel (PSM); Manhattan
Walter Dale Sandford (GS); Kansas City
Clare B. Sapp (RC); Hugoton
Charles Frederick Sardou (ME); Topeka
Paul G. Sayre (Ag); Manhattan
Harry Edward Schaulis (VM); Wakefield
Dale Alvard Scheel (Ag); Emporia
Mae Margaret Schmidt (PE); Bennington
Letha M. Schoeni (GS); Athol
John Schrantz (CE); Independence
Dorothy Carolyn Schrumpf (HE); Cottonwood Falls
James W. Schwanke (EE); Alma
Clarice Scott (HE); Jennings
Clyde C. Scott (IJ); Sedan
Walter Simon Scott (RC); Kansas City
Esther Sebring (HE); Rossville
Florence Caroline Sederlin (HE); Scandia
Nell Jo Senn (HE); Lasita
Allen Parker Shelly (ME); Atchison
John Henry Shenk (IC); Manhattan
Joe Joshua Shenk (EE); Manhattan
Ida Mable Shrontz (HE); Wilsey
Esther Sinclair (HE); Lakin
Mildred Mabel Sinclair (HE); Macksville
Harry Edwin Skoog (VM); Corbin
Edward John Skradski (EE); Kansas City
Maybelle Martha Slavens (GS); Lecompton
Earl Leroy Sloan (CE); Boise City, Okla.
Elmer Harold Smith (AE); Baldwin
Florence Verlene Smith (HE); Tarkio, Mo.
Gladys Emma Smith (HE); Manhattan
Helen Smith (RC); Salina
Hester Read Smith (GS); Manhattan
James E. Smith (Ag); Woodward, Okla.
Martha Agnes Smith (PE); Durham
Myrna Frances Smith (GS); Manhattan
Norman C. Smith (GS); Manhattan
Robert Kenneth Smith (Ar); Wichita
Robert Philip Smith (GS); Junction City
Ida Elizabeth Snyder (GS); Effingham
Kathryn Socolofsky (HE); Tampa
Ellis Homer Spangler (EE); Newton
Donald A. Springer (GS); Manhattan
Helen Sproul (M); Manhattan
Marjorie Stafford (GS); Leonardville
Ruby Ellen Stafford (HE); Bayard
Elizabeth Caroline Steele (HE); Manhattan
Jay Edwin Stegelin (ME); Holton
Ruth Elizabeth Stener (PSM); Courtland
William E. Steps (CE); Halstead
Helen Steuart (GS); Winchester
Helen Mae Stevenson (IJ); St. Joseph, Mo.
Doster Stewart (RC); Abilene
Edwin B. Stewart (EE); Stockton
Leonard Stewart (Ag); Vermillion
Samuel Roger Stewart (Ag); Vermillion
Marguerite Elizabeth Stingley (GS); Manhattan
Lee Rudell St. John (CE); Morland
Ross Alonzo St. John (EE); Morland
Jake Paul Stofer, Jr. (RC); Scandia
Elma Mae Stoops (GS); Bellaire
Harold Smith Stout (EE); Peabody
Glenn Emmerson Stover (GS); Manhattan
Harold S. Stover (PE); Goddard
Carol Lusetta Stratton (GS); Manhattan
Vera May Strong (HE); Wichita
Bennett Thome Stryker (CE); Waterville
Reva Mae Stump (HE); Blue Rapids
Mary Lena Stutz (HE); Manhattan
Gladys Estelle Suiter (IJ); Macksville
Martin Sundgren (ME); Sitka
James Harold Sutton (Ag); Ensign
Gladys Alice Swartz (M); Atchison
William Jay Sweet (Ar); Wichita
Esther Marie Teasley (GS); Manhattan
J. Allen Terrell (Ag); Syracuse
Eugene Ware Theiss (VM); Hutchinson
Howard Phil Thudin (EE); Newton
Milton Monroe Thurow (RC); Macksville
Raymond Jennison Tillotson (AE); Shields
Evelyn Lucile Torrence (PSM); Independence
Gladys Luella Tracy (IJ); Manhattan
Helen Grace Trembly (HE); Arlington
William True (CE); Topeka
George Tudhope (GS); Linwood
Scott L. Trunbull (RC); Allen
Ruth Lillian Turner (PSM); Manhattan
Lorna Opha Tyner (HE); Overbrook
Clarence Correll Uhl (CE); Farmington, N. Mex.
David A. Umstead (RC); Paola
Carolyn Jean Vance (GS); Topeka
Martin VanDerMaaten (VM); Orange City, Iowa
Harry Lee Vanderwilt (AE); Solomon
Virginia Sarah Van Hook (HE); Topeka
Gerald Dean Vanpelt (EE); Beloit
Ruth Varney (GS); Manhattan
Theodore Roosevelt Varney (GS); Manhattan
Harold M. Vaughn (EE); Hartford
Archie Morgan Veitch (Ar); Kanopolis
Vivian Vada Venables (GS); Bellaire
Marie Clara Verschelden (HE); St. Marys
Adrienne Marie Viergever (GS); Willard
Elvin Staner Voights (Ag); Merriam
Donald Wade (IC); Concordia
Orrin N. Wahl (CE); Independence
Mildred Anne Walker (GS); Manhattan
Violet Lovina Walker (HE); Manhattan
Everett Robert Wallerstedt (Ar); Manhattan
Dorthy Ellen Wallingford (HE); Horton
Hazel Maude Walter (HE); Riley
Helen Laura Walter (HE); Wakefield
Helen Louise Walters (GS); Riley
Kirk M. Ward (PE); Elmdale
Beatrice Shirley Warner (HE); Goodland
Vera C. Warnock (HE); Hutchinson
Edgerton Lynn Watson (Ag); Manhattan
John Clarke Watson (IJ); Frankfort
John Francis Watson (RC); Wichita
Joseph Audrey Watson (Ag); Sedan
Van Covert Watson (Ar); Le Roy
Leota Farrell Wayland (HE); Washington
Ruth Alice Weaver (HE); Ottawa
Glenn Everett Webster (EE); Salina
Arthur Rahder Weckel (EE); Piqua
Wilbur Alan Weimer (EE); Girard
Mabel D. Weir (HE); Newton
Ruth Weisser (HE); Paxico

SOPHOMORES—*Concluded.*

Oliver Dunlap Welch (ME); Oswego
Robert Emmit Welsh (ArE); Manhattan
Bernice Lucile Wentz (HE); Ames
Dorothy Viola Wescott (GS); Manhattan
Rex Edward Wheeler (EE); Manhattan
Rexford Everett White (EE); Jewell
Stanley A. White (EE); Lewis
Delore Adrian Whitford (GS); Stockton
Craig Wickham (Ag); Manhattan
Mary Christine Wiggins (HE); Eureka
Clyde Jerome Wilderson (GS); Oakley
Leslie E. Wilkie (Ar); Belleville
Lyle Alexander Will (ChE); Denison
Helen Willcuts (HE); Burr Oak
Charles Kenneth Williams (ME); Elgin
Esther Elizabeth Williams (PE); Manhattan
Lila Williams (GS); Broughton
Mable Alline Williams (HE); Manhattan
Ruth Williams (HE); Broughton
Helen Mildred Wilmore (HE); Halstead
Emmett Perle Wilson (Ar) Coalton, Ohio
Mary Margaret Wilson (HE); Manhattan
Hal Spring Wilson (RC); Valencia
Richard Maxwell Wilson (Ag); Geneva
Ruth Wilson (HE); Kinsley
Temple Winburn (GS-1; Ag-2)
De Kalb, Mo.
Reginald Keith Winn (IJ); Burlington
Harold Winston Witt (IJ); Kansas City, Mo.
Leslie M. Wolfe (Ag); Johnson
Beatrice Wilhelmina Wood (PE); Great Bend
Harold G. Wood (CE); Topeka
Ralph Rogler Wood (Ag); Cottonwood Falls
Ned H. Woodman (LAr); Manhattan
Alberta Marian Woodward (PSM);
Hutchinson
Ernest B. Woodward (ArE);
Medicine Lodge
Wayland B. Woody (ArE); Lincoln
Louis Albert Wray (GS); Courtland
Audrey Beryl Wright (IJ); Concordia
Dorwin Clair Wright (Ag); Bronson
Edward Everett Wyman (RC); Manhattan
George Oren Yandell (PE); Wilson
Delbert Lester Yeakley (RC); Hoisington
Kenneth Dale Yoder (Ar); Ellis
Arthur Fritz Zasky (EE); Garnett
George Zavesky (ME); Ellsworth
Ruth Esther Zeigler (HE); Abilene

FRESHMEN

Homer Gregory Abbott (RC); Bonner Springs
Frank Farmer Adam (RC); Emporia
James Jay Adriance (IJ); Manhattan
Milton Edward Ahlstedt (ArE); Salina
Ray Clark Alban (ME); St. Joseph, Mo.
Ruth Carey Albright (HE); Hutchinson
Ralph Shea Alexander (ChE); Chanute
Raymond Hilton Alexander (VM);
Harlan, Iowa
Earle David Allen (Ag); Maplehill
Geneva Allen (GS); Manhattan
George Mitchell Allen (CE); Baxter Springs
Mina Frances Allen (GS); Hoxie
Nina Elizabeth Allen (GS); Hoxie
Esther Isadore Allison (GS); Florence
Milton Francis Allison (IJ); Great Bend
Thomas Moss Allison (CE); Lincoln
Clarence Leonard Alpers (EE) Hudson
Alpha Harold Ames (Ar); Caldwell
Kenneth Charles Anderson (ChE); Eskridge
Ross Harris Anderson (GS); Berryton
Victor Lawrence Anderson (GS 1; Ag 2);
Alton
Virginia Mae Anderson (HE); Lincoln
William Raymond Anderson (CE);
Dodge City
Ada Madeline Andrews (IJ); La Crosse
Edwin Lee Andrick (GS); Wheaton
Elna Ruth Andrick (PSM); Wheaton
Glenn Marshall Ankeny (RC); Manhattan
Earl Evert Anspaugh (EE); Dorrance
George Raymond Appleman (Ag); Mulvane
Carroll William Armstrong (EE); Salina
William John Arndt (CE); Hutchinson
Leo Arnold (RC); Wamego
Clement Ottoe Aspegren (EE); McPherson
Elsmere William Atkinson (GS); Louisville
Theo Frances Attebery (PSM);
Hotchkiss, Colo.
Byron Edson Atwood (EE); La Cygne
Herbert Willard Avery (GS); Wakefield
Harrison Fisk Axtell (Ag); Dimmitt, Tex.
Mark Justice Babb (GS); Lebanon
James Lister Baird (Ag); Wellsville
Cleo Baker (CE); Marysville
Howard William Baker (ArE); Lyndon
Mildred Baker (HE); Gove
Rachel Mary Bales (IJ); Densmore
Robert Carl Bales (EE); Densmore
Virgil Lawrence Banister (EE); McDonald
Dwight Hale Banks (EE); Wamego
Lila Banta (HE); Oberlin
Lola Murelle Banta (HE); Oberlin
Morrison Barker (EE); Manhattan
Ethel Pheobe Barnes (HE); Morrowville
Floyd Marvin Barnes (GS); Ulysses
James Leander Barnes (GS); Goff
Jared Pierpoint Barnes (GS); Topeka
Willard Dee Barnes (EE); Mound City
Lawrence Richard Barnhart (IJ);
Independence
Frank Bond Barnhill (RC); Concordia
Hermine Barofsky (PSM); Ellis
Fern Doris Barr (GS); Manhattan
Kenneth Clinton Bauman (RC); Salina
Charles Alfred Baxter (Ag); Clay Center
George Baxter (PE); Russell
Eugene Elmond Beach (IC); Chanute
Francis Alice Beal (IJ); Clearwater
DeLose Oscar Bean (Ar); Coldwater
Etnah Beaty (HE); Lakin
Victoria Emogene Beaty (HE); Lakin
Pauline Beck (GS); Republic
Frances Marian Beckman (GS); Lindsborg
Lyle Holmes Beebe (VM); Atkinson, Neb.
Verne Leslie Beisner (EE); Natoma
Albert Wilber Belden (CE); Sterling
Lyndon A. Belin (AE); Milford
Mildred Louise Bell (PSM); Lebanon
Raymond Andrew Bell (PE); Beverly
Ernest Wilson Bennett (EE); Great Bend
Barnet Hume Bennett (RC);
Charles City, Iowa
Gladys Benson (HE); Clay Center
Sarah Evelyn Benson (GS); Castleton
Helen Lee Bentley (HE); Russell
Keith Bentz (EE); Peabody
Paul Theodore Berglund (GS); Clay Center
Walker Edwin Berkshire (RC); Emporia
John Halsey Berry (EE 1; RC 2);
Fort Scott
William Henry Berry (CE); Attica
Elsie Alberta Bertsch (GS); Mayetta
Wesley Watson Bertz (VM); Odessa, Mo.
Minnie Letha Best (PE); Manhattan
Franklin Beste (ME); Attica
Allen Theodore Bilderback (GS);
Nortonville
George Gorrell Biles (RC); Columbus
Ida Irene Bird (HE); Garfield
Doris Marie Bland (HE); Lucas

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

Nellie J. Bloom (HE); Liberal
Harvey Gerald Bobst (CE); Almena
Albert Thiessen Boese (ChE); Hutchinson
Billy Boggess (EE); Scandia
Raymond Everett Boice (IJ); Paola
Harold Clifford Boley (EE); Topeka
Roy Elmer Bonar (Ag); Washington
James Patrick Bonfield (RC); Elmo
Fletcher Gist Booth (CE); Olathe
Francis Booth (ME); Wilmore
Tony Borecky (CS); Holyrood
Mary Margaret Bouse (HE); Goff
Garnet Elizabeth Bowen (HE&N); Manhattan
Dorothy Elizabeth Bowers (HE); Wallace
Georgena Evangeline Bowman (HE); Topeka
Ruth Mary Boyles (HE); Manhattan
Carroll Parker Brady (EE); Manhattan
Howard Raley Bradley (Ag); Kidden, Mo.
Cecil Frank Bragg (IJ); Dodge City
Margaret Louise Bragg (HE); Dodge City
Charles Lewis Brainard, Jr. (Ar); Manhattan
Walter Evertt Brandenburg (Ag); Riley
Lucy Irene Branham (HE); Kansas City
William Jacob Braun (Ag); Council Grove
Clarence Lester Branninger (AE); Kansas City, Mo.
Rufus Milton Brawner (EE); Manhattan
Balford Samuel Brechbill (ME); Ramona
Elmer Henry Bredehoft (EE); Fairmont, Okla.
LaReine Brelsford (PSM); Topeka
Robert Hershell Brenner (Ag); Waterville
Beatrice Ione Bressler (HE); Granada, Colo.
Glenn Floyd Brewer (GS); Formoso
Quentin Victor Brewer (RC); Manhattan
Vaughnita Franchese Brick (PSM); Haddam
Glenna Marie Bridges (HE); Lewis
Berniece Lanoda Brien (HE); Bern
Loren Gideon Briggs (EE); McPherson
Ruth Iris Broadhurst (HE); Horton
Earle Lloyd Brock (Ar); Jennings
William Hubert Brock (CE); Sharon
Theola Albert Brockman (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
Elmer Joel Brockway (GS); Barnard
Stanley Hyde Brockway (ChE); Topeka
Chester Brodie (EE); Glen Elder
Paul Edwin Brookover (ME); Scott City
Raymond Usher Brooks (ArE); Hutchinson
Albert Broun (Ag); Circleville
Carl William Brown (EE); Mildred
Chester Lee Brown (EE); Herington
Edna Odessa Brown (HE); Paradise
Frank Benson Brown (RC); Manhattan
James Clinton Brown (AE); Peru
Mildred Carolyn Brown (HE)); Medford, Okla.
William Henry Brown (ME); Dodge City
Jasper Leland Brubaker (EE); Manhattan
Vernon Clare Brubaker (EE); Ramona
Martin Henry Brunelle (GS); Aurora
Samuel Brunner (RC); Ramona
Ralph Young Buchanan (CE); Marquette
Ned Charles Buchele (Ag); Cedarvale
Hazel Eirene Buck (HE); Derby
Milo Kay Bunds (IJ); Sanford
Clark Wayne Burch (GS); Manhattan
Alfred David Burgess (RC); Westmoreland
John Wesly Burke (ArE); Glasco
Mildred Algerta Burliew (GS); Manhattan
Dorothy Helen Burnet (HE); Manchester, Okla.
Charles Presslie Burns (EE); Yates Center
Sylvester Raymond Burns (EE); Salina
Vada Burson (PE); Manhattan
Albert Madison Butcher (RC); Lyons
Gail Rex Butts (ChE); Muncie
Floyd William Caldwell (EE); Parsons
Beatrice Lucille Callahan (HE); Burr Oak
Ray L. Callahan (RC); Abilene
Leslie Allan Campbell (EE 1; RC 2); Salina
Richard Joseph Campbell (ME); Herington
Margaret Canham (Ar); Kansas City, Mo.
Lloyd Elmore Cantrell (EE); Vernon
Alton Theodore Carlson (GS); Julesburg, Colo.
David Anthony Carlson (Ag); Manhattan
Delbert George Carmichael (Ar); Manhattan
Leonard Arlo Carmichael (RC); Manhattan
Edith Mae Carnahan (GS); Galena
Francis Marion Carnahan (EE); Galena
Mary Elizabeth Carnahan (GS); Galena
Dowdal Henry Carroll (GS); Kansas City
Robert Clarke Carter (PE); Hutchinson
Alfred Louis Casey (AE); Corning
Charles Gordon Cass (EE); Orion
Hazel Elaine Cass (PE); Frankfort
Ruby Lucille Cass (IJ); Frankfort
Pearl Elizabeth Cassell (HE); Manhattan
Wilbur Henry Chamberlin (EE); Newton
Juel Taylor Chapman (CE); Fort Scott
William Chapman (Ag); Wichita
Claude Earl Chard (GS); Lucas
Kenneth Munson Chastain (EE); Manhattan
Paul Raymond Chilen (Ag); Miltonvale
Dora Deane Chipp (HE); Wichita
Donald John Christensen (CE); Clay Center
Charles Edgar Christman (EE); Wichita
Kathryn Mary Chronster (PE); Topeka
Ruth Rosalie Claeren (IJ); Manhattan
Joseph Eugene Clair (VM); Mendon, Ill.
Andrew Eldon Clark (CE); Wellington
Elmer Field Clark (CE); Jewell
Jasper Eugene Clark (IJ); Junction City
John Joseph Clark (EE); Wichita
Henry Louis Clarke (EE); Troy
Mirian Royle Clark (GS); Canadian, Tex.
Lewis Jay Clason (GS); Long Island
Milo Bernard Clawson (EE); Newton
Alice Mae Clema (PSM); Frankfort
Joseph D. Clithers (ME); Paola
Harry Pliny Coberly (CE); Hutchinson
Wesley Samuel Coblentz (Ag); Bazaar
Suzanne Cockrell (HE); Parsons
William Gerald Coffman (Ag); Overbrook
David Miles Colby (VM); Long Island
Emma Luberta Colby (HE); Long Island
Rose Colby (GS); Long Island
Howard Allan Coleman (CE); Denison
Margaret Jane Collier (HE); Colwich
Howard David Collins (IJ); Morland.
Josephine Nadine Collins (PSM); Ness City
Vance William Collins (CE); Junction City
Clifton Charles Colvin (EE); Newton
Ward Eldon Colwell (IJ); Onaga
Gilbert Underwood Combs (EE); Kansas City
Paul Waldo Condry (IC); Beloit
Robison Woodward Conklin (RC); Mulvane
Ralph Harold Conner (EE); Tribune
Kenneth Elwyn Converse (EE); Eskridge
Frank W. Cook (EE); Junction City
Harry Cook (CE); Kansas City
Paul Artwein Cook (ChE); Bucklin
Vera Leon Cook (RC); Glen Elder
Mariam Elinor Copas (Ar); Hutchinson
Robert James Copeland, Jr. (ChE); Salina
Lloyd Marion Copenhafer (AE); Manhattan
Wilber Abram Copenhafer (Ag); Manhattan
Orville Camden Coppenbarger (EE); Geuda Springs
Allen Hunter Corbet (RC); Leona
Donald Emerson Cordon (Ag); Bancroft
Edwin Gerald Cordts (RC); Overbrook
Mary Olive Corn (GS); Columbus, Ohio
Myron Rollin Coryell (IJ); Junction City
Howard George Corzine (GS); Fairview
Felix Edward Cottle (CE); Castleton
Fred Coulson, Jr. (RC); Abilene
Donald Wherry Cowan (EE); Manhattan

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

Herman Charles Cowdery (CE); Lyons
Manford Lester Cox (Ag); Goodrich
Walter Ellis Crabb (Ar); Lebanon
Herman Alexander Cramer (EE); Belpre
George Ellet Crane (GS); Dodge City
Horace Virgil Crane (CE); Elgin
Willis Howard Cramer (ArE); Liberal
Andy William Crawford (VM); Ashland, Miss.
Mary Virginia Crawford (M); Coldwater
Vera Lucille Crawford (IJ); Lincoln
Giles Raymond Creager (EE); Fredonia
Joseph Henderson Cress (EE); Horton
Wayne Russel Criswell (RC); Manhattan
Hilah Eileen Crocker (RC); Manhattan
Harry Lee Crooks (RC); Salina
Ralph Howard Crouch (EE); Herington
Hubert Carroll Crow (IJ); Harper
Kathryn Mae Crowder (PSM); Manhattan
Catherine Crowley (GS); Manhattan
Homer Ernest Crown (GS); White City
Gerald Amon Crumrine (RC); Beloit
Chester Arthur Culham (ME); Junction City
George Joseph Cunningham (Ag); Manhattan
John Donovan Cunningham (GS); Manhattan
Ruth Virginia Cunningham (PSM); Manhattan
Mary Virginia Currier (RC); Topeka
Marjorie Hazel Curtis (HE); Manhattan
John Jay Curtis (Ag); Toronto
Elmer L. Cyphers (CE); Harper
Fred LeRoy Dagg (Ag); Auburn
Perry Dallas (Ag); Alma
Willa Mae Darr (HE); Manhattan
Alfred Glen Davidson (GS); Hoxie
Allen Elmore Davidson (RC); Manhattan
Bernice Veneta Davidson (HE); Ramona
Harvey Ellis Davidson (EE); Emporia
Paul Calvin Davidson (CE); Simpson
George Hughes Davis (GS); Manhattan
Joseph Lewis Davis (Ag); Arlington
Paul Woody Davis (EE); McPherson
Thomas John Dawe (FME); Abilene
William James Dearsmith (GS); Ellsworth
Bernice Louise Decker (HE); Birmingham
Gene E. Decker (EE); Wakefield
Irene Jeanette Decker (HE); Robinson
John William Decker (Ag); Birmingham
Gladys Ethel DeGraw (HE); Holton
Gerald Delfarge (RC); Concordia
Cecil Delp (EE); St. John
Theodore Marion DeVries (VM); Orange City, Iowa
Darcy Dayton Dial (ChE); El Dorado
Ruth Anis Dible (HE); Rexford
Kenneth Stanley Dick (GS); Mankato
William Dickens (IJ); Manhattan
Mary Lucile Dietz (HE); Cawker City
William Edward Dinkler (EE); Brookville
Iva Fern Dix (HE); Manhattan
William E. Dixon (GS); Rush Center
Frank Andrew Dlabal (GS); Wilson
Leslie Lloyd Dodds (Ar); Overbrook
Olive Rose Dodge (HE); Manhattan
Harry Stillman Dole (IJ); Almena
Walter John Doolen (RC); Manhattan
Thomas Edward Doyle (AE); Green
William Laurence Doyle (ME); Douglass
Lynn Emerson Drake (IC); Natoma
Mary Lucille Dronenburg (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
Laura Ellen Drown (RC); Manhattan
Janet Elizabeth Drummond (HE); Elmdale
Wilbert Nelson Drummond (IJ); Kansas City, Mo.
Bernum I. Dryden (GS); Hutchinson
Donna Gayle Duckwall (Ar); Abilene
Eva Marie Dudgeon (HE); Carleton, Neb.
Johnny Dugone (CE); Cromeburg
Charlie Edward Dunlap (EE); Roswell, N. Mex.
Richard Carrington Dunlap (EE); Osawatomie
Robert Emmett Dunn (Ag); Miller
Elizabeth Dyer (GS); Riley
Dorothy Agnes Eadie (PSM); Kansas City
Grace Eadie (HE); Kansas City
William James Earl (CE 1; IJ 2); Columbus
Virgil Abbott Eberhardt (EE); Glasco
Clifford Joseph Edwards (Ar); Hoxie
Frank Guess Edwards (FME); Manhattan
Phil George Ehly (RC); Mankato
Waldo Floyd Eichelberger (ArE); Almena
Oscar Sivert Ekdahl (ArE); Manhattan
Alice Mary Elberson (HE); Sedgwick
James Darwin Elder (CE); Hutchinson
Homer Loid Eldridge (RC); Olathe
Carl Emmert Elling (Ag); Lawton
Joseph Emmor Elliott (EE); Hartford
Esther Marie Emery (GS); Tescott
Julia Imogene Enos (PE); Fort Riley
Ruth Clara Enos (PE); Fort Riley
Alfred Harlan Epperson (EE); Hutchinson
Richard Lee Eslinger (Ag); Wilson
Otto Adolphus Esplund (ArE); Bloom
Everett Noel Evans (EE); Wilsey
Howard Evans (CE); Barnard
Thomas Marion Evans (PE); Gove
Arthur Edward Everett (CE); Hutchinson
James Ewbank (IJ); Dalhart, Tex.
John Herbert Ewert (EE); Peabody
Myron Wayne Ewing (Ag); Beloit
William Exline, Jr. (EE); Kipp
Sidney Lanier Falin (IJ); Irving
Margaret Marie Fankhouser (IJ); Barton
Robinson Edwin Farmer (PE); Manhattan
A. Emmett Faulconer (GS); Potter
Glenn Faulkner (CE); Meriden
Edith Alnora Fear (HE); Bala
Howard Ferrell (CE); Amber, Okla.
Ralph Truman Ferris (IJ); Chapman
Virginia Fielding (HE); Manhattan
Frank Paul Filinger (Ag); Cuba
Warren Joseph Finch (RC); Beloit
Kenneth Warren Finney (EE); Peabody
Ernest Herbert Fisher (EE); White City
Edward Joseph Fisher (ChE); Leavenworth
Janice Irene Fisher (PSM); Beverly
Josephine Fisk (GS); Manhattan
Theodore Allen Fleck (RC); Wamego
Joseph Fleming (EE); Plains
Ernest Earl Fletcher (PE); Council Grove
Donald Merlin Flippo (CE 1; Ag 2); Abilene
John Sebastian Florell (ArE); Manhattan
Fred C. T. Foerster (GS); Kansas City, Mo.
Geraldine Genevieve Foley (GS); Oronoque
John Lowell Foley (EE); Oronoque
Virginia Forrester (IJ); Manhattan
Rex Leroy Fossnight (CE); Ottawa
Leroy Foster (RC); Greensburg
Olive May Foster (HE); Longton
Arnetta Francis (RC); Caldwell
Kathleen Grace Fraser (GS); Talmage
Alva Leo Frashier (EE); Kings Mill, Tex.
Harry Orwin Frazier (GS); Idana
Alva Henry Freeman (EE 1; PE 2); Hoxie
Ralph William Freeman (FME); Kirwin
Edith Mary Fritzinger (HE); Manhattan
Allene Mildred Fryberger (HE); Lamar, Colo.
Glenn Henry Fuhlhage (EE); McAllen, Tex.
Donald Arthur Fulton (IJ); Manhattan
Earle Leroy Fulton (PE); Sabetha
Otto E. Funk (Ag); Marion
Frederick John Gabler (EE); Coffeyville
Helen Corinne Gaither (PE); Columbus
Cecil Galloup (ChE); Brewster
Kenneth Manning Gapen (Ag); Chicago, Ill.

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

George Donald Garner (GS); Hiawatha
Chester Voric Garrett (Ag); Kansas City
Karl Garrett (Ag); Burlington
John Glynn Garver (GS 1; Ag 2); Abilene
Orville Howard Gates (ME); Seward
Bartlett Geer (GS); Auburn
Ferol Gehrind (Ar); Manhattan
Irwin Archie Geis (GS 1; Ag 2); Durham
Charles Richard Gerardy (EE); Clay Center
Edgar Harold Gerecke (Ag); Rocky Ford, Colo.
Clarence Emmett Ghormley (CE); Hutchinson
Edgar Gibson (EE); Garden City
Harold Stewart Gibson (GS); Lyons
Emilie Marie Ginther (HE); Hays
Glenn Gilbert (Ag); Olathe
Pearl Gilbert (IJ); Clay Center
Frank Thomas Gillard (EE); Girard
Olive Marie Gillum (M); Gypsum
Gordon Gillam Gladson (EE); Chanute
Fern Glasson (HE); Almena
Lois May Glasson (HE); Almena
Florence Ann Glenn (GS); Manhattan
Gerald Joseph Glenn (RC 1; Ag 2); Manhattan
Herbert Glover (RC); Salina
Verna Anna Goff (HE); Winkler
Lavone Goheen (GS); Oak Hill
Trilla Belle Goheen (HE); Manhattan
Arthur Clinton Goldsmith (EE); Athol
William Issac Gorrell (ArE); Marysville
Esther Isabelle Gould (GS); Manhattan
Marion Webster Gould (EE); Beloit
Tom J. Grace (Ag); Wichita
George Mather Grafel (RC); Herndon
Willa Graff (PSM); Abilene
Kenneth Gordon Graham (CE); Russell
Roy Robert Graves (Ag); Elmire, Mo.
Charles Milton Gray (PE); Newton
Norse Denton Gray (EE); Manhattan
Fay Kenyon Green (IJ); Columbus
Harry Willis Green (PE); Douglass
Joseph Howard Greene (Ag); Beverly
Margaret Hamilton Greep (HE); Longford
Roy Orval Greep (GS); Longford
Rudolph Trechsel Greep (GS); Longford
Donald Bruce Gregg (RC); Manhattan
Jessie Ray Gresham (ChE); Bucklin
Winston King Grigg (RC); Abilene
Andrew Pierson Grimes (Ag); Greenwood Mo.
Siegfried P. Grosse (EE); Jamestown
Dale Leroy Grover (ME 1; IJ 2); Winfield
Ruth Margaret Gugler (HE); Chapman
Cloyde L. Guinn (VM); El Dorado
Edna Irene Gurtler (GS); Beattie
Hazen Albert Gustafson (EE); Fredonia
Louise Elaine Gustafson (PE); McPherson
Lela Mae Hahn (RC); Manhattan
Minnie Rosie Hahn (HE); Inman
Vernon Leslie Hahn (AE); Muncie
William George Hahn (EE); Oketo
Hugh Taylor Hahnenkratt (ME); Phillipsburg
Mark Quentin Halderman (GS 1; Ag 2); Long Island
John Freeman Hale (IJ); Formoso
Kenneth Morgan Hall (AE 1; Ag 2); Agra
Catherine Marie Halstead (IJ); Manhattan
Harry Starr Hamilton (PE); Argonia
Harvey B. Hamilton (CE); Argonia
Raymond William Hamilton (RC); Norton
LeRoy Allen Hammond (Ar); Wichita
George Lawrence Hamrdla (GS); Rush Center
George Risley Hanson (Ag); Kansas City, Mo.
John Franklin Harbes, Jr. (CE); Junction City
Junieta Lee Ella Harbes (HE); Manhattan
Maude Harland (HE); Frankfort
Rex Arundle Harmon (GS); Wilsey
Claude Nolan Harper (CE); Lyndon
Harold Francis Harper (CE); Meriden
Ivan Harold Harris (CE); Manhattan
Clara Pink Harrison (HE); Kansas City
Rodney DeWalt Harrison (RC); Jewell
Everly Beals Harsh (Ag); Argonia
John Emby Hart (Ag); Randall
Laura Zurilda Hart (PSM); Overbrook
Lynn Hartman (CE); Hoisington
Maurice Waldo Hartman (RC); Eureka
Harold Wayne Harts (IJ); Lyons
Kathryn Aleois Haskin (PSM); Parsons
Charles Estel Hassett (IJ); Norton
Irene Elizabeth Hawk (PE); Effingham
William Bennett Haxton (Ar); Lyons
Janice Edwyn Hayden (IJ); Wichita
Raymond William Hayes (VM); Bonner Springs
Bernard C. Hays (Ag); Manhattan
Orville Elton Hays (Ag); Manhattan
Vance Samuel Hays (GS); Manhattan
Gene Wesley Heath (Ag); Peabody
Josephine Alice Heaton (IJ); Liberal
Lee Sherman Heckman (RC); Robinson
Fred Hederhorst (ME); Stockton
Violet Alvina Heer (HE); Manhattan
Calvin Quentin Hefner (GS 1; Ag 2); Yates Center
Georgia Hemphill (GS); Clay Center
Albert Leslie Henderson (CE); Larned
Lyman Elbert Henley (GS 1; Ag 2); Eureka
Arthur Floyd Hennigh (EE); Sabetha
John M. Henry (Ag); St. Francis
Joseph Earl Hershe (ChE); Harper
Theodore C. Hesmer (VM); Manhattan
Kathleen Marjorie Hickok (GS); Ulysses
Ruth Alferata Hight (HE); White City
Dwayne Shelton Hill (VM); Burson
Homer Morton Hinnen (RC); Holton
Carl Edwin Hines (Ar); Wellington
Karl Marx Hinrichs (EE); Manhattan
Grace Ellen Hodgson (GS); Hutchinson
Melvin Eugene Hodgson (VM); Hutchinson
Burt Eugene Hoffhine (EE); Ellinwood
Lawrence Kenneth Hofman (GS); St. George
Harold Charles Hofmann (GS); Manhattan
Anita Mae Holland (HE); Harper
Erwin Dean Hollingsworth (ArE); Salina
Harold Clifford Hollister (Ag); Sedgwick
Eugene Holmberg (ME); Kansas City
Johnson Alcott Holmes (IJ); Manhattan
Alfred Arnold Holmquist (GS 1; CE 2); Logan
Wilmer Morgan Holsinger (RC); Kansas City
Maitland Martin Holt (CE); Marquette
Lydia Mae Hommon (PSM); Smith Center
Ada Hooper (HE); Robinson
Seward Ellis Horner (PE); Abilene
Otis Fearing Hornish (EE); Bucklin
James Alvin Hoskins (EE); Centralia
Edward Laverne Hoskinson (CE); Montezuma
Harold Raymond Hoskinson (EE); Montezuma
Raymond Mitchell Hoss (IC); Potwin
L. Earl Hotchkiss (EE); Manhattan
William Harris Houston (Ag); Potwin
C. Paul Howard (IJ); Mount Hope
Marjorie Howard (HE); Garnett
John Thomas Hoyne (EE); Bavaria
Nannie Frozer Hoyt (HE & N); Phillipsburg
Alton Burton Huhn (VM); Colorado Springs, Colo.
Beryl Clayton Huff (EE); Lewis
Marie Hughes (RC); Manhattan
Dorothy Louise Hulett (HE); Merriam
Clarence William Hunter (Ag); Kansas City

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

William Joel Hurlburt (ChE 1; PE 2); Kansas City
Clyde Husted (Ag); Lawrence
Thelma Margaret Hutchison (PSM); Lamar, Colo.
Mildred Edwena Huth (M); Atchison
Ralph Hybskman (CE); Seneca
Edwin Allen Hyde (RC); Coffeyville
Alfred Enos Iles (RC); Marysville
Marie Fern Iles (HE); Manhattan
Julius Godfrey Immer (IC); Hudson
James Ward Ingraham (EE); Manhattan
Edith Lucile Jackson (HE); Holton
Harold Le Roy Jacobson (EE); Manhattan
Mabel Anna Jacobson (PSM); Manhattan
Joseph Charles Jedlicka (ME); Kansas City, Mo.
Vernon Elmor Jefferies (EE); Kiowa
Betty Lena Jeffers (PE); Abbyville
George Jelinek (GS); Ellsworth
Ernest Frank Jenista (Ag); Caldwell
Ellis Alton Jensen (RC); Manhattan
June Amos Jerard (GS); Manhattan
Howard Johnson Jobe (CE); Sedan
William Howard Jobling (GS); Caldwell
Alvin Adolph Johnson (Ag); Jewell
Earl Herman Johnson (Ag); Norton
Elfreda Marie Johnson (GS); Manhattan
Emril Joy Johnson (ME); Sterling
Loren Elmo Johnson (RC); Ashland
Mabel Ines Johnson (GS); Manhattan
Margaret Verneal Johnson (HE); Axtell
Margaret Johnson (HE); Greeley
Mervin Bennet Johnson (CE); Talmo
Hazel Mae Johnston (PSM); Leonardville
Ralph Vincent Johnston (RC); Kansas City
Glenn Vivian Joines (EE); Manhattan
Elmo Elder Jones (EE); Barry, Ill.
Esther Margaret Jones (GS); Frankfort
Frank Wood Jones (EE); Wright
Lorraine Jones (HE); Manhattan
Louise Emma Jones (GS); Manhattan
Mary Maxine Jones (PE); Brazil, Ind.
Perry Nelson Jones (EE); Lyons
Shelby Jones (ChE); Goodland
Thomas Stanley Jones (Ag); Canadian, Tex.
Walter Jones (EE 1; RC 2); Kansas City
Byrul Reed Joseph (Ag); Parsons
John Ralph Justice (Ag); Manhattan
William Jefferson Justice (ME); Olathe
Irwin F. Justus (Ag); Sterling
John Joseph Kackley (CE); Burrton
Harold Edward Karns (Ag); Circleville
J. Harold Karr (EE); Troy
Constant Buel Kasson (ME); Geneseo
Josephine Dell Keef (IJ); Glen Elder
Stella Pauline Kegeries (HE); Salina
Melvin Alozo Keith (IJ); Spearville
Vincent Keith (AE); Attica
Frederick Woodson Keller (EE); Falls City, Neb.
Elmer Willis Kelley (GS); Argentine
Theodore Franklin Kellogg (EE); Concordia
Inez Virginia Kelly (HE); Mayetta
Joseph Kelso (IJ); Goodland
Charles Harris Kenison (RC); Solomon
Fay Webster Kennedy (GS); Logan, Iowa
Juanita Fern Kennedy (IJ); Petrolia
Ray Kennedy (GS); Pleasanton
Julia Simpson Kern (RC); Beloit
Annie Mary Kerr (HE); Manhattan
John Harold Kershaw (EE); Garrison
Sylvia Louise Kessler (HE); Topeka
Joseph Gillett Kibbey (GS); Junction City
Albert Charles Kientz (CE); Manhattan
Solon Toothaker Kimball (IJ); Manhattan
Edwin Samuel Kimmel (Ag); Falls City, Neb.
Milford J. Kindig (Ag); Olathe
Paul A. Kindsvater (AE); Hoisington
Alfred Eugene King (RC); Hutchinson
Charles W. King (GS); Delia
Marian Malcolm King (GS); Manhattan
George William Kinkead, Jr. (Ag); Troy
Hester Ellen Kinkead (HE 1; IJ 2); Troy
Bertrand Willis Kinnamon (RC); Larned
Frederick Abraham Kinzie (EE); Hiawatha
Howard Lee Kipper (GS 1; Ar 2); Manhattan
Arthur Elliott Kirby (EE); Caney
Arthur Russell Kirby (EE); Toronto
William Goodman Kirby (CE); Toronto
Mildred Emma Kirk (HE); Horton
Loren Robert Kirkwood (EE); Manhattan
Elizabeth Katherine Klabau (RC); Newton
Elmer William Kliesen (Ag); Dodge City
Julius William Kloepper (ME); Monrovia
Martin Simon Klotzbach (EE); Humboldt
Sidney Hampton Knapp, Jr. (EE); Concordia
Margaret Frances Knepper (GS); Holton
Margaret Marie Knerr (IJ); Manhattan
David John Knight (EE); Basehor
Irene Knittle (PSM); Manhattan
Frank Knowles, Jr. (EE); Medicine Lodge
George Herman Koelling (IC); Talmage
Viola Marie Koenig (PE); Nortonville
Clemons Malcolm Kapf (EE); Beverly
Grace Esma Kottwitz (GS 1; HE 2); Peabody
Louis Joseph Kovar (EE); Rossville
Gulven Monroe Kreutziger (EE); Neosho Falls
Boyde Kyle (GS); Abilene
Charles William Labadie (Ag); Pawhuska, Okla.
Robert Eddie Labadie (Ag); Pawhuska, Okla.
Edward Walter Laipple (Ag); Wathena
Donald Lamb (RC); Manhattan
Jack Junior Lampe (IJ); Kansas City, Mo.
Leslie Charles Landon (CE); McLouth
Kermit Alten Lange (PE); Robinson
Merlin James LaShelle (RC); Manhattan
Kenneth James Latimer (ChE); Humboldt
Ruth Laura Lattimore (HE); Westmoreland
Donald Sayre Lawrence (IJ); Willis
Eugene Lawrence (ChE 1; PE 2); Eads, Colo.
Elma Ressler Leaman (IJ); Manhattan
Thomas Joy Leasure (VM); Solomon
Edwin Earl Lee (IC); Michigan Valley
Orville V. Lee (VM); Michigan Valley
Greta Vilma Leece (HE); Formoso
Belva Gwendolynn Leech (GS); Fredonia
Robert Lengquist (EE); Riverton
Florence Marie Leonard (GS); Manhattan
Lucille Leonard (GS); Republic
Walter J. Leonard (RC); Manhattan
Murray Lesher (Ar); Dodge City
Emmett Noel Lewis (GS); Otego
Elven Harold Lindblad (GS); Assaria
Clarence A. Lindenmyer (CE); Russell
Josie Christine Lindholm (HE); Salina
Donald Jerome Lindsay (RC); Madison
Evelyn Mae Lindsey (HE); Winchester
Clabern Oaklev Little (ME); Sedgwick
Abe Litvien (CE); Kansas City
Elizabeth Maris Lloyd (GS); Leavenworth
Esther Emma Lobenstein (HE); Edwardsville
Robert Ivan Lockard (Ar); Norton
Rowena Pauline Lockridge (PE); Wakefield
Clifford John Loflin (Ag); Ellis
Alby Franklin Long (EE); Louisburg
Elmer Ira Long (EE); Manhattan
Genevieve Long (HE); Haviland
George Aaron Long (RC); Galena
George Wayne Long (IJ); Burlington

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

Evelyn Ellen Longren (GS); Leonardville
Richard Wallace Loofbourrow (ME); Rydal
Warren Henry Lorenz (GS); Solomon
Leonard Mark Lovejoy (CE); Almena
Virginia Louise Lovett (PSM); Great Bend
Harold V. Luginbill (EE 1; Rc 2); Greensburg
Alice Lucile Lund (HE); Manhattan
Emanuel Sevward Lundgren (Ag); Clyde
Lawrence Kile Lydick (EE); Winfield
Lillian Shinn Lyles (IJ); Wagoner, Okla.
William Jesse Lynn (Ag); Centralia
Frank Albion Lyon (EE); Admire
William D. Lyon (Ag); Faulkner
George Alexander McCallum (Ag); Elmdale
Edith McCammon (IJ); Mankato
Ruth Beryl McCammon (GS); Oronoque
Orville Byron McClelland (PE); Manhattan
Lowell Marvin McClenny (Ag); Valley Falls
Harold Franklin McClung (GS); Nampa, Idaho
Robert Herald McCallum (PE); El Dorado
Maxine McCormick (HE); Manhattan
Roderick Russell McCormick (Ag 1; PE 2); Mount Hope
James Charles McCrumb (RC); Norton
Thelma Faye McCune (GS); Stafford
James McFarland, Jr. (Ag); Girard
Robert McGill (CE); Moscow
Harold Roy McGuire (EE); Osborne
Roswell J. McIntosh (RC); Manhattan
Herbert Vance McKenzie (RC); Blue Jacket, Okla.
Roy M. McKibben (ME); Kansas City, Mo.
Margaret McKinney (IJ); Great Bend
Harold McKinsey (GS); Kansas City
Roland Glaze McKnight (PE); Caldwell
Gladys Vera McKown (HE); Manhattan
Dan McLachlan (GS); Pleasanton
Grace Marcia McLaughlin (PSM); Greensburg
George Robert McLeland (EE); Pleasanton
Josephine Virginia McMillan (IJ); Macksville
Cecil James Wilson McMullen (EE); Norton
Joseph Ranken McMullen (Ag); Stella, Neb.
Cecil Patrick McWilliams (PE); Paola
Malcoln Cummings MacBride (GS); Kirkville, Nova Scotia
Gertrude Esther Macho (HE); Beardsley
Francis Eugene Mackey (EE); Frankfort
Ross Mackinnon (EE); Concordia
Mary Ellen Macklin (HE); Greeley
Grace Lillian Madison (GS); Everest
Riley Calvan Madison (PE); Spivey
Russel Elmer Madison (IJ); Burr Oak
Joseph James Maher (GS); Kansas City
Grace Kathryn Mahoney (HE); Russell
Edd Mai (Ar); Ellis
Charles Howard Makemson (Ag); Parsons
Harold G. Mangelsdorf (EE); Atchison
Charles Edward Manion (GS); El Dorado
Hugh La Verne Manion (RC); Almena
Robert Franklin Mannen (EE); Lincoln
Marjorie Ellen Manshardt (HE); Leonardville.
Chester Archibald Marcy (AE); Milford
Laura May Marcy (PSM); Milford
Vera Pearle Marietta (HE); Cawker City
Lloyd William Marihugh (CE); Lebanon
Gordon Allen Mark (RC); Abilene
Bruce Hedrick Markle (EE); Chanute
Helen Lavelle Marquis (IJ); Glen Elder
John Edward Marshall (Ag); Sylvia
Paul Space Marshall (CE); Lyndon
Flora Mae Martin (IJ); Manhattan
Esther Pauline Masheter (GS); Sabetha
Evelyne Kathryne Massa (HE); Altamont
Clara Winifred Mather (HE); Centralia
Myrtle Alice Mather (HE); Centralia
Roland Jess Mathias (CE); Baldwin
Fern Corrinne Maxey (HE); Coats
Mary Evangeline Maxwell (HE); Manhattan
Mary Frances Maxwell (GS); Manhattan
Verde George Maxwell (RC); Greensburg
Paul Arthur Mears (RC); Beloit
Frank Henry Meek (GS); Idana
William Henry Meissinger (RC); Abilene
Ralph Francis Melville (RC); Muncie
Glen Ervan Meredith (ArE); Manhattan
Claude Earl Merritt (Ag); Johnson
Alfred Maxwell Myers (CE); Merriam
Wilmer Abele Meyle (Ag); Holton
Samuel Austin Mickael (CE); Goodland
Frances Beatrice Milford (PE); Gaylord
George McNee Miller (Ag); Elmdale
Harold Spencer Miller (GS); Kansas City
Harry A. Miller (RC); Junction City
Jack Harold Miller (RC); Eureka
John Paul Miller (AE); Rush Center
Kenneth William Miller (EE); Maplehill
Loyal J. Miller (GS 1; Ag 2); Lebanon
Marion Edgar Miller (CE); Quenemo
Nelson Emanuel Miller (Ag); Muscotah
Nondus Lula Miller (PSM); Piedmont
Ray Victor Millman (IJ); Liberal
Govan Mills, Jr. (RC); Lake City
Mark Athen Mills (RC); Erie
Dorothy Eleanor Miner (HE); Smith Center
Elizabeth Mary Misener (HE); Wichita
Howard Keith Mitchell (EE); Nickerson
Kenneth Ellsworth Mitchell (CE); Hutchinson
Walter R. Mitchell (EE); Salina
Shirley Caroline Mollett (IJ); Manhattan
Jess Albert Monroe (EE); Selden
Catherine Mary Montgomery (IJ); Topeka
Earl Atlas Moody (Ag); Eudora
Harold Jay Moody (RC); Louisburg
Gordon Dale Moore (PE); Auburn
Minnie Luella Morehead (PSM); Norton
Charles Elias Morgan (GS); Hollis
Richard Eddwin Morgan (RC); Galena
Leland S. Morris (EE); Yates Center
Stanley Chattan Morris (Ag); Paxico
Tom Downing Morris (RC); Manhattan
Iva Hope Morrison (HE & N); Manhattan
Irvin Wilbert Morton (EE); Salina
Faye Arloa Moss (IJ); Lincoln
Loyd Wilbur Mowry (ME); Studley
Earl Barry Moyer (Ag); Manhattan
Fay Albert Mueller (GS); Sawyer
Orlan S. Mullen (EE); Garfield
Irma Arlee Murphey (HE); Protection
James Elbert Murray (Ag); Kingman
Clyde Allen Murrell (Ag); Hopewell
Max Dalton Musick (RC); Concordia
William Theodore Musser (EE); Bigelow
Thomas Jerome Muxlow (VM); Manhattan
Niles Myers (EE); Elk City
Vera Mina Myers (HE); Hiawatha
Lynne Brooke Nash (Ag); Grantville
Erma Mildred Neelly (HE); Hopewell
Shelby Merle Neelly (Ag); Hopewell
Betty Evelyn Nelson (HE); Jamestown
Theron Morrow Nelson (GS); Simpson
William Melvin Newman (Ag); Centralia
Roscoe Townley Nichols, Jr. (GS); Hiawatha
Dorothy Alina Nicklin (HE); Emporia
Charles Nielsen (EE); Protection
Reaman Jay Niquette (EE); Salina
George Kirkland Nixon (RC); Downs
Myra Jacolynn Nixon (HE); Nevis, Minn.
Lawrence Bertran Noble (ME); Stockton
Evelyn M. Noll (PE); Manhattan
Gordon Curtis Nonken (EE); Manhattan
Dorman Andrew Nordeen (EE); Dwight
Daniel Vernon Norris (GS); Randolph
Jesse Melvin Norris (CE); Abbyville
Earl Conley North (EE); Marlow, Okla.

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

Twila Evelyn Norton (HE); Centralia
Leo Cusac Nulty (PE); Jewell
Bessie Ruth Nyhart (HE); Atchison
Bernice Oatman (GS); Lawrence
Lois Marie Oberhelman (HE); Barnes
Victor Frederick Ode (GS); Potter
Chester Winfield Ofelt (ChE); Red Wing, Minn.
Raymond William O'Hara (Ag); Blue Mound
Margaret Lucile Oldweiler (GS); Mayetta
William Emery O'Loughlin (RC); Miami, Tex.
John Richard Osborn (CE); Veederburg, Ind.
Martin Clarence Otto (EE); Manhattan
Christopher Columbus Owens (ArE); Manhattan
Louise Owens (IJ); Chapman
Laurel Joseph Owsley (EE); Manhattan
Leone Evelyn Pacey (PE); Manhattan
Donald J. Packer (Ag); Ozawkie
Edith Alice Painter (HE); Meade
Frances Lenore Paisley (GS); Manhattan
Floyd Robert Palmer (CE); Manhattan
Fred Irvin Palmer (Ag); Wichita
Meredith Vera Panton (GS); Manhattan
Leslie Ellison Paramore (EE); Delphos
Helen Verna Parcels (HE); Hiawatha
Clarence Frank Parker (ArE); Runningwater, Tex.
Ralph E. Parker (EE); Pratt
Clemont C. Parrish (CE); Radium
Le Roy Clay Paslay (EE); Manhattan
Glea Pate (PSM); Manhattan
Milton A. Patterson (GS); Manhattan
Harry Albert Paulsen (Ag); Stafford
Peder Ralph Paulson (GS); Whitewater
Ray Charles Paulson (EE); Whitewater
Harley Artie Paynter (GS); Manhattan
Frances Estell Pebbles (PE); Fowler
Milton Zacheric Pelischek (M); Lasita
William Harold Penix (EE); Salina
Charles A. Percival (PE); Tescott
Warren Canfield Perham (RC); Iola
Elma Pauline Perry (HE); Neodesha
Marjorie Sue Perry (PE); Pleasanton
Earl Raymond Peterson (Ag); Marquette
John Ellis Peterson (GS); Horace
Knute Evertt Peterson (RC); Enterprise
Oswald Kenneth Peterson (EE); Cleburne
Roland Winfield Peterson (GS); Leonardville
Ralph Frank Pettit (Ag); Humboldt
Thomas Marshall Petty (IJ); Manhattan
Karl Hamilton Pfuetze (GS); Manhattan
Ned W. Phye (ME); Harper
Lorenza Dow Pierce (AE); Scranton
Oscar Pike (Ag); Partridge
Frank James Pilant (EE); Wellington
Robert L. Pilant (EE); Manhattan
Charles Adam Pine (EE); Coffeyville
Robert Edward L. Pirtle (CE); Council Grove.
Meryle Irene Pool (HE); Topeka
Kiril Pop Nikoloff (Ag); Razgrad, Bulgaria
Joseph Dudley Posey (PE); Larned
Everett Francis Potter (ME); Carthage, Mo.
James William Powell (RC); Pittsburg
Pierce Powers (Ag); Junction City
Walter Preston Powers (CE 1; Ag 2); Netawaka
James Wilson Pratt (RC); Manhattan
Edward E. Preston, Jr. (CE); Wichita
Dallas D. Price (RC); Wakefield
Delmos Eugene Price (RC); Wakefield
Evelyn Claire Price (IJ); Fredonia
Alice Elizabeth Prince (GS); Manhattan
Frank Bernard Printup (PE); Fort Riley
George Morris Purcell (CE); Manhattan
George Le Roy Quigley (EE); Halstead
Frank Bruce Rabb (CE); Turner
Guy Dale Rader (CE); Piedmont
Helen Elizabeth Radloff (RC); Oakley
Arthur Leo Randel (RC); Manhattan
Gladys Ann Randel (PSM); Manhattan
Elmer Wayne Randle (EE); Jefferson
Mary Virginia Ransom (IJ); Downs
Hermen Earl Rasmussen (CE); Tescott
Mildred Hester Rathbun (GS); Manhattan
Esther Virginia Ratliff (HE); Manhattan
Harry Elizabeth Ratner (GS); Parsons
Carrol A. Ratz (PE); Valley Falls
Mary Bell Read (PE); Manhattan
Pauline Ellen Rebman (HE); La Harpe
Lena Frances Reck (HE); Manhattan
Edris William Rector (RC); Manhattan
Willard Virgil Redding (Ag); Coffeyville
Cyril Ambrose Reddy (CE); Independence
Oscar Earl Reece (Ag); Hopewell
Albert Leonard Reed (ArE); Cassoday
Louise Reed (GS); Manhattan
Louise Eleanor Reed (HE); Holton
Robert Bryden Reed (GS); Eureka
Leo William Reid (ME); Lyons
Marie Elizabeth Reitz (HE); Olathe
John Harold Reitzel (IJ 1; Ag 2); Manhattan
Glenn Hubert Replogle (GS); Coldwater
Ernestine Roberta Reyer (HE); Westmoreland
Luther Waldo Reynolds (EE); Elgin
Clarence Francis Rezac (Ag); Emmett
Alice Luella Rhea (HE) Larned
Ruth Elizabeth Rhoades (PSM); Olathe
Thelma Rhodes (HE 1; RC 2); Edna
Clement Dee Richardson (EE); Hugoton
Earl Cranston Richardson (IJ); Coffeyville
Harold Duane Richardson (GS); Long Island
Hugh K. Richwine (Ag); Holcomb
Gerald Kenneth Ricky (GS); Norton
Herbert Cecil Riepe (EE); Dighton
Ronald Carl Riepe (IJ); Kansas City
Burrell Rodgers Rightmire (IC); Manhattan
Wanda Harriett Riley (GS); Chanute
Roy Newton Ringer (GS); Brookville
Eugene Ellis Rippey (EE); Ellis
Arthur Vernon Roberts (GS); Vernon
Orville Philipp Roberts (GS); Manhattan
Bannon W. Robertson (GS); Alma
Kenneth Charles Robertson (EE); Wichita
Frances Genevieve Robinson (HE 1; GS 2); Bucklin
Herbert Leo Robinson (CE); Wakeeney
Alfred Ellet Robison (EE); Towanda
Thomas Edward Rochford (RC); Osborne
Ralph Rogers (ChE); Madison
Anita Isabel Rogge (RC); Muscotah
Roland Cribner Rogler (Ag); Matfield Green
Raymond Carl Rohrdanz (ArE); Bala
Floyd William Romine (Ag); Osage City
Rachel Anne Roper (IJ); Manhattan
Anselma Ollie Rorabaugh (HE); Wichita
Frank Augustus Rose (EE); Luray
Flora Helena Ross (HE); Amarillo, Tex.
Victor Julius Ross (Ar); Salina
Marvin G. Roth (ME); Kansas City
John Lawrence Rumold (RC); Manhattan
Neva Edwina Rush (HE); Severy
Robert Henry Russell (ME); Manhattan
William Everett Russell (IJ); La Crosse
Helen Marguerite Rust (PSM); Manhattan
Homer Clyde Rutan (RC); Stafford
Nelson B. Rumbaugh (RC); Phillipsburg
Berniece A. Russell (PSM); Ellis
Marian Elizabeth Ryan (PSM); Lincoln
Victor Joseph Ryan (PE); Colby
Theodore Jacob Ryff (CE); Antelope
LeRoy Rymer (ChE); Fairmount
H. Benton Ryon (PE); Chillicothe, Tex.
Marion Oscar Sager (Ag); Brewster
Clifford William Said (Ag); Garnett
Floyd Evelyn Saint (EE); Lyons

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

Vernon Ray Salisbury (EE); Manhattan
Miner Ray Salmon (GS); Manhattan
Harold Elton Sanders (CE); McLouth
Ray Fred Sanders (PE); Larned
Robert E. Sanders (CE); Burlington
Rita Lorraine Sanford (HE); White City
Bard Roy Sanner (Ag); Newton
Harry Clinton Sawin (EE); Waterville
Gladys Myrtle Schafer (GS); Eskridge
James Clinton Schafer (Ag); Vermillion
Josephine M. Scheinkoenig (IJ); Broughton
Mildred Erma Ruth Schlickan (HE); Haven
Everett Schlotterback (EE); Ellis
Raymond Schlotterbeck (PE); Chickasha, Okla.
Aubrey Carl Schmedemann (EE); Manhattan
Lorna Katherine Schmidler (IJ); Marysville
Elizabeth Clare Schnatterly (HE); Kinsley
Calvin Schneider (PSM); Manhattan
Robert Allen Schober (Ar); Powhattan
Ruby Thelma Scholz (HE); Frankfort
Marie Martha Schoneweis (HE); Clay Center
Herbert Oliver Schrepel (LA); Ellinwood
Charles Arthur Schubert (EE); Centralia
Frederick Henry Schultis (Ag); Sylvan Grove
William Joseph Shultis (GS); Sylvan Grove
Helen Irene Scott (HE); Manhattan
Ralph Lester Scott (GS); LeLoup
Sybella Adelaide Scott (GS); Manhattan
Wilma Scott (GS); Manhattan
Emily Alberta Seaburg (PSM); Cleburne
Cedric Earl Seley (EE); Milford
Mabel L. Sellens (HE); Russell
Newell Duncan Settle (GS); Wynnewood, Okla.
Albert Demson Shafer (Ag); Silver Lake
Jerome Anthony Shaffer (GS); Simpson
Vernon Vincent Shaffer (IJ); Salina
Walter Delbert Sharpe (RC); Chase
Karl Shaver (EE); Cedarvale
Frances Alene Shay (HE); Manhattan
John Keith Shay (RC); Miltonvale
Kenneth Leroy Shay (EE); Manhattan
Robert M. Shearer (RC); Abilene
Catherine Cornelle Sheetz (PSM); Chillicothe, Mo.
Gertrude Sheetz (PSM); Admire
Frances Dow Sheldon (GS); Blue Rapids
Ralph Shenk (GS); Silver Lake
Roger Wade Sherman (Ar); Marblehead, Mass.
Kenneth Maynard Sherwood (CE); Concordia
Nina Sherwood (GS); Talmo
Leland Leroy Shoop (EE); Garden City
Edythe Pearl Shrauner (HE); Lewis
Waunetta Frances Shriver (HE); Coats
Helen Marie Shuyler (IJ); Hutchinson
Harold Frederick Siegle (GS 1; Ag 2); Manhattan
Harry A. Siegrist (GS); Simpson
Wayne Delbert Sieh (EE); Blue Rapids
Travis William Siever (GS); Manhattan
Kermit James Silverwood (GS); Ellsworth
Henry Loren Simmons (RC); Lebanon
Loula Marie Simmons (HE); Manhattan
Ray R. Simmons (GS); Mullinville
Maynard Henry Simpson (RC); Barnard
Monroe Roy Simpson (GS); Clyde
Ralph Harold John Simpson (ArE); Trenton, Mo.
James Harry Sims (GS); Pueblo, Colo.
Joseph Leo Sinnott (Ag); Chase
Carl F. Sites (CE); Grinnell
Marjorie Evon Six (HE); Hastings, Neb.
Dean Skaggs (RC); Fredonia
Gertrude Skinner (HE); Mankato
Floyd Marion Slattery (EE); Copeland
Samuel Alexander Sloan (PE); Kansas City, Mo.
Thelka Florine Sloan (PE); Jewell
Elizabeth A. Smerchek (HE); Cleburne
Devore Henry Smiley (VM); Manhattan
Carl Davis Smith (RC); Mayetta
Elgene Arthur Smith (GS); Manhattan
Emma Elvetta Smith (HE); Frankfort
Eugene Fred Smith (EE); Hutchinson
Francis Glenn Smith (ME); Potwin
George William Smith (ME); Marysville
Harold Edmond Smith (EE); Burns
Joseph Edward Smith (GS); Long Island
Lawrence Edward Smith (CE); Manhattan
Leon Edward Smith (CE); Caldwell
Leora Lorraine Smith (GS); Clay Center
Martin Killaugh Smith (EE); Wichita
Ralph Ottis Smith (EE); Hutchinson
Ray Lawrence Smith (Ag); Cimarron
Raymond Jerome Smith (Ar); Hutchinson
Roy Blanchett Smith (EE); Herington
William Holcomb Smith (CE 1; RC 2); Cottonwood Falls
Wilson Victor Smith (IJ); Colby
George Fay Snyder (Ag); Kansas City, Mo.
Inez Eva Snyder (GS); Osborne
Venla Nola Sondugard (HE); Ramona
Lela Vale Sourk (PSM); Goff
John H. Sours (EE); Amsterdam, Mo.
Clyde Landon Sparks (CE 1; Ag 2); Gashland, Mo.
Merven Earl Spencer (EE); Tescott
John Paul Spickelmier (ME); Robinson
Oscar Donald Spotts (RC); Ashland
Dale Edward Springer (ME); Garrison
Hildred Sproul (GS); Manhattan
Clarence Augustus Squires (ChE); Bucklin
Mae Stadler (HE); Oregon, Mo.
Gladys Valentine Standish (HE); Norton
Clifford A. Standley (EE); Lucas
Herbert Norman Stapleton (EE); Jewell
Lewis Alvin Stapp (EE); Norton
Pearl Lucile Stauffer (HE); DuBois, Neb.
Edwin Nelson Steanson (EE 1; RC 2); Troy
Ralph H. Stebbings (RC); Abilene
Earl Miles Stebbins (PE); Manhattan
Paul Harold Stebbins (EE) Manhattan
Arlo Lester Steele (EE); Manhattan
Hazel Adlyn Steenis (HE); Deerfield
Aldus Edward Steepleton (RC); Minneapolis
Harland Stevens (Ag); Valencia
Harold Calvin Stevens (AE); Blue Rapids
Roy Raymond Stevens (PE 1; AE 2); Junction City
Mary Josephine Stevenson (IJ); Paola
Clarence Walter Stewart (ArE); Coldwater
Eva Almeda Stewart (IJ); Manhattan
Mary Emma Stewart (HE); Auburn
Evelyn Grace Stilson (HE); Topeka
Fred E. Stivers, Jr. (FME 1; Ag 2); Fairmount
James Leslie St. John (Ag); Louisville
Catherine Colyn Stone (HE 1; PSM 2); Sharon
Bertha Maidene Stout (PE); Peabody
Juanitta Josephine Stout (GS); Larned
Leah Angeline Stout (HE); Peabody
Lyle David Stover (Ag); Manhattan
Reuben William Strahem (EE); Bern
Carl Edward Strand (CE); Herington
Lamar E. Strickland (RC); Roswell, N. Mex.
Neil Studer (Ar); Coldwater
Richard William Stumbo (Ag); Iola
Hazel B. Suggs (GE); Kansas City
Lester C. Summers (ChE); Peabody
Glenn Arthur Sutton (CE); Longton
Howard Albert Sutton (GS); Ensign
Lloyd LaVern Sutton (RC); Paola
Clarence Edward Swank (EE 1; PE 2); Junction City
Homer Darrel Swenson (CE); Jamestown

FRESHMEN—*Continued.*

Forrest Neal Taber (PSM); Burlingame
Clem Orel Tackwell (PE); Manhattan
Wayne Frederick Tannehill (CE); Manhattan
Harry Tannehill (EE); Broughton
Chrystal Viola Taylor (PE); Manhattan
Harold Everett Taylor (IJ); Clay Center
Katherine Edna Taylor (HE); Chapman
Merrill Medsger Taylor (Ag); Perry
Paul Edwin Taylor (Ar); Chapman
Perry Teaford (Ag); Norton
Ora Naomi Teagarden (HE); Beatrice, Neb.
Sarah Sophia Tedder (HE); Partridge
Douglas E. Tedrow (Ag); Medicine Lodge
Edith Hays Tempero (HE); Bala
Floyd Leonard Tempero (EE); Broughton
Zabel Herman Tessendorf (CE); Onaga
Philip Langworthy Thacher (GS); Waterville
Allen Charles Theiss (VM); Hutchinson
John William Theiss (Ag); Hutchinson
Dale Alfred Thomas (IJ); Ellsworth
Harry William Thomas (GS); Detroit
Marshall Edwin Thomas (Ag);
Kansas City, Mo.
Bina D. Thomen (ChE); Junction City
Agnes Thompson (PE); Marysville
Neta Elizabeth Thornburg (IJ); Chanute
Lawrence E. Thrall (CE); Hamilton
Loren Wilbur Thrall (RC); Eureka
Helen Christiana Throop (HE); Washington
Opal Florennia Thurow (IJ); Macksville
John Charles Tillotson (RC); Lenora
Rose Mary Tischhauser (IJ); Wilsey
Charles Cheuvront Todd (Ag); Auburn
Iver Bentley Tokoi (ME); Gove
Frederick Walter Toomey (EE); Neodesha
Floyd Warren Torrey (RC); Manhattan
William Gilbert Towler (PE); Topeka
Glenn Sterling Town (Ar); Louisburg
Tillman Ore Townsend (ME); Chanute
Leonard Estes Tracy (Ag); Manhattan
William Lowell Treaster (IJ); Beloit
Ruth Anna Tredway (HE); La Harpe
Roy Henderson Trompeter (Ag); Horton
J. Fred True (Ag); Perry
Leroy Tubbs (ME); Clay Center
Francis Conner Tucker (EE); Courtland
Hattie Edythe Tudhope (PSM); Linwood
Roland Franklin Turner (EE); Manhattan
Fern Adelia Turner (GS); Manhattan
John Melville Turner (Ar); Holton
Rozell Clifford Tyler (GS); Delphos
Ruth Ione Uglow (HE); Concordia
Mildred Fern Ungeheuer (HE); Centerville
Roy Orval Unruh (EE); Pawnee Rock
Neal Venton Vance (CE); Neodesha
Gladys Hazel VanderStelt (PE); Wakefield
Will Frank Vanek (PE); Ellsworth
Betty Dora Van Nordstrand (HE); Iola
John Lee Vaupel (GS); Manhattan
Victor Venard (ME); Manhattan
Chris Viergever (GS); Willard
Edna Iona Vilven (HE 1; RC 2); Wamego
Cecil Ernest Vockrodt (CE); Woodruff
Henry Thomas Voekel (IJ); Holton
James George Vohs (EE); Kansas City
Dorothy Wagner (HE); Topeka
Omar Leon Wagner (EE); Ellinwood
Forrest Lorenzo Walker (PE); Manhattan
William Walker, Jr. (AE); Goodland
Murle Fredrick Wallace (EE); Plains
Virginia Damarias Wallar (RC); Caney
George Herbert Wallerius (GS); Salina
Andrew Bernard Walsh (EE); Gridley
Carl Martelle Walter (ME); St. Joseph, Mo.
Clifford La Verne Walter (EE); Manhattan
Charles Marion Ward (RC); Glasco
Chester Joseph Ward (Ag); Lindsay, Cal.
Wilmer John Ward (GS); Narka
Margaret Christian Ware (HE); Larned
Frederick Henry Warnken (CE); Hutchinson
Ronald Homer Warren (GS); Courtland
George Washington (Ag); Manhattan
Mary Virginia Washington (HE); Manhattan
Vance E. Washington (Ag); Manhattan
George Wilbert Wassen (EE); Peru
Dwight Silas Waters (EE); Milford
Alice Louise Watkins (PSM); Lyons
Alve G. Watson (VM); Oakley
Gale Alvin Watson (PE); Vermillion
Ellen Louise Watson (HE); Manhattan
Albert Andrew Wayne (EE); Newton
Vernon Reed Weathers (CE); Great Bend
Floyd Earle Webb (EE); El Dorado
Ivan Verle Webb (EE); Dodge City
Samuel Omer Webster (EE);
Webb City, Mo.
Maurice Francis Weckel (EE); Garnett
Clarissa Jane Weeks (HE); Manhattan
Gordon John Weir (EE 1; RC 2); Oberlin
Mary Catherine Wier (HE); Topeka
F. Henry Weirick (CE); Olathe
Esther Weisser (GS); Paxico
Feryll May Welch (M); Manhattan
Leonard Lee Wells (IJ); Deerfield
Rudolph Frederick Wenger (Ag); Powhattan
Frances Lavurn Wentz (HE); Ames
Mars Valentine Wertzberger (GS); Alma
Ellis Benjamin West (RC); Manhattan
Paul Charles Westerman (IJ); Waterville
Waldo Eric Westman (EE); Herndon
Loren Herbert Whan (EE); Manhattan
Harry Lee Wheeler (CE 1; IJ 2);
Sharon Springs
Lemoine Edward Wheeler (Ag); Ulysses
Maurice Taylor Whetzel (GS); Manhattan
Donald F. White (RC); Beloit
Glen Anderson White (ME); Farmington
John Duncan White, Jr. (PE);
Gatesville, Tex.
Virgell John White (AE); Ada
Virginia Ellis White (HE); Jewell
Allen Whiteside (Ar); Neodesha
Wayne Clark Whitney (GS); St. George
Maxwell Wible (EE); Corbin
Andrew Bertis Wick (IC); Oswego
Faye Yuonne Widestrand (IJ); Winkler
E. La Verne Wier (Ag); Blue Mound
Donald Leslie Wiggins (ArE); Lyons
Mary Lillian Wilber (PE); Belleville
Jess Willard Wilhite (EE); LaHarpe
Harold Alonzo Williams (IJ); Caldwell
Melvin Richard Williams (EE); Florence
Robert Williams (GS); Haven
Robert Lee Williams (RC); Vernon, Tex.
Theodore Howard Williams (EE 1; IJ 2);
Humboldt
William Everett Williams (ME); Neodesha
Byrda Virginia Wilson (PSM); Sampsel, Mo.
Earl Roland Wilson (Ar); Milford
Evan Robert Wilson (GS); Clyde
Jerome Wilburn Wilson (GS); Ashland
Leone Wilson (HE 1; PE 2); Wichita
Mary Helen Wilson (HE); Council Grove
Robert Bruce Wilson (RC); Concordia
Fred Louis Wilvers (ArE); Salina
Leone Winans (GS); Hoisington
Florence Thelma Wininger (HE); Norwich
Walter Calvin Winget (Ag); Jennings
Adrian Edward Winkler (Ag); Arcadia, Cal.
Thomas Walter Winkler (GS); Lake City
William Winkler, Jr. (Ar); Beattie
Erma Winney (HE); Beattie
Josephine L. Winter (HE); Ashland
Robert L. Winterscheid (PE); Yates Center
Charles Lewis Witter (Ag); Frankfort
Floyd Wolfenbarger (Ar); Manhattan
Hugh Bernard Wood (GS); Rudolph, Ohio
James Joseph Wood (PE); Salina

FRESHMEN—*Concluded.*

Mildred Lelah Wood (HE); Barnard, Mo.
Abram Dwight Woodruff (VM); Ontario, Cal.
Donald Neil Woolley (EE); Osborne
Mildred Louise Worster (PE); Manhattan
William Worthington (CE); Turner
Irene H. Wray (HE); Almena
Bonnie Marian Wright (IJ); Barnes
Elida Beth Wright (HE); Larned
Hugh Robinson Wright (IJ); Kansas City
James Elva Wright (Ag); Russell Springs
Wilson B. Wright (Ag); Russell Springs
Clifford Richard Yardley (EE); Hutchinson
James H. Yeager (Ag); Bazaar
Homer Yoder (PSM); Manhattan
Otho Franklin York (Ag); Buffalo
Russell P. Young (GS); Kansas City
Allen Roy Yowell (EE); Manhattan
Ben F. Zeigler (EE); Bluff City
Ralph Wesley Zeigler (GS); Abilene
Kenneth Earl Zeller (EE); Manhattan
Theodore August Zenzinger (ME); Cunningham
Leslie G. Zies (ChE); Pratt
Milton Chris Zimmerman (CE); Osborne
Muriel Alice Zimmerman (PE); Liberal
Frank Zitnik (Ag); Scammon

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Inez Jones Alexander (GS); Hutchinson
May Helsdon Baker (GS); Manhattan
Vivian Joy Barnard (HE); Garnett
Mildred Dorothy Briggs (GS); Topeka
Emily Caton (HE); Winfield
John Alvin Charvat (GS); Phillipsburg
Ernest Samuel Cooke (Ar); Emporia
Frank Merriman Crawford (ME); Manhattan
George Privett Crist (GS); Pond Creek, Okla.
Lucy May Davis (HE); Manhattan
Wilma Estelle Dean (GS); Delphos
Carl Oliver Dell (Ag); Garden City
Marion Milford Donoho (GS); Kansas City
Helen Douglass (GS); Manhattan
Glenn Albert Durland (GS); Irving
Frances Eugenia Ekdahl (HE); Manhattan
Laurence William Engelbert (Ag); Beloit
Milo Melvin Etrick (GS); Dodge City
Cecil Paul Foote (Ag); Wichita
Joseph Fremon Foster (Ag); Topeka
Harley Hooper Goodwin (GS); Manhattan
Adah Catherine Griem (HE); Zenda
Ralph Leroy Guise (GS); Oketo
Floyd J. Hanna (Ag); Manhattan
Robert Conrad Harnsberger (Ag); Luray
Harold William Henney (GS); Horton
Lester James Hight (GS); McDonald
Elmer Earl Hoover (EE); Manhattan
Joseph Robert Hubbard (GS); Reading
Lewis Threlkeld Iglehart (GS); Elizabethtown, Ky.
Roy William Johnson (ArE); Wichita
Gladys Mildred Kemp (GS); Manhattan
Lydia Adele Krug (HE); Waldo
Mohamed Labib (Ag); Banada, Egypt
Robert Emmett Linhart (GS); Irving
Kenneth David Lininger (Ag); Hope
Jack Harris Linscott (EE); Manhattan
Lenore Mabel Lohman (GS); Garden City
Hazel McGarraugh (GS); Manhattan
Mabel Elsie Matoush (HE); Holyrood
Elda Lillian Meyer (HE); Manhattan
Roger Mosshart (GS); Manhattan
Martha Mildred Noland (HE); Salina
Charles Wallace O'Keefe (Ar); Panhandle, Tex.
Ura B. Peirce (HE); Manhattan
Madeline Mary Peterson (GS); Manhattan
Conrad Wendell Platner (GS); Ellis
Joyce E. Rodgers (GS); Mankato
Carroll E. Rollings (GS); Delphos
Ernest Guido Roth (Ag); Wewil, Switzerland
Fay H. Russell (GS 1; Ag 2); Coffeyville
Lea M. Russell (HE); Elgin
Lillian Hilda Schachet (GS); New York, N. Y.
Galen E. Schwandt (CE); Manhattan
Vera Edythe Shinkle (GS); Stafford
Eddie James Steenson (CE); Larned
David Ray Stewart (Ag); Wamego
Mary Jeannette Stickney (GS); Hoisington
Mary Elizabeth Stitt (GS); Topeka
Leona Odessa Supernaugh (GS); Newton
Obelia Edrena Swearinger (GS); Edwardsville
Rose Emily Thiele (GS); Home
Roma David Tomlinson (ME); Sherman, Tex.
Margaret Elaine von Leonrod (GS); Hutchinson
David Martin Weisser (GS); Paxico
Richard Clinton Wells (GS); Manhattan
Lulu Parken Wertman (HE); Washington
Florabel Eudora West (GS); Newton
Verna Alice White (GS); Salina
Charles D. Wyatt, Jr. (GS); Beloit
Rockford Glenn Yapp (Ag); Manhattan

STUDENTS IN SPECIAL COURSES

The abbreviations following the names of students have the following significations: CCSC, commercial creamery short course; FSC, farmers' short course; AMTC, auto mechanics' trade course; CTC, carpenters' short course; MTC, machinists trade course; BTC, blacksmithing trade course.

Marvin R. Adams (CCSC); Lebanon
Charles R. Anton (FSC); Satanta
John James Apenhorst (CCSC); Prairie View
John Ervin Arents (FSC); Leonardville
Fred Wade Arkell (FSC); Junction City
Fred Lee Ater (FSC); Fort Scott
Arthur Vinton Atkins (CCSC); Manhattan
Louis Donald Averill (FSC); Wellsville
Charles Berlyn Baird (FSC); Arkansas City
Ralph Wertz Batdorf (FSC); Ottawa
Fred William Beach (CCSC); Denver, Colo.
Harold Leo Beuchat (AMTC); Hamilton
Frank Bongartz (FSC); Ellis
Tracy V. Boughton (FSC); Emporia
Clifford Harold Burke (CCSC); Fort Scott
James Joseph Byrnes (MTC); Moline
Frank Edwin Cadwell (FSC); Lawrence
George Theodore Carle (FSC); Wakarusa
Claude Raymond Courtney (AMTC); Mulvane
Donald Morgan Cross (FSC); Alta Vista
James Cruse (CCSC); Superior, Neb.
Harry Cheshire Davis (CCSC); Beatrice, Neb.
Edward Joseph Den Haerynck (CCSC); St. Marys
Cecil Cinclair Detwiler (FSC); Peoria
John Arthur Dickson (FSC); Reading
Helen Loretta Doane (FSC); De Soto
Glen Irvin Dunham (CCSC); Eureka

STUDENTS IN SPECIAL COURSES—*Concluded.*

Lino Elefante (AMTC); Fort Riley
William F. Enochs (MTC); Silver Lake
Adolph Frederick Fehrenbach (FSC); Ness City
Murray P. Fell (FSC); Fellsburg
Karl Frohberg (FSC); Waterville
Russell Edwin Furbeck (FSC); Larned
Ralph Thomas Gardiner (CCSC); Garden City
Raymond Edward Gardner (FSC); Lawrence
Curlus L. Gatewood (AMTC); Topeka
Milton Wilbur Geiger (FSC); Everest
Madison Rexwell Goble (CCSC); Wichita
Howard L. Haney (FSC); Carlton
Reginald Frank Harvey (CCSC); Flush
Ralph Earl Hauptle (FSC); Glen Elder
Elwyn Earl Hesson (CCSC); Pittsburg
David Eli Hollar (CCSC); Kansas City, Mo.
Elmer Ewell Holmes (MTC); Medicine Lodge
Clements Horning (FSC); Bellefont
Carl Stanford Hutchinson (FSC); Sabetha
Ool Ipsen (CCSC); Abilene
Lloyd E. Jahnke (FSC); Leonardville
George Lawrence Jones, Jr. (FSC); Mayetta
Lloyd Olen Johnson (FSC); Wakarusa
Stacy Everett Judy (FSC); Hutchinson
Lowell Jurd (CCSC); Ottawa
Otto C. Kotwitz (FSC); Peabody
Leon Harold Krause (MTC); Council Grove
Gerhard John Krieger (FSC); New Hampton, Iowa
Pedro Laguda (AMTC); Fort Riley
Paul E. Larson (FSC); May Day
Clarence Ervin Lauer (FSC); Abilene
Edward Andrew Leipersberger (FSC); Riley
Clifford Clarence Lyle (FSC); Haswell, Colo.
Robert James McKee (AMTC); Frankfort
Ralph Melvin Meyer (AMTC); Mulvane
Wallace Yale Mills (FSC); Coggon, Iowa
Harry Lyon Mount (CTC); Paola
Julius Dennis Neville (MTC); Wichita
Rollie Roosevelt New (FSC); Princeton
George James Norrish (MTC); Manhattan
Charles Allen Nuttle (FSC); El Dorado
Ralph A. Pelton (MTC); Medicine Lodge
Theodore H. Petsch (FSC); Herkimer
Ervin Pronske (BTC); Waterville
Wilford Calvin Read (FSC); Amsterdam, Mo.
Oscar George Rinkel (MTC); Haviland
Edward E. Robson (FSC); Abilene
John J. Schuele (FSC); Atchison
Leon Howard Shrannon (FSC); Powhattan
Clayton Lansdon Shaver (FSC); Culham, Colo.
Isiah Raymond Shields (AMTC); Wellsville
Lewis William Shull (AMTC); Manhattan
Otto Reynold Shultz (CCSC); Lawrence
Harris Leander Siegle (FSC); Manhattan
Robert C. Simmons (FSC); Elmdale
Chester Smith (FSC); Fellsburg
Erastus W. Starlin (CCSC); Filley, Neb.
Everett J. Tasset (FSC); Bellefont
Lloyd A. Volmer (FSC); Parsons
Paul Herman Wieland (FSC); Clay Center
Edward William Wilson (FSC); Manhattan
Ballard Cody Wood (FSC); Ottawa

SUMMER SCHOOL

First Session

Edward Amin Abdun-Nur; Manhattan
Susan Erma Abernathey; Manhattan
Velma Ellen Abernathey; Manhattan
Ramon Alvarez Acevedo; Calivo, P. I.
Effie Adams; Manhattan
Gladys Virginia Addy; Lyndon
Waldo Emerson Aikins; Manhattan
Dorothy Marguerite Aikin; Manhattan
Louise Josephine Alexander; Garden City
Agnes Mae Allender; Junction City
Verna Allmon; Columbus
I. Mae Altman; Topeka
Anna Ingeborg Anderson; Beattie
Bernard Martin Anderson; Manhattan
Doris Marie Anderson; Abilene
Hazel Lillian Anderson; Bronson
Lottie Sybil Andrews; Junction City
Ruth Leah Anthony; Wayne
Emmons Leslie Arnold; Marysville
Edith Skinner Atkins; Manhattan
George S. Atwood; La Cygne
Bruce H. Austin; Alva, Okla.
Marjorie Helen Austin; Irving
Ruth Hilda Avery; Riley
Ellis Buchanan Babbit; Hiawatha
Louis William Baily; Manhattan
Guy Norvel Baker; Syracuse
Rosa Belle Baker; Axtell
Marian Elizabeth Barbour; Olathe
Nellie Mable Bare; Protection
Vernon W. Barlow; Manhattan
Irene Bridget Barner; Wellington
Irene Barnes; Meadville, Mo.
Jesse Glenn Barnhart; Independence
Mable Sunshine Barnhart; Belleville
Ruth Elizabeth Barnhisel; Wichita
Sadie Barr; Manhattan
Merle N. Barrett; Rydal
Rufus Hodges Barrett; Emporia
Murlin Clyde Barrows; Clifton
Janice Barry; Manhattan
Louise Martha Barton; Cuba
Laura Belle Baxter; Manhattan
Agnes Rebecca Beard; Dwight
Mary Lydia Bear; Jefferson
Lillian Louise Bedor; Hollis
Douglas Clifford Beeler; Manhattan
Earl LeRoy Beeman, Jr.; Pratt
Drew Edward Bellairs; Cherryvale
Earl Blackborn Belscamper; Abilene
Frances Marie Benard; Onaga
Kenneth Dean Benne; Washington
Rhein Benninghoven; Strong City
Edna Berry; Manhattan
Leola Beyer; Arrington
Grace Bickel; Centralia
Samuel D. Bigham; Topeka
Ada Grace Billings; Manhattan
Loyle William Bishop; Manhattan
Robert Stuart Bishop; Manhattan
Harris Franklin Blackburn; Fairmount
Nellie Valera Blackwood; Manhattan
Hazel Nadine Blair; Manhattan
Lee Ella Blake; Kansas City
Frank Otto Blecha; Manhattan
Dorthy Ann Blomgren; Randolph
Irma Mary Boettcher; Holton
Clarence Edwin Bohnenblust; Leonardville
Roy Elmer Bonar; Washington
Mabel Bonesteel; Washington
Geneva Dorothy Booth; Fairview
Astrid Anna Borg; Manhattan
Irene Mae Bower; Norton
Lynn Harvey Bradford; Topeka
Paul Porter Brainard; Manhattan
Mary Elizabeth Brandley; Manhattan
Vera S. Brant; Morrowville
Miriam Elizabeth Brenner; Waterville
Christian Norman Bressler; Manhattan
Esther Bertha Brennsbach; Liberty, Neb.
Grace Dorothy Brill; Manhattan

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Continued.*

Clay Willard Brion; Manhattan
Gertrude Elizabeth Brookens; Westmoreland
Awilda Brown; Winfield
Bertha L. Brown; Scott City
Calvin Smith Brown; University, Miss.
Edna Mae Brown; Riley
Robert Venable Brown; University, Miss.
William Arthur Brown; Burdett
Everett Marion Brubaker; Wichita
Wesley Gordon Bruce; Clay Center
Aloysius Max Brumbaugh; Home
D. Elmer Brunk; McPherson
Aileen Virginia Brunson; Dellvale
Willa Lois Buchanan; Coldwater
Mildred Ann Buckner; Junction City
Alice Gertrude Buell; St. George
Vernon Everett Bundy; Manhattan
Sumner Othniel Burhoe; Westboro, Mass.
Blanche Ethel Burns; Scandia
Daryl Durland Burson; Manhattan
Jennie Maurine Burson; Manhattan
Charles Earle Burt; Manhattan
Augustus Wells Burton; Moran
Ivan E. Burton; Haddam
Maude Alice Burton; Blue Rapids
Archie William Butcher; Solomon
Orville Ray Caldwell; Emporia
Ira Oren Call; Manhattan
Mary Loretta Callahan; Hays
George Henry Callis; Chase
Roy Raymond Cameron; St. George
Samuel David Capper; Manhattan
Aura Melvin Carkuff; Cherryvale
Marjorie Estelle Carley; Louisville
Ellen Irene Carlstrom; Clay Center
Lucille Carman; St. Francis
Virginia Elizabeth Carney; Manhattan
Clifford A. Carpenter; Eureka
Philip Ray Carter; Bradford
Lillian Ivan Carver; Manhattan
Arnold Bernard Cash; Manhattan
Pearl Elizabeth Cassell; Manhattan
James Park Caster; Manhattan
Ardath Grace Champlin; Phillipsburg
Alice Winifred Chaney; Manhattan
Ira Nichols Chapman; Manhattan
Clarence Hart Chase; Juncton City
Allen Jasper Cheatum; Kingman
Early Mast Chestnut; Manhattan
Etta Estella Chillson; Manhattan
Jennie Marie Clapp; Logan
Anna Lois Clark; Abilene
Caroline Piper Clark; Louisville
Vera Mae Clark; Augusta
Helen Marie Clydesdale; Gaylord
Wesley Samuel Coblentz; Elmdale
Donald F. Coburn; Kansas City
Owen Cochrane; Manhattan
Everett A. Coe; Royalton, Minn.
Frank Harold Collins; Manhattan
Hubert Lee Collins; Westmoreland
Irene Mildred Compton; Manhattan
Ida Augusta Conrow; Manhattan
Bernard John Conroy; Manhattan
Nelle Isabelle Conroy; Manhattan
Bessie M. Cook; Bucklin
Dorothy Marie Cook; Clay Center
George Curtis Cooksey; Manhattan
Ida Corinne Cool; Manhattan
Catherine Elizabeth Corey; Kansas City
Helen Van Zandt Cortelyou; Manhattan
Emery Jack Coulson; Abilene
Frank Gilette Craft; Haddam
Genevieve Martha Craik; Washington
Marjorie Alice Craik; Washington
Verral Janice Craven; Erie
Goldie Mildred Crawford; Manhattan
Anna May Crawmer; Phillipsburg
Lenore Marguerite Cress; Manhattan
Roberta Gladys Cromwell; Topeka
Bert Andrew Crowder; Topeka
Kathryn Mae Crowder; Manhattan
Louise Crowder; Manhattan
N. J. Cuadra; Homewood
Faith Elizabeth Cupp; Morrowville
Roy Cupp; Morrowville
Erma Evangeline Currin; Manhattan
Marvel Kathryn Dahlstrom; Chapman
Anna Dakin; Abilene
Bruce Oliver Dallam; Manhattan
Forrest Everett Dallas; Harveyville
Hazel Flossie Dalton; Kansas City
Edith Josephine Dam; Marysville
Bertha Lewis Danheim; Blue Rapids
Fleeta Belle Daniels; Bunkerhill
Ethyl Adeline Danielson; Concordia
Grace Annetta Daugherty; Republic
Dorthy Davies; Manhattan
Carrie Elvard Davis; Delavan
Dorthy Mae Davis; Delavan
Howard Preston Davis; Manhattan
Irl Lakota Davis; Manhattan
Earle Reed Dawley; Manhattan
Homer Thomas Deal; Hoisington
Clifford D. Dean; Glen Elder
Helen Elisabeth Dean; Manhattan
Ruth Elizabeth Dean; Glen Elder
Helen Sarah Deely; Manhattan
Leona E. Degner; Duluth
Clara Farmer Denison; Hazelton
Viola Mae Deniston; Manhattan
Laura C. Denk; Agenda
Abbie Clair Dennen; Manhattan
Miriam Lenore Dexter; Manhattan
Howard Marston DeWitt; Reading
Florence Lillian Dial; Manhattan
George Byron Dicus; Hutchinson
Helen Estelle Diller; Morrowville
Herbert A. Dimmitt; Manhattan
William Russell Disney; Shelley, Idaho
Irma Harriet Ditmars; Washington
Mary Louise Dittemore; Manhattan
Jean Swift Dobbs; Manhattan
Maurelle Dobson; Winfield
Olga Dolloff; Caldwell
David Neill Donaldson; Manhattan
Arthur Headley Doolen; Manhattan
Myrtle Dougherty; Manhattan
Alberta Doyle; Douglass
Maggie Doyle; Douglass
Mildred Kathryn Doyle; Clay Center
Henrietta Drake; Topeka
Margery L. Dryden; Parsons
George N. Duerksen; Hillsboro
Mabel Ethlin Dunham; Broughton
Rachel Elmeda Dunham; Broughton
Glen LeRoy Dunlap; Manhattan
Hilda Hyancinth Frost Dunlap; Manhattan
Jack Wilbur Dunlap; Manhattan
Lynn Waite Dunlop; Scott City
Raymond Earl Dunnington; Manhattan
Leda Anna Dunton; Lebanon
Helen Gertrude Durham; Manhattan
Doris Irene Dwelly; Manhattan
Hazel Mae Dwelly; Manhattan
John Clayton Dwelly; Manhattan
Meredith Ernestine Dwelly; Manhattan
Stella Anastasia Dyche; Manhattan
Ralph Henry Eaton; Wilson
Albert Rowland Edwards; Fort Scott
John DeWitt Edwards; Athol
Mildred Clara Edwards; Athol
Bessie Ferne Egelston; Westmoreland
Ada Marie Emmot; Beloit
Opal Marian Endsley; Manhattan
Rudolph B. Enns; Newton
Lester Edgar Erwin; Manhattan
Harriet Maria Esdon; Garrison
Robert Alexander Esdon; Manhattan

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Continued.*

Mary Rebecca Esdon; Manhattan
Elsie Dora Eustace; Wakefield
Waldron DeWitt Fair; Medicine Lodge
Neva Maude Fairfield; Delphos
Geneva Fern Faley; Manhattan
Thomas C. Farris; Manhattan
Herman Farley; Manhattan
Ruth Marie Farmer; Kansas City
Elwin Elton Feather; Assaria
Marian Maude Feess; Wamego
Zelda Arliene Finch; Oketo
Leone Maye Finley; Columbus
Ronald Dale Finney; Topeka
Marian Louise Fisher; Manhattan
Beatty Hope Fleenor; Manhattan
Vernett Edward Fletcher; Manhattan
Frederick C. T. Foerster; Kansas City
Vernon D. Foltz; Belle Plaine
Agnes Forman; Manhattan
Alice Etelka; Manhattan
Bessie Alberta Forsyth; Clay Center
Robert Whitsel Fort; St. John
Ralph Leonidas Foster; Manhattan
Frank Elmer Fox; Benton, Ore.
Mary I. Frame; Liberal
Mattie T. French; Lewis
Mae Irene Frey; Lyndon
Wayne Everett Frey; Manhattan
Mildred Baker Fritz; Syracuse
Edith Mary Fritzinger; Manhattan
Louis Edwin Fry; Manhattan
Floreine Gladys Frye; Hunnewell
Raymond Glenn Frye; Hunnewell
Josephine Adelia Fulcher; Piper
Ivy Ann Fuller; Manhattan
Manford W. Furr; Manhattan
Anna Sullivant Galbraith; White City
Alice Louise Garvin; Ogden
Bessie Geffert; Manhattan
Grace Geffert; Manhattan
Harriet Geffert; Manhattan
Cora Mae Geiger; Salina
Sarah Magdalene Geiger; Salina
Deneige E. Gelino; Aurora
Lee Gemmell; Manhattan
Esther Marie George; Manhattan
Frances Irene Geren; Axtell
Ruth Gibson; Wichita
Henry Nelson Gilbert; Wichita
Dorothy Lee Gillaspie; Colby
Nora Marie Gillett; Olsburg
Malaeska Milton Ginter; Manhattan
Dorothy Edith Girton; Minneapolis
Lois Mae Glass; Manhattan
Harley Hooker Goodwin; Manhattan
Esther Lucille Goranson; Randolph
Mary Lois Gorton; Manhattan
Thelma Gossard; Topeka
Agnes L. Graham; Manhattan
Gladys Sophia Graham; Logan
Helen Elizabeth Graham; Manhattan
Lola Jane Grahem; Manhattan
Lois Grasty; Blue Mound
Chester Eugene Graves; Manhattan
Earl Francis Graves; Manhattan
Clara Belle Gray; Aurora
Norse Denton; Eureka
Bertha Marie Green; Concordia
Elizabeth Farrar Green; Wakefield
Goldie Blanche Green; Simpson
Maude Rosaleen Greub; Manhattan
Mary Gertrude Grider; Rolla
Adah Catherine Griem; Zenda
Charles Clayton Griffin; Nickerson
Darline Grinstead; Liberal
Merle Grinstead; Mulvane
Ben T. Grosse; Jamestown
Harold Donavon Grothusen; Ellsworth
Claribel Grover; Iola
Welthalee Grover; Iola
Fred T. Gunselman; Manhattan
Lois Mary Haas; Arrington
Olive Grace Haege; Manhattan
Gladys Iona Hahn; Clay Center
Hazel Nell Hahn; Clay Center
Wilma Helene Hahn; Clay Center
Dorothy Frost Halbower; Anthony
Harry Herbert Halbower; Anthony
Inez Marie Halferty; Manhattan
Doris Independence Hamilton; Glen Elder
Lee Elmar Hammond; Osborne
Virginia Brands Hanawalt; Akron, Ohio
Haskell Alexander Hansberry; Lawrence
Maurine Hanson; Manhattan
James Roy Hardrim; Manhattan
Alice Tibbetts Harkness; Lakin
John Elbridge Harner; Manhattan
Mabel Enola Harris; Woodward, Okla.
Mary C. Harrison; Galena
Gladys Jane Hartley; Manhattan
Nelle Alice Hartwig; Goodland
Glenn Cecil Hatfield; Wichita
Mae E. Hatfield; Belle Plaine
Louise Susan Hattery; Manhattan
Ora Adelia Hatton; Bunkerhill
Ada Haukenberry; Manhattan
Stella Havel; Cuba
Gladys Iola Hawkins; Tampa
Esther May Hawley; Garnett
Ferne Audrey Haymond; Burdett
John Vance Hays; Manhattan
William F. Hearst; Alma
Beulah Lillian Heath; Westmoreland
Frederik Hedstrom; Manhattan
Martha Audrey Heiniger; Seneca
Eleanor Ruth Heliker; Beattie
Naomi Mae Hellstern; South Haven
William James Hembrow; White City
Albert Leslie Henderson; Larned
Joseph Hohn Hendrix; Lane
Francis Floyd Herr; Medicine Lodge
Wesley McKinley Herren; Manhattan
Earl Howard Herrick; Colony
Katharine Jane Hess; Manhattan
Floyd Franklin Higbee; Manhattan
Harold H. Higginbottom; Manhattan
Beulah Mae Hill; Agenda
Leona Thurow Hill; Manhattan
Randall Conrad Hill; Manhattan
Veda Ellen Hiller; Lewis
Earl Lomas Hinden; Strong City
Lona Gertrude Hoag; Manhattan
Marshall Kitch Hoag; Manhattan
Vera Alice Hoagland; Simpson
Zelma Ellen Hockett; Manhattan
Iva Luella Holladay; Dodge City
Joe Frank Holsinger; Rosedale
Howard Louis Holt; Sedan
John Lester Hooper; Robinson
Elmer Earl Hoover; Manhattan
Fred Charles Horan; Manhattan
Myrtle Evelyn Horne; Alma
Bernetha Z. Horsman; Junction City
Bert Louis Hostinsky; Manhattan
Allen Gerald Hotchkiss; Manhattan
Marion Ray Hottell; Hutchinson
Helen Louise Hough; Mulvane
Mignon Corwin House; Manhattan
Ida May Howard; Garnett
Lester C. Howard; Colby
Lois Irene Howe; Keats
Helen Harper Howell; Mexico, Mo.
Blanche Katherine Huey; Louisville
Robert Huey; Ogden
Serena Louise Huey; Ogden
Beulah Little Huff; Goodland
Clint Leonard Huff; Norcatur
Helen Lois Humphrey; Manhattan

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Continued.*

Wilbur William Humphrey; Manhattan
Albert G. Hunt; Burdett
Adda A. Hunter; El Dorado
Harley M. Hunter; Kansas City
Mabel M. Hunter; Manhattan
Margaret Hyde; Manhattan
Everett Harold Ingersoll; Overbrook
Ralph Alexander Irwin; Hutchinson
Edna Victoria Isaacson; Randolph
Percy Jennings Isaacson; Walsburg
John G. Jackley; Sacramento, Cal.
Mary Clara Jackson; Manhattan
Harriett Agnes Jenkins; Kansas City
La Motte Nathaniel Jenkins; Kansas City
Alice Marie Jennings; Manhattan
Adolph George Jensen; Neodesha
Helen Mary Jerard; Manhattan
June Amas Jerard; Manhattan
Asa Leonard Johnson; Oakley
Beryl La Verne Johnson; Olsburg
Harvey S. Johnson; Manhattan
James Foley Johnson; Manhattan
Lillian Olive Johnson; McPherson
Minnie Florence Johnson; Manhattan
Lee Goree Jolley; Seguin, Tex.
J. Harman Jones; Lovewell
Louise Emma Jones; Manhattan
Sarah Jane Jones; Bala
John Ralph Justice; Manhattan
Brighton Anderson Kahn; Emporia
Herbert Lee Kammeyer; Manhattan
Henry Daniel Karns; Osborne
Ralph Marion Karns; Ada
Garnet Elizabeth Kastner; Manhattan
Mary Lee Keath; Chillicothe, Mo.
Leone Bower Kell; Manhattan
Edith Louise Keller; Winifred
Rosina Alvena Keller; Winifred
Leonard Edwin Kelly; Newton
Gladys Mildred Kemp; Manhattan
Albert Harrison Kerns; Manhattan
Lily M. Kerns; Manhattan
John Humphrey Kerr; Wichita
Marjorie Russell Kimball; Manhattan
Ruth Maurice Kimball; Manhattan
Bruce Alvin Kindig; Medicine Lodge
Everett Kenneth Kindig; Olathe
Hubert Dwight King; Manhattan
Lola Mae King; Washington
Margaret Clara King; Westmoreland
Albert Smith Kinsley; Kansas City, Mo.
Margaret Kintner; Frankfort
Leola Mae Kipper; Belleville
James Harold Kirk; Scott City
Marian Gibbonney Kirkpatrick; Manhattan
Charles Howard Kitselman; Manhattan
Alice Marie Kjellin; Garrison
Nilie Charlotte Kneeland; Liberal
Earl Martin Knepp; Clay Center
Carol Susan Knostman; Wamego
Kenneth Gardiner Knouse; Altamont
Alfred Brunner Koch; Burlington
Margaret Annabel Koenig; Nortonville
Mary Irene Koenig; Nortonville
Bertha Helen Krahe; Clyde
Ada Leah Krause; Marysville
Edith Emma Krause; Marysville
Elsa Dorothy Krause; Manhattan
May Christine Krause; Manhattan
Anna Vera Kraushaar; Louisville
Emma Anna Krisan; Narka
Carrie Krueger; Bison
Venda Faith Laman; Portis
Roy Clinton Langford; Galena
Charles Herbert Lantz; Manhattan
Bertha Harriet Lapham; Manhattan
Florence Mildred Larmer; Webber
Anna Marie Larsen; Burns
Myrtle Lavinia Larson; Courtland
Avis Louise Larzalere; Delphos
Alpha Corrinne Latzke; Manhattan
Esther Naomi Latzke; Manhattan
Orrill Latzke; Manhattan
Eugenia Cora Lauck; Olsburg
Petionella Louise L'Ecuyer; Clyde
Donald Cutler Lee; Harper
Vera Louise Lee; Glen Elder
Mildred Ionette Leech; Fredonia
Ethel Valeria Leonard; St. George
Agatha Meta Leuthauser; Beemer, Neb.
Edna H. Leuthauser; Beemer, Neb.
Gladys Faye Lewis; Home
Raymond A. Leydig; El Dorado
Vera Ingeborg Lindholm; Falun
Hazel Walt Lindquist; Gove
John Frederick Lindquist; Gove
Maude Cathryn Lofton; Washington
Charles Alden Logan; Eskridge
Charles D. Logan; Topeka
Benjamin Harrison Luebke; Manhattan
George Ernest Lyness; Manhattan
Agnes Ethellyn Lyon; Manhattan
Etna Place Lyon; Manhattan
Laura Elizabeth McAdams; Salina
Mildred Alice McCaig; Centralia
Florence Minette McCall; Salina
Lois McClain; Centralia
Ferne Marie McClarnen; Summerfield
Elden McCloughry; Linn
Everett Lynn McClelland; Manhattan
Hervey Horatio McClelland; Manhattan
Marston Martel McCluggage; Manhattan
Roy Lewis McConnell; Manhattan
Sidney A. McCracken; Overbrook
Sophia Ina McDiffett; Alta Vista
William Virgil McFerrin; Girard
Hazel McGarraugh; Manhattan
Harry Loyd McGee; Ramona
John Oliver McIlwaine; Moundridge
John David McKean; Scott City
Vola Merle McKee; Simpson
Ada Marie McKeever; Holton
Herbert Vance McKinzie; Manhattan
Pearl Lauretta McKinley; Humboldt
Daisy Ferne McMullen; Norton
Elfie Leola McMullen; Norton
Mildred M. McMullen; Norton
Merle McNamara; Oswego
Hazel Irene McNeil; Miltonvale
Reva Alma McNeil; Miltonvale
Freda Marine Mack; Clay Center
Beulah Marie Macklin; Greeley
Alvin Arthur Maddy; Utica
Merle Lyle Magaw; Ames
Hazel Machon; Silver Lake
Marie Louise Maloney; Chapman
Preston Leonard Manley; Topeka
Laurel Armstrong March; Bucklin
Elizabeth Abbie March; Topeka
Leslie Louis Marsh; Chanute
Hubert Whatley Marlow; Manhattan
Daniel Claire Marshall; Manhattan
Claire Arnot Martin; Abilene
Edith Edna Martin; Manhattan
Isaac V. Martin; Medicine Lodge
Margaret Wright Martin; Stafford
Meda Rea Masterson; Riley
Hilery Edwin Mather; Manhattan
Charlotte Viola Mathias; Baldwin
Roland Jess Mathias; Baldwin
William Joseph Matthias; Perry
Orpha Maust; Garden City
Josephine Jane May; Holton
Mildred Enola Mayden; Manhattan
Charles Hubert Mehaffey; Farmington
Victor Harold Meseke; Manhattan
Gladys Ethel Meyer; Linn
Mary Amanda Meyer; Mound City, Mo.

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Continued.*

Mildred Dorothy Meyer; Kansas City
Clara Grace Miller; Colby
Florence Ruth Miller; Geneva
Horace Gratiot Miller; Lebanon
Keith Walter Miller; Manhattan
Merle B. Miller; Manhattan
Ruth Evelyn Miller; Minneapolis
Ethyl Mills; Lake City
Helen Margaret Mitchell; Topeka
Leon Francis Montague; Solomon
George Montgomery; Manhattan
Emmet Elsworth Moody; Medicine Lodge
Blanche Emmeline Moore; Dexter
Gordon Dale Moore; Auburn
Lena Josephine Moore; Wakarusa
Roy Moore; Manhattan
Ruth E. Moore; Abilene
Clarence Elmer Morlan; Rantoul
Una Morlan; Courtland
Harold Paul Morris; Manhattan
Katherine D. Morris; Manhattan
Maria Morris; Manhattan
Paul Reddick Morris; Paxico
Eva Hope Morrison; Manhattan
Fern Mary Morrissette; Clyde
Thirza Adaline Mossman; Manhattan
Blanche Muilenburg; Palco
Kenneth Colvin Mulliken; Columbus
Elinor Ethel Murphy; Manhattan
Hannah Bridget Murphy; Perth
Marianne H. Muse; McPherson
Gladys Lucille Musick; Canton
Marie Sara Muxlow; Manhattan
Gladys Myers; Burns
Hylen Myers; Burns
Leonard George Nehring; McFarland
Bella Marie Nelson; Jewell
Chrystal Eva Nelson; Manhattan
Dorothy Leona Nelson; Manhattan
William A. Nelson; Dwight
Bertha Ruth New; Lenexa
Clifford Oliver Nielson; Independence
Faith A. Noble; Abilene
Mary Grace Noble; Newton
Luther Owen Nolf; St. John
Linus A. Noll; Louisville
Margaret Esther Nordstrom; Belleville
Wilma Lisetta Norlund; Wayne
Edith Marie Norris; Manhattan
Mary Norrish; Manhattan
Mary Esther Nuttle; El Dorado
Hazel Lucille Olson; Topeka
Letha Bernice Olson; Oakley
Bessie Mae Orr; Summerfield
Laurene Elizabeth Orton; Alta Vista
Daisy Marietta Osborn; Elmont
Maurice Edwin Osborne; Partridge
Rose Josephine Osner; Cleburne
Wilhemina Marie Osner; Cleburne
Albert Horace Ottaway; Oswego
Gilbert Fred Otto; Manhattan
Jaenetta Orelia Owen; Manhattan
Mrs. J. T. Owen; McFarland
Lita Mae Paine; Admire
Albert Perdee; Lawrence
Velma Edna Parker; Manhattan
Walter Lovelace Parrott; Muscotah
Homer L. Parshall; Manhattan
Pearl Olga Parsons; Topeka
Mabel Dora Patton; Chase
Marjorie Christine Peak; Manhattan
M. Bertrand Pearson; Manhattan
Meryl Ione Peden; Beloit
Telva Irene Peden; Beloit
Evelyn Stella Peffley; Manhattan
Laurence Todd Perrill; Dorrance
LaVivian Genevieve Peterson; Manhattan
Lyle T. Peterson; Courtland
Anna Louise Petr; Waterville
Mina Pfeifley; Green
Dorothy Ethel Pickard; Manhattan
Frances Louise Pickens; Lake City
Margaret Frances Pickett; Galena
Gladys Angeline Pierce; Manhattan
Ira Lewis Plank; Winfield
Harold Henry Platt; Manhattan
Martin William Pommerenke; Clay Center
Gladys Lydia Popejoy; Junction City
Roy Gaylon Porter; Norton
Floyd E. Potter; Lawrence
Leanora Spence Potter; Manhattan
Theodore Cuyler Potter; Manhattan
James Francis Price; Manhattan
Nolah A. Price; Baileyville
Alice Elizabeth Prince; Manhattan
Lumir Stephen Pucelik; Spencer
Alberta Lounell Pullins; Council Grove
M. Rosemary Railsback; Langdon
Ernest Lee Raines; Keats
Velma Estelle Randal; Manhattan
Sophia Duncan Rankin; Manhattan
Ezra G. Rasmussen; Cleburne
Mary McMillan Rasmussen; Irving
Carrol A. Ratz; Manhattan
J. Henry Reb; Blue Rapids
Mary Frances Reed; Holton
Oliver B. Reed; Manhattan
Rillia Reed; Manhattan
Kenneth Miller Renner; Manhattan
Mabel Beatrice Reitzel; Waterville
Harold George Rethmeyer; Topeka
Harold Clifton Rhine; Manhattan
Mabel O. Rhine; Manhattan
Rose Anne Rhine; Manhattan
Wilda Aileen Rhodes; Manhattan
Ralph Henry Rhoades; Newton
Genevieve Catherine Riat; Belvue
Theodore Roosevelt Rice; Sapulpa, Okla.
Charlotte Mae Richards; Madison
Jennie Fee Richards; Wamego
Lewis Jones Richards; Manhattan
Ruth Elizabeth Richards; Manhattan
Beulah Alice Richardson; Endicott, Neb.
Maie Evaille Richardson; Hanover
Verne Genevieve Richardson; Hanover
Madge Ricky; Norton
William Hugh Riddell; Manhattan
Oscar George Rinkel; Haviland
James H. Robbins; Culver
Helen Sarah Roberts; Manhattan
James Truman Roberts; Topeka
Mary Eilleen Roberts; Kirwin
Bella Catherine Robertson; Manhattan
David Howard Robinson; Oktoha, Okla.
Frances G. Robinson; Hays
Viola Madeline Robinson; Manhattan
Walter William Rodewald; Randolph
Frank Alonso Rody; Leoti
Charles Elkins Rogers; Manhattan
Samuel Nicholas Rogers; Manhattan
Laree Rolph; Delphos
William Alfred Romary; Olivet
Richard M. Roper; Manhattan
Frank Augustus Rose; Luray
Florence Irena Ross; Smith Center
Eber Roush; Lebanon
Lillian Mae Roush; Manhattan
Annalou Turner Rucker; Manhattan
Kathryn Elizabeth Rumold; Manhattan
Louis Paul Rupp.a; Auburn
Dora Ferne Russell; Manhattan
Lois Russell; Manhattan
Elwin Rutherford; Manhattan
Cecil Reed Ryan; Harveyville
Maria Samuel; Manhattan
Carol Emma Sanford; Belleville
Elsie Mary Sargent; Riley
Louise Saunders; Glen Elder
Anna Augusta Saville; Blue Rapids
Clara Mae Sawin; Washington

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Continued.*

Marjorie June Sawyer; Washington
Aldene Scantlin; Pratt
Goldie Inez Scarborough; Manhattan
Aubrey Carl Schmedeman; Manhattan
Henry William Schmitz; Manhattan
Grace Dorthy Schultz; Manhattan
Herbert Henry Schwardt; Manhattan
Agnes Mabel Scott; Westmoreland
Mabel Edna Seaver; St. George
Emily Rose Sedivy; Irving
Sophia Mae Shade; Hays
Ella Marie Shaw; Junction City
Ralph Harley Sherman; Iola
Ralph Reel Shewmaker; Chanute
Lina Maria Shippy; Chapman
Bernice Elizabeth Shoebrook; Horton
Lauretta Sumners Shorman; Green
Will Frederick Shorman; Green
Marie Ruth Shouse; Niles
Mildred Caroline Sims; Manhattan
Sister Mary Domitilla Arnoldy; Manhattan
Sister M. Frances Castello; Manhattan
Sister M. Nicholas Arnoldy; Manhattan
Sister M. Amelia Lang; Concordia
Sister M. Adolphus Maloney; Concordia
Sister M. Honoria Petitt; Concordia
Sister Mary Gertrude Selting; Concordia
Sister M. Purificata O'Connell; Concordia
Sister Mary Grace Waring; Salina
Sister Cosmas Weigel; Manhattan
Harry Edwin Skoog; Corbin
Edna Loretta Small; Beattie
Esther Smiley; Manhattan
Charles F. Smith; Beloit
Doris Jane Smith; Burlingame
Edna Mildred Smith; McPherson
George Waite Smith; Hutchinson
Gerald Francis Smith; Manhattan
Gladys Emma Smith; Manhattan
Hazel A. Smith; Agenda
Lorna Mae Smith; Clyde
Mildred Zylph Smith; Belleville
Robert Burns Smith; Raton, N. Mex.
Thelma O. Smith; Raton, N. Mex.
Georgiana Hope Smurthwaite; Manhattan
Rudolph George Smutney; Irving
James Frederick Snyder; Monrovia
Elizabeth Katherine Sorenson; Kansas City
Margaret Marie Sorenson; Kansas City
Vera Kathryn Spears; Garnett
Harold Crane Spencer; Baldwin
Dorothy De Wolf Spindler; Garnett
Loyd Ancil Spindler; Garnett
Alice Virginia Sproul; Norton
Mildred Stahlman; Potwin
Clinton Leonard Stalker; Rossville
Lucile Bessie Stalker; Manhattan
Arthur Raymond Stark; Lawrence
Robert Charles Starr; Wichita
Lydia Stebbins; Kansas City
Lillian Caroline Steinmeyer; Alma
Anna Caroline Stewart; Manhattan
David Ray Stewart; Wamego
Edna Coral Stewart; Manhattan
Hamilton Arlo Stewart; Topeka
La Von Stewart; Wamego
Martha Eldana Stewart; Frankfort
Ruth Stewart; Eureka
Ferol Avalene Stickel; Manhattan
Vera A. Stockwell; Kansas City
Dorothy Miriam Stoddard; Manchester
Gladys Jaunita Stoops; Bellaire
Mabel Claire Stormfels; Emporia
Clifford Harry Strom; Junction City
Mabel Lillian Strom; Scandia
Carl Eugene Sturdevant; Chanute
Mary Sturmer; Beatrice, Neb.
Emma Stutz; Manhattan
John Floyd Sutterlin; Westmoreland
Gertrude Bernice Swagerty; Clay Center
Obelia Edrena Swearinger; Edwardsville
Gladys Eola Swinton; Beloit
Carl Taylor; Manhattan
Alma Ione Taylor; Manhattan
Hazel Elizabeth Taylor; Washington
Pauline Harriette Taylor; Iola
Thora Jane Taylor; Wichita
Ora Naomi Teagarden; Beatrice, Neb.
Florence Maxwell Teague; Manhattan
Frederick Raymond Teague; Manhattan
William Henry Teas; Byers
Eric T. Tebow; Scandia
Allen Charles Theiss; Hutchinson
Harold Hetherington Theiss; Hutchinson
Lora F. Thiele; Hanover
Lola Iona Thompson; Little River
Lawrence Clifford Thomas; Clay Center
Ollie Charles Thomas; Conway Springs
Edna Mae Thompson; McPherson.
Hazel Emma Thompson; Topeka
Lois Pearl Thompson; Esbon
May Belle Tibbetts; Westmoreland
Rose Mary Tischhauser; Wilsey
Rolla Williams Titus; Manhattan
Milton Henry Toburen; Manhattan
Simon J. Tombaugh; Kansas City
Mame Elma Towles; Holcomb
Ivan Cecil Townsdin; Hugoton
Charles West Tozzer; Manhattan
Gladys Luella Tracy; St. George
George Edward Truby; Anthony
William L. Trull; Garden City
Florence Tubbs; Clay Center
Alice Catheron Tucker; Wamego
Mary Edna Tupper; Topeka
Mrs. Charles F. Turner; Hartford
Fern Adelia Turner; Manhattan
Joe George Tustison; Yates Center
Paul Wells Tyler; Delphos
Hewitt Merlin Tysdal; Manhattan
Mae Capitda Van Scoyoc; Manhattan
Leland Stanford Van Scoyoc; Manhattan
John Waldo Van Vliet; Manhattan
Mary Pierce Van Zile; Manhattan
Vasileirs Royal Vergades; Clay Center
Marie Clara Verschelden; St. Marys
Rose Mary Vesely; Blue Rapids
George Ellsworth Voiles; Manhattan
Hattie Jane Mardis Waddle; Preston
Eunice Marie Walker; Valley Falls
Ralph Deforest Walker; Junction City
Elsie Gertrude Wall; Cawker City
Everett Robert Wallerstedt; Manhattan
Helen Laura Walter; Wakefield
Wirt Dudley Walton; Leavenworth
Isom Raymond Ward; Manhattan
Walter Gilling Ward; Manhattan
Glen Chase Ware; Manhattan
Margaret Christian Ware; Manhattan
Daisy Ann Warman; Washington
Eugene Abertice Waters; Wellsville
Jewell Kimball Watt; Topeka
Marie Margaret Weberg; Salina
Harold M. Weddle; Lindsborg
Everett John Weeks; Manhattan
Glen O. Weidenbach; Wichita
Mary Catherine Weir; Topeka
Esther Weisser; Paxico
Ruth Weisser; Paxico
Katherine Welker; Coffeyville
James Ralph Wells; St. George
Leonice Bearl Wells; Meriden
Minor William Wells; Belleville
Richard Clinton Wells; Manhattan
Thornton Walton Wells; Topeka
Bertha Evelyn Wentworth; Furley
Lulu Parker Wertman; Morrowville
Dorothy Viola Wescott; Manhattan

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Concluded.*

Carlyle Wetlaufer; Glen Elder
DeWitt Clinton West; Manhattan
Rupert Kress Wey; Wichita
Bernice Vanetta Whipkey; Linn
Florence Rilla Whipple; Manhattan
Julia May White; Manhattan
Kathryn Marie White; Oswego
Leon Vincent White; Manhattan
Mary Frances White; Manhattan
Virginia Ellis White; Jewell
Doris Elizabeth Whitford; Stockton
Fay Enid Whitford; Stockton
Nana Frances Whitman; Kansas City
Bruce Dean Whitney; Speed
Avis Wickham; Manhattan
Myrtle Irene Wickstrum; Green
Frances Eugene Wiebrecht; Strong City
Mary Christine Wiggins; Eureka
Helena Gertrude Wilber; Belleville
Mary Lillian Wilber; Belleville
Hypatia Jeanne Wilcox; Wichita
Myrtle Elizabeth Wilkins; Aurora
Alice Louise Williams; Conway Springs
Lena Cecile Williams; Olsburg
Esther Elizabeth Williams; Manhattan
Juanita Marie Williams; Guthrie, Okla.
Lila Williams; Broughton
Anna Zerita Wilson; Council Grove
Mary Margaret Wilson; Manhattan
Murray Alderson Wilson; Manhattan
Otis Harold Wilson; Manhattan
Renwick Henry Wilson; Manhattan
Bernice Winkler; Alma
Clyde George Winter; Dover
Selma Augusta Wolgast; Alma
Wallace Robert Womer; Manhattan
Duane Woodruff; Miltonvale
Genevieve Milfred Woodruff; Miltonvale
David Thomas Wooster; Minneapolis
Rachel Wright Working; Manhattan
Irwin Ira Wright; Stockton
Leona Margaret Wright; Onaga
Maida Esther Wright; Dodge City
Rockford Glenn Yapp; Manhattan
Emily Adeline Zerby; Manhattan

Second Session

Fred Denman Allison; Lincoln
Albert Leroy Berry; Merriam
Thomas Walter Bruner; Jewell
Edward Albert Clawson; Columbus
Arthur Everett Cook; Holcomb
Arnold Joseph Englund; Coats
Robert Alexander Esdon; Manhattan
William Raymond Essick; Lawrence
Orrie M. French; Abilene
William Luther French; Abilene
Milo Franklin Hale; Kansas City, Mo.
Lawrence Fener Hall; Manhattan
William Frances Hearst; Alma
Edwin Hedstrom; Spearville
James Boyd Hill; Hamlin
Cecil Canum Holmes; Goff
James Lawrence Jacobson; Greensburg
John Lowe; Winfield
George Edwin Manzer; Haddam
Earl Harrison Martin; Pratt
Hilery Edwin Mather; Manhattan
Charles Marvin Miller; Topeka
Harvey Albert Myers; Carbondale
Luther Owen Nolf; St. John
Lester Boyd Pollom; Topeka
Roger Eli Regnier; Fairview
Cecil Reed Ryan; Manhattan
Harry Weber Schaper; Mullinville
Herbert Henry Schwardt; Manhattan
Myra Edna Scott; Manhattan
Warren R. Sheff; Arkansas City
David Loyd Signor; Effingham
Earl Hicks Teagarden; Nickerson
Wright Edmund Turner; Waterville
Robert Lee Welton; Cherokee
Leon Vincent White; Manhattan
Oral Martin Williamson; Tonganoxie
Glenn Ivan Wood; McDonald
Jay Roy Wood; Trousdale

Summary of Attendance, 1926-1927**

| | Agriculture | | Veterinary Medicine | | Agricultural Engineering | | Architecture | | Architectural Engineering | | Chemical Engineering | | Civil Engineering | | Electrical Engineering | | Flour-mill Engineering | | Landscape Architecture | | Mechanical Engineering | | Engineering, Miscellaneous | | Home Economics | | Home Economics and Nursing | | General Science | | Rural Commerce | | Industrial Journalism | | Music—Voice or Instrument | | Public-school Music | | Industrial Chemistry | | Physical Education | | Totals | | Counted twice | | Grand totals, net |
|---|---|---

Students by States and Counties

Arizona	1	Kentucky	1	Oklahoma	40
Arkansas	1	Massachusetts	1	Oregon	3
California	6	Minnesota	4	Pennsylvania	1
Colorado	16	Mississippi	4	South Dakota	1
Connecticut	1	Missouri	70	Texas	24
District of Columbia	1	Montana	1	Virginia	1
Florida	1	Nebraska	27	West Virginia	1
Idaho	2	New Jersey	1	Wisconsin	1
Illinois	7	New Mexico	6	Wyoming	1
Indiana	3	New York	2		
Iowa	11	North Carolina	1	Total	4,072
Kansas	3,826	Ohio	5		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Bulgaria	1	Korea	1	Switzerland	1
Canada	1	Philippine Islands	4		
Columbia, S. A.	1	South Africa	1	Total	11
Egypt	1				

KANSAS COUNTIES

Allen	32	Greenwood	30	Pawnee	22
Anderson	20	Hamilton	6	Phillips	30
Atchison	34	Harper	23	Pottawatomie	81
Barber	25	Harvey	33	Pratt	25
Barton	32	Haskell	2	Rawlins	6
Bourbon	17	Hodgeman	0	Reno	81
Brown	43	Jackson	48	Republic	57
Butler	41	Jefferson	22	Rice	31
Chase	21	Jewell	51	Riley	965
Chautauqua	21	Johnson	32	Rooks	12
Cherokee	25	Kearny	8	Rush	11
Cheyenne	3	Kingman	11	Russell	23
Clark	5	Kiowa	12	Saline	68
Clay	76	Labette	23	Scott	10
Cloud	67	Lane	2	Sedgwick	90
Coffey	21	Leavenworth	15	Seward	14
Comanche	18	Lincoln	28	Shawnee	109
Cowley	21	Linn	15	Sheridan	7
Crawford	14	Logan	8	Sherman	10
Decatur	15	Lyon	34	Smith	28
Dickinson	94	McPherson	29	Stafford	34
Doniphan	15	Marion	40	Stanton	3
Douglas	21	Marshall	100	Stevens	7
Edwards	19	Meade	11	Sumner	46
Elk	6	Miami	18	Thomas	11
Ellis	13	Mitchell	44	Trego	3
Ellsworth	20	Montgomery	35	Wabaunsee	42
Finney	21	Morris	32	Wallace	2
Ford	35	Morton	2	Washington	43
Franklin	21	Nemaha	39	Wichita	1
Geary	48	Neosho	26	Wilson	19
Gove	13	Ness	11	Woodson	16
Graham	6	Norton	49	Wyandotte	85
Grant	3	Osage	33		
Gray	7	Osborne	31	Total	3,826
Greeley	2	Ottawa	36		

College Enrollment, 1926-1927*

The Division.	Men.	Women.	Total.
The Division of Agriculture	**479**	**3**	**482**
Graduate students	36	1	37
Seniors	51	1	53
Juniors	61	.....	61
Sophomores	88	.....	92
Freshmen	162	.....	157
Special students	12	.....	12
Short-course students	69	1	70
The Division of Veterinary Medicine	**69**	.....	**69**
Graduate students	5	.....	5
Seniors	7	.....	7
Juniors	20	.....	20
Sophomores	17	.....	17
Freshmen	20	.....	20
The Division of Engineering	**1,033**	**5**	**1,038**
Graduate students	18	.....	18
Seniors	131	.....	131
Juniors	147	1	148
Sophomores	258	1	259
Freshmen	451	3	454
Special students	9	.....	9
Trade-course students	19	.....	19
The Division of Home Economics	.....	**579**	**579**
Graduate students	.....	31	31
Seniors	.....	91	91
Juniors	.....	101	101
Sophomores	.....	162	162
Freshmen	.....	182	182
Special students	.....	12	12
The Division of General Science	**755**	**566**	**1,321**
Graduate students	57	31	88
Seniors	66	67	133
Juniors	104	84	188
Sophomores	159	172	331
Freshmen	351	192	543
Special students	18	20	38
The Summer School	**397**	**562**	**959**
Totals	2,733	1,715	4,448
Counted twice	189	176	365
Net totals	**2.544**	**1,539**	**4,083**

* Status on June 6, 1927.

Record of Attendance 1863-1927

	Summer school	Housekeepers' short course	Commercial Creamery short course	Dairy short course	Farmers' short course	Apprentice	Special	Preparatory	Subfreshman	Vocational school	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Graduate	Counted twice	Total	Graduated	Advanced degrees‡
1863–'64	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	93	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	107	....	....
1864–'65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	90	....	....	14	8	1	....	....	....	113	....	....
1865†	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	112	....	....	28	5	5	....	....	....	150	....	....
1866–'67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	154	....	....	11	7	1	5	....	....	178	5	....
1867–'68	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	168	....	....
1868–'69	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	146	....	....	11	10	2	....	1	....	170	....	....
1870–'71	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	164	....	....	13	7	5	5	....	....	194	5	....
1871–'72	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	162	....	....	22	10	3	2	3	....	202	3	....
1873†	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*217	2	....
1873–'74	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	136	....	....	24	14	3	6	....	....	183	5	....
1874–'75	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	103	....	....	26	10	2	2	....	....	143	2	1
1875–'76	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	232	5	....
1876–'77	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	234	9	1
1877–'78	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	42	23	5	5	....	....	150	4	....
1878–'79	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	89	89	16	12	....	....	207	9	2
1879–'80	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	166	61	35	11	2	....	276	7	2
1880–'81	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	178	48	24	9	2	....	267	8	....
1881–'82	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	227	50	19	11	....	....	312	9	....
1882–'83	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	241	60	30	12	....	....	347	12	3
1883–'84	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	255	92	26	18	2	....	395	17	....
1884–'85	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	271	71	36	16	5	....	401	14	1
1885–'86	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	273	91	35	24	4	....	428	21	2
1886–'87	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	303	100	44	24	10	....	481	22	5
1887–'88	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	305	92	46	27	2	....	472	22	1
1888–'89	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	266	103	41	28	7	....	445	25	....
1889–'90	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	307	105	63	28	10	....	514	27	1
1890–'91	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	343	135	50	53	12	....	593	52	2
1891–'92	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	336	139	62	37	10	....	584	35	....
1892–'93	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	339	110	66	43	29	....	587	39	9
1893–'94	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	275	141	72	42	25	....	555	39	6
1894–'95	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	276	108	89	64	39	....	572	57	3
1895–'96	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	353	121	67	71	32	....	647	66	4
1896–'97	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	67	....	....	321	163	69	62	46	....	734	55	8
1897–'98	....	....	....	6	....	9	15	77	....	....	316	174	77	82	57	10	803	69	10
1898–'99	....	....	....	26	....	35	40	110	....	....	306	177	92	65	40	21	870	53	9
1899–1900	....	24	....	57	47	50	32	162	....	....	376	163	109	69	27	22	1,094	58	3
1900–'01	....	47	....	72	109	79	23	318	....	....	348	183	80	74	40	52	1,321	60	9
1901–'02	....	41	....	66	125	87	19	298	....	....	396	206	120	65	32	59	1,396	52	3
1902–'03	....	63	....	38	123	78	36	42	....	....	471	229	141	86	24	57	1,574	55	....
1903–'04	17	51	....	16	122	72	33	443	....	....	403	206	161	114	20	36	1,605	102	1
1904–'05	15	88	....	24	99	12	30	500	....	....	289	198	122	117	26	43	1,462	107	2
1905–'06	18	92	....	28	118	....	46	598	....	....	373	214	145	110	30	64	1,690	96	4
1906–'07	18	134	....	23	179	....	48	144	511	....	411	269	149	133	24	88	1,937	119	4
1907–'08	29	188	....	26	173	Engineering	42	134	528	....	450	357	202	148	26	82	2,192	116	3
1908–'09	25	168	....	18	197	Short Courses	42	134	521	....	491	381	243	171	28	86	2,308	139	12
1909–'10	22	152	4	111	124		87	89	453	....	456	417	286	170	26	70	2,305	145	2
1910–'11	31	142	9	26	285		94	....	364	....	533	412	288	248	34	59	2,407	203	2
1911–'12	94	160	14	Lunch room & management	280		85	Milling Short Courses	580	....	337	461	288	261	44	81	2,523	230	6
1912–'13	282	175	11		289		129		654	....	444	432	355	268	50	166	2,928	228	4
1913–'14	370	149	12		223		112			658	516	431	324	327	64	159	3,027	283	8
1914–'15	472	127	18		199	98	120	Engineering Trade Courses		560	575	368	383	321	50	200	3,091	223	6
1915–'16	536	85	17		207	188	175			484	605	454	305	401	76	219	3,314	341	18
1916–'17	586	103	14		228	191	171			422	693	471	378	282	68	277	3,340	197	13
1917–'18	481	92	....	8	119	135	138			231	483	349	294	239	36	190	2,406	216	17
1918–'19	519	25	5	....	160	400	199			216	810	322	254	201	34	144	2,991	167	7
1919–'20	415	57	3	6	117	354	271			224	894	401	300	269	43	167	3,352	260	11
1920–'21	604	30	10	....	96	278	270	8		280	878	602	318	273	42	294	3,395	248	14
1921–'22	820	19	10	....	59	173	297	....		221	931	628	422	296	125	813	3,560	271	28
1922–'23	884	19	8	....	55	83	163	12	....	220	1004	656	460	401	118	457	3,626	341	31
1923–'24	978	12	7	....	43	57	161	3	....	167	1160	657	458	413	171	475	3,812	342	43
1924–'25	1120	14	14	....	55	54	139	5	....	47	1391	679	467	347	185	486	4,031	335	52
1925–'26	947	12	11	....	41	29	89	....	....	....	1494	725	512	344	182	384	4,019	341	51
1926–'27	959	....	18	....	52	....	71	....	19	....	1311	854	509	411	179	365	4,083	....	....

* Estimated. † Calendar year. ‡ Incomplete data.

Home Study Service Students

(Instruction by Correspondence)

For the year January 1, 1926, to January 1, 1927, those who took credit courses numbered 1,021, and those who enrolled in vocational courses numbered 27.

In the following list, those taking college credit courses are indicated by (C), those taking high-school courses by (P) and those taking vocational courses by (Y).

Where enrollments are from Kansas the name of the state is omitted. It is given in all other cases.

Josephine Adams (P); Milford
G. R. Adell (C); Ford
E. H. Aicher (C); Anthony
Marjorie E. Ainsworth (C); St. John
Jack Akin (P); Manhattan
Rachel B. Albin (P); Gove
K. O. Alberti (C); Kansas City
Agnes Aldridge (C); Kansas City
Lee Allbert (P); Blue Rapids
Alvin R. Aller (C); Johnson
Hazel Allen (P); Manhattan
J. F. Allen (C); Manhattan
Mame Allen (C); Kansas City
W. E. Allison (P); Buffalo
Milton F. Allison (P); Great Bend
Nelson Wade Allison (C); Kansas City
Malcolm L. Alsop (C); Wakefield
Edith Ames (C); Goddard
Ruth Anderson (P); Ellinwood
Mabel Anderson (C); Lincoln
Hazel L. Anderson (C); Manhattan
Gladys Anderson (C); Neosho Falls
Carl Anderson (P); Waterville
Hilda App (C); Fort Wayne, Ind.
Harold D. Arnold (C); Manhattan
Clement Aspegren (C); Manhattan
Beth Atkins (C); Long Island
Walter H. Atzenweiler (C); Manhattan
Josephine Austin (P); Blue Rapids
Marjorie H. Austin (C); Bigelow
E. H. August (P); Englewood, Mo.
Ruth Avery (C); Riley
Paul Axtell (C); Manhattan
B. B. Bacon (C); Grainfield
S. Baez (P); 2 da de Margil, 26 Mexico D. F., Mexico
Ruth Bainer (C); Manhattan
Guy N. Baker (C); Manhattan
Susie L. Baker (C); Syracuse
Rachel M. Bales (C); Densmore
Harold Batchelor (C); Manhattan
Dwight H. Banks (P); Wamego
Bertha Barber (P); Osborne
Rosa B. Barbee (C); Kansas City, Mo.
J. Burdett Barbour (P); Junction City
Paul Barger (C); Manhattan
Robert A. Barr (C); Manhattan
Edwin R. Barrett, Jr. (C); Emporia
Ruth Barrett (C); Wichita
Glenn Barringer (P); Buffalo
Janice Barry (C); Manhattan
Mary Barkley (C); Manhattan
Mrs. Jane W. Barnes (C); Manhattan
Velma Barton (P); Pratt
William Bauer (P); Great Bend
Lois Baum (P); Wilson
Mrs. Chas. A. Baxter (C); Manhattan
Ignacio J. Becerra (C); Kansas City
Neva Becky (C); Salina
E. L. Beeman (P); Manhattan
Ruth Beeson (C); Wamego
Oma Beeson (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Phyllis Belknap (C); Abilene
Ruth Bell (C); Lebanon
Scott R. Bellomy (C); Meade
Jennie Mae Benson (C); Allerton, Iowa
Bora Benne (P); Morrowville
Erwin J. Benne (C); Manhattan
Ernest W. Bennett (P); Manhattan
R. Benninghoven (C); Grace, Idaho
Keith Bentz (C); Manhattan
G. D. Beougher (C); Manhattan
Paul Berglund (P); Clay Center
Laurence Best (C); Pattonsburg, Mo.
Fred Besancon (V); Effingham
Wilbur G. Biddison (C); Americus
J. M. Biddison (C); Americus
Wilma Biddle (C); Hiawatha
Walter B. Bigelow (C); Manhattan
Ralph B. Bilson (C); Neal
Oral K. Bingham (C); Kirksville, Mo.
Isabelle Black (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Nellie Bloom (C); Liberal
Alice Blosser (C); Manhattan
H. Gerald Bobst (C); Almena
Jessie E. Gogue (C); Marysville
Adeline Boller (P); Sedgwick
Frances G. Bond (C); Bartlesville, Okla.
Grace H. Borror (C); Manhattan
Irene Borner (C); Wellington
F. J. Borey (V); Detroit, Mich.
Guy C. Bostwick (C); Topeka
Antonio Boutz (P); Orion
Irene Bower (C); Norton
Ruth Bowman (C); Manhattan
Kate Bowen (C); Chillicothe, Mo.
V. W. Boyd (C); Irving
Kenneth A. Boyd (C); Irving
Albert Boyle (P); Hill City
Lucy Irene Branham (C); Manhattan
Marjorie Brandenburg (C); Frankfort
Mary Brandley (C); Manhattan
Catherine Brandon (P); Osage City
Clark H. Brandt (P); Westphalia
Vera Brant (C); Morrowville
Anna Branda (P); Wilson
Edward C. Bramlage (C); Junction City
Miriam E. Brenner (C); Wilmore
C. N. Bressler (C); Manhattan
W. A. Brinkman (C); Stafford
Delbert O. Bright (P); Leavenworth
Gertrude Brill (C); Westmoreland
Faith Briscoe (C); Cambridge
Clay Brion (C); Manhattan
Carl W. Brown (P); Mildred
Mildred Brown (C); Manhattan
Malachi Brown (P); Kinsley
Naomi Brown (C); Junction City
H. H. Brown (C); Edmond
Frank Brownlee (C); Zenith
H. A. Brockway (C); Manhattan
Mary Brookover (C); Eureka
Elsie M. Bronson (V); Mound City

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Continued.*

Paul O. Brooks (C); Horton
Aileen Brunson (C); Dellvale
Wesley G. Bruce (C); Clay Center
Wilma Mae Bucknell (C); Olathe
Sister Mariana Buche (C); Antonino
Lewis A. Buck (C); Alamosa, Colo.
Hester E. Buell (C); Hays
Theodore E. Buell (P); Rose
Wilma Bump (P); Norcatur
Mary A. Bunker (C); Wichita
Aileen Burkholder (C); Wamego
C. I. Burnett (C); La Cygne
Florence Burton (C); Manhattan
Mary Burnette (C); Parsons
Geneva Burnison (C); Marquette
Sue Burris (C); Chanute
A. R. Burton (C); Emporia
Eldora Burnett (P); Attica
Mrs. R. D. Bushong (C); Wendell, N. C.
Marvel Bushby (C); Munden
Clifton A. Byers (C); Manhattan
B. Lucille Callahan (C); Burr Oak
Mabel Caldwell (C); Topeka.
Kathleen L. Cameron (C); Chicago, Ill.
G. Dale Carr (P); St. Joseph, Mo.
Florence Carver (C); Manhattan
Thelma Carver (P); Manhattan
Clarence Carlile (C); Manhattan
Mary Carney (P); Manhattan
John Carlton (C); Topeka
Mildred Carothers (P); Lewis
Geo. J. Caspar (C); Manhattan
Vernon W. Cashman (P); Tonganoxie
Larre Browne Cash (C); Pittsburg, Tex.
Edna Cavender (C); Wellsville
Eldon Cessna (C); Rago
Elizabeth Childers (P); Beloit
Helen G. Chrislip (C); Hutchinson
Marian A. Childers (C); Wamego
L. Hugh Chapman (C); Manhattan
Wm. E. Chandler (P); Fort Riley
Amelia E. Cigna (C); Seneca
A. L. Clapp (C); Manhattan
Opal Clanin (P); Beloit
Sister M. Clarence (C); Concordia
R. L. Clarkson (C); Manhattan
Jasper Clark (P); Manhattan
Lucy E. Clark (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Evelyn Louise Clark (P); Medicine Lodge
Clara Helene Clark (P); Independence
Donald C. Close (C); Belleville
Miriam Clammer (P); Manhattan
Vera Coats (P); Manhattan
Owen Cochrane (C); Manhattan
Helen Cochran (P); Pratt
Thelma Coffin (C); Le Roy
Roland Coffin (P); Leavenworth
H. E. Coleman (C); Scandia
H. L. Collins (C); Westmoreland
Mary Ellen Collins (C); La Jolla, Cal.
George R. Collier (C); Topeka
Marjorie Collins (C); Wellsville
B. J. Conroy (C); Manhattan
Mildred Conrad (P); Bern
Carl Coover (C); Winfield
Lutie H. Cowles (C); South Haven
Harold Corle (C); Caney
R. C. Cooper (C); Stockton
Ida Conrow (C); Portis
Effie Conner (C); Lyons
Clarence Cooper (P); Marysville
Orin K. Correll (C); Manhattan
Lucille Costello (P); Phillipsburg
Jane Cowie (P); Kanopolis
Elizabeth Cox (C); Canyon, Tex.
Claire Cox (C); Manhattan
Lila Coyle (C); Wichita
Aletha B. Crawford (C); Stafford
Thelma Crain (C); Lawton, Okla.
Lowell Creighton (P); Manhattan
Alma Cress (C); Manhattan
Lenore M. Cress (C); Phoenix, Ariz.
W. A. Crites (C); Senath, Mo.
Mamie Crimmins (P); Greenleaf
Richard Crossen (C); Turner
Roberta Cromwell (C); Manhattan
Edith Crumbaker (C); Aurora
Chester Culham (P); Manhattan
Garnet Culifield (C); Geneseo
Virginia Currier (C); Topeka
Raymond C. Curtis (C); St. John
Mrs. Geo. F. Curtis (V); Narka
Mary E. Cusick (C); Ottawa
Hazel Dalton (C); Manhattan
H. T. Daniels (C); Enid, Okla.
Dawn Daniels (C); Manhattan
Emma Dee Darden (C); Kansas City, Mo.
L. L. Davis (C); Manhattan
Mrs. Forrest L. Davis (V); Argonia
Mary Davis (C); Auburn
Helen Davies (C); Ottawa
Thelma Davis (C); Cambridge
Hilma Ruth Davis (C); Manhattan
Dorothy Mae Davis (C); Herington
Norma Davis (C); Manhattan
Mary Sue Dawson (C); Estes Park, Colo.
Karl Day (C); Alta Vista
Lois Winifred Dean (C); Lebanon
Clara Dean (C); Lindsborg
Chas. L. Dean (C); Manhattan
Wilma Dean (C); Delphos
Floyd A. Decker (C); Troy
Ralph R. Deeter (C); Norcatur
De. C. Deines (C); Manhattan
Dedelia Dempewolf (P); Dresden
Genevieve Deuerling (C); Chicago, Ill.
Margaret De Vinny (C); Manhattan
Mrs. C. J. De Witt (V); Ransom
R. K. Dickens (P); Manhattan
Harriett C. Diers (P); Kinsley
Benetta Diehl (C); Polo, Ill.
Eunice Diller (P); Washington
Bonna Dittmar (C); Manhattan
Esther E. Dizmang (C); Manhattan
Oscar K. Dizmang (C); Manhattan
Vianna Dizmang (C); Manhattan
Olga Dolloff (C); Caldwell
D. N. Donaldson (C); Manhattan
Henrietta Drake (C); Topeka
Harold E. Drury (P); Mildred
Ruth F. Duesler (C); Garnett
W. K. Duffy (V); Junction City
Leslie Dunnington (C); Manhattan
Jimmie Dunne (P); Manhattan
Marie P. Duncan (C); Topeka
C. E. Dunlap (C); Dunlap, N. Mex.
Pansy Dunlap (C); Berryton
Hilda Frost Dunlap (C); Manhattan
Edith Duey (C); Chester, Neb.
J. E. Durham (C); Manhattan
Arthur Duston (P); Washington
Doris Dwelly (C); Manhattan
Hazel M. Dwelly (C); Manhattan
Adah Dyer (C); Riley
Ethel Eastwood (C); Independence, Mo.
Harold Eaton (P); Wilson
Ida M. Eberhart (C); Alma
Belle Eberhart (P); Alta Vista
Bernice Eckart (C); Lincoln
Alfred D. Edgar (C); Menomine, Mich.
John W. Edie (C); Arrow Rock, Mo.
Irene Edwards (P); Manhattan
H. G. Ehrhardt (C); Topeka
Esther Ellerbrake (C); Arlington Heights, Ill.
Beth Ellis (C); St. George
Robert S. Ellwood (C); Kirksville, Mo.
Mary Elrod (C); Salina
Mrs. Mae Engel (P); Wakefield

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Continued.*

Martha Engle (C); Abilene
Laurence Englebert (P); Manhattan
Rose Eresch (C); Beloit
Iris Ericson (C); Ingalls
Marie Esau (C); Inman
Clayton Eslinger (P); Kinsley
Otto A. Esplund (C); Manhattan
Milo M. Etrick (C); Dodge City
Gladys Ewing (C); Garden City
Waldron D. Fair (C); Manhattan
Thelma Fair (P); Waldo
Helen Fast (P); Potwin
Forrest Faulconer (P); Manhattan
E. E. Feather (C); Manhattan
Esther L. Ferguson (P); Jasper, Mo.
Warren J. Finch (C); Topeka
R. D. Finney (C); Topeka
Lucille Flagler (P); Severy
Theodore A. Fleck (C); Wamego
Byrne Fletcher (C); Junction City
Robert Foltz (P); Blue Rapids
John Ford (C); Solomon
Anna Foreman (C); Wichita
Rex Fossnight (P); Ottawa
Rhoda Foss (C); Hanna, Wyo.
Vernon Foulk (P); Turon
Robert Fowlston (P); Kansas City, Mo.
Velma Frankenberg (C); Magdalena, N. Mex.
M. B. Franklin (C); Topeka
Kathleen French (C); Benwyn, Ill.
Mattie French (C); Lewis
Wayne Frey (C); Manhattan
John D. Friesen (P); Buhler
Wilbert Fritz (C); Manhattan
Ruth Vivian Frohlich (C); Chicago, Ill.
George M. Fruit (C); Wellsford
Katherine Fullinwinder (C); El Dorado
John F. Gartner (C); Manhattan
Sister Mary Daniel Garvey (C); Concordia
Esther George (C); Frankfort
Gladys Gibbs (C); Hutchinson
Emma Gieber (C); Clifton
Edna Gill (C); Manhattan
Henry Gile (C); Scandia
Olive M. Gingrich (C); Grainfield
Gordon Gladson (C); Manhattan
Estella Glassburn (P); Freeport
Muriel Glasson (C); Almena
Louise Glick (C); Garden City
Orion E. Gooding (C); Pittsburg
Franklin Golden (P); Winfield
Clarence H. Goppert (P); Haddam
Milton Gray (C); Newton
Oneita Grabhorn (P); Blue Rapids
Sister M. Grationa (P); Wichita
Ruth E. Graham (P); Manhattan
Helen Graham (C); Manhattan
Clara Belle Gray (C); Manhattan
Harold J. Green (P); Neodesha
Maude R. Greub (C); Manhattan
Dorothy Greve (C); St. Paul
Mae Greene (P); Valley Falls
E. M. Gregg (C); Frankfort
Margaret C. Green (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Don D. Griffing (C); Council Grove
Mrs. C. A. Griffin (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Gertrude M. Grieve (C); Wamego
Frank P. Pross (C); Manhattan
F. T. Gunselman (C); Manhattan
T. F. Guthrie (C); Manhattan
James M. Hacker (C); Manhattan
Fred Hagen (C); Ellinwood
Forrest H. Hagenbuch (C); Troy
Lucia Haggart (C); Salina
Helene Hahn (C); Clay Center
Fenwick Hall (P); Junction City
Kenneth Halbower (C); Manhattan
Dorothy Frost Halbower (C); Kingman
Lee Hammond (C); Manhattan
Alvin W. Hamilton (C); Manhattan
P. L. Hamilton (P); Independence
Helen Hamilton (P); Wakefield
Marian Harrison (C); Jewell
Merle Hahn (P); Norton
Leona Marie Hanson (C); Randolph
J. L. Hanlin (C); Manhattan
F. J. Hanna (C); Manhattan
Ethel Hannah (C); Topeka
Bethel Hannah (C); Woodbine
Oscar Hand (P); Kanopolis
Mrs. Cada B. Hanna (C); Oberlin
Carl Hartman (C); Manhattan
John E. Harris (C); Washington, D. C.
Evelyn L. Harris (C); Atchison
Claude B. Harris (C); Fostoria
Asca Hart (C); Overbrook
George Harkins (C); Olathe
Karl N. Hartzog (C); Humboldt
Lucy Lee Hartmetz (P); Ellinwood
Lucy Harris (C); Manhattan
Fern A. Harris (C); Bloomington
Elmer Hart (P); Colwich
E. Kate Hassler (C); Chapman
Louise Hattery (C); Manhattan
Chester Havley (C); Frankfort
Jessie Elizabeth Haw (P); Estes Park, Colo.
Carolyn Hawkins (C); Clyde
Gladys Hawkins (C); Tampa
Ruth E. Hawkins (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Jay Hays (P); Blue Rapids
Ralph C. Hay (C); Parker
Harry I. Hazzard (C); Manhattan
Grace Headrick (C); Liberal
Ivalee Hedge (P); Manhattan
Russell Heidrick (P); Beloit
John Heimerich (P); Clay Center
Paul Heinbach (C); Neodesha
Dorothy Heltzel (P); Manhattan
L. L. Henderson (C); Manhattan
Earl W. Henderson (C); Beloit
Zelma Hendren (C); Bethany
Aileen Henderson (C); Auburn
Earl H. Herrick (C); Manhattan
Donald Hereford (P); Leavenworth
Helen Herman (C); Covert
Orin Herdman (P); Le Roy
Stella May Heywood (C); Bennington
Hester E. Hill (C); Highland
Mrs. Gladys Hill (P); Manhattan
Faye Belle Hill (P); Blue Rapids
Walter C. Hinkle (C); Lenora
C. N. Hinkle (C); Lucerne
M. K. Hoag (C); Manhattan
Leland S. Hobson (C); Kingman
Alma Hochuli (C); Holton
Orpha Hoch (P); Leonardville
Russell Hoffman (C); Cherryvale
Alta Hofman (P); St. George
Marguerite Hohstadt (P); Blue Rapids
Verna Holmstrom (C); Randolph
Ola M. Holland (C); Geuda Springs
Eugene Holmberg (P); Kansas City
Vera Holmstrom (C); Randolph
Ruby Holtman (P); Leonardville
John P. Holt (P); Abilene
J. Lester Hooper (C); Manhattan
Esther Hood (P); Junction City
Z. Wayne Hook (P); Manhattan
John G. Honens (C); Sterling
Olive Eleanor Hooper (P); Gretna
Wilma Hotchkiss (C); Manhattan
Hazel J. Hotchkiss (C); Manhattan
L. Earl Hotchkiss (C); Manhattan
Edwin M. Houghton (P); Manhattan
Helen H. Howell (C); Manhattan
Ida Howard (C); Garnett
Doris Howe (C); Bethany, Mo.
Lois Irene Howe (C); Keats
Edna M. Hoydar (C); Chicago, Ill.

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Continued.*

Gesina A. Hoyt (P); Junction City
Arthur Hrabik (P); Wilson
Glenn Hrabik (P); Wilson
Helen Hubbard (C); Beloit
Anna E. Hughes (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Miss Mary Hula (P); Blue Rapids
Daniel H. Hunt (V); Blue Rapids
A. G. Hunt (C); Burdette
Ora Huston (C); Peabody
Challis Hutchinson (P); Severy
Emma Huxmann (C); Arnold
Clara Huxman (C); Arnold
Margaret Hyde (C); Kansas City
Margaret Ingman (C); Barnes
Marie Insley (C); Manhattan
Frances Iserman (C); Topeka
Floyd E. Iserael (C); Le Roy
Paul Jackson (P); Kanopolis
Luevonia Jackson (C); Lawrence
Mildred Jackson (C); Allerton, Iowa
Ethel Janes (C); Kansas City
Julia Jennings (C); Little River
L. N. Jenkins (C); Kansas City
Ellis E. Jenons (P); Wakefield
Harriet Jenkins (C); Kansas City, Mo.
E. L. Johnson (C); Randolph
Eldon Johnson (P); Marysville
Helen P. Johnson (C); Oak Park, Ill.
Frankie M. Johnson (C); Wamego
El Delle Johnson (C); Olsburg
Alice Johnson (C); Manhattan
Margaret Johnson (P); Alta Vista
Helen Johnson (C); Manhattan
Ruth Johnson (C); Vleits
Harvey S. Johnson (C); Manhattan
Arline Johnson (C); Frankfort
Lois M. Johnson (C); Holton
Chas. E. Jones (C); Turner
Mr. C. I. Jones (C); Senath, Mo.
Mrs. C. I. Jones (C); Senath, Mo.
J. Harold Jones (C); Bala
Carrie Justice (C); Olathe
Mary Kahler (C); Wamego
Mary Karns (C); Bucklin
Helen M. Kaul (C); Barnard
Chester B. Keck (C); Auburn
Thorald K. Keelin (P); Ottawa
H. L. Keil (C); Manhattan
Thressa Kelly (P); Rydal
L. E. Kelly (C); Newton
Sister Agnes Gonzoga Kelly (C); Concordia
Lucille Keplinger (C); Baldwin City
John H. Kerr (C); Wichita
O. A. Kershner (C); Paola
Dorthy Kern (P); Leavenworth
William Kesl (C); Cuba
R. E. Kimport (C); Manhattan
Doris Kimport (C); Dellvale
Pattie Kimball (P); Manhattan
Benjamin King (C); Manhattan
C. B. King (C); Chicago, Ill.
Reola Bertha Kistler (C); Kingman
Edna Lucile Klinkerman (C); Canton
Frances Knerr (C); Manhattan
Kenneth Knouse (C); Altamont
Viola Koenig (C); Nortonville
Margaret Koenig (C); Manhattan
Emelia Koebele (V); Burns
John Wm. Koerner (C); Manhattan
Enola C. Kohler (P); Goodland
S. Kollar (C); Manhattan
Lorie Konautz (C); Olathe
E. H. Kroeker (C); Hutchinson
Jerry C. Krysl (C); Lucas
Flora Kuehnert (C); Crystal Lake, Ill.
Dorothy Kuhnle (C); Concordia
Archie R. Kyle (C); Topeka
O. J. Lacerte (C); Collyer
Venda Laman (C); Portis
Florence Larmer (C); Courtland
Mrs. W. J. Lank (V); Pittsburg
Wm. Everett Landon (C); Mayetta
Merville Larson (C); Denmark
Verna Latzke (C); Chapman
Rosemary Lathrop (P); Norton
Evelyn Lawson (P); Sylvan Grove
Lilian M. Lawrence (C); Jacksonville Fla.
Verna Lawrence (C); Manhattan
Myrtle Layton (P); Bartlett
Miss Olive Layman (C); Kingman
Wilmer H. Learned (C); Zenith
Claud Lear (P); Rago
Vera Le Fevre (P); Norton
Hobart P. Lehman (P); Buffalo
Gertrude Leith (C); Sharon
Hazel Lesh (C); Kansas City Mo.
La Vange Le Vitt (C); Wilson
Sister M. Eucharista Lewis (C); Junction City
Raymond Leydig (C); Manhattan
Elven H. Lindblad (P); Manhattan
C. A. Lindenmeyer (C); Russell
Vera I. Lindholm (C); Falun
Glenn W. Lindahl (C); Emporia
J. F. Lindquist (C); Manhattan
Mrs. J. F. Lindquist (C); Manhattan
J. B. Limes (C); Manhattan
Harold Lincheid (P); Abbyville
Marjorie Longfellow (C); Manhattan
Thomas E. Lorson (C); Manhattan
Chas A. Logan (C); Eskridge
Velma Lockridge (C); Wakefield
W. R. Love (C); Bronson
Chas. H. Loomis (V); Merriam
Edwin J. Logsdon (C); Burlington
Rowena Lockridge (C); Wakefield
Lynn Lowry (C); Hoisington
B. H. Luebke (C); Manhattan
J. W. Lumb (C); Manhattan
Mary Lundholm (P); Osage City
Forrest N. Luthey (C); Carbondale
H. M. Lytle (C); Manhattan
Stella Mabes (P); Toronto
Lois K. Mackey (C); Eaton Rapids, Mich.
Grace Madison (C); Everest
Tom MacGregor (C) Solomon
Mary E. Maguire (C); Topeka
Rudolph Mahnke (P); Sylvan Grove
J. Warren Manley (C); Wakarusa
Beulah Mann, (P); Hiawatha
Clarence Marcy (P); Blue Rapids
Mell Marks (P); Valley Falls
Helen Martin (C); Wellington
Josephine Martin (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Ann Eliza Martin (C); Topeka
Catherine Marsh (C); Chanute
L. A. March (C); Bucklin
Leslie Marsh (C); Manhattan
Meda Masterson (C); Manhattan
Blanch Mason (P); Junction City
Mabel E. Matoush (P); Holyrood
Roy Auril Matthews (P); Webster
Mildred Mayden (C); Manhattan
Gertrude May (C); Manhattan
Delila May (C); Aetna
Mrs. Elsie McAsey (C); Frankfort
F. H. McBride (C); Atwood
Olive McCracken (P); Sylvan Grove
Rhea R. McCandliss (P); Topeka
Beulah McCoy (C); Jacksonville, Ill.
Ray McCord (P); Manhattan
James McCrumb (P); Norton
Ellen McClaughy (C); Linn
Ferne McCartney (P); Angola
Mrs. John W. McDonald (P); Fort Riley
C. F. McElfresh (V); Allen
A. E. McGrath (C); Lawrence
John McIntyre (C); Parkerville, Mo.
Helen McIver (C); Abbyville
Pearl McKinley (C); Humboldt

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Continued.*

Dorothy McKale (P); Oak Hill
Nellie McKean (P); Leavenworth
Zona McLeod (P); Osage City
Ruth McManis (C); Manhattan
Daisy McMullen (C); Norton
Warren McVey (C); Oak Hill
Helen Meador (C); Olathe
D. V. Meiller (C); Minneapolis
Mrs. Annie L. Melton (V); Richmond, Va.
Mrs. Rena Stewart Merrill (P); Wathena
Burr E. Merrifield (C); Agra
Hazel Meyer (C); Mound City, Mo.
George A. Meyer (C); St. Louis, Mo.
Gladys Meyer (C); Manhattan
Mary Meyer (C); Mound City, Mo.
M. B. Miller (C); Manhattan
James H. Milam (C); Kirksville, Mo.
Clara Miller (C); Colby
James M. Mills (C); Rosedale
Ethel Miller (P); Ottawa
J. E. Milam (C); Novelty, Mo.
Maurine Miller (C); Chicago, Ill.
Paul A. Miracle (P); Wamego
Clarice L. Monsey (V); Manhattan
Ruth Moore (P); Abilene
Jane Moore (C); Batesville, Ark.
Cecil Moore (P); Manhattan
Margaret More (C); Glen Elder
Paul Morris (C); Alta Vista
Wm. N. Moreland (C); Jewell
Clarence E. Morelan (C); Rantoul
Hubert Morgan (C); Hutchinson
Herschel Morris (C); Manhattan
Una Morlan (C); Courtland
Hope Morrison (C); Manhattan
Archie Leroy Morgan (C); Emporia
Ruth Mosher (P); Oronoque
Alice Moyer (C); Marceline, Mo.
Laurance Mulliken (C); Topeka
Dorothy Mullen (C); Chanute
Harold H. Munger (C); Manhattan
Alice J. Murphy (V); Grantville
Elinor Murphy (P); Manhattan
Hannah B. Murphy (C); Perth
Nancy Mustoe (C); Norton
Lillie Musil (P); Irving
Ethel O. Mustoe (P); Norton
Henry Muth (P); Washington
Hylen Myers (C); El Dorado
Joyce Myers (C); Sylvia
Niles Myers (P); Manhattan
John Myser (C); Americus
Ben Nall (P); Kinsley
Ruby Nelson (C); Jamestown
Ruby Nellans (P); Potwin
Howard M. Nester (C); Scranton
Glenn Neuenschwander (C); Arlington
Gladys Neilson (C); Manhattan
Roy Nickerson (P); Clay Center
Alma Nichols (C); Wichita
Waldo Nickel (P); Hillsboro
Mildred Nickles (C); Abilene
Earl C. Nielsen (C); Vesper
Bertha Nielson (C); Whiting
Faith A. Noble (C); Abilene
Irma Noble (P); Bartlett
Merle Noble (P); Wichita
L. O. Nolf (C); St. John
Bernadine Noll (P); Manhattan
Tess Novak (C); Manhattan
D. V. Norris (C); Manhattan
Mary E. Nuttle (C); Lawrence
Myra Nixon (P); Manhattan
Will D. Nyhart (C); Atchison
Pauline Nyland (C); Scandia
Bertha O'Brien (C); Luray
Anna E. O'Connor (C); Wilder
Wallace O'Keefe (P); Manhattan
Rex D. Okeson (C); Manhattan
Nelle R. Oldham (C); Wichita
Loren W. Olmstead (C); Great Bend
Sister Modesta Olson (C); Junction City
Paul Osterfund (P); Wilson
Opal Osborne (C); Partridge
James L. Otey (V); Salina
Jeannette Otto (C); Manhattan
Esther Otto (C); Manhattan
Robert L. Owens (C); Manhattan
Roberta Owens (C); Russellville, Ark.
W. Newell Page (C); Detroit
Pauline Parsons (C); Manhattan
Olodine Parshall (C); Manhattan
L. L. Parsons (V); Raymond
Agnes Patterson (C); Manhattan
M. Patterson (C); Manhattan
Henry C. Paulsen (C); Wichita
Carrie Paulsen (C); Stafford
Clara Paulsen (C); Stafford
James Ernest Payne (C); Manhattan
Calvin Payne (P); Leavenworth
Kathryn Pfieffer (C); Hamlin
Mary M. Pile (C); Liberal
Paul Peak (P); Manhattan
Ruth Peck (C); Cherryvale
Katherine Perry (C); Pleasanton
Benj. R. Petrie (C); Manhattan
Maurine Peterson (C); Manhattan
Mrs. Gail Peterson (P); Jamestown
Margreth Peterson (C); Chicago, Ill.
Dorothy Pettit (P); Humboldt
Clifford W. Phares (C); St. Louis, Mo.
Mrs. Trella M. Phelps (V); Olathe
Ella Phillips (P); Wilson
Ruth Phillips (C); Junction City
Wilfred O. Phillips (C); Chicago, Ill.
King M. Phillips (C); Garden City
Dorothy Pickard (C); Offerle
Frances Pickens (C); Manhattan
Margaret Pickett (C); Manhattan
Donald Pierce (P); Detroit
Albert Pierce (P); Manhattan
Maxine Pierce (P); Junction City
Freda Pohl (P); Wilson
T. N. Polcyn (C); Manhattan
Gladys Popham (P); Minneapolis
Albert Popp (C); Grainfield
Mrs. Nellie Thornburg Porter (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Alice E. Prince (C); Manhattan
Jerome H. Prather (D); Tarkio, Mo.
Cecille M. Protzman (C); Rexford
Robert Pusey (P); Quincy
Ernest Ptacek (C); Maplehill
Elizabeth Quail (C); Topeka
Wilfred O. Qualls (C); Whitewater
Nellie V. Raglain (C); Kansas City, Mo.
S. M. Raleigh (C); Clyde
Francis J. Raleigh (C); Clyde
Simeon Rambao (C); Detroit, Mich.
Berenice E. Rannick (C); Concordia
Christine Randall (C); Salina
Elsie Rand (C); Wamego
Connie V. Rapp (P); Osage City
Bernice Read (C); Manhattan
Lyle C. Read (C); Manhattan
Myron W. Reed (C); Norton
Edith T. Reed (C); Detroit
Alzina Reed (C); Longford
Jeanice M. Reel (C); Detroit
Leland H. Reece (C); Oxford
La Nora Regnier (C); Wamego
Anna Rehberg (C); Manhattan
Zita Reichenberger (P); Mount Hope
Mrs. Annie T. Reid (V); Topeka
Almyrta Reid (C); Kansas City, Mo.
T. Roy Reid (C); Little Rock, Ark.
Agnes Remick (C); Manhattan
H. G. Rethmeyer (C); Manhattan

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Continued.*

Melvin Reves (P); Neodesha
Guy C. Rexroad (C); Partridge
Thelma Reynerson (P); Attica
Hattie E. Reynolds (C); Chicago, Ill.
Vera Rhea (P); Paola
Madge Picky (C); Norton
Berniece Richardson (P); Glade
Bruce Richardson (C); Ellsworth
L. E. Rinker (C); Marceline, Mo.
Veda Roach (C); Salina
Ethel Robertson (P); Valley Center
Frances Robinson (C); Hays
Bella Robertson (C); Manhattan
Zenas J. Robinson (C); Manhattan
Bernyce Rogers (C); Abilene
Ovella Fay Rogge (C); Muscotah
Ethel Rogers (P); North Platte, Neb.
Laree Rolph (C); Manhattan
Eva Romine (P); Osage City
Floyd W. Romine (C); Osage City
Pearl Rorabaugh (C); Lebanon
Ivan Rose (C); Cawker City
Raymond Ross (P); Kinsley
Franklin T. Rose (C); Rosedale
Mrs. H. A. Rose (C); Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Juanita Routt (C); Newton
Florence Atchison Rowe (C); Manhattan
Geo. V. Rowland (C); Bartlesville, Okla.
Emily Rumold (P); Manhattan
Mrs. W. J. Rush (V); Cedarvale
Marie Rush (C); Marysville
Berniece Russell (C); Ellis
Loren Russell (P); Blue Rapids
Clarys Russell (P); Mankato
Mary D. Russell (C); Lakin
Bernece Ruthstrom (P); Leonardville
Sylvia A. Sabinske (C); Miller, Ind.
Mildton E. Saffry (P); Alma
Olga Saffry (C); Alma
M. L. Sallee (C); Manhattan
Carol Sanford (C); Belleville
Dorothy L. Sanders (C); Manhattan
Agnes E. Sanderson (C); Lindsborg
Harold D. Sappenfield (C); Manhattan
Philip C. S. Sargent (V); Oswego
Verna Sauers (P); Kanopolis
Edith Saunders (P); Leavenworth
Neva Sauers (P); Kanopolis
Clifford C. Sawyer (C); Liberal
R. E. Saxton (C); Clay Center
Lillian H. Schachat (P); Manhattan
Elizabeth C. Schaaf (C); Harvard, Neb.
Mrs. Clara Schalaefli (C); Cawker City
John Schlaefli (C); Cawker City
Fred Schopp (C); Manhattan
Marie M. Schraq (P); Moundridge
James Schraeder (C); Dodge City
Herbert O. Schrepel (P); Ellinwood
Mary L. Schmidt (P); Harper
R. L. Scholz (C); Manhattan
Lena P. Schulthess (C); Manhattan
Louis C. Schwanke (P); Alma
W. W. Scott (C); Topeka
Mabel Scott (C); Westmoreland
Florence Searcy (P); Leavenworth
Lloyd Sellers (C); Lyons
Sheridan Settler (C); Kansas City
Frank W. Shaw (C); McPherson
Elma E. Sharpe (P); Delmont, S. Dak.
Ben V. Shepherd (P); Norcatur
Kenneth Sheck (C); Wellington
Ralph R. Shewmaker (C); Chanute
Elizabeth S. Sheetz (C); Manhattan
J. F. Sheel (C); Altamont
Frances D. Sheldon (C); Blue Rapids
Mrs. Ethel Shea (P); Medora
C. L. Shepherd (C); Burlingame
Clarence Shull (C); Garden City
Bertha Shuyler (C); Plevna
Opal Shupe (P); Ashland
Joy Shirley (C); Alma
C. Marie Shields (C); Lost Springs
Vera E. Shinkle (C); Stafford
Elva A. Shover (C); Beeler
Lulia C. Short (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Bernice Shoebrook (C); Horton
Mildred Sims (C); St. Joseph, Mo.
Esther Sebring (C); Rossville
Velma Sigle (P); Lucas
Nelson Simmons (P); Severy
I. O. Simmons (C); Americus
Maggie Simmons (C); Elmdale
Harold Simpson (P); Minneapolis
Harry Sims (C); Pueblo, Colo.
Mildred Sims (C); St. Joseph, Mo.
Esther Sinclair (C); Lakin
Mrs. Mildred Loveless Skinner (C); Marion
Glenn Slaybaugh (C); St. Joseph, Mo.
Mrs. Jasper Slumen (V); Minneola
Dwight Smiley (P); Stafford
Florence Smiley (P); Clay Center
J. E. Smith (C); Manhattan
Earl Smith (C); Whitewater
Charles F. Smith (C); Manhattan
Harold L. Smith (C); Severy
Harold E. Smith (P); Burns
Roberta Smith (C); Wamego
Harlen E. Smith (C); Grainfield
S. Lewis Smith (C); Manhattan
Helen Dorothy Smith (P); Manhattan
Elizabeth J. Smith (P); Manhattan
Verona Smith (P); Leonardville
Alice G. Smith (C); Manhattan
Wm. H. Smith (C); Kansas City
Violet Smith (C); Topeka
Leah M. Smock (C); St. Marys
Doris Smith (C); Burlingame
Esther Snodgrass (C); St. Joseph, Mo.
James F. Snyder (C); Manhattan
Marie Somer (P); Wilson
Lawrence L. Songer (C); Wichita
Elizabeth Sorenson (C); Manhattan
Harold M. Souders (C); Wichita
Thelma Souberli (C); Lyons
Alice L. Spain (C); Arkansas City
N. F. Spear (C); Bushong
Bessie Springer (C); Wakeeney
N. J. Springer (C); Garrison
Donald A. Springer (C); Manhattan
Edna Sprague (C); Chicago, Ill.
Alice Sproul (C); Norton
Mrs. R. C. Staley (C); Manhattan
Belle Stanton (C); Watson, Mo.
Floy F. Stevens (P); Delmont, S. Dak.
Della Stevens (C); Glade
Lillian Steinmeyer (C); Alma
Edwin B. Stewart (C); Stockton
Newton Stewart (C); Vermillion
Edna Stewart (C); Manhattan
Ruth Stewart (C); Eureka
Mrs. Elma K. Stewart (C); Chicago, Ill.
Jessie Stewart (C); Maplehill
Mrs. Edith L. Stewart (C); Rosedale
Thelma Stitt (C); Liberal
Mary Stickney (C); Hoisington
Louise Stockwell (C); Larned
Harold Stover (C); Colwich
Velma M. Streeter (C); Chicago, Ill.
Marjorie Streeter (C); Hamlin
Ione Strickland (P); Manhattan
C. H. Strom (C); Junction City
Vernon Stuart (C); Blue Rapids
C. E. Sturdevant (C); Chanute
Elizabeth Sutton (C); Manhattan
Roy Swanson (P); Manhattan
Gertrude Swagerty (C); Clay Center
Glayds E. Swinton (C); Beloit
Donald Taylor (C); Topeka

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Concluded.*

Carl Taylor (C); Hudson
Jennie Lee Taylor (P); Kansas City
Grace Taylor (C); Columbus
L. J. Taylor (P); Colby
Esther Teasley (C); Glasco
Mrs. Florence Teague (C); Manhattan
F. R. Teague (C); Manhattan
Ruth Keim Thackery (C); Manhattan
Jas. E. Thackrey (C); Manhattan
A. C. Theiss (C); Manhattan
H. H. Theiss (C); Boston, Mass.
Rose E. Thiele (P); Manhattan
Lora F. Thiele (C); Hanover
Alta N. Thierer (P); Manhattan
Georgeana Thibault (C); Zurich
Homer Thomas (V); Wichita
Margaret Thomas (C); Baxter Springs
Agnes Thompson (C); Marysville
Helen Thompson (C); Herington
Homer Thomas (C); Wellington
Lloyd Thompson (P); Eskridge
Wesley A. Thompson (C); Manhattan
George W. Thompson (C); Alma
Edna Thomas (P); Manhattan
Elwin Thoes (C); Emporia
C. W. Thole (C); Manhattan
Sterling Tibbets (P); Manhattan
F. L. Timmons (C); Geneseo
Alice Tittsworth (P); Lincoln
R. D. Tomeinson (P); Manhattan
R. D. Tongish (P); Herndon
Wallace Treaster (P); Glen Elder
Harry E. Tuthill (C); Manhattan
Ralph Leo Tweedy (C); Manhattan
N'Undine Uhl (C); Holton
Mrs. O. P. Upham (C); Lakeview, Mont.
V. R. Vergades (C); Clay Center
Vivian Venables (C); Manhattan
Carolyn Vance (C); Topeka
Emma Vanous (C); Kansas City
Blanch Van Buskirk (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Jess Vague (P); Osborne
Gerald Vale (P); Paola
Margaret Varns (C); Ellsworth
Kathlene Vaughan (C); Oklahoma City, Okla.
Adrienne Viergever (C); Willard
Grace Winvent (C); Topeka
Catherine Mae Vick (P); Topeka
Fred W. Viar (C); Baldwin
Belle Viers (C); Manhattan
Forrest B. Volkel (C); Lenora
Davis Walker (P); Winfield
Hazel Walter (C); Riley
Clyde H. Walters (P); Great Bend
James R. Walker (C); Alamosa, Colo.
Dwight S. Waters (P); Milford
Grace Walters (C); Milford
Vera Warnock (C); Hutchinson
Albert N. Ward (C); Manhattan
Fern Washburn (C); Junction City
Vera Wasson (C); Neosho, Mo.
Mary Washington (C); Manhattan
C. H. Watters (C); Brookville
Mrs. Jessie Weaver (C); Lucas
Glenn E. Webster (C); Salina
Eulalie Weber (C); Marysville
Rufus D. Webster, Jr. (C); Dodge City
Kenneth Webb (C); Madison
Verle Webb (P); Manhattan
Mrs. Edward B. Wedel (C); Newton
Mary K. Weinhold (P); Wilson
James R. Wells (C); St. George
Minor W. Wells (V); Manhattan
Vesta M. West (C); Manhattan
Sarah West (V); Prescott
Joseph Wetta (P); Colwich
Carlyle Wetlaufer (C); Glen Elder
Mrs. Sylvia Whan (C); Manhattan
Mrs. N. Frances Whitman (C); Kansas City
Eunice Whitmer (P); Wilson
Bernice Whipkey (C); Linn
Ione Whitaker (C); Bethany
Leon V. White (C); Manhattan
John R. Whitok (C); Bushong
Avis Wickham (C); Manhattan
Helen Wieters (C); Lanham
Earl J. Wilson (C); Assaria
Donald Wilson (P); Little River
Ruth Williams (C); Broughton
Alice L. Williams (C); Conway Springs
Dale Wilson (C); Jennings
Otis H. Wilson (C); Jennings
Gertrude Wilber (C); Belleville
Robert Williams (C); McLouth
Mary Lois Williamson (C); Independence, Mo.
Luella A. Williams (C); Bunker Hill, Ill.
Inez Wilson (C); Eskridge
Earl R. Wilson (P); Milford
Kathryn Wilson (P); Pratt
Edna Williams (C); Valley Center
Everett Winsler (C); Solomon
Neva E. Wing (C); Kansas City
Bernice Winkler (C); Alma
Amy Winget (C); Garden City
C. J. Winslow (C); Tonganoxie
C. B. Wisecup (C); Morrison, Colo.
Walter Withey (C); Home
Sallie M. Witte (V); Richmond, Va.
M. Nadine Wix (C); Appleton City, Mo.
Sarah A. Wolfe (C); Salina
Selma Wolgast (C); Alma
George Woods (C); Neodesha
Helen Woolfolk (C); Altamont
F. J. Worthington (C); Belle Plaine
Irwin I. Wright (C); Manhattan
Alice Wulfekamma (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Sister Laurentia Wynn (C); Junction City
Wm. Wyatt (P); Kinsley
George O. Yandell (C); Wilson
Ethelyn Yoakum (P); Blue Rapids
Russell P. Young (C); Kansas City
Hazel Youngquist (C); Manhattan
Peryl M. Youngberg (C); Kansas City, Mo.
Marie Younkin (P); Junction City
Lawrence W. Youngman (C); Harveyville
Richard L. Youngman (C); Kansas City
C. H. Young (C); Manhattan
Cecilia Zautner (P); Fort Riley
Ruth Zeigler (C); Abilene
Alfred Zeidler (C); Manhattan
Evelyn Zink (P); Turon
Weldon Zimmerman (P); Sterling
Lillian Zumbrum (C); Belle Plaine
R. R. Zurbuchen (C); Elmdale

Student Organizations

STUDENTS' GOVERNING ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Fred Shideler
Vice President, Russell Thackrey
Secretary, Vesta Duckwall
Treasurer, Paul Pfuetze

OTHER MEMBERS

Si Tombaugh
Paul Axtell
Frank Callahan

MEN'S GLEE CLUB

Arnold, Minor
Bayles, C. F.
Hemker, A. H.
Moyer, John
Pincomb, J. M.
Powers, Pierce
Reeder, C. E.
St. John, J. L.
Thackrey, E. L.
Wiggins, D. L.
Brunkau, F. A.
Bush, E. D.
Means, M. T.
Ayers, D. P.
Beach, K. H.
Farrell, L. S.
Funk, O. E.
Goering, C. J.
Jackson, A. A.
McCroskey, P. J.
Osborne, M. E.
Reed, M. W.
Yost, John
Chappell, P. E.
Enoch, D. W.
Reitzel, J. H.
Zeidler, A. H.
Black, C. H.
Brenner, R. H.
Carroll, F. E.
Fergus, M. K.
Ginter, M. M.
Hartman, F. M.
Hobson, L. S.
Love, D. M.
Moggie, M. C.
Atkins, F. N.
Corle, H. R.
Masters, V. I.
Sawyer, C. C.

COLLEGE QUARTET

John Moyer
J. E. Thackrey
C. H. Black
C. C. Sawyer

GLEE CLUB QUARTET

J. L. St. John
A. A. Jackson
F. E. Carroll
M. T. Means

GIRLS' GLEE CLUB

Allen, Dorthy
Allen, Elizabeth
Anderson, Rubie
Attebery, Theo
Barofsky, Hermine
Beeler, Alice
Blair, Hazel Beth
Boone, Mary Adda
Bouse, Mary
Bowler, Lorraine
Carver, Lillian
Child, Thelma
Clema, Alice
Collins, Josephine
Conroy, Nelle
Cortelyou, Helen
Cutler, Geraldeane
Dale, Dorothy
Eberhardt, Martha
Endsley, Opal
Fisher, Janice
Fisk, Josephine
Fleming, Marjorie
Frances, Arnetta
Francis, Rebecca
Gillum, Olive
Graff, Willa
Gruger, Carolyn
Hart, Laura
Hagenbuck, Betty
Huth, Mildred
Jerard, Helen
Johnson, Mary
Johnston, Hazel
Leech, Paula
Loomis, Louise
Lovitt, Virginia
McCaslin, Vera
McGuire, Hazel
Montgomery, Catherine
Mather, Clara
Naylor, Margaret
Oatman, Bernice
O'Daniel, Bernice
Osborne, Mildred
Osborn, Opal
Rogers, Lucile
Rust, Helen
Samuel, Maria
Schnatterly, Elizabeth
Seaburg, Emily
Stener, Ruth
Sutton, Elizabeth
Turner, Ruth
Waller, Virginia
Walters, Helen

FIRST BAND

Hollingsworth, E. D.
Barnhardt, Glenn
Bradley, R. D.
Barber, L. E.
Bock, L. H.
Biles, G. G.
Burke, J. W.
Campbell, R. J.
Cook, K.
Colver, Margaret
Chamberlin, W. H.
Dean, G. T.
Fear, E. E.
Fear, F. L.
Erickson, H. E.
Hardman, W. F.
Halley, L. F.
Hemker, A.
Hostinsky, Bert
Huff, Fred
Hall, K. D.
Koger, Glen
Karr, J. H.
Kipfer, H. L.
Kovar, L. J.
Mathias, R. J.
Marshall, Charles
Latzke, Orril
Paddleford, M.
Paslay, L. C.
Purcell, G. M.
Rector, K. E.
Schneider, C. V.
Russell, Myron
Shenk, John
Shoop, L. L.
Sheetz, Gertrude
Winkler, A. E.

SECOND BAND

Barnes, W. D.
Barrett, E. R.
Bell, R. A.
Booth, F. G.
Brown, C. L.
Cessna, E. W.
Clark, E. F.
Coleman, H. A.
Condry, P. W.
Cowan, B. W.
Dunnington, R. E.
Frashier, A. L.
Florell, S.
Freeman, T. R.
French, O. E.
Funk, O. E.
Hinrichs, K. M.
Jeffries, V. E.
Johnson, J. H.
Koelling, Geo.
Luginbill, H. V.
Melville, Ralph
Moggie, M.
Miller, R. T.
Morgan, Austin
Nash, L. M.
Noble, L. C.
Owsley, L. J.
Reed, M. W.
Said, C. W.
Shenk, J. J.
Spicklemeier, J. P.
Stapleton, H. N.
Vaupel, E. A.
Wagner, O. L.
Watson, V. C.
White, Rex
Yoder, H.

ORCHESTRA

Lamont, H. K.
Jackson, Mary
Glick, Ruth
Reel, Jeanice
Treaster, L. W.
Stalker, Lucile
Lund, Curtis
Moyer, Alice
Henry, John
Reed, Louise
Marquis, Helen
Bainer, Ruth
Gordon, R. B.
Monahan, A.
Rankin, Margaret
Smith, Dr. R. C.
Schneider, Calvin
Hostinsky, Bert
Bock, Louis
Hardman, W. F.
Mathias, R. J.
Russell, Myron
Floyd, E. V.
Zeidler, Alfred
Fear, E. E.
Barber, Louis
Paddleford, M.
Erickson, Harry
Cunningham, Fern
Halley, LeRoy
Winkler, A. E.
Collins, G.
Purcell, G. M.
Huff, Fred
Hazzard, H. I.
Hollingsworth, E. D.

SALON ORCHESTRA

Lamont, Harry K.
Jackson, Mary
Glick, Ruth
Reel, Jeanice
Treaster, W. L.
Stalker, Lucile
Henry, John
Gordon, R. B.
Monahan, A.
Smith, Dr. R. C.
Schneider, Calvin
Bock, Louis
Hardman, W. J.
Mathias, R. J.
Russell, Myron
Floyd, E. V.
Fear, E. E.
Barber, Louis
Faulconer, Carl
Paddleford, M.
Cunningham, Fern

STRING QUARTET

Prof. Harry K. Lamont
Prof. R. B. Gordon
Miss Mary Jackson
Miss Ruth Glick

NAME INDEX

PAGE

Abdun-Nur, E. A. 32
Aberle, Nellie 30, 226
Ackert, J. E. 10, 13, 48, 51, 271
Agnew, C. E. 41, 308
Ahearn, M. F. 12, 48, 261
Ahlborn, Margaret 28, 48, 286
Aicher, E. H. 42, 308
Aicher, L. C. 39, 51
Aiman, H. W. 25, 163
Aldous, A. E. 17, 49, 107
Alexander, M. A. 110
Allen, Harold 25, 52, 144
Allen, H. J. 36
Alsop, Inez G. 30, 236
Amos, E. M. 25, 240
Anderson, B. M. 19, 49, 110
Anderson, Glyde E. 45, 310
Anderson, T. J. 22, 215
Andrews, A. C. 32, 208
Andrews, W. H. 14, 48, 218
Arnold, Ethel M. 27, 282
Ascham, Leah 18
Atwood, G. S. 43, 308
Atzenweiler, W. H. 43, 308
Aubel, C. E. 23, 49, 110
Axtell, Paul 48

Bachman, C. W. 16, 261
Bainer, Roy 32, 52, 142
Baird, H. C. 40, 308
Baker, Lilian C. W. 16, 50, 54, 284
Bakkie, Melva B. 46, 286
Balch, W. B. 24, 50, 116
Baliman, Vorha M. 28
Barber, Mary 310
Bare, Nellie M. 45, 310
Barnd, Ella C. 38
Barnes, B. F. 39, 51
Barnett, R. J. 14, 50, 116
Barstow, J. M. 30, 266
Batchelor, Ella M. 30, 310
Baxter, Mabel G. 36
Beardsley, W. S. 46, 110
Bell, F. W. 15, 110
Bender, Edna M. 32, 311
Benoy, Marjorie P. 33, 208
Biester, Charlotte E. 45, 310
Billings, Ada G. 25, 314
Bischoff, Grace L. E. 24, 244
Biskie, H. A. 42, 308
Blecha, F. O. 24, 308
Bogue, Clara 30, 226
Bordner, Mary E. 45

PAGE

Bowen, A. F. 26, 48, 248
Bower, Katherine M. 29, 226
Brackett, W. R. 19, 266
Brainard, B. B. 27. 52, 160
Brainard, P. P. 20, 218
Braum, D. M. 42
Breeden, A. W. 22, 226
Brenneman, Jesse L. 21, 52, 153
Brickner, Lucile 38
Brooks, H. J. 33, 50, 113
Brooks, Josephine 54
Brown, D. D. 43, 308
Brown, I. C. 31, 208
Brown, M. W. 21, 48, 240
Brownell, Mary B. 31, 253
Brubaker, H. W. 15, 208
Bruner, Esther 29, 208
Brunson, A. M. 29, 49
Brunson, E. B. 41, 308
Bryson, H. R. 31, 50, 232
Buchman, J. D. 42, 308
Bueche, H. S. 32, 52, 153
Bundy, V. E. 31, 226
Burr, Osceola H. 31, 270
Burr, W. H. 13, 215
Burt, C. E. 46, 271
Burt, J. H. 14, 48, 296
Burtis, Margaret 48
Bushnell, L. D. 12, 48, 49, 202

Calderwood, J. P. 14, 52, 160
Call, L. E. 10, 12, 48, 49, 95
Callahan, J. P. 31, 226
Capper, Arthur 82
Capper, S. D. 41, 308
Carlson, C. M. 44, 308
Carlson, W. W. 13, 53, 163
Carr, Earl 44, 308
Cashen, Dorothy J. 29, 205
Cassel, C. E. 40, 308
Cave, H. W. 17, 50, 113
Chaney, Margaret 20, 50, 54, 286
Chapin, E. K. 27, 266
Chapman, I. N. 20, 305
Charles, F. E. 27, 240
Cheatum, A. J. 46
Cheek, F. J. 24, 144, 147
Christensen, Ethlyn 47, 48
Claeren, E. L. 36, 248
Clammer, George 48
Clapp, A. L. 20, 308
Cleavenger, E. A. 44, 308
Coe, H. M. 40

PAGE

Coe, M. H. 21, 311
Coe, Maude M. 44
Coffee, Marion 29, 248
Colburn, F. E. 14
Coles, E. H. 37, 51
Collins, F. H. 29
Colver, C. W. 17, 208
Connolly, M. J. 35, 248
Conover, Maurine S. 31, 255
Conover, R. W. 14, 48, 226
Conrad, L. E. 12, 48, 52, 150
Converse, E. C. 19, 266
Coolidge, J. H. 43, 308
Coonfield, B. R. 47, 271
Correll, C. M. 22, 48, 236
Correll, H. G. 35, 266
Corsaut, C. W. 24, 261
Cortelyou, J. V. 11, 48, 253
Cowles, Ina F. 18
Craddock, M. A. 33, 284
Craven, Verral J. 38
Crawford, W. W. 30, 150
Crittenden, Cornelia W. 28, 253
Culp, B. C. 9
Curtis, R. E. 40, 308

Dalbey, Nora E. 24, 205
Daly, W. J. 43
Davidson, A. P. 20, 218
Davis, C. D. 23, 107
Davis, Elizabeth H. 23, 244
Davis, H. W. 13, 48, 226
Davis, W. E. 18, 205
Dawley, E. R. 21, 52, 144
Dean, G. A. 12, 48, 50, 232
Deeley, Maud E. 31, 310
Derby, Grace E. 18, 48, 244
Dial, Florence L. 37
Dickens, Albert 11, 48, 50, 116
Dobbs, Jean S. 28, 54, 289
Doelz, F. W. 33, 163
Donaldson, D. K. 39
Drayer, L. H. 36
Driftmier, Rudolph 21, 52, 142
Duley, F. L. 21, 49, 107
Dunlap, Helen 45
Dunton, Leila E. 26, 50, 54, 286
Durham, Hugh 35, 49
Durland, M. A. 20, 48, 50, 158
Dushinske, R. J. 33, 163
Dykstra, R. R. 10, 12, 48, 50, 292, 300

Eakin, L. R. 82
Elcock, Helen E. 21, 226
Eldridge, Irene 33, 244
Elling, C. G. 18, 305
Ellwood, M. W. 33, 244
Elmer, O. H. 29
Englund, Eric 15
Enlow, C. R. 24, 49
Evans, E. W. 9

PAGE

Evans, Morris 21, 49, 105
Everhardy, Louise H. 27, 282

Farmer, J. W. 42, 308
Farner, W. C. 44, 46
Farrell, F. D. 10, 11, 48, 49, 52, 54
Faulconer, Katherine 37
Faulkner, J. O. 19, 226
Fay, A. C. 23, 49, 202
Fecht, Emma F. 29, 284
Fellows, Hurley 49, 205
Ferris, Gerald 305
Ficke, C. H. 46, 205
Fitch, J. B. 13, 50, 113
Fitzgerald, G. W. 25, 248
Fleenor, B. H. 20, 314
Flemming, Bernice M. 33, 289
Floyd, E. V. 15, 266
Foote, Conie C. 30, 310
Ford, Helen W. 17, 54, 289
Foster, J. E. 46, 110
Foster, R. L. 47
Frank, E. R. 32, 300
Frazier, F. F. 15, 52, 150
Frazier, J. C. 38, 205
Frick, E. J. 17, 300
Frost, W. C. 28, 50, 116
Furr, M. W. 19, 48, 52, 150

Gainey, P. L. 15, 49, 202
Gardiner, Anne H. 46, 271
Gardner, Hazel I. 45, 310
Garvey, Annabel A. 29, 226
Gates, F. C. 18, 205
Geauque, S. A. 47
Gemmell, G. A. 16, 314
Getty, Robert 35, 51
Gibson, H. L. 42, 308
Gilkison, A. I. 40, 308
Gingrich, R. F. 28, 158
Gladfelter, Clarence 42, 308
Goodwin, J. M. 40, 308
Gordon, E. D. 35, 142
Gordon, Robert 23, 255
Graham, E. C. 22, 53, 163
Grahem, Lola J. 38, 49
Grandfield, C. O. 40, 308
Grant, Edward 29, 163
Graves, C. E. 27, 305
Graves, Hazel L. 45
Graves, R. L. 41, 308
Gray, Clara B. 46, 218
Greeley, F. F. 37, 163
Green, R. M. 16, 49, 105
Grimes, Mamie 46, 54, 284
Grimes, W. E. 15, 48, 49, 105
Groody, H. T. 26
Guest, A. E. 34, 208
Gulick, Jessie 30
Gunns, C. A. 30, 51, 271
Gunselman, Myrtle A. 34, 289

PAGE

Gwin, P. B. 41, 308
Gwin, R. E. 40, 308

Hall, J. L. 24, 208
Hall, L. F. 46
Hall, Marcia 25, 314
Hallsted, A. L. 35, 51
Hamilton, J. O. 48, 53, 266
Hanna, F. J. 37
Harger, Charles 9
Harling, Elisabeth P. 36, 49, 107
Harman, Mary T. 15, 271
Harriss, Stella M. 29, 208
Hartel, L. W. 23, 266
Hartley, Gladys 54
Hartman, Ruth 24, 255
Hartwig, Nelle A. 46, 271
Harwood, N. D. 23
Hawkes, J. B. 33, 52, 158
Haymaker, H. H. 19, 205
Hazeltine, Delpha M. 36
Heberer, H. M. 28, 270
Helder, A. H. 25
Helen, J. F. 28, 147
Henderson, Grace M. 45, 310
Hendriks, J. A. 40, 308
Hepler, J. V. 40, 308
Herr, Grace 45, 310
Hess, Katherine J. 33, 50, 54, 284
Hildwein, H. L. 40, 308
Hill, D. D. 32
Hill, H. T. 15, 48, 270
Hill, Leona T. 39
Hillman, V. R. 24
Hinds, Mabel E. 44
Hinrichs, H. S. 33, 52
Hinshaw, W. R. 49, 202
Hobbs, C. W. 39, 50
Hodges, G. H. 9
Hodges, J. A. 27, 49, 105
Hoffman, A. C. 43, 308
Holderbaum, Lois 310
Holman, Araminta 13, 48, 282
Holmberg, Edith A. 44
Holroyd, Ina E. 29, 48, 244
Holton, E. L. 10, 12, 48, 218
Holtz, A. A. 47, 48, 218
Horn, Elsa O. 38, 205
Hostetter, Helen P. 34, 240
Howard, C. L. 40, 308
Howe, Harold 32, 49, 105
Hudson, C. B. 46, 202
Hughes, J. S. 14, 50, 208
Hull, D. E. 42, 308
Hunt, D. J. 35, 153
Hunt, O. D. 28, 52, 144
Huyck, Esther M. 45, 310
Hyde, Bess L. 38
Hyde, Emma 21, 244

PAGE

Ibsen, H. L. 16, 48, 49, 110
Iles, I. V. 14, 48, 236
Inskeep, J. J. 41
Irwin, Maurine 34, 244
Irwin, W. H. 37, 163

Jaccard, C. R. 41, 308
James, E. V. 16, 236
Janes, W. C. 27, 244
Jefferson, Alice C. 32, 255
Jewett, L. N. 43, 308
Jewell, Minna E. 25, 271
Jobes, F. W. 47
Johnson, Achsa 38, 291
Johnson, E. W. 39
Johnson, G. E. 20, 51, 271
Johnston, C. O. 36, 49, 205
Jones, A. E. 44, 308
Jones, C. A. 308
Jones, C. W. 21, 248
Jones, E. C. 23, 53, 163
Jones, S. B. 34, 235
Jorgenson, L. M. 28, 153
Justin, Margaret M. 10, 16, 48, 50, 54, 275, 288, 291

Kammeyer, J. E. 11, 48, 215
Keith, E. B. 25, 208
Keith, E. T. 17, 240
Kell, Leone B. 47
Kelley, E. G. 15, 305
Kelly, Amy 16, 310
Kerchner, R. M. 26, 52, 153
Kimball, A. B. 40, 308
Kimball, Mary 36
King, H. H. 13, 48, 50, 52, 208
King, H. W. 42
Kitselman, C. H. 23, 50, 298
Klein, G. T. 27, 305
Kleinschmidt, F. A. 20, 147
Kloeffler, R. G. 15, 52, 153
Knight, L. M. 41, 308
Knott, A. W. 44, 308
Kramer, Martha M. 17, 50, 54, 286
Kuska, J. B. 38, 51

Lafene, B. W. 31, 202
Lamont, H. K. 21, 255
Landon, I. K. 24, 49
Langford, R. C. 33, 218
Latshaw, W. L. 23, 50, 208
Laude, H. H. 18, 49, 107
Leasure, E. E. 32, 298
Leker, E. H. 40, 308
Leonard, C. M. 34, 52, 160
Lewis, C. F. 22, 244
Lienhardt, H. F. 14, 50, 298
Limper, L. H. 17, 253
Lindquist, William 18, 255

PAGE

Linn, J. W. 26, 305
Linscott, J. H. 39
Litwiller, E. M. 26, 314
Loomis, A. H. 35
Loomis, A. P. 39, 50, 121
Lumb, J. W. 27, 305
Lund, Jacob 39
Lush, R. H. 26, 113
Lynch, D. E. 23, 53, 163
Lyness, C. E. 41, 308
Lyon, E. R. 25, 266
Lyons, E. S. 23, 49, 107
Lyons, W. H. 22, 244

McAdams, J. H. 23, 305
McCall, R. W. 41
McCampbell, C. W. 13, 49, 110
McColloch, J. W. 17, 50, 232
McComb, Mabel 45, 310
McCormick, D. Z. 43, 308
McDonald, Ethel 44
McDowell, M. L. 34, 208
McFadden, R. R. 42, 308
McGarraugh, R. E. 25, 248
McIntosh, E. L. 40, 308
McKitrick, Kathleen A. 32, 255
McLeod, W. M. 18, 48, 296, 300

MacBride, Jeanne 38
Machir, Jessie M. 10, 47, 48
Mack, A. J. 19, 52, 160
Mackintosh, E. L. 23, 49, 110
Marlow, H. W. 32, 308
Marshall, Ethel J. 31, 314
Marston, H. W. 30
Martin, W. H. 20, 50, 113
Martin, W. Pearl 29, 310
Martin, W. R. 30, 305
Matthews, C. W. 17, 226
Maust, Orpha 31, 218
May, Nellie 35
Melchers, L. E. 14, 49, 205
Melton, Alice M. 36
Merriam, C. B. 9
Merrill, J. F. 37, 50
Metzger, W. H. 47, 107
Meyer, Ella M. 45, 310
Meyer, Rebecca S. 37
Miles, Mary 33, 310
Miller, E. C. 14, 49, 205
Montague, J. D. 44, 308
Montgomery, George 32, 314
Moore, Roy 37, 305
Morgan, Chester 35
Morgan, W. Y. 9
Morris, Maria 37, 282
Morris, Ruth 21, 261
Mossman, Thirza A. 27, 244
Moxley, H. F. 43, 308

PAGE

Moxley, J. J. 33, 305
Muse, Marianne 47, 289
Mustard, Alice H. 28, 54, 291
Myers, F. L. 38, 261
Myers, G. W. 9

Nabours, R. K. 12, 51, 235, 271
Neer, Anna M. 45, 310
Neff, Leonard 42, 308
Nelson, Bella M. 47
Newcomb, Margaret A. 46, 205
Nichols, R. D. 37, 49
Norton, J. E. 42
Nowell, K. P. 34, 52, 153

Oakes, C. W. 35, 50, 120
Oakes, H. L. 34, 150
O'Connell, Wm. 42, 308
Olsen, J. C. 35, 158
Oman, A. E. 37, 305
Ott, Clara L. 38
Otto, G. F. 46

Painter, Clarice M. 25, 255
Painter, R. H. 28, 50, 232
Palmer, G. D. 26, 208
Parker, Harriet S. 31, 226
Parker, J. H. 15, 49, 107
Parker, R. L. 21, 50, 232
Pasmore, Suzanne 26, 255
Patrick, Mrs J. S. 9
Pattison, Floyd 19, 314
Pauling, G. R. 10, 39
Payne, L. F. 16, 48, 50, 121
Pearce, C. E. 15, 52
Pearson, J. T. 47
Peck, Millard 21, 49, 105
Peirce, C. D. 20, 248
Perkins, A. T. 25, 50, 208
Peterson, J. B. 41
Peterson, J. C. 14, 48, 218
Peterson, L. F. 34, 266
Pettis, Dorothy B. 35
Petty, J. M. 17, 248
Pfuetze, Paul 48
Phinney, G. H. 36, 49
Pickett, W. F. 23, 50, 116
Pittman, Martha 16, 48, 54, 286
Porter, T. I. 34, 244
Potter, C. Isabel 37, 51, 271
Price, C. O. 36
Price, R. R. 11, 48, 236
Prince, S. Fred 29
Pubols, B. H. 47, 105
Pugh, F. D. 31, 248
Purcell, Hoyt 48
Pycha, R. L. 32, 208

Quinlan, Elizabeth 33, 284

PAGE

Raburn, G. E. 14, 53, 266
Ramsey, R. P. 44, 308
Randle, Elizabeth 45, 310
Ratliffe, H. E. 42
Rath, Martha A. 45, 310
Reed, G. M. 43, 308
Reed, H. E. 19, 49, 110
Reid, C. E. 12, 52, 153
Remick, B. L. 11, 48, 244
Renner, K. M. 31, 113
Reynolds, Vivian G. 32, 244
Rice, Ada 18, 226
Riddle, W. H. 31, 50
Robbins, F. J. 39, 308
Robert, J. H. 17, 48, 144
Robinson, M. L. 42, 308
Robinson, W. H. 41, 308
Rockey, N. W. 15, 226
Rogers, C. E. 16, 240
Rolander, J. V. 36
Root, F. P. 25, 261
Rosenthal, Renna 38, 226
Rows, W. H. 30, 244
Rucker, N. L. 43, 308
Rushfelt, Helen D. 29, 226
Rust, Lucile O. 22, 218
Ryan, M. M. 34, 208

Salisbury, G. W. 20, 308
Salisbury, M. H. 27, 240
Salmon, S. C. 13, 49, 107
Sanders, W. H. 18, 52, 142
Sayre, E. D. 26, 255
Schobel, Marjorie K. 32, 255
Scholer, C. H. 16, 48, 52, 144
Schoth, A. J. 30, 305
Schwardt, H. H. 46
Schwenson, Louise 36, 52
Scott, H. M. 47, 121
Scott, J. P. 18, 50, 298
Seaton, R. A. 10, 12, 48, 52, 124, 158
Sellers, G. A. 19, 53, 163
Sellers, J. E. 30, 208
Sewell, M. C. 18, 49, 107
Shannon, F. A. 22, 236
Shedd, C. K. 25, 313
Shideler, Fred 48
Shinn, H. A. 17, 48, 270
Shirkey, J. H. 43, 308
Shrack, H. E. 9, 49
Sidwell, G. W. 41, 308
Siem, Clara M. 37
Siever, C. M. 12, 48
Sims, J. V. 26, 248
Sink, R. S. 28, 53, 163
Smith, A. B. 10, 12, 244
Smith, B. B. 36, 142
Smith, E. C. 43
Smith, Elsie H. 19, 225

PAGE

Smith, Irma 22, 255
Smith, L. B. 32, 52, 147
Smith, Maybelle P. 34, 208
Smith, R. C. 17, 50, 232
Smith, Sarah F. 44
Smits, B. L. 29
Smurthwaite, Georgiana 31, 310
Smutz, F. A. 20, 158
Speer, W. S. 43, 308
Spencer, C. W. 9
Spencer, L. E. 24, 248
Sperry, A. B. 21, 235
Spieth, Benj. 26, 144
Surrier, Leo 28, 215
Staley, R. C. 32, 244
Steininger, Brace A. 38, 286
Steup, H. H. 24, 50, 121
Stewart, Elma R. 28, 54, 291
Stewart, H. M. 34, 244
Stinson, C. H. 41, 308
Stinson, T. B. 39, 51
Stokdyk, E. A. 19, 305
Stotts, Marguerite M. 35, 282
Stover, N. M. 34, 208
Stratton, W. T. 16, 48, 244
Strickland, V. L. 13, 218
Sturmer, A. M. 22, 226
Summers, H. B. 19, 270
Sumner, H. R. 22, 305
Swanson, A. F. 36, 51
Swanson, C. O. 14, 50, 120
Swim, H. A. 39
Sykes, F. J. 44, 308
Syverud, Florence 45, 310

Tagge, H. F. 40, 308
Tague, E. L. 19, 50, 208
Tayloe, W. L. 41, 308
Taylor, G. I. 37
Taylor, Hazel E. 38
Taylor, Irene A. 34, 310
Taylor, Mary F. 27, 266
Thompson, C. D. 39
Thompson, Hazel 31
Throckmorton, R. I. 14, 48, 49, 107
Titus, R. W. 29, 50, 208
Tod, W. J. 9
Tolle, Chester 35
Tozzer, C. W. 46, 116
Tracy, Sarah E. 37
Trant, Ruth M. 38, 261
Tucker, Ruth E. 33, 286
Turner, A. F. 18, 308
Tyner, H. D. 34, 208

Umberger, Grace E. 36
Umberger, H. J. 10, 13, 302, 308

Van Winkle, W. A. 24, 52, 208
Van Zile, Mary P. 10, 12, 48

PAGE

Vilander, P. C. 35
von Treba, R. L. 43, 308
von Trebra, W. H. 308

Wade, Myra I. 31, 261
Wagner, F. A. 39, 51
Walker, H. B. 15, 52, 142
Walters, J. D. 11, 147
Waltz, W. P. 24, 248
Wampler, R. W. 30, 208
Ward, W. G. 16, 313
Warren, D. C. 19, 50, 121
Washburn, L. P. 27, 261
Waters, H. J. 82
Watson, Geneva G. 26, 261
Weaver, W. R. 37
Weigel, Paul 16, 52, 147
Weimer, J. L. 49, 205
Wells, E. B. 20, 305
Wertz, W. W. 25, 248
Wheeler, H. P. 17, 48, 255
White, A. E. 13, 48, 244
White, Hattie H. 35

PAGE

White, L. V. 23, 150
White, R. P. 24, 49, 205
Whittaker, Marion 35, 208
Wichers, H. E. 30, 52, 147
Willard, J. T. 10, 11, 48, 50, 163, 208
Williams, C. V. 14, 48, 218
Williams, Dwight 22, 236
Williams, L. C. 17, 305
Williams R. E. 41, 308
Willier, J. G. 38
Willmann, Edna M. 28, 253
Willoughby, L. E. 22, 305
Wilson, D. D. 37, 248
Winegar, Gladys P. 284
Winter, Laura 44, 310
Wojtaszak, I. A. 20, 144
Worchester, Mary A. 26, 310
Working, E. N. 20, 50, 120

Zahnley, J. W. 18, 49, 107
Zener, Myrtle E. **36**
Zimmermann, Naomi B. 30, 271
Zoller, C. L. 43

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

Absences and tardiness 86
Accredited high schools and academies, List of 67
Administrative officers 10, 11
Admission, Methods of 66
Admission, Requirements for 64
Advanced credit 66
Advanced degrees 72, 76
Agricultural Administration, Curriculum in 97, 102
Agricultural agents, List of 39
Agricultural Agents work 308
Agricultural Economics, Courses in 105
Agricultural Engineering, Courses in 143
Agricultural Engineering, Curriculum in 124, 128
Agricultural Experiment Station 320
Agricultural societies 92
Agriculture, Curriculum in 96, 100, 103
Agriculture, Division of 95
Agriculture, Electives in Curriculum in 104
Agriculture, in the Summer School 123
Agriculture, Special courses in 123, 327
Agronomy, Courses in 107
Aims and purposes of the College 55
Anatomy, Courses in 297
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Curriculum in 99
Animal Husbandry, Courses in 110
Applied Art, Courses in 282
Applied Mechanics, Course in 145
Architectural Engineering, Curriculum in 125, 130
Architecture, Courses in 147
Architecture, Curriculum in 125, 131
Assembly, General, of students and faculty 84
Assignment to studies 85
Assistants, List of 35
Assistant Professors, List of 21
Associate Professors, List of 17
Associates, List of 27
Athletic organizations 94
Athletics 261
Attendance, Record of, 1863 to 1927 384
Automechanics, One-year trade course in 333

Bacteriology, Courses in 202
Band, The college 94, 261, 393
Bible study 90, 226, 229
Blacksmithing, One-year trade course in 334
Board and rooms 79, 80
Board of Regents, The state 9
Botany and Plant Pathology, Courses in 205
Boys' and Girls' Club work 311
Branch Agricultural Experiment Stations 51
Buildings and grounds 57
Bureau of Research in Home Economics 54, 326
Business directions 84

PAGE

Calendar, The College 7
Certificates 71
Certificates, Recipients of, in 1926 339
Chemical Egineering, Curriculum in 125, 133
Chemistry, Courses in 209
Chemistry, Industrial, Curriculum in 169, 174
Chorus, The College 260
Christian Associations, The 90
Civil Engineering, Courses in 151
Civil Engineering, Curriculum in 126, 134
Classes, Minimum size of 90
Clinics, Courses in 301
Clothing and Textiles, Courses in 284
Colby Branch Agricultural Experiment Station 51, 324
College buildings, Description of the 57
College Calendar 7
College Extension, Division of 303
College Orchestra, The 94
Commissions awarded in 1926 ..... 339, 342
Cooking—see Food Economics and Nutrition 286
Correspondence courses, Students in 385
Correspondence study 314
County Agent work 308
Course numbers 90
Course—see, also, Curriculum, and Special courses.
Credit, Advanced 66
Credit courses, in Extension 316
Credits for extra work 89
Curricula in Music 169, 175-185
Curriculum in Agricultural Administration 97, 102
Curriculum in Agricultural Engineering 124, 128
Curriculum in Agriculture 96, 100, 103
Curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine 293, 295
Curriculum in Architectural Engineering 125, 130
Curriculum in Architecture 125, 131
Curriculum in Chemical Engineering 125, 133
Curriculum in Civil Engineering 126, 134
Curriculum in Electrical Engineering 126, 136
Curriculum in Flour Mill Engineering 127, 137
Curriculum in General Science 167, 170
Curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine, Six-year ... 170, 192
Curriculum in Home Economics 275, 276
Curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing 276, 278
Curriculum in Industrial Chemistry 169, 174
Curriculum in Industrial Journalism 168, 172
Curriculum in Landscape Architecture 127, 139
Curriculum in Mechanical Engineering 127, 141
Curriculum in Physical Education for Men 169, 186
Curriculum in Physical Education for Women 169, 189
Curriculum in Piano 169, 180
Curriculum in Public-school Band and Orchestra 169, 184
Curriculum in Public School Music 169, 175, 177
Curriculum in Rural Commerce 170, 190
Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine 292, 293
Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry 293, 295
Curriculum in Violin 169, 182
Curriculum in Voice 169, 178

Dairy Husbandry, Courses in 113
Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses 330
Deficiencies, When made up 65

PAGE
Degrees conferred by the College 71, 72, 76
Degrees in Agriculture 96
Degrees, Professional, in Engineering and Agriculture 76
Degrees, Recipients of, in 1926 ..... 336, 341
Division of Agriculture 95
Division of College Extension 303
Division of Engineering 124
Division of General Science 167
Division of Home Economics 275
Division of Veterinary Medicine 292
Domestic Art—see Clothing and Textiles 284
Domestic Science—see, also, Food Economics, Household Economics, 286, 289
Drawing and Machine Design, Courses in 158
Dressmaking—see Clothing and Textiles 284
Duties and privileges of students 77

Economics, Courses in 215
Education, Courses in 220
Electives, in Division of General Science 193
Electives, in Curriculum in Home Economics 279
Electrical Engineering, Courses in 154
Electrical Engineering, Curriculum in 126, 136
Employment bureau for students 91
Engineering, Curricula in 124–142
Engineering, Division of 124
Engineering Experiment Station 52, 324
Engineering, in the Summer School 166
Engineering, Short Courses related to 332
Engineering societies 92
English Language, Courses in 227
English Literature, Courses in 229
Entomology, Courses in 232
Entrance to College, Requirements for 64
Equipment, in Division of Agriculture 95
Examinations 87
Executive Council of Students' Self-governing Association 392
Expenses of students 77
Experiment Station, Agricultural 49, 320
Experiment Station, Branches of the Agricultural 51, 323
Experiment Station, Engineering 52, 325
Expression—See Public Speaking 270
Extension Schools 306
Extension—see College Extension 303
Extra work, Credits for 89

Faculty, Standing committees of the 48
Fairs, County and local 307
Farm and Home Week 307
Farm Crops, Courses in 107
Farm Management demonstrations 307
Farmers' Short Course 327
Fees and tuition 77
Flour Mill Engineering, Curriculum in 127, 137
Food Economics and Nutrition, Courses in 286
Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station 51, 323
Foundry Practice, One-year trade course in 334
French, Courses in 254

PAGE
Garden City Branch Agricultural Experiment Station 51, 323
General Agriculture, Courses in 116
General Engineering, Courses in 158
General information 77
General Science, Curriculum in 167, 170
General Science, Division of 167
General Science and Veterinary Medicine, Six-year Curriculum in,.... 170, 192
Geology, Courses in 235
German, Courses in 253
Girls' and boys' club work 311
Glee Clubs, List of members of the 392
Government, Courses in 239
Grades, Reports of 88
Grading, System of 88
Graduate Assistants, List of 46
Graduate assistantships 74, 84
Graduate Study 72
Graduation, Requirements for 71
Grounds and buildings 57

Health Service 63
High schools and academies accredited 67
Histology, Courses in 298
History, Courses in 236
History and location of the college 55
Home demonstration agent work 310
Home demonstration agents, List of 44
Home Economics, Bureau of Research in 54, 326
Home Economics, Curriculum in 275, 276
Home Economics, Division of 275
Home Economics, Extension work in 310
Home Economics, in the Summer School 291
Home-study Service 314
Home-study service courses, List of students in 385
Honor societies 93
Honorary and professional organizations 93
Honors awarded for scholarship 93
Honors, Recipients of, in 1926 343
Horticulture, Courses in 116
Household Economics, Courses in 289

Industrial Chemistry, Curriculum in 169, 174
Industrial Journalism, Curriculum in 168, 172
Industrial Journalism and Printing, Courses in 242
Institutes and extension schools 305
Institutional Economics, Courses in 291
Instruction and administration, Officers of 11
Instructors, List of 29

Journalism—see Industrial Journalism 242
Jurisprudence, Course in 297

Land, College 57
Landscape Architecture, Curriculum in 127, 139
Landscape Gardening, Special training in 99, 103
Late assignment 66
Library, The college 62
Library Economy, Course in 244
Literary and scientific societies 91
Loan funds 81

PAGE
Machine Design, Courses in 158
Machinists, Two-year trade course for 333
Materia Medica, Courses in 301
Mathematics, Courses in 245
Mechanical Engineering, Courses in 161
Mechanical Engineering, Curriculum in 127, 141
Medals and prizes 82
Medicine, Courses in 302
Men's Glee Club 261
Military Science and Tactics, Courses in 250
Milling Industry, Courses in 120
Modern Languages, Courses in 253
Music, Courses in 256
Music, Curricula in 169, 175–185
Musical organizations 260

Name index 394
Newman Club, The 91
Numbering of courses 90
Nursing and Home Economics, Curriculum in 276, 278
Nutrition, Food Economics and, Courses in 286

Obstetrics, Course in 301
Officers, Miscellaneous, of the college 47
Officers of instruction and administration 11
Orchestra, The college 261, 393
Organizations, Honorary and professional 93

Pathology, Courses in 299
Physical Education, Curricula in 169, 186–189
Physical Education and Athletics, Courses in 262
Physical Education for men 262
Physical Education for women 264
Physics, Courses in 267
Physiology, Courses in 297
Piano, Curriculum in 169, 180
Point System, The 89
Post office, College 85
Poultry Husbandry, Courses in 121
President of the College 11
Printing, Courses in 241
Prizes and medals 82
Professional degree in Engineering and Architecture 76
Professors, List of 11
Public-school Band and Orchestra, Curriculum in 169, 184
Public-school Music, Curriculum in 169, 175, 177
Public Speaking, Courses in 270
Publications of the college 85

Religious Education, Courses in 226
Reports of grades 88
Rooms and board 79, 80
Rural Commerce, Curriculum in 170, 190
Rural Engineering, Extension work in 313

Scholarships 84
Scientific societies, Literary and 91
Self-support, Opportunities for 80
Sewing—see Clothing and Textiles 284
Shop Practice, Courses in 163

PAGE
Short Course, Farmers 327
Short Courses in Agriculture 327
Short Courses, Dairy Manufacturing 330
Short Courses related to Engineering 332
Sociology, Courses in 217
Soils, Courses in 109
Spanish, Courses in 254
Special Courses in Agriculture 327
Special Courses, List of students in 373
Special Courses related to Engineering 332
Special Student 66
Standing committees of the facutly 48
State Teachers' Certificates 98, 124, 218
Statistics concerning students 381-384
Student loan funds 81
Student organizations 90, 392
Students in Special Courses 373
Students, List of Correspondence Course 385
Students, List of Freshman 364
Students, List of Graduate 345
Students, List of Home Study Service 385
Students, List of Junior 355
Students, List of Senior 352
Students, List of Sophomore 358
Students, List of Special 373
Students, List of Summer School 375
Students' Self-governing Association 90
Students' Self-governing Association, Executive Council of 392
Students, Statistics concerning 381-384
Summary of student attendance 381-384
Superintendents, List of 39
Surgery, Course in 300

Table of contents 3
Tardiness, Absence and 86
Teachers' certificates, State 98, 218
Teachers, Special courses for 274
Trade courses 332
Tribune Branch Agricultural Experiment Station 51, 324
Tuition and fees 77

Unit of high-school work defined 64

Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry, Curriculum in 293, 295
Veterinary Medicine, Courses in 296
Veterinary Medicine, Curriculum in 292, 293
Veterinary Medicine, Division of 292
Violin, Curriculum in 169, 182
Vocational Agriculture, Certificate for Teachers of 98
Vocational courses, Division of College Extension 315
Voice, Curriculum in 169, 178

Women's Glee Club 261

Young Men's Christian Association 90
Young Women's Christian Association 91

Zoölogy, Courses in 272

11-6482

94200 CONTINUATION
K.S.A.C.
378.73
K16H
v.64
1926/27

94200 CONTINUATION
378.73
K16H
V.64

17 May 83

KSU LIBRARIES
A12402 927853